

PASTOR ROBERT MCLAUGHLIN BIBLE DOCTRINE MP3 SERIES

For best results, use your search or find feature for key word searches.

- 0234 001 Doc: Ascension and Session.
02 26 90 Act 1:1 2
- 0234 002 Doc: Baptism, Water and Spiritual. Prt. 1
03 04 90
- 0234 003 Doc: Baptism, Water and Spiritual. Prt. 2
03 11 90 Act 1:5
- 0234 004 Doc: Baptism, Water and Spiritual. Prt. 3
03 18 90 Act 1:5 26
- 0234 005 Doc: Apostleship. Introduction to Acts & tongues.
03 25 90
- 0234 006 Doc: Tongues & Interpretation of Tongues.
04 01 90
- 0234 007 This is what was spoken through the prophet Joel. (tribulation)
04 08 90
- 0234 008 Predestination, foreknowledge and divine decrees.
04 15 90 Act 2:22 23
- 0234 009 The greatest victory of our Lord.
04 22 90 Act 2:22 28
- 0234 010 Sit at My right hand until I make Thine enemies Your footstool.
04 29 90
- 0234 011 Repent and be baptized. Water baptism and repentance.
05 06 90
- 0234 012 Doc: The Church.
05 10 90 Act 2:41 47
- 0234 013 The real purpose of miracles.
05 15 90 Act 3:1 11
- 0234 014 Reasons for miracles and witnessing to Jews.
05 24 90 Act 3:1 18

0234 015 The blaspheme of the Holy Spirit and beware of legalism.
05 31 90

0234 016 Biblical claims and evidences.
05 24 90 Act 3:18 19

0234 017 Doc: Christ as the Rock and salvation in the Old Testament.
06 09 90

0234 018 Doc: Predestination. Prt. 1
06 19 90

0234 019 Doc: Predestination. Prt. 2
06 22 90

0234 020 Doc: Giving. The manifestation of great power and greater grace.
06 27 90

0234 021 Doc: Sin Unto Death. Ananias and Saphira
07 03 90

0234 022 We must obey God rather than man.
07 06 90 Act 5:12 29

0234 023 Responsibility of the pastor teacher and the board of deacons.
07 10 90

0234 024 Responsibility of the pastor teacher and the board of directors
07 10 90 Act 6:1 3

0234 025 Doc: Prayer. Devotion to prayer.
07 17 90

0234 026 Doc: Pressure. the first deacons.
07 17 90 Act 6:4 15

0234 027 Doc: Separation. Stephen's message of grace.
07 27 90 Act 7:1 18

0234 028 Doc: Circumcision.
07 31 90 Act 7:8

0234 029 Doc: Humility. Stephen's message to the Sanhedrin.

08 07 90 Act 7:8 22

0234 030 Doc: Scar Tissue of the Soul.
08 14 90 Act 7:23 29

0234 031 Doc: The appearances of Christ & the deception of idol worship.
08 22 90 Act 7:30 41

0234 032 Jesus Christ made all things and holds the universe together.
08 23 90 Act 7:42 50

0234 033 Doc: Filling of the Holy Spirit. Sins against the Holy Spirit.
08 28 90 Act 7:51 54

0234 034 Doc: Dying Grace. Stephen, the first martyr.
09 04 90 Act 7:51 56

0234 035 Meet Saul of Tarsus. Prt. 1
09 07 90 Act 8:1 8

0234 036 Meet Saul of Tarsus. Prt. 2
09 07 90

0234 037 Doc: Baptism of the Spirit. The Samaritan pentecost.
09 17 90

0234 038 Simon the sorcerer meets Philip the evangelist. Doc: Money.
09 18 90

0234 039 Doc: Pastor/Teacher. Prt. 1 Philip meets the Ethiopian.
09 25 90

0234 040 Doc: Pastor/Teacher. Prt. 2
09 26 90 Act 8:31

0234 041 A prepared teacher meets a prepared hearer. Doc: Witnessing.
10 02 90 Act 8:32 40

0234 042 Doc: Positional Truth. Saul of Tarsus meets the Lord.
10 05 90 Act 9:1 9

0234 043 Doc: Election. Power of the ordinary believer.
10 11 90 Act 9:10 17

0234 044 Doc: Filling of the Holy Spirit.

10 18 90 Act 9:17

0234 045 Doc: Hypostatic Union. He began to proclaim Jesus.
10 23 90

0234 046 Doc: The Importance of Doctrine.
10 26 90 Act 9:20 22

0234 047 The apostle Paul talking and arguing with the legalist. Doc: Legalism.
10 31 90 Act 9:23 29

0234 048 Doc: Edification of the Soul Structure.
11 06 90 Act 9:30 31

0234 049 A study of the apostle Peter.
11 08 90 Act 9:32 43

0234 050 Doc: Heathenism. The gentile pentecost.
11 14 90 Act 10:1

0234 051 Doc: Unlimited Atonement and a list of scholars who believe it.
10 20 90

0234 052 The gospel gives to the gentiles.
11 23 90 Act 10:1 16

0234 053 Peter's vision of a great sheet and the divine timing of God.
11 29 90 Act 10:17 23

0234 054 Was Peter the first Pope? The false teaching of Roman Catholicism.
12 05 90 Act 10:24 26

0234 055 Doc: Reconciliation. Peter's message to the Gentiles.
12 07 90 Act 10:24 36

0234 056 Doc: Substitutionary Spiritual Death of Jesus Christ. Prt. 1
12 18 90 Act 10:34 43

0234 057 Doc: Substitutionary Spiritual Death of Jesus Christ. Prt. 2
12 27 90 Act 10:34 43

0234 058 Doc: Substitutionary Spiritual Death of Jesus Christ. Prt. 3
01 02 91 Act 10:34 43

0234 059 Doc: Gift of Tongues. The Spirit given to the Gentiles.
01 09 91 Act 10:44 46

0234 060 Doc: Spiritual Gift of Tongues and Water Baptism.
01 15 91 Act 10:44 45

0234 061 Doc: Judging. Taking issue with other believers.
01 18 91 Act 11:1 3

0234 062 Doc: Divine Guidance. How to discover God's will.
01 24 91 Act 11:4 14

0234 063 Doc: Indwelling of the Holy Spirit. Elijah, the spiritual giant.
01 30 91 Act 11:15 16

0234 064 Doc: The Filling of the Holy Spirit
02 05 91 Act 11:15 16

0234 065 The devastating effects of legalism.
01 12 86 Act 11:1 3

0234 066 Methods used in discovering the will of God.
01 19 86 Act 11:3 18

0234 067 The graced out Church of Antioch
02 01 86 Act 11:19 20

0234 068 The graced out people led to the graced out church.
02 09 86 Act 11:21 22

0234 069 Why one church should help the other.
02 16 86 Act 11:22 30

0234 070 A funny thing happened on the way back from prison.
02 23 86 Act 12:1 16

0234 071 Prayer answered even when we don't believe.
03 02 86 Act 12:17 25

0234 072 The importance of missions and soul winning.
03 16 86 Act 13:1

0234 073 Responsibility to those overseas.
03 30 86 Act 13:1

0234 074 The true meaning of fasting.
04 06 86 Act 13:2 8

0234 075 Being angry while filled with the Spirit.
04 13 86 Act 13:9 13

0234 076 A deserter who redeemed himself
04 20 86 Act 13:13

0234 077 Overcoming fear of danger.
05 04 86 Act 13:14 16

0234 078 The mercy of God putting up with bad manners.
05 18 86 Act 13:16 21

0234 079 A heart after God doesn't quit!
05 25 86 Act 13:21 22

0234 080 How to escape the effects of hatred and flattery.
06 01 86 Act 13:23 30

0234 081 Calvinism (no will) vs. Arminianism (all free will).
06 08 86 Act 13:30 48

0234 082 The mystery of being ordained.
06 15 86 Act 13:48 52

0234 083 How to remain in a place you cannot stand.
06 22 86 Act 14:1 3

0234 084 The important principles involved in miracles.
06 29 86 Act 14:4 7

0234 085 How to receive God's miracle for your life.
07 06 86 Act 14:7

0234 086 And they called Barnabas, Jupiter, and Paul, Mercury.
07 18 86 Act 14:8 16

0234 087 Filling our hearts with food and gladness.
07 20 86 Act 14:17

0234 088 A man who took a trip to Heaven and back.
07 27 86 Act 14:18

0234 089 The mystery Paul learned in Heaven.
08 03 86 Act 14:19

0234 090 The reason why thorns are given.
08 10 86 Act 14:19

0234 091 Doc: Thorns. Prt. 1
08 24 86 Act 12:7

0234 092 Doc: Thorns. Prt. 2 Provisions for your thorns.
08 31 86 Act 12:7

0234 093 The four parts of the first resurrection.
09 07 86 Act 14:20 21

0234 094 Why Christians suffer.
09 14 86 Act 14:22 28

0234 095 The greatest problem a believer faces.
09 25 86 Act 15:1 3

0234 096 The council at Jerusalem.
09 28 86 Act 15:4

0234 097 Tempting God by putting a yoke upon believers.
10 05 86 Act 15:5 21

0234 098 The importance of self control.
10 19 86 Act 15:22 32

0234 099 A terrible sin by the greatest man of grace.
10 26 86 Act 15:32 36

0234 100 Paul and Barnabas go at it.
11 02 86 Act 15:36 41

0234 101 The four laws Christians must live by.
11 09 86 Act 16:1 5

0234 102 God's guidance through closed doors.
11 16 86 Act 16:6 16

0234 103 Don't be anxious to let the Greek slave girl help you.
11 23 86 Act 16:6 16

0234 104 Mess with the mob... here comes the frame up.
11 30 86 Act 16:19 25

- 0234 105 Many need a disaster or tragedy to wake them up.
12 07 86 Act 16:26 30
- 0234 106 Believe on the Lord and thou shalt be saved.
12 14 86 Act 16:31
- 0234 107 Getting out of all jams, including the eternal one.
12 28 86 Act 16:31 34
- 0234 108 A time for Christians to fight back
01 04 87 Act 16:35 40
- 0234 109 Meet this helpful servant, but cruel master.
01 11 87 Act 17:1 3
- 0234 110 Meet a few certain crude fellows of the lower life.
01 18 87 Act 17:3 8
- 0234 111 The real reason why the Bereans were noble.
01 25 87 Act 17:8 11
- 0234 112 The reason why we must search the Scriptures daily.
02 01 87 Act 17:11
- 0234 113 Pleasure and intellect the enemies of the gospel.
03 01 87 Act 17:12 18a
- 0234 114 Beware of the seed picking babbler.
03 08 87 Act 17:18
- 0234 115 For the intellectual and pleasure seeker: you're too religious.
03 15 87 Act 17:19 21
- 0234 116 Allowing God to break out of the religious box you place Him in.
03 22 87 Act 17:22 25
- 0234 117 Without these there would be no human race.
03 29 87 Act 17:26
- 0234 118 God's boundary lines for the Kingdom Conflict.
04 05 87 Act 17:26
- 0234 119 We all have to search after something in the dark.
04 12 87 Act 17:27

0234 120 Doc: The Great White Throne Judgment. Prt. 1
04 19 87 Act 17:27 34

0234 121 Doc: The Great White Throne Judgment. Prt. 2
04 26 87

0234 122 Doc: The Great White Throne Judgment. Prt. 3
05 03 87

0234 123 Being pressed in the Spirit.
05 10 87 Act 18:1 8

0234 124 Confidence and assurance from divine presence.
05 24 87 Act 18:9 17

0234 125 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 1 Definition.
05 31 87 Act 18:18 23

0234 126 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 2 Anabolism and catabolism.
06 07 87

0234 127 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 3 Proper motivation.
06 14 89

0234 128 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 4 You cannot mix two energies.
06 21 87

0234 129 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 5 Your only chance for happiness.
06 28 87

0234 130 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 6 True motivation, personal love
07 05 87 for God.

0234 131 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 7 Satan's cosmic system to draw
07 12 87 the believer away from God.

0234 132 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 8 The instant red alert system.
07 14 87

0234 133 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 9 Beware of the cosmic system.
07 26 87

0234 134 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 10 How to grow in grace and knowledge.
08 02 87

- 0234 135 Discovering Church Age mystery doctrine.
08 09 87 Act 18:24 28
- 0234 136 The mystery doctrine behind the Holy Spirit.
08 16 87 Act 19:1 4
- 0234 137 Doc: Repentance.
08 23 87 Act 19:4
- 0234 138 The true meaning of the laying on of hands.
08 30 87 Act 19:5 10
- 0234 139 The exposure of the fake healers.
09 06 87 Act 19:11 20
- 0234 140 Doc: Confession. Prt. 1 Emotionalism is rejected.
09 13 87
- 0234 141 Doc: Confession. Prt. 2 Why God must forgive us.
09 20 87
- 0234 142 Doc: Confession. Prt. 3 Difficulty in following instruction
09 27 87
- 0234 143 Doc: Confession. Prt. 4 Nothing can be added to the work of God.
10 04 87
- 0234 144 Demetrius, the great deceiver.
10 11 87 Act 19:20 29
- 0234 145 Beware of following the crowd.
10 25 87 Act 19:30 41
- 0234 146 The background of Hebrews, chapter 6
11 01 87
- 0234 147 They had become dull of hearing.
11 08 87 Heb 5:12
- 0234 148 The time you are to be teachers.
11 15 87
- 0234 149 The difference between milk and strong meat.

11 22 87 Heb 5:12 13

0234 150 Those partaking of milk are immature.
11 29 87 Heb 5:13 14

0234 151 Let us go into perfection.
12 06 87 Heb 5:14, 6:1

0234 152 A categorical description of spiritual maturity.
12 13 87

0234 153 Doc: Human Good. Our filthy rags.
12 20 87 Heb 6:1

0234 154 Seven baptisms mentioned in Scripture. (4 real & 3 ritual)
12 27 87 Heb 6:2

0234 155 Doc: Laying on of Hands. Doc: Resurrection.
01 03 88 Heb 6:2

0234 156 And this will we do if God permits.
01 10 88 Heb 6:3

0234 157 It is impossible, if they fall away, to renew.
01 17 88 Heb 6:4 6

0234 158 The danger of becoming familiar with spiritual things.
01 24 88 Heb 6:4

0234 159 Why it is impossible to restore them.
02 07 88 Heb 6:4

0234 160 There is a type of lifestyle which is impossible to recover from.
02 14 88 Heb 6:4

0234 161 The enlightening ministry of the Holy Spirit.
02 21 88 Heb 6:4

0234 162 Falling away even after tasting the word of God.
02 28 88 Heb 6:4 5

0234 163 Crucifying to themselves the Son of God afresh.
03 06 88 Heb 6:6

0234 164 For those who like to sleep.

03 13 88 Act 20:1 7

0234 165 Sleep: the sad condition of many Christians.
03 20 88 Act 20:7 12

0234 166 Vacation: rest and recreation for the believer.
03 27 88 Act 20:13 18

0234 167 Doc: Humility. Prt. 1 true humility leads to true freedom.
04 03 88 Act 20:17 19a

0234 168 Doc: Humility. Prt. 2 A star of honor and integrity.
04 10 88

0234 169 Doc: Humility. Prt. 3 Organizational humility: enforced and authentic.
04 17 88

0234 170 Doc: Humility. Prt. 4 The most important preparation for life.
04 24 88

0234 171 Sentimentality blinding the believer from divine guidance.
05 01 88 Act 20:19 22

0234 172 You cannot compromise!
05 08 88 Act 20:22 26

0234 173 The inculcation of doctrinal teaching.
05 15 88 Act 20:26 28

0234 174 A solemn warning: feed the Church of God.
05 22 88

0234 175 Beware of these grievous wolves.
05 29 88

0234 176 Men have arisen speaking perverse things.
06 05 88 Act 20:31 32

0234 177 Doc: The Soul Structure.
06 12 88 Act 20:33

0234 178 The word of His grace will give you an inheritance.
06 19 88 Act 20:33

0234 179 The difference between being spiritually rich and poor.
06 26 88 Act 20:33 38

- 0234 180 The danger of rejecting divine warning.
07 03 88 Act 21:1 6
- 0234 181 The Holy Spirit's warning of coming afflictions.
07 17 88 Act 21:7 14
- 0234 182 Even the greatest of believers can fall.
07 24 88 Act 21:15 20
- 0234 183 Doc: The Mosaic Law. Prt. 1
08 07 88 Act 21:20
- 0234 184 Doc: The Mosaic Law. Prt. 2
08 14 88 Act 21:20
- 0234 185 The spiritual significance of circumcision.
08 21 88 Act 21:21 24
- 0234 186 Doc: Circumcision.
08 28 88 Act 21:21
- 0234 187 The reversionism of the apostle Paul.
09 04 88 Act 21:24
- 0234 188 The legalism involved in making vows.
09 11 88 Act 21:24 25
- 0234 189 Religion...the worst thing that can happen to man!
09 18 88 Act 21:25 26
- 0234 190 The lowest point in the apostle Paul's life.
09 25 88 Act 21:26 27
- 0234 191 Jealousy: condemnation without a trial.
10 02 88 Act 21:28 29
- 0234 192 Religion, legalism & emotionalism all try to kill Paul.
10 09 88 Act 21:30 31
- 0234 193 God uses the wicked to discipline the believer.
10 16 88 Act 21:33 40
- 0234 194 The principle of true loyalty.
10 23 88 Act 21:33 40

0234 195 The worse sinner who ever lived.
11 06 88 Act 22:1 5

0234 196 The account of Paul's conversion.
11 13 88 Act 22:5 10

0234 197 The faithfulness of the ordinary believer.
11 20 88 Act 22:11 14

0234 198 Arise, be baptized and wash away your sins.
11 27 88 Act 22:14 16

0234 199 Rejoice not when your enemy falls
12 04 88 Act 22:17 26

0234 200 Overcoming prejudices and sins of the tongue.
12 11 88 Act 22:26 30

0234 201 The real meaning of the whited wall.
12 18 88 Act 23:1 5

0234 202 You should not speak evil of authority.
01 01 89 Act 23:5

0234 203 Being wise as a "serpent" under pressure.
01 08 89 Act 23:5 10

0234 204 The divine encouragement for a discouraged believer.
01 15 89 Act 23:11

0234 205 Doc: Conspiracy. Prt. 1
01 22 89 Act 23:12 14

0234 206 Doc: Conspiracy. Prt. 2
01 29 89 Act 23:12 14

0234 207 Doc: Conspiracy. Prt. 3 He that is not with Me is against Me.
02 05 89 Act 23:14 35

0234 208 If the Church fails, God will use the unbelievers.
02 12 89 Act 23:14 35

0234 209 People problems and people testing.
02 26 89 Act 24:1 7

0234 210 There is a time for the Christian to defend himself.
03 05 89 Act 24:7 16

0234 211 Retaliation always boomerangs.
03 12 89 Act 24:17 27

0234 212 How 10 days can change your life.
03 19 8908 Act 25:1 7

0234 213 I appeal unto Ceasar.
03 26 89 Act 25:7 12

0234 214 The third and fourth generation curse. Prt. 1
04 02 89 Act 25:19 23

0234 215 The third and fourth generation curse. Prt. 2
04 09 89 Exo 20:1 6; 34:6 7

0234 216 Gideon. Part 1. The results of apostasy.
Spiritual Champion Series
04 16 89 Jud 6:1 8

0234 217 Gideon. Part 2. A man with power. Spiritual Champion Series
04 23 89 Jud 6:9 13

0234 218 Gideon. Part 3. Walking in the power of God.
Spiritual Champion Series
04 30 89 Jud 6:14 21

0234 219 Gideon. Part 4: How to become a spiritual champion.
Spiritual Champion Series
05 07 89 Jud 6:21

0234 220 Gideon. Part 5: basic leadership course for the spiritual champion.
Spiritual Champion Series
05 14 89 Jud 6:22 32

0234 221 Gideon. Part 6: Advanced leadership
course for the spiritual champion. Spiritual Champion Series
05 21 89 Jud 6:33 34

0234 222 Gideon. Part 7: Anyone who is scared or frightened "go home".
Spiritual Champion Series
05 28 89 Jud 7:1 3

- 0234 223
06 04 89 Gideon. Part 8: The battlefield is no place for unprepared and untrained soldiers. Jud 7:3 6 Spiritual Champion Series
- 0234 224
06 11 89 Gideon. Part 9: Offense brings victory defense can only avoid defeat. Jud 7:6 16 Spiritual Champion Series
- 0234 225
06 18 89 Gideon. Part 10: Following the Lord's direction takes real courage and nerve. Spiritual Champion Series
- 0234 226
06 25 89 Joseph. Prt. 1. A man called Joseph. Spiritual Champion Series Gen 37:1 11
- 0234 227
07 02 89 Joseph. Prt. 2: the blessing which comes from being associated with a mature believer. Gen 37:12 22 Spiritual Champion Series
- 0234 228
07 09 89 Joseph. Prt. 3: The purpose of being cast into the pits. Spiritual Champion Series
- 0234 229
07 16 89 Joseph. Prt. 4: Divine planning has a destiny for all of us. Spiritual Champion Series
- 0234 230
07 23 89 Joseph. Prt. 5: A spiritual champion does not allow failure to keep him/her down. Spiritual Champion Series
- 0234 231
07 30 89 Joseph. Prt. 6: Man's extremities become God's opportunities. Spiritual Champion Series
- 0234 232
08 06 89 Joseph. Prt. 7: The mystery behind the dreams in the dungeon Spiritual Champion Series
- 0234 233
08 13 89 Joseph. Prt. 8: The perfect timing of God coming through for a spiritual champion. Spiritual Champion Series
- 0234 234
08 20 89 Joseph. Prt. 9: God's perfect timing and a period of prosperity. Spiritual Champion Series
- 0234 235
08 27 89 Joseph. Prt. 10: When God gives rest it's time to build & prosper. Spiritual Champion Series
- 0234 236
09 03 89 Joseph. Prt. 11: The fantastic prosperity for the spir. champion. Spiritual Champion Series
- 0234 237
09 10 89 Rahab. Part 1. Rahab the harlot. Spiritual Champion Series

- 0234 238 Rahab. Part 2: The positive impact spiritual champions have on their
09 17 89 surroundings. Spiritual Champion Series
- 0234 239 Rahab. Part 3: Rahab lied, Abraham lied, David lied...Why?
Spiritual Champion Series
09 24 89 Jos 2:1 5
- 0234 240 Rahab. Part 4: Did God condone the lie of Rahab?
Spiritual Champion Series
10 01 89 Jos 2:1 4
- 0234 241 Rahab. Part 5: The mystery behind the scarlet robe.
10 08 89 Spiritual Champion Series
- 0234 242 Beware of sentimentality, emotionalism and sincerity.
10 15 89 Act 25:23
- 0234 243 The 7 different types of pharisees.
10 22 89 Act 25:23 27
- 0234 244 There was a time where Paul was actually psycho.
10 29 89 Act 26:1 11
- 0234 245 Why Christians become psychotic.
11 05 89 Act 26:12 14
- 0234 246 I am Jesus whom you are persecuting.
11 12 89 Act 26:15 19
- 0234 247 Doc: Repentance.
11 19 89 Act 26:20
- 0234 248 Performing deeds appropriate to repentance.
11 26 89 Act 26:20 23
- 0234 249 The world: vain, empty, aimless and without satisfaction.
12 03 89 Act 26:23
- 0234 250 Understanding the suffering of Christ.
12 10 89 Act 26:24 32
- 0234 251 The definition and description of epignosis doctrine.
12 17 89 Act 26:24

0234 252 God's Christmas gift to you. Prt. 2.
12 24 89

0234 253 The tremendous confidence needed in witnessing.
12 31 89 Act 26:24 33

0234 254 Vengeance belongs to God... let Him repay.
01 07 90 Act 27:1 3

0234 255 Are you prepared for storms?
01 21 90 Act 26:4 20

0234 256 God's believer for the crisis.
01 28 90 Act 27:21 27

0234 257 The mystery behind the storm.
02 04 90 Act 27:21 26

0234 258 The crisis personality emerges in time of disaster.
07 08 90 Act 27:21 44

0234 259 So kind & wonderful 1 minute.. vindictive & judgmental the next!
07 15 90

0234 260 Doc: Heathenism. Prt. 1 What about the people who have
never heard doctrine?
07 22 90 Act 28:7 10

0234 261 Doc: Heathenism. Prt. 2
07 29 90 Act 28:7 10

0234 262 Doc: Heathenism. Prt. 3
08 05 90

0234 263 Doc: Promotion. Prt. 1 A prisoner is promoted.
08 12 90 Act 28:7 16

0234 264 Doc: Promotion. Prt. 2
08 19 90

0234 265 Doc: The Deity of the Holy Spirit. Prt. 1. Witnessing to a Jew.
08 26 903 Act 28:17 25

0234 266 Doc: The Deity of the Holy Spirit. Prt. 2.
09 02 90

0234 267 The conclusion and the doctrine of the apostasy of Paul.
09 09 90

0256 001 Man looks at the outward appearance God looks at the heart.
06 12 90 1Sa 16:1 7

0256 002 The ministry of the Holy Spirit in the old & new testaments.
06 19 90 1Sa 16:8 13

0256 003 How to shut the mouths of the giants in your life.
07 05 90 1Sa 17:1 11; Psa 4

0256 004 Sometimes promotion and prosperity is not from God.
07 06 90 1Sa 17:12 25; Psa 23

0256 005 Eliab's anger and sarcasm toward his little brother.
07 23 90

0256 006 Doc: Jealousy. The disastrous effect of jealousy.
07 24 90 1Sa 17:28 32

0256 007 The battle is the Lord's not yours.
07 25 90 1Sa 17:33 47

0256 008 David turns cowards into hero's.
07 30 90 1Sa 17:47; Psa 33

0256 009 Doc: Promotion and the influence of a spiritual champion.
08 06 90 1Sa 17:47 51

0256 010 The warriors power and the warriors armor.
08 13 90 1Sa 17:47 52; Eph 6:10 13

0256 011 Doc: Spiritual Champions.
08 21 90 1Sa 17:52 58

0256 012 Doc: Friendship. When to separate from friends.
08 27 90 1Sa 18:1

0256 013 Suspicion and the doctrine of fear.
08 29 90 1Sa 18:1 12

0256 014 An evil spirit from the Lord troubles Saul. Doc: S.S.E. Prt. 1
08 30 90 1Sa 18:10 21; Psa 27:1 3

0256 015 Beholding the beauty of the Lord. Doc: S.S.E. Prt. 2
09 04 90 1Sa 18; Psa 27:1 14

0256 016 Doc: Warfare. The antagonism of Saul.
09 07 90 1Sa 18:17 30

0256 017 Doc: Loyalty. True loyalty and false loyalty.
09 18 90 1Sa 19:1 10

0256 018 Doc: Sins of the Tongue. Meet Michal, David's first wife.
09 20 90 1Sa 19:11 17

0256 019 King Saul lies down naked in Bible class.
Doc: Weak and Strong Believer.
09 24 90 1Sa 19:18 24

0256 020 Doc: Evil. Prt. 1 Introduction to the chapter.
09 28 90 1Sa 20

0256 021 Doc: Evil. Prt. 2 The Satanic counterfeit.
10 04 90 1Sa 20

0256 022 Doc: Evil. Prt. 3
10 10 90 1Sa 20

0256 023 Doc: Evil. Prt. 4
10 16 90 1Sa 20

0256 024 Doc: Evil. Prt. 5
10 19 90 1Sa 20

0256 025 Doc: Evil. Prt. 6
10 25 90

0256 026 Doc: Evil. Prt. 7
10 26 90

0256 027 Doc: Spiritual Self Esteem. Prt. 1 For the bel. who lacks confidence.
10 31 90 1Sa 20:1 8

0256 028 Doc: Spiritual Self Esteem. Prt. 2 The great chapter on love, 1Co 13
11 07 90 1Sa 20:8

0256 029 David runs away ... Elijah and his self pity.

11 09 90 1Sa 20:8

0256 030 Doc: The Faithfulness of God. David runs away.
11 14 90 1Sa 20:10 23

0256 031 Doc: Arrogance and the Blackout of the Soul.
11 19 90 1Sa 20:24 34

0256 032 Friendship love and love toward God.

11 23 90 1Sa 20:35 42

0256 033 Doc: The Loser. David willingly lies.
11 28 90 1Sa 21:1 6

0256 034 David runs and Doeg the Edomite
12 05 90 1Sa 21:7 10

0256 035 Doc: Sins of the Tongue. Doeg the Edomite.
12 07 90

0256 036 Doc: Worry. David behaves like a madman. 1Sa21:10 15
12 14 90

0256 037 Doc: Humility. Prt. 1 The humble shall hear doctrine.
12 27 9002 1Sa 22:1; Psa 34:1 2

0256 038 Doc: Humility. Prt. 2 The humble shall hear doctrine.
12 30 90 1Sa 22:1; Psa 34:2

0256 039 Doc: Theophanies, and an Acrostic Psalm.
01 03 90 Psa 34:1 7

0256 040 O taste & see that the Lord is good. Doc: Spiritual Metabolism.
01 09 90 Psa 34:7 8

0256 041 Doc: Happiness. Prt. 1 For those who respect Him.
01 17 90 Psa 34:8 9

0256 042 Doc: Happiness. Prt. 2 For those who respect Him.
01 18 90 Psa 34:8 9

0256 043 Neutral happiness for the unbeliever, perfect happiness for
01 25 90 the believer. Doc: Happiness. Prt. 3

0256 044 How to receive the happiness of God. Doc: Happiness. Prt. 4

02 01 91

0256 045 God's happiness as a problem solving device. Doc: Happiness. Prt. 5
02 05 91

0256 046 The fantastic happiness that accompanies the believer in dying.
02 08 91 Doc: Happiness. Prt. 6

0256 047 The faithfulness of God toward the brokenhearted. Psa 34:10 22
02 13 91

0256 048 The results of falling away from the Lord. Prt. 1 Psa 56:1 3
02 17 91

0256 049 The results of falling away from the Lord. Prt. 2
02 20 91

0256 050 The time I am afraid, I will trust in Thee.
02 22 91 Doctrine of Faith. Psa 56:3

0273 001 And the Word was God. Part 1.
03 30 86 Joh 1:1

0273 002 And the Word was God. Part 2.
04 06 86 Joh 1:1

0273 003 The Author...the disciple Jesus loved. Joh 1:13
04 13 86

0273 004 Receiving light to be born again.
05 04 86 Joh 1:4 5

0273 005 John the Baptist.
05 18 86 Joh 1:6 9

0273 006 The Creator: unknown and rejected. Joh 1:9 11
05 25 86

0273 007 What it means to receive Christ.
06 08 86 Joh 1:11 12

0273 008 The Shekinah Glory appears.
06 15 86 Joh 1:13 14

- 0273 009 The Shekinah Glory is now in you!
06 22 86
- 0273 010 Receiving enabling grace to live an intense life. Joh 1:15 16
07 01 86
- 0273 011 How to receive more grace.
07 06 86 Joh 1:16
- 0273 012 The contrast between law and grace. Joh 1:17
07 13 86
- 0273 013 The mystery of seeing God.
07 20 86 Joh 1:18
- 0273 014 Religion is what corrupts the ways of the Lord. Joh 1:19 23
07 27 86
- 0273 015 The true meaning of water baptism. Joh 1:24 27
08 03 86
- 0273 016 Behold the Lamb of God. Part 1. His sacrificial offering. Isa 53
08 10 86
- 0273 017 Behold the Lamb of God. Part 2. The foreordained Lamb. Isa 53
08 17 86
- 0273 018 Behold the Lamb of God. Part 3. His rejection. Isa 53
08 24 86
- 0273 019 Behold the Lamb of God. Part 4. His sorrows. Isa 53
08 31 86
- 0273 020 Behold the Lamb of God. Part 5. His sufferings. Isa 53
09 14 86
- 0273 021 Behold the Lamb of God. Part 6. His mental attitude. Isa 53
09 21 86
- 0273 022 Behold the Lamb of God. Part 7. He opened not His mouth. Isa 53
09 28 86
- 0273 023 Behold the Lamb of God. Part 8. Inheritance of the Lamb. Isa 53

10 05 86

0273 024 Behold the Lamb of God. Part 9. His glory. Rev 5
10 19 86

0273 025 Behold the Lamb of God. Part 10. Why only one in heaven was
10 26 86 found worthy. Rev 5

0273 026 Behold the Lamb of God. Part 11. The dragon's days are numbered.
11 02 86 Rev 5

0273 027 The more Godly a ministry the more Christ is exalted above it.
11 09 86 Joh 1:29 37

0273 028 What are you seeking for ?
11 16 86 Joh 1:38

0273 029 God can use all kinds of characters. Joh 1:39 42
11 23 86

0273 030 Can any good come out of Nazareth, No ! Joh 1:43 47
11 30 86

0273 031 Have you been under the fig tree lately? Joh 1:48 51
12 07 86

0273 032 The first miracle at Cana of Galilee. Joh 2:1 11
12 14 86

0273 033 Whatsoever He saith unto you... do it. Joh 2:1 11
12 21 86

0273 034 Fill the waterpots...you've got to be kidding ! Joh 2:1 11
12 28 86

0273 035 It may not seem like the answer... but do it . Joh 2:1 11

01 04 87

0273 036 Trusting the commander in spite of the commands. Joh 2:1 11
01 11 87

0273 037 What it means to behold Him.
01 18 87 Joh 2:7 11

0273 038 Discovering the miracle for your life. Joh 2:1 11

01 25 87

0273 039 Stop trying to change! Realize the divine power in you.
02 01 87

0273 040 The mystery of the message behind the miracle. Joh 2:1 11
02 15 87

0273 041 Suddenly, when least expected, it happens. Joh 2:1 11
02 22 87

0273 042 It's the action of God in the souls of men. Joh 2:1 11
03 01 87

0273 043 None but His loved ones know.
03 08 87 Joh 2:1 11

0273 044 The Lord has come to give beauty for ashes. Joh 2:1 11
03 15 87

0273 045 The fullness & satisfaction that He gives. Joh 2:1 11
03 22 87

0273 046 The Lord saves the best for last.
03 29 87 Joh 2:1 11

0273 047 The great need... cleanse the temple. Joh 2:12 13
04 05 87

0273 048 A very different picture of our Lord. Joh 2:12 13
04 12 87

0273 049 The key to everything...what happens in the Temple. Joh 2:13
04 19 87

0273 050 He disrupts the Temple.
04 26 87 Joh 2:13

0273 051 The sons of Eli were sons of Belial. 1Sa chapters 2 thru 4
05 03 87

0273 052 Are we willing to receive power on His term? Joh 2:13 17
05 10 87

0273 053 The zeal of His Father's house had eaten Him up. Joh 2:13 17
05 24 87

0273 054 You are the temple, He is Lord.
05 31 87 Joh 2:13 17

0273 055 A greater mystery than signs and wonders. Joh 2:18
06 07 87

0273 056 Maturity is seeing Christ in fallen man. Joh 2:19
06 14 87

0273 057 Make your calling and election sure. Joh 2:21 25
06 21 87

0273 058 His commitment to us is the reason He is for us. Joh 2:23 25
06 28 87

0273 059 You must be born again.
07 12 87 Joh 3:1 4

0273 060 Except a man be born of water and of the Spirit. Joh 3:5
07 19 87

0273 061 The mystery behind the Brazen Serpent. Prt. 1. Joh 3:6 14
07 26 87

0273 062 The mystery behind the Brazen Serpent. Prt. 2.
08 02 87

0273 063 For God so loved the world He gave... Doc: Hell. Part 1.
08 09 87 Joh 3:15 16

0273 064 The reality of hell. Doc: Hell. Part 2.
08 16 87

0273 065 Ten reasons why hell exists. Doc: Hell. Part 3.
08 23 87

0273 066 The deception of moral darkness.
08 30 87 Joh 3:16 21

0273 067 Satan's deception of provoking to jealousy. Joh 3:22 29
09 06 87

0273 068 He that hath the bride is the Bridegroom. Joh 3:29 30

09 13 87

0273 070 The most remarkable statement in all theology. Joh 3:31
09 27 87

0273 071 The Hypostatic Union.
10 04 87 Joh 3:31

0273 072 The necessity of the Hypostatic Union. Joh 3:31
10 11 87

0273 073 What He has seen and heard He communicates. Joh 3:31 33
10 18 87

0273 074 What Jesus Christ brought down from heaven when He came.
10 25 87 Joh 3:34 35

0273 075 Truth that sets you free.
11 01 87 Joh 3:35 36

0273 076 Meet the Samaritan woman.
11 08 87 Joh 4:1 3

0273 077 Why He sat on Jacob's well.
11 15 87 Joh 4:4 7

0273 078 Jesus said unto her, "give Me to drink. " Joh 4:7
11 22 87

0273 079 The description of the living water. Joh 4:7 11
11 29 87

0273 080 Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 1. The definition.
12 06 87

0273 081 Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 2. The historical judgement.
12 13 87

0273 082 Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 3. Importance of human history.
12 20 87

0273 083 Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 4. Did angels have a chance?
12 27 87

- 0273 084 Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 5. Satan gained control of the world
01 03 88 but not man's volition.
- 0273 085 Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 6. Relationship of predestination
01 10 88 to the kingdom conflict.
- 0273 086 Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 7. Result of the conflict in the
01 17 88 believer's life.
- 0273 087 Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 8. Why man, sin, suffering, chaos and
01 24 88 the Church.
- 0273 088 Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 9. This answers all your questions.
02 14 88
- 0273 089 Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 10. Your defense attorney against
02 17 88 Satanic accusations.
- 0273 090 The memory of the Samaritan woman. Joh 4:11 17
02 21 88
- 0273 091 The well is too deep for human rationalization. Joh 4:11 17
02 28 88
- 0273 092 The waters of the earth cannot quench the thirst of men.
03 06 88 Joh 4:11 17
- 0273 093 A marvelous mixture of grace and truth. Joh 4:17 19
03 13 88
- 0273 094 Many don't even know what they worship. Joh 4:20 22
03 20 88
- 0273 095 Worshipping God in Spirit and in truth. Joh 4:23 24
03 27 88
- 0273 096 Identifying true worship.
04 03 88 Joh 4:24
- 0273 097 How to be filled with the Spirit.
04 10 88 Joh 4:24
- 0273 098 God's method of cleansing us.
04 17 88 Joh 4:24
- 0273 099 His faithfulness & justice in forgiving us! Joh 4:24

04 24 88

0273 100 Being cleansed from unknown sin, human good and evil.
05 01 88 Joh 4:24

0273 101 Doc: Fruit of the Spirit. Prt. 1.
05 08 88 Joh 4:24

0273 102 Doc: Fruit of the Spirit. Prt. 2. " love "
05 15 88

0273 103 Doc: Fruit of the Spirit. Prt. 3. " joy " inner happiness.
05 22 88

0273 104 Doc: Fruit of the Spirit. Prt. 4. God's happiness, a state of energy
05 29 88 for the believer.

0273 105 Doc: Fruit of the Spirit. Prt. 5. Pleasures, happiness and
06 05 88 blessings: the monopoly of God.

0273 106 Doc: Fruit of the Spirit. Prt. 6. God's road to happiness.
06 12 88 Joh 4:24

0273 107 Doc: Fruit of the Spirit. Prt. 7. " peace " Prosperity. Prt. 1.
06 19 88

0273 108 Doc: Fruit of the Spirit. Prt. 8. " peace " Prosperity. Prt. 2.
06 26 88

0273 109 Doc: Fruit of the Spirit. Prt. 9. " peace " Prosperity. Prt. 3.
07 03 88

0273 110 Doc: Fruit of the Spirit. Prt. 10. " peace " Prosperity. Prt. 4.
07 10 88

0273 111 Doc: Fruit of the Spirit. Prt. 11. " patience " long suffering.
07 17 88

0273 112 Doc: Fruit of the Spirit. Prt. 12. " gentleness " integrity.
07 24 88

0273 113 Doc: Fruit of the Spirit. Prt. 13. " goodness " gracious giving.
08 07 88

0273 114 Doc: Fruit of the Spirit. Prt. 14. " faith "

08 14 88

0273 115 Doc: Fruit of the Spirit. Prt. 15. " meekness " humility.
08 21 88

0273 116 Doc: Fruit of the Spirit. Prt. 16. " temperance " self discipline.
08 28 88

0273 117 The conversation at the well.
09 04 88 Joh 4:12 26

0273 118 Truth for her conscience, grace for her heart. Joh 4:12 26
09 11 88

0273 119 He is the Great I Am.
09 18 88 Joh 4:26

0273 120 A woman wise as a serpent, meek as a dove. Joh 4:27 32
09 25 88

0273 121 Food to eat that you know not of.
10 02 88 Joh 4:33

0273 122 Metabolism, converting spiritual food into spiritual energy.
10 09 88 Joh 4:34

0273 123 Grace: reaping what we have not sown. Joh 4:34 39
10 16 88

0273 124 The tremendous value of witnessing for Christ.
10 23 88 Joh 4:39 42

0273 125 A certain nobleman who's son was sick. Joh 4:43 46

10 30 88

0273 126 The second miracle at Galilee.
11 06 88 Joh 4:47 54

0273 127 For the spiritually blind, lame and withered. Joh 5:1 5
11 13 88

0273 128 Will thou be made whole?
11 21 88 Joh 5:6

0273 129 Rise, take up thy bed and walk.

11 27 88 Joh 5:6 9

0273 130 Doc: The Sabbath. Prt. 1.
12 04 88 Joh 5:9

0273 131 Doc: The Sabbath. Prt. 2.
12 11 88

0273 132 Doc: The Sabbath. Prt. 3.
12 18 88

0273 133 Doc: The Sabbath. Prt. 4.
01 01 89

0273 134 Being grateful and not forgetting the source of your prosperity.
01 08 89 Joh 5:11 12

0273 135 A Biblical warning: Do Not Forget God! Joh 5:11 12
01 15 89

0273 136 Why the Lord kept on breaking the Sabbath. Prt. 1. Joh 5:13 17
01 22 89

0273 137 Why the Lord kept on breaking the Sabbath. Prt 2. Joh 5:17 18
01 29 89

0273 138 The Son can do nothing from Himself. Joh 5:18 20
02 05 89

0273 139 The difference between phileo and agape love. Prt. 1. Joh 5:20
02 12 89

0273 140 The difference between phileo and agape love. Prt. 2.
02 26 89

0273 141 Doc: Agape Love. Prt. 1. God's love toward you. Prt. 1.
03 05 89

0273 142 Doc: Agape Love. Prt. 2. God's love toward you. Prt. 2.
03 12 89

0273 143 Doc: Agape Love. Prt. 3. Why God keeps loving you.
03 19 89

0273 144 Doc: Agape Love. Prt. 4. True love is a system of thinking.

03 26 89

0273 145 Doc: Agape Love. Prt. 5. A major problem solving device.
04 02 89

0273 146 Doc: Agape Love. Prt. 6. proper thinking produces true love.
04 09 89

0273 147 Doc: Agape Love. Prt. 7. By this is our agape love made perfect.
04 16 89

0273 148 Doc: Agape Love. Prt. 8. Agape love casts out fear.
04 23 89 Doc: Fear. Prt. 1. 1Jo 4:18

0273 149 Doc: Agape Love. Prt. 9. Doc: Fear. Prt. 2.
04 30 89

0273 150 Doc: Agape Love. Prt. 10. Doc: Fear. Prt. 3.
05 07 89

0273 151 Doc: Agape Love. Prt. 11. Fully developed agape love drives
05 14 89 out fear. Joh 4:18 19

0273 152 Doc: Agape Love. Prt. 12. If you love God and hate your
fellow believer, you live a lie.
05 21 89 1Jo 4:20

0273 153 Doc: Agape Love. Prt. 13. The divine prescription for
handling all relationships.
05 28 89 1Jo 4:20

0273 154 Doc: Agape Love. Prt. 14. Unconditional agape love in action
06 04 89

0273 155 The great physician in operation.
06 11 89 Joh 5:1 18

0273 156 Our Lord proclaims His equality with the Father. Joh 5:19 21
06 18 89

0273 157 The Judge and the Great White Throne Judgment. Joh 5:22
06 25 89

0273 158 Doc: Eternal Security. Part 1.
07 02 89 Joh 5:23 24

0273 159 Doc: Eternal Security. Part 2.
07 09 89 Joh 5:24

0273 160 Doc: Eternal Security. Part 3.
07 16 89 Joh 3:16 18

0273 161 Doc: Eternal Security. Part 4.
07 23 89 Eph 2:8; Act 16:31

0273 162 Doc: Eternal Security. Part 5. Understanding the new creature within.
07 30 89

0273 163 Doc: Eternal Security. Part 6. The logical approach, believers
08 06 89 inheritance in the Family of God.

0273 164 Anthropomorphism's and sealing of the Spirit. Joh 5:25
08 13 89

0273 165 The Second Resurrection.
08 20 89 Joh 5:25 29

0273 166 Those who committed evil will be resurrected also. Joh 5:29
08 27 89

0273 167 The Lord reveals the Trinity to the religious crowd. Joh 5:30 32
09 03 89

0273 168 It is not the man, it is the message that counts ! Joh 5:33 35
09 10 89

0273 169 Being emotionally aroused rather than mentally aroused. Joh 5:35
09 17 89

0273 170 Learning to handle those who are stubborn and stiff necked.
09 24 89 Joh 5:36 37

0273 171 Doc: Divine Essence. Prt. 1. definition and description.
10 01 89

0273 172 Doc: Divine Essence. Prt. 2. Sovereignty, righteousness and justice.
10 08 89

0273 173 Doc: Divine Essence. Prt. 3. Love, eternal life, omniscience.
10 15 89

0273 174 Doc: Divine Essence. Prt. 4. Omniscience and foreknowledge.
10 22 89

0273 175 Doc: Divine Essence. Prt. 5. The omnipotence of God.
10 29 89

0273 176 Doc: Divine Essence. Prt. 6. All power and omnipotence.
11 05 89

0273 177 Doc: Divine Essence. Prt. 7. Immutability and faithfulness.
11 12 89

0273 178 Doc: Divine Essence. Prt. 8. Veracity and truth.
11 19 89

0273 179 The real problem most believers face. Joh 5:37
11 26 89

0273 180 The witness of the Old Testament concerning Christ. Joh 5:37 38
12 03 89

0273 181 The importance of being open minded. Joh 6:39 47
12 10 89

0273 182 Beware of the glory grabbers!
12 17 89 Joh 6:39 47

0273 183 God's Christmas gift to you.
12 24 89

0273 184 The stereo type Christian and the feeding of the five thousand.
12 31 89 Joh 6:1 14

0273 185 The feeding of the five thousand. Prt. 2. Joh 6:1 14
01 07 90

0273 186 The mystery behind the feeding of the five thousand. Joh 6:1 13
01 14 90

0273 187 Jesus Christ honors prepared people. Joh 6:1 15
01 21 90

0273 188 The treasures of darkness.
01 28 90 Joh 6:16

0273 189 I will be merciful to their unrighteousness. Joh 6:16 26
02 04 90

0273 190 It is I, be not afraid.
02 11 90 Joh 6:16 21

0273 191 This is the work of God.
07 08 90 Joh 6:22 29

0273 192 Stop working hard or becoming involved for the food which perishes.
07 15 90 Joh 6:22 29

0273 193 This is the work of God, and the greatest miracle of all.
07 22 90 Joh 6:26 33

0273 194 Doc: Salvation. Prt. 1 I am the bread of life. Joh 6:30 40
07 29 90

0273 195 Doc: Salvation. Prt. 2 I am the bread of life. Joh 6:30 40
08 05 90

0273 196 Doc: Salvation. Prt. 3 Efficacious grace.
08 12 90

0273 197 Doc: Salvation. Prt. 4 " It is finished. "
08 19 90

0273 198 Doc: Salvation. Prt. 5 Scriptural documentation.
08 26 90

0273 199 No one can come to Me unless the Father draws him. Joh 6:41 45
09 02 90

0273 200 The drawing of God and the free will of man. Joh 6:44
09 09 90

0273 201 The living bread that came down out of Heaven. Joh 6:45 51
09 16 90

0273 202 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 1. I am the bread of life. Joh 6:48 51
09 23 900

0273 203 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 2. I am the bread of life.
09 30 90

0273 204 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 3. I am the bread of life.
10 07 90

0273 205 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 4. Grow in grace & knowledge.
10 14 90

0273 206 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 5. The divine energy needed to
10 21 90 become a winner.

0273 207 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 6. Principles of epignosis.
10 28 90

0273 208 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 7. How the believer receives God's
11 04 90 highest and best.

0273 209 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 8. Election & the promises of God.
11 11 90

0273 210 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 9. Becoming partners with the
11 18 90 divine nature.

0273 211 The chorus leader and the lead actor in your life. 2Pe1:5
11 25 90

0273 212 The communicator of the drama of your life. 2Pe 1:5
12 02 90

0273 213 First two members of your chorus line: virtue and knowledge.
12 09 90 2Pe 1:5

0273 214 Supply with your doctrine, knowledge: the second member
12 16 90 of the chorus line. 2Pe 1:5

0273 215 Third member of the chorus line: self control.
12 23 90 Doc: One day at a time. 2Pe 1:6

0273 216 Fourth member of the chorus line: perseverance.
12 30 90 Doc: Perseverance. 2Pe 1:6

0273 217 Fifth member of the chorus line: godliness. 2Pe 1:6 01 06 91

0273 218 True and false brotherly love.
01 13 91 2Pe 1:7

- 0273 219 Doc: Warfare. Prt. 1. What the Bible says about war.
01 20 91
- 0273 220 Doc: Warfare. Prt. 2. What the Bible says about war.
01 20 91
- 0273 221 Doc: Loving the Brethren.
01 27 91 2Pe 1:7
- 0273 222 Seventh member of the chorus line, & most powerful, agape love. 2Pe1:7
02 03 91
- 0273 223 Beware of being useless and unproductive.
02 10 91 Doc: Judgment Seat of Christ. Part 1.
- 0273 224 The place and time. Doc: Judgment Seat of Christ. Part 2.
02 17 91
- PH43 001 What should a Christian's attitude and involvement be with social
09 14 95 action and in trying to fight evil?
- PH43 002 The evil of Christian activism. Example, John Calvin.
09 15 95 1Ti 6:1 6; Phi 2:12; Rom 7:18
- PH43 003 The Bible describes the world as anti God and yet here Christians
09 17 95 are sidetracked, minus doctrine and cleaning up the world.
- PH43 004 Doc: Christian Activism.
09 17 95 Mat 22:21; Isa 28:8 11; 1Co 14:21; Hos 4:1 6; Rom 12:2 3
- PH43 005 The background to a very brilliant
letter, filled with wisdom and how to deal with difficult issues.
09 19 95 Phm 1:1; Pro 25:2; 10:12
- PH43 006 Paul seeking to help the runaway slave is a picture of what the
Lord secured for us with God the Father.
09 20 95 Phm 1:1; Gal 3:26 28; Eph 3:8
- PH43 007 The reason why the most advanced doctrinal books were
written by Paul when he was in prison.
09 21 95 Phm 1:1 2; Pro 21:1; Mat 7:11

- PH43 008 Paul reminds Philemon how gracious God has been with him so that he could be gracious to others.
09 22 95 Phm 1:4; Joh 16:14; Mat 10:16; Deu 8:6
- PH43 009 The believer's capacity to love God and to respond to God's love is based on Bible doctrine in his soul.
09 24 95 Phm 1:5; Luk 8:15,21; Mat 13:13
- PH43 010 Missing assembly worship and gathering together with other believer's is a very serious thing.
09 24 95 1Pe 1:8; Eph 3:18 19; Heb 6:10; Jer 3:15; 23:4
- PH43 011 Learn to distinguish between fellowship with God and so called Christian fellowship, which is having social life with Christians.
09 26 95
- PH43 012 If you're occupied with the Lord, you are not going to get all upset because of what other believers are doing!
09 27 95 Phm 1:5 6
- PH43 013 Facing your problems in the sphere of occupation with the person of Christ! Phm 1:4 7;
09 28 95 Eph 4:32; Mat 6:14 15; 25:40; Mar 11:25
- PH43 014 The ministry of refreshment and laying down your life for others.
09 29 95 Phm 1:7; 1Jo 3:14 18; Joh 15:13; Rom 16:3 4; Mat 10:38; 16:24
- PH43 015 The grace crisis which hits every believer and the doctrine of forgiveness. Prt. 1. Phm 1:8;
10 01 95 Act 15:37 39; Col 3:13; 2:13; Gen 45:1 15
- PH43 016 The grace crisis which hits every believer and the doctrine of forgiveness. Prt. 2.
10 01 95 Col 2:13 14; Heb 10:14 18; Isa 43:25; 44:25
- PH43 017 The grace crisis which hits every believer and the doctrine of forgiveness. Prt. 3.
10 03 95 Phm 1:8 18; Col 1:20; Rom 3:19 28; 11:5 6
- PH43 018 The grace crisis which hits every believer and the doctrine of forgiveness. Prt. 4. Col 3:13;
10 04 95 Eph 4:32; Rom 12:19; Mat 5:23 24; Luk 6:27 38
- PH43 019 The grace crisis which hits every believer and the doctrine of forgiveness. Prt. 5.
10 05 95 Mat 18:21 35; Dan 9:9; Luk 7:36 50

- PH43 020 Paul cannot be Philemon's crutch.
10 06 95 Phm 1:9 10; Dan 1:8; Pro 1:5,14
- PH43 021 Who is your spiritual father? Prt.1 His responsibility to you and yours to him. Phm 1:9 10;
10 08 95 1Jo 4:11; Joh 14:15; Mat 23:9; 1Co 4:14 16
- PH43 022 Before salvation and conversion, Onesimus was useless and unprofitable but now has become useful and profitable! Phm 1:10 11
10 08 95
- PH43 023 Who is your spiritual father? Prt.2 His responsibility to you and yours to him. Phm 1:1 10;
10 15 95 1Ti 5:17; Phi 1:3 5,10 18; Gal 6:6 10
- PH43 024 God is not interested in what you do but how you do it and why you do it! Phm 1:8 14;
10 15 95 Joh 15:13; 1Jo 3:16; Deu 28:45 47; 2Co 9:6 7
- PH43 025 Stop blaming others for your own decisions.
Doc: Law of Volitional Responsibility. Prt. 1.
10 17 95 Phm 1:10; Ecc 8:11
- PH43 026 Ways to make yourself miserable by making wrong decisions.
Doc: Law of Volitional Responsibility. Prt. 2.
10 18 95 Hos 8:7
- PH43 027 The standard operating procedure for dealing with problems.
Doc: Law of Volitional Responsibility. Prt. 3.
10 19 95 Jer 2:17,19
- PH43 028 If God loves you so much then why do you have so many problems and difficulties?
10 20 95 Phm 1:10 15; Mat 5:10 12; 10:24 25,34 36
- PH43 029 Many believers have to get away from the Father and the plan of God before they appreciate all that they have!
10 22 95 Phm 1:10 15
- PH43 030 Onesimus ran away and it ended up benefiting everyone involved
10 22 95 Onesimus, Philemon, the apostle Paul and the believers at Colosse.
- PH43 031 In the Christian life many times gain leads to loss while seeming loss proves to be gain.
10 24 95 Phm 1:15 16; Act 20:35; 1Ti 6:1 6; Luk 9:24

- PH43 032 The case for grace as the victim is told to receive the villain.
10 25 95 Phm 1:17 19;Rom 15:7; Luk 15:1 2,22 23; Mat 25:40; 11:28
- PH43 033 Divine sarcasm and God's tremendous sense of humor!
10 26 95 Gal 5:6 12; Num 22:21 30;Pro 1:22 26; Luk 13:31 32; Act 19:11 16
- PH43 034 Divine sarcasm and God's sense of humor.
10 27 95 Gal 5:6 12; Num 22:21 30; Pro 1:22 25; Luk 13:31 32; Act 19:11 16
- PH43 035 Do not have confidence in people but in the doctrine they possess,
and a letter from Robert E. Lee.
10 29 95 Phm 1:10 21; Eph 5:22 25
- PH43 036 The conclusion and the doctrine of the human spirit.
10 29 95 Phm 1:21 25; 2Ti 4:10 11; Joh 3:3 7
- 0286 001 Relationships, Dating & Marriage Prt. 1. Eph 4:31
02 11 90
- 0286 002 This is what destroys relationships and marriage.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 2
02 14 90 Eph 4:31
- 0286 003 The three great enemies of relationships.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 3
02 15 90 Eph 4:31
- 0286 004 Bitterness, a bombshell ready to explode.
02 16 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 4
- 0286 005 The Christian's attitude toward sexual pleasure.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 5
02 18 90 Gen 2:18 20
- 0286 006 Attraction, compatibility and rapport premarital sex.
02 18 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 6
- 0286 007 Romance and premarital sex. Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 7
02 21 90
- 0286 008 The purpose of sexual relationships.
02 22 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 8
- 0286 009 The weak man is easy to control.

02 23 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 9

0286 010 Advice from the greatest playboy that ever lived.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 10
02 25 90 Ecc 7:25 29

0286 011 The prohibitions for relationships and dating.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 11
02 25 90 1Co 6:14 15

0286 012 Love: integrity, honesty and artistic values.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 12
02 28 90 1Co 13:4 8

0286 013 Discerning the one God has for you.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 13

03 01 90 SOS 8:6 7

0286 014 The responsibility of the man.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 14
03 02 90 Eph 5:25

0286 015 Respect and love which motivates faithfulness.
03 04 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 15

0286 016 How to develop personal love for one another.
03 04 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 16

0286 017 The ability to trust the one you love.
03 07 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 17

0286 018 Dealing with bitterness against your mate.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 18
03 08 90 Col 3:19

0286 019 The responsibility of the woman.
03 09 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 19

0286 020 No woman can be a nag and have inner beauty.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 20
03 11 90 Eph 5:22 25

0286 021 The area of true beauty in the woman.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 21

03 11 90 1Pe 3:1 6

0286 022 What finding the right woman can mean to a man.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 22
03 14 90 Pro 31

0286 023 The manifestation of the virtuous woman.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 23
03 15 90 Pro 31

0286 024 Divorce and remarriage. Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 24
03 16 90 Rom 7:2 3; Deu 34:1 4

0286 025 Compatibility and how to avoid a divorce.
03 18 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 25

0286 026 The divorce victim and the rights of the divorce victim.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 26
03 18 90 Deu 24:1 4

0286 027 The divorce gimmic and game of how to get out of a marriage.
03 21 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 27

0286 028 Adultery, divorce and remarriage.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 28

03 22 90 Luk 6:18

0286 029 The solution to the adulterous marriage. Part 1.
03 23 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 29

0286 030 The solution to the adulterous marriage. Part 2.
03 25 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 30

0286 031 Desertion: a legitimate basis for divorce and remarriage.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 31
03 25 90 2Co 7:10 17

0286 032 The first purpose of marriage and the purpose of the woman.
03 28 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 32

0286 033 God caused the woman to be brought to the man.
03 29 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 33

0286 034 She shall be called woman. Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 34
03 30 90 Gen 2:20 24

- 0286 035 The first woman and the doctrine of adultery.
04 01 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 35
- 0286 036 Sex was designed by God in the Garden of Eden.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 36
04 08 90 Gen 2:24
- 0286 037 The three different stages of the first marriage.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 37
04 08 90 Gen 3:6,21; Ecc 9:9
- 0286 038 Precedent: the intimate unity between the man and the woman.
04 11 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 38
- 0286 039 The adult intimacy & relationship in life.
04 12 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 39
- 0286 040 The intimacy and privacy based on sex.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 40
04 18 90 Gen 2:24 25
- 0286 041 The principles behind the failures in the first marriage.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 41
04 19 90 Gen 3:1 3
- 0286 042 The serpent, the woman, the lie.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 42
04 20 90 Gen 3:1 3
- 0286 043 Satan's greatest weapon against dating, relationships & marriage.
04 22 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 43
- 0286 044 The dialogue from the Satan possessed serpent.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 44
04 22 90 Gen 3:1 5
- 0286 045 The first cause of problems in marriage.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 45
04 25 90 Gen 3:1 4
- 0286 046 Meet the master at twisting and distorting the scriptures.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 46
04 26 90 Gen 3:1 5

- 0286 047 Satan uses dialogue to undress the woman's soul.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 47
04 27 90 Gen 3:1 5
- 0286 048 The Satanic promotion of rebellion.
04 29 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 48
- 0286 049 The tree of the knowledge of good and evil.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 49
04 29 90 Gen 3:6
- 0286 050 Solutions for imperfect people involved in imperfect relationship
05 02 90 relationships. Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 50
- 0286 051 The deception of conversation and communication in R.D.M.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 51
05 03 90 Gen 3:6
- 0286 052 Lust Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 52
05 04 90 Gen 3:6
- 0286 053 How Satan produces ungodly desires in believers.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 53
05 06 90 Gen 3:6
- 0286 054 The man who chose the woman, rather than the Lord.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 54
05 06 90 Gen 3:6; 1Ti 2:14
- 0286 055 Why they covered their genitals.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 55
05 09 90 Gen 3:6 7
- 0286 056 The results of a guilt complex in relationships in life.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 56
05 10 90 Gen 3:7 8
- 0286 057 The desperation syndrome. Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 57
05 11 90 Gen 3:8 9
- 0286 058 Legalism and self righteousness destroys relationships.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 58
05 12 90 Gen 3:7 8
- 0286 059 The revised doctrine of fear.

Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 59
05 14 90 Gen 3:10

0286 060 The solution to fear. Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 60
05 14 90 Gen 3:10

0286 061 Who tells you , you are guilty?
05 16 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 61

0286 062 Did Satan talk to Adam? Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 62
05 17 90 Gen 3:11

0286 063 Who is the one that condemns you?
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 63
05 18 90 Gen 3:11

0286 064 Who can bring a charge against God's elect?
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 64
05 19 90 Gen 3:11; Rom 8:31 33

0286 065 The difference between judging and evaluating.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 65
05 21 90 Rom 8:33 34

0286 066 The church of the cesspool saints.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 66
05 21 90 Rom 8:33 34

0286 067 We have an attorney in heaven on retainer.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 67
05 23 90 Rom 8:34

0286 068 Doc: Judging. Prt. 1. Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 68
05 24 90 Joh 8:1 11

0286 069 Doc: Judging. Prt. 2. Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 69
05 25 90

0286 070 The deception behind Christian activism.
05 26 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 70

0286 071 Christian activism plus operation blame game.
05 28 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 71

0286 072 Doctrine of Pride. Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 72
05 28 90

0286 073 Doc: Law of Volitional Responsibility. Prt. 1.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 73
05 30 90 Gen 3:12

0286 074 Doc: Law of Volitional Responsibility. Prt. 2.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 74
05 31 90 Gen 3:12

0286 075 Doc: Bearing Your Own Burdens.
06 01 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 75

0286 076 The man's failure in leadership in marriage.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 76
06 02 90 Gen 3:12 13

0286 077 Judgment of the serpent and Satan's seed.
06 04 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 77

0286 078 The curse upon the woman. Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 78
06 04 90 Gen 3:14

0286 079 The curse upon the man and the woman.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 79
06 06 90 Gen 3:16 17

0286 080 The curse upon the man. Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 80
06 07 90 Gen 3:17 21

0286 081 Doc: Forgiveness, The desperate need in relationships. Prt. 1.
06 08 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 81

0286 082 Doc: Forgiveness. Prt. 2. Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 82
06 09 90

0286 083 Unrealistic expectations and the doctrine of compassion.
06 11 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 83

0286 084 Doc: Giving. Prt. 1. Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 84
06 11 90 2Co 8:12; 9:7

0286 085 Doc: Giving. Prt. 2. Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 85
06 13 90 2Co 8:12; 9:7

0286 086 Doc: Giving. Prt. 3. Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 86

06 14 90

0286 087 Doc: Giving. Prt. 4. Importance of privacy & blessing.
06 15 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 87

0286 088 Doc: Anger, mental and emotional anger.
06 16 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 88

0286 089 Doc: Jealousy, the basis for destruction of personal love. Prt. 1
06 18 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 89

0286 090 Doc: Jealousy. Prt. 2. Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 90
06 18 90

Relationships, Dating, and Marriage

0286 001 Relationships, Dating & Marriage Prt. 1. Eph 4:31
02 11 90

0286 002 This is what destroys relationships and marriage.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 2
02 14 90 Eph 4:31

0286 003 The three great enemies of relationships.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 3
02 15 90 Eph 4:31

0286 004 Bitterness, a bombshell ready to explode.
02 16 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 4

0286 005 The Christian's attitude toward sexual pleasure.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 5
02 18 90 Gen 2:18 20

0286 006 Attraction, compatibility and rapport premarital sex.
02 18 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 6

0286 007 Romance and premarital sex. Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 7
02 21 90

0286 008 The purpose of sexual relationships.
02 22 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 8

0286 009 The weak man is easy to control.
02 23 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 9

0286 010 Advice from the greatest playboy that ever lived.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 10
02 25 90 Ecc 7:25 29

0286 011 The prohibitions for relationships and dating.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 11
02 25 90 1Co 6:14 15

0286 012 Love: integrity, honesty and artistic values.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 12
02 28 90 1Co 13:4 8

0286 013 Discerning the one God has for you.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 13
03 01 90 SOS 8:6 7

0286 014 The responsibility of the man.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 14
03 02 90 Eph 5:25

0286 015 Respect and love which motivates faithfulness.
03 04 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 15

0286 016 How to develop personal love for one another.
03 04 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 16

0286 017 The ability to trust the one you love.
03 07 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 17

0286 018 Dealing with bitterness against your mate.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 18
03 08 90 Col 3:19

0286 019 The responsibility of the woman.
03 09 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 19

0286 020 No woman can be a nag and have inner beauty.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 20
03 11 90 Eph 5:22 25

0286 021 The area of true beauty in the woman.

- Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 21
03 11 90 1Pe 3:1 6
- 0286 022 What finding the right woman can mean to a man.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 22
03 14 90 Pro 31
- 0286 023 The manifestation of the virtuous woman.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 23
03 15 90 Pro 31
- 0286 024 Divorce and remarriage. Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 24
03 16 90 Rom 7:2 3; Deu 34:1 4
- 0286 025 Compatibility and how to avoid a divorce.
03 18 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 25
- 0286 026 The divorce victim and the rights of the divorce victim.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 26
03 18 90 Deu 24:1 4
- 0286 027 The divorce gimmick and game of how to get out of a marriage.
03 21 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 27
- 0286 028 Adultery, divorce and remarriage.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 28
03 22 90 Luk 6:18
- 0286 029 The solution to the adulterous marriage. Part 1.
03 23 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 29
- 0286 030 The solution to the adulterous marriage. Part 2.
03 25 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 30
- 0286 031 Desertion: a legitimate basis for divorce and remarriage.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 31
03 25 90 2Co 7:10 17
- 0286 032 The first purpose of marriage and the purpose of the woman.
03 28 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 32
- 0286 033 God caused the woman to be brought to the man.
03 29 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 33

- 0286 034 She shall be called woman. Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 34
03 30 90 Gen 2:20 24
- 0286 035 The first woman and the doctrine of adultery.
04 01 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 35
- 0286 036 Sex was designed by God in the Garden of Eden.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 36
04 08 90 Gen 2:24
- 0286 037 The three different stages of the first marriage.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 37
04 08 90 Gen 3:6,21; Ecc 9:9
- 0286 038 Precedent: the intimate unity between the man and the woman.
04 11 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 38
- 0286 039 The adult intimacy & relationship in life.
04 12 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 39
- 0286 040 The intimacy and privacy based on sex.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 40
04 18 90 Gen 2:24 25
- 0286 041 The principles behind the failures in the first marriage.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 41
04 19 90 Gen 3:1 3
- 0286 042 The serpent, the woman, the lie.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 42
04 20 90 Gen 3:1 3
- 0286 043 Satan's greatest weapon against dating, relationships & marriage.
04 22 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 43
- 0286 044 The dialogue from the Satan possessed serpent.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 44
04 22 90 Gen 3:1 5
- 0286 045 The first cause of problems in marriage.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 45
04 25 90 Gen 3:1 4
- 0286 046 Meet the master at twisting and distorting the scriptures.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 46

04 26 90 Gen 3:1 5

0286 047 Satan uses dialogue to undress the woman's soul.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 47
04 27 90 Gen 3:1 5

0286 048 The Satanic promotion of rebellion.
04 29 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 48

0286 049 The tree of the knowledge of good and evil.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 49
04 29 90 Gen 3:6

0286 050 Solutions for imperfect people involved in imperfect relationship
05 02 90 relationships. Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 50

0286 051 The deception of conversation and communication in R.D.M.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 51
05 03 90 Gen 3:6

0286 052 Lust Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 52
05 04 90 Gen 3:6

0286 053 How Satan produces ungodly desires in believers.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 53
05 06 90 Gen 3:6

0286 054 The man who chose the woman, rather than the Lord.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 54
05 06 90 Gen 3:6; 1Ti 2:14

0286 055 Why they covered their genitals.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 55
05 09 90 Gen 3:6 7

0286 056 The results of a guilt complex in relationships in life.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 56
05 10 90 Gen 3:7 8

0286 057 The desperation syndrome. Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 57
05 11 90 Gen 3:8 9

0286 058 Legalism and self righteousness destroys relationships.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 58
05 12 90 Gen 3:7 8

0286 059 The revised doctrine of fear.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 59

05 14 90 Gen 3:10

0286 060 The solution to fear. Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 60
05 14 90 Gen 3:10

0286 061 Who tells you , you are guilty?
05 16 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 61

0286 062 Did Satan talk to Adam? Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 62
05 17 90 Gen 3:11

0286 063 Who is the one that condemns you?
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 63
05 18 90 Gen 3:11

0286 064 Who can bring a charge against God's elect?
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 64
05 19 90 Gen 3:11; Rom 8:31 33

0286 065 The difference between judging and evaluating.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 65
05 21 90 Rom 8:33 34

0286 066 The church of the cesspool saints.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 66
05 21 90 Rom 8:33 34

0286 067 We have an attorney in heaven on retainer.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 67
05 23 90 Rom 8:34

0286 068 Doc: Judging. Prt. 1. Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 68
05 24 90 Joh 8:1 11

0286 069 Doc: Judging. Prt. 2. Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 69
05 25 90

0286 070 The deception behind Christian activism.
05 26 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 70

0286 071 Christian activism plus operation blame game.
05 28 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 71

- 0286 072 Doctrine of Pride. Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 72
05 28 90
- 0286 073 Doc: Law of Volitional Responsibility. Prt. 1.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 73
05 30 90 Gen 3:12
- 0286 074 Doc: Law of Volitional Responsibility. Prt. 2.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 74
05 31 90 Gen 3:12
- 0286 075 Doc: Bearing Your Own Burdens.
06 01 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 75
- 0286 076 The man's failure in leadership in marriage.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 76
06 02 90 Gen 3:12 13
- 0286 077 Judgment of the serpent and Satan's seed.
06 04 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 77
- 0286 078 The curse upon the woman. Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 78
06 04 90 Gen 3:14
- 0286 079 The curse upon the man and the woman.
Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 79
06 06 90 Gen 3:16 17
- 0286 080 The curse upon the man. Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 80
06 07 90 Gen 3:17 21
- 0286 081 Doc: Forgiveness, The desperate need in relationships. Prt. 1.
06 08 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 81
- 0286 082 Doc: Forgiveness. Prt. 2. Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 82
06 09 90
- 0286 083 Unrealistic expectations and the doctrine of compassion.
06 11 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 83
- 0286 084 Doc: Giving. Prt. 1. Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 84
06 11 90 2Co 8:12; 9:7
- 0286 085 Doc: Giving. Prt. 2. Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 85

06 13 90 2Co 8:12; 9:7

0286 086 Doc: Giving. Prt. 3. Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 86
06 14 90

0286 087 Doc: Giving. Prt. 4. Importance of privacy & blessing.
06 15 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 87

0286 088 Doc: Anger, mental and emotional anger.
06 16 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 88

0286 089 Doc: Jealousy, the basis for destruction of personal love. Prt.
06 18 90 Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 89

0286 090 Doc: Jealousy. Prt. 2. Relationships, Dating and Marriage. Prt. 90
06 18 90

John Series

0273 001 And the Word was God. Part 1.
03 30 86 Joh 1:1

0273 002 And the Word was God. Part 2.
04 06 86 Joh 1:1

0273 003 The Author...the disciple Jesus loved. Joh 1:13
04 13 86

0273 004 Receiving light to be born again.
05 04 86 Joh 1:4 5

0273 005 John the Baptist.
05 18 86 Joh 1:6 9

0273 006 The Creator: unknown and rejected. Joh 1:9 11
05 25 86

0273 007 What it means to receive Christ.
06 08 86 Joh 1:11 12

0273 008 The Shekinah Glory appears.
06 15 86 Joh 1:13 14

0273 009 The Shekinah Glory is now in you!

- 06 22 86
- 0273 010 Receiving enabling grace to live an intense life. Joh 1:15 16
07 01 86
- 0273 011 How to receive more grace.
07 06 86 Joh 1:16
- 0273 012 The contrast between law and grace. Joh 1:17
07 13 86
- 0273 013 The mystery of seeing God.
07 20 86 Joh 1:18
- 0273 014 Religion is what corrupts the ways of the Lord. Joh 1:19 23
07 27 86
- 0273 015 The true meaning of water baptism. Joh 1:24 27
08 03 86
- 0273 016 Behold the Lamb of God. Part 1. His sacrificial offering. Isa 53
08 10 86
- 0273 017 Behold the Lamb of God. Part 2. The foreordained Lamb. Isa 53
08 17 86
- 0273 018 Behold the Lamb of God. Part 3. His rejection. Isa 53
08 24 86
- 0273 019 Behold the Lamb of God. Part 4. His sorrows. Isa 53
08 31 86
- 0273 020 Behold the Lamb of God. Part 5. His sufferings. Isa 53
09 14 86
- 0273 021 Behold the Lamb of God. Part 6. His mental attitude. Isa 53
09 21 86
- 0273 022 Behold the Lamb of God. Part 7. He opened not His mouth. Isa 53
09 28 86
- 0273 023 Behold the Lamb of God. Part 8. Inheritance of the Lamb. Isa 53
10 05 86
- 0273 024 Behold the Lamb of God. Part 9. His glory. Rev 5

10 19 86

0273 025 Behold the Lamb of God. Part 10. Why only one in heaven was
10 26 86 found worthy. Rev 5

0273 026 Behold the Lamb of God. Part 11. The dragon's days are numbered.
11 02 86 Rev 5

0273 027 The more Godly a ministry the more Christ is exalted above it.
11 09 86 Joh 1:29 37

0273 028 What are you seeking for ?
11 16 86 Joh 1:38

0273 029 God can use all kinds of characters. Joh 1:39 42
11 23 86

0273 030 Can any good come out of Nazareth, No ! Joh 1:43 47
11 30 86

0273 031 Have you been under the fig tree lately? Joh 1:48 51
12 07 86

0273 032 The first miracle at Cana of Galilee. Joh 2:1 11
12 14 86

0273 033 Whatsoever He saith unto you... do it. Joh 2:1 11
12 21 86

0273 034 Fill the waterpots...you've got to be kidding ! Joh 2:1 11
12 28 86

0273 035 It may not seem like the answer... but do it . Joh 2:1 11
01 04 87

0273 036 Trusting the commander in spite of the commands. Joh 2:1 11
01 11 87

0273 037 What it means to behold Him.
01 18 87 Joh 2:7 11

0273 038 Discovering the miracle for your life. Joh 2:1 11
01 25 87

0273 039 Stop trying to change! Realize the divine power in you.

02 01 87

0273 040 The mystery of the message behind the miracle. Joh 2:1 11
02 15 87

0273 041 Suddenly, when least expected, it happens. Joh 2:1 11
02 22 87

0273 042 It's the action of God in the souls of men. Joh 2:1 11
03 01 87

0273 043 None but His loved ones know.
03 08 87 Joh 2:1 11

0273 044 The Lord has come to give beauty for ashes. Joh 2:1 11
03 15 87

0273 045 The fullness & satisfaction that He gives. Joh 2:1 11
03 22 87

0273 046 The Lord saves the best for last.
03 29 87 Joh 2:1 11

0273 047 The great need... cleanse the temple. Joh 2:12 13
04 05 87

0273 048 A very different picture of our Lord. Joh 2:12 13
04 12 87

0273 049 The key to everything...what happens in the Temple. Joh 2:13
04 19 87

0273 050 He disrupts the Temple.
04 26 87 Joh 2:13

0273 051 The sons of Eli were sons of Belial. 1Sa chapters 2 thru 4
05 03 87

0273 052 Are we willing to receive power on His term? Joh 2:13 17
05 10 87

0273 053 The zeal of His Father's house had eaten Him up. Joh 2:13 17
05 24 87

0273 054 You are the temple, He is Lord.

05 31 87 Joh 2:13 17

0273 055 A greater mystery than signs and wonders. Joh 2:18
06 07 87

0273 056 Maturity is seeing Christ in fallen man. Joh 2:19
06 14 87

0273 057 Make your calling and election sure. Joh 2:21 25
06 21 87

0273 058 His commitment to us is the reason He is for us. Joh 2:23 25
06 28 87

0273 059 You must be born again.
07 12 87 Joh 3:1 4

0273 060 Except a man be born of water and of the Spirit. Joh 3:5
07 19 87

0273 061 The mystery behind the Brazen Serpent. Prt. 1. Joh 3:6 14
07 26 87

0273 062 The mystery behind the Brazen Serpent. Prt. 2.
08 02 87

0273 063 For God so loved the world He gave... Doc: Hell. Part 1.
08 09 87 Joh 3:15 16

0273 064 The reality of hell. Doc: Hell. Part 2.
08 16 87

0273 065 Ten reasons why hell exists. Doc: Hell. Part 3.
08 23 87

0273 066 The deception of moral darkness.
08 30 87 Joh 3:16 21

0273 067 Satan's deception of provoking to jealousy. Joh 3:22 29
09 06 87

0273 068 He that hath the bride is the Bridegroom. Joh 3:29 30
09 13 87

0273 070 The most remarkable statement in all theology. Joh 3:31

09 27 87

0273 071 The Hypostatic Union.
10 04 87 Joh 3:31

0273 072 The necessity of the Hypostatic Union. Joh 3:31
10 11 87

0273 073 What He has seen and heard He communicates. Joh 3:31 33
10 18 87

0273 074 What Jesus Christ brought down from heaven when He came.
10 25 87 Joh 3:34 35

0273 075 Truth that sets you free.
11 01 87 Joh 3:35 36

0273 076 Meet the Samaritan woman.
11 08 87 Joh 4:1 3

0273 077 Why He sat on Jacob's well.
11 15 87 Joh 4:4 7

0273 078 Jesus said unto her, "give Me to drink. " Joh 4:7
11 22 87

0273 079 The description of the living water. Joh 4:7 11
11 29 87

0273 080 Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 1. The definition.
12 06 87

0273 081 Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 2. The historical judgement.
12 13 87

0273 082 Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 3. Importance of human history.
12 20 87

0273 083 Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 4. Did angels have a chance?
12 27 87

0273 084 Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 5. Satan gained control of the world
01 03 88 but not man's volition.

0273 085 Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 6. Relationship of predestination

01 10 88 to the kingdom conflict.

0273 086 Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 7. Result of the conflict in the
01 17 88 believer's life.

0273 087 Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 8. Why man, sin, suffering, chaos and
01 24 88 the Church.

0273 088 Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 9. This answers all your questions.
02 14 88

0273 089 Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 10. Your defense attorney against
02 17 88 Satanic accusations.

0273 090 The memory of the Samaritan woman. Joh 4:11 17
02 21 88

0273 091 The well is too deep for human rationalization. Joh 4:11 17
02 28 88

0273 092 The waters of the earth cannot quench the thirst of men.
03 06 88 Joh 4:11 17

0273 093 A marvelous mixture of grace and truth. Joh 4:17 19
03 13 88

0273 094 Many don't even know what they worship. Joh 4:20 22
03 20 88

0273 095 Worshipping God in Spirit and in truth. Joh 4:23 24
03 27 88

0273 096 Identifying true worship.
04 03 88 Joh 4:24

0273 097 How to be filled with the Spirit.
04 10 88 Joh 4:24

0273 098 God's method of cleansing us.
04 17 88 Joh 4:24

0273 099 His faithfulness & justice in forgiving us! Joh 4:24
04 24 88

0273 100 Being cleansed from unknown sin, human good and evil.
05 01 88 Joh 4:24

0273 101 Doc: Fruit of the Spirit. Prt. 1.
05 08 88 Joh 4:24

0273 102 Doc: Fruit of the Spirit. Prt. 2. " love "
05 15 88

0273 103 Doc: Fruit of the Spirit. Prt. 3. " joy " inner happiness.
05 22 88

0273 104 Doc: Fruit of the Spirit. Prt. 4. God's happiness, a state of energy
05 29 88 for the believer.

0273 105 Doc: Fruit of the Spirit. Prt. 5. Pleasures, happiness and
06 05 88 blessings: the monopoly of God.

0273 106 Doc: Fruit of the Spirit. Prt. 6. God's road to happiness.
06 12 88 Joh 4:24

0273 107 Doc: Fruit of the Spirit. Prt. 7. " peace " Prosperity. Prt. 1.
06 19 88

0273 108 Doc: Fruit of the Spirit. Prt. 8. " peace " Prosperity. Prt. 2.
06 26 88

0273 109 Doc: Fruit of the Spirit. Prt. 9. " peace " Prosperity. Prt. 3.
07 03 88

0273 110 Doc: Fruit of the Spirit. Prt. 10. " peace " Prosperity. Prt. 4.
07 10 88

0273 111 Doc: Fruit of the Spirit. Prt. 11. " patience " long suffering.
07 17 88

0273 112 Doc: Fruit of the Spirit. Prt. 12. " gentleness " integrity.
07 24 88

0273 113 Doc: Fruit of the Spirit. Prt. 13. " goodness " gracious giving.
08 07 88

0273 114 Doc: Fruit of the Spirit. Prt. 14. " faith "
08 14 88

0273 115 Doc: Fruit of the Spirit. Prt. 15. " meekness " humility.
08 21 88

0273 116 Doc: Fruit of the Spirit. Prt. 16. " temperance " self discipline.
08 28 88

0273 117 The conversation at the well.
09 04 88 Joh 4:12 26

0273 118 Truth for her conscience, grace for her heart. Joh 4:12 26
09 11 88

0273 119 He is the Great I Am.
09 18 88 Joh 4:26

0273 120 A woman wise as a serpent, meek as a dove. Joh 4:27 32
09 25 88

0273 121 Food to eat that you know not of.
10 02 88 Joh 4:33

0273 122 Metabolism, converting spiritual food into spiritual energy.
10 09 88 Joh 4:34

0273 123 Grace: reaping what we have not sown. Joh 4:34 39
10 16 88

0273 124 The tremendous value of witnessing for Christ.
10 23 88 Joh 4:39 42

0273 125 A certain nobleman who's son was sick. Joh 4:43 46
10 30 88

0273 126 The second miracle at Galilee.
11 06 88 Joh 4:47 54

0273 127 For the spiritually blind, lame and withered. Joh 5:1 5
11 13 88

0273 128 Will thou be made whole?
11 21 88 Joh 5:6

0273 129 Rise, take up thy bed and walk.
11 27 88 Joh 5:6 9

0273 130 Doc: The Sabbath. Prt. 1.
12 04 88 Joh 5:9

0273 131 Doc: The Sabbath. Prt. 2.
12 11 88

0273 132 Doc: The Sabbath. Prt. 3.
12 18 88

0273 133 Doc: The Sabbath. Prt. 4.
01 01 89

0273 134 Being grateful and not forgetting the source of your prosperity.
01 08 89 Joh 5:11 12

0273 135 A Biblical warning: Do Not Forget God! Joh 5:11 12
01 15 89

0273 136 Why the Lord kept on breaking the Sabbath. Prt. 1. Joh 5:13 17
01 22 89

0273 137 Why the Lord kept on breaking the Sabbath. Prt 2. Joh 5:17 18
01 29 89

0273 138 The Son can do nothing from Himself. Joh 5:18 20
02 05 89

0273 139 The difference between phileo and agape love. Prt. 1. Joh 5:20
02 12 89

0273 140 The difference between phileo and agape love. Prt. 2.
02 26 89

0273 141 Doc: Agape Love. Prt. 1. God's love toward you. Prt. 1.
03 05 89

0273 142 Doc: Agape Love. Prt. 2. God's love toward you. Prt. 2.
03 12 89

0273 143 Doc: Agape Love. Prt. 3. Why God keeps loving you.
03 19 89

0273 144 Doc: Agape Love. Prt. 4. True love is a system of thinking.
03 26 89

0273 145 Doc: Agape Love. Prt. 5. A major problem solving device.
04 02 89

0273 146 Doc: Agape Love. Prt. 6. proper thinking produces true love.
04 09 89

0273 147 Doc: Agape Love. Prt. 7. By this is our agape love made perfect.
04 16 89

0273 148 Doc: Agape Love. Prt. 8. Agape love casts out fear.
04 23 89 Doc: Fear. Prt. 1. 1Jo 4:18

0273 149 Doc: Agape Love. Prt. 9. Doc: Fear. Prt. 2.
04 30 89

0273 150 Doc: Agape Love. Prt. 10. Doc: Fear. Prt. 3.
05 07 89

0273 151 Doc: Agape Love. Prt. 11. Fully developed agape love drives
05 14 89 out fear. Joh 4:18 19

0273 152 Doc: Agape Love. Prt. 12. If you love God and hate your
fellow believer, you live a lie.
05 21 89 1Jo 4:20

0273 153 Doc: Agape Love. Prt. 13. The divine prescription for
handling all relationships.
05 28 89 1Jo 4:20

0273 154 Doc: Agape Love. Prt. 14. Unconditional agape love in action
06 04 89

0273 155 The great physician in operation.
06 11 89 Joh 5:1 18

0273 156 Our Lord proclaims His equality with the Father. Joh 5:19 21
06 18 89

0273 157 The Judge and the Great White Throne Judgment. Joh 5:22
06 25 89

0273 158 Doc: Eternal Security. Part 1.
07 02 89 Joh 5:23 24

0273 159 Doc: Eternal Security. Part 2.
07 09 89 Joh 5:24

0273 160 Doc: Eternal Security. Part 3.
07 16 89 Joh 3:16 18

0273 161 Doc: Eternal Security. Part 4.
07 23 89 Eph 2:8; Act 16:31

0273 162 Doc: Eternal Security. Part 5. Understanding the new creature within.
07 30 89

0273 163 Doc: Eternal Security. Part 6. The logical approach, believers
08 06 89 inheritance in the Family of God.

0273 164 Anthropomorphism's and sealing of the Spirit. Joh 5:25
08 13 89

0273 165 The Second Resurrection.
08 20 89 Joh 5:25 29

0273 166 Those who committed evil will be resurrected also. Joh 5:29
08 27 89

0273 167 The Lord reveals the Trinity to the religious crowd. Joh 5:30 32
09 03 89

0273 168 It is not the man, it is the message that counts ! Joh 5:33 35
09 10 89

0273 169 Being emotionally aroused rather than mentally aroused. Joh 5:35
09 17 89

0273 170 Learning to handle those who are stubborn and stiff necked.
09 24 89 Joh 5:36 37

0273 171 Doc: Divine Essence. Prt. 1. definition and description.
10 01 89

0273 172 Doc: Divine Essence. Prt. 2. Sovereignty, righteousness and justice.
10 08 89

0273 173 Doc: Divine Essence. Prt. 3. Love, eternal life, omniscience.
10 15 89

0273 174 Doc: Divine Essence. Prt. 4. Omniscience and foreknowledge.
10 22 89

0273 175 Doc: Divine Essence. Prt. 5. The omnipotence of God.
10 29 89

0273 176 Doc: Divine Essence. Prt. 6. All power and omnipotence.
11 05 89

0273 177 Doc: Divine Essence. Prt. 7. Immutability and faithfulness.
11 12 89

0273 178 Doc: Divine Essence. Prt. 8. Veracity and truth.
11 19 89

0273 179 The real problem most believers face. Joh 5:37
11 26 89

0273 180 The witness of the Old Testament concerning Christ. Joh 5:37 38
12 03 89

0273 181 The importance of being open minded. Joh 6:39 47
12 10 89

0273 182 Beware of the glory grabbers!
12 17 89 Joh 6:39 47

0273 183 God's Christmas gift to you.
12 24 89

0273 184 The stereo type Christian and the feeding of the five thousand.
12 31 89 Joh 6:1 14

0273 185 The feeding of the five thousand. Prt. 2. Joh 6:1 14
01 07 90

0273 186 The mystery behind the feeding of the five thousand. Joh 6:1 13
01 14 90

0273 187 Jesus Christ honors prepared people. Joh 6:1 15
01 21 90

0273 188 The treasures of darkness.
01 28 90 Joh 6:16

0273 189 I will be merciful to their unrighteousness. Joh 6:16 26
02 04 90

0273 190 It is I , be not afraid.
02 11 90 Joh 6:16 21

0273 191 This is the work of God.
07 08 90 Joh 6:22 29

0273 192 Stop working hard or becoming involved for the food which perishes.
07 15 90 perishes. Joh 6:22 29

0273 193 This is the work of God, and the greatest miracle of all.
07 22 90 Joh 6:26 33

0273 194 Doc: Salvation. Prt. 1 I am the bread of life. Joh 6:30 40
07 29 90

0273 195 Doc: Salvation. Prt. 2 I am the bread of life. Joh 6:30 40
08 05 90

0273 196 Doc: Salvation. Prt. 3 Efficacious grace.
08 12 90

0273 197 Doc: Salvation. Prt. 4 " It is finished. "
08 19 90

0273 198 Doc: Salvation. Prt. 5 Scriptural documentation.
08 26 90

0273 199 No one can come to Me unless the Father draws him. Joh 6:41 45
09 02 90

0273 200 The drawing of God and the free will of man. Joh 6:44
09 09 90

0273 201 The living bread that came down out of Heaven. Joh 6:45 51
09 16 90

0273 202 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 1. I am the bread of life. Joh 6:48 51
09 23 900

0273 203 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 2. I am the bread of life.
09 30 90

0273 204 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 3. I am the bread of life.
10 07 90

- 0273 205 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 4. Grow in grace & knowledge.
10 14 90
- 0273 206 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 5. The divine energy needed to
10 21 90 become a winner.
- 0273 207 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 6. Principles of epignosis.
10 28 90
- 0273 208 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 7. How the believer receives God's
11 04 90 highest and best.
- 0273 209 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 8. Election & the promises of God.
11 11 90
- 0273 210 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 9. Becoming partners with the
11 18 90 divine nature.
- 0273 211 The chorus leader and the lead actor in your life. 2Pe1:5
11 25 90
- 0273 212 The communicator of the drama of your life. 2Pe 1:5
12 02 90
- 0273 213 First two members of your chorus line: virtue and knowledge.
12 09 90 2Pe 1:5
- 0273 214 Supply with your doctrine, knowledge: the second member
12 16 90 of the chorus line. 2Pe 1:5
- 0273 215 Third member of the chorus line: self control.
12 23 90 Doc: One day at a time. 2Pe 1:6
- 0273 216 Fourth member of the chorus line: perseverance.
12 30 90 Doc: Perseverance. 2Pe 1:6
- 0273 217 Fifth member of the chorus line: godliness. 2Pe 1:6
01 06 91
- 0273 218 True and false brotherly love.
01 13 91 2Pe 1:7
- 0273 219 Doc: Warfare. Prt. 1. What the Bible says about war.
01 20 91

0273 220 Doc: Warfare. Prt. 2. What the Bible says about war.
01 20 91

0273 221 Doc: Loving the Brethren.
01 27 91 2Pe 1:7

0273 222 Seventh member of the chorus line, & most powerful, agape love.
02 03 91 2Pe1:7

0273 223 Beware of being useless and unproductive.
02 10 91 Doc: Judgment Seat of Christ. Part 1.

0273 224 The place and time. Doc: Judgment Seat of Christ. Part 2.
02 17 91

Acts Series

0234 001 Doc: Ascension and Session.
02 26 90 Act 1:1 2

0234 002 Doc: Baptism, Water and Spiritual. Prt. 1
03 04 90

0234 003 Doc: Baptism, Water and Spiritual. Prt. 2
03 11 90 Act 1:5

0234 004 Doc: Baptism, Water and Spiritual. Prt. 3
03 18 90 Act 1:5 26

0234 005 Doc: Apostleship. Introduction to Acts & tongues.
03 25 90

0234 006 Doc: Tongues & Interpretation of Tongues.
04 01 90

0234 007 This is what was spoken through the prophet Joel. (tribulation)
04 08 90

0234 008 Predestination, foreknowledge and divine decrees.
04 15 90 Act 2:22 23

0234 009 The greatest victory of our Lord.
04 22 90 Act 2:22 28

0234 010 Sit at My right hand until I make Thine enemies Your footstool.

04 29 90

0234 011 Repent and be baptized. Water baptism and repentance.
05 06 90

0234 012 Doc: The Church.
05 10 90 Act 2:41 47

0234 013 The real purpose of miracles.
05 15 90 Act 3:1 11

0234 014 Reasons for miracles and witnessing to Jews.
05 24 90 Act 3:1 18

0234 015 The blaspheme of the Holy Spirit and beware of legalism.
05 31 90

0234 016 Biblical claims and evidences.
05 24 90 Act 3:18 19

0234 017 Doc: Christ as the Rock and salvation in the Old Testament.
06 09 90

0234 018 Doc: Predestination. Prt. 1
06 19 90

0234 019 Doc: Predestination. Prt. 2
06 22 90

0234 020 Doc: Giving. The manifestation of great power and greater grace.
06 27 90

0234 021 Doc: Sin Unto Death. Ananias and Saphira
07 03 90

0234 022 We must obey God rather than man.
07 06 90 Act 5:12 29

0234 023 Responsibility of the pastor teacher and the board of deacons.
07 10 90

0234 024 Responsibility of the pastor teacher and the board of directors
07 10 90 Act 6:1 3

0234 025 Doc: Prayer. Devotion to prayer.

07 17 90

0234 026 Doc: Pressure. the first deacons.
07 17 90 Act 6:4 15

0234 027 Doc: Separation. Stephen's message of grace.
07 27 90 Act 7:1 18

0234 028 Doc: Circumcision.
07 31 90 Act 7:8

0234 029 Doc: Humility. Stephen's message to the Sanhedrin.
08 07 90 Act 7:8 22

0234 030 Doc: Scar Tissue of the Soul.
08 14 90 Act 7:23 29

0234 031 Doc: The appearances of Christ & the deception of idol worship.
08 22 90 Act 7:30 41

0234 032 Jesus Christ made all things and holds the universe together.
08 23 90 Act 7:42 50

0234 033 Doc: Filling of the Holy Spirit. Sins against the Holy Spirit.
08 28 90 Act 7:51 54

0234 034 Doc: Dying Grace. Stephen, the first martyr.
09 04 90 Act 7:51 56

0234 035 Meet Saul of Tarsus. Prt. 1
09 07 90 Act 8:1 8

0234 036 Meet Saul of Tarsus. Prt. 2
09 07 90

0234 037 Doc: Baptism of the Spirit. The Samaritan pentecost.
09 17 90

0234 038 Simon the sorcerer meets Philip the evangelist. Doc: Money.
09 18 90

0234 039 Doc: Pastor/Teacher. Prt. 1 Philip meets the Ethiopian.
09 25 90

0234 040 Doc: Pastor/Teacher. Prt. 2

09 26 90 Act 8:31

0234 041 A prepared teacher meets a prepared hearer. Doc: Witnessing.
10 02 90 Act 8:32 40

0234 042 Doc: Positional Truth. Saul of Tarsus meets the Lord.
10 05 90 Act 9:1 9

0234 043 Doc: Election. Power of the ordinary believer.
10 11 90 Act 9:10 17

0234 044 Doc: Filling of the Holy Spirit.
10 18 90 Act 9:17

0234 045 Doc: Hypostatic Union. He began to proclaim Jesus.
10 23 90

0234 046 Doc: The Importance of Doctrine.
10 26 90 Act 9:20 22

0234 047 The apostle Paul talking and arguing with the legalist. Doc: Legalism.
10 31 90 Act 9:23 29

0234 048 Doc: Edification of the Soul Structure.
11 06 90 Act 9:30 31

0234 049 A study of the apostle Peter.
11 08 90 Act 9:32 43

0234 050 Doc: Heathenism. The gentile pentecost.
11 14 90 Act 10:1

0234 051 Doc: Unlimited Atonement and a list of scholars who believe it.
10 20 90

0234 052 The gospel gives to the gentiles.
11 23 90 Act 10:1 16

0234 053 Peter's vision of a great sheet and the divine timing of God.
11 29 90 Act 10:17 23

0234 054 Was Peter the first Pope? The false teaching of Roman Catholicism.
12 05 90 Act 10:24 26

0234 055 Doc: Reconciliation. Peter's message to the Gentiles.

12 07 90 Act 10:24 36

0234 056 Doc: Substitutionary Spiritual Death of Jesus Christ. Prt. 1
12 18 90 Act 10:34 43

0234 057 Doc: Substitutionary Spiritual Death of Jesus Christ. Prt. 2
12 27 90 Act 10:34 43

0234 058 Doc: Substitutionary Spiritual Death of Jesus Christ. Prt. 3
01 02 91 Act 10:34 43

0234 059 Doc: Gift of Tongues. The Spirit given to the Gentiles.
01 09 91 Act 10:44 46

0234 060 Doc: Spiritual Gift of Tongues and Water Baptism.
01 15 91 Act 10:44 45

0234 061 Doc: Judging. Taking issue with other believers.

01 18 91 Act 11:1 3

0234 062 Doc: Divine Guidance. How to discover God's will.
01 24 91 Act 11:4 14

0234 063 Doc: Indwelling of the Holy Spirit. Elijah, the spiritual giant.
01 30 91 Act 11:15 16

0234 064 Doc: The Filling of the Holy Spirit
02 05 91 Act 11:15 16

0234 065 The devastating effects of legalism.
01 12 86 Act 11:1 3

0234 066 Methods used in discovering the will of God.
01 19 86 Act 11:3 18

0234 067 The graced out Church of Antioch
02 01 86 Act 11:19 20

0234 068 The graced out people led to the graced out church.
02 09 86 Act 11:21 22

0234 069 Why one church should help the other.
02 16 86 Act 11:22 30

0234 070 A funny thing happened on the way back from prison.

02 23 86 Act 12:1 16

0234 071 Prayer answered even when we don't believe.
03 02 86 Act 12:17 25

0234 072 The importance of missions and soul winning.
03 16 86 Act 13:1

0234 073 Responsibility to those overseas.
03 30 86 Act 13:1

0234 074 The true meaning of fasting.
04 06 86 Act 13:2 8

0234 075 Being angry while filled with the Spirit.
04 13 86 Act 13:9 13

0234 076 A deserter who redeemed himself
04 20 86 Act 13:13

0234 077 Overcoming fear of danger.
05 04 86 Act 13:14 16

0234 078 The mercy of God putting up with bad manners.
05 18 86 Act 13:16 21

0234 079 A heart after God doesn't quit!
05 25 86 Act 13:21 22

0234 080 How to escape the effects of hatred and flattery.
06 01 86 Act 13:23 30

0234 081 Calvinism (no will) vs. Arminianism (all free will).
06 08 86 Act 13:30 48

0234 082 The mystery of being ordained.
06 15 86 Act 13:48 52

0234 083 How to remain in a place you cannot stand.
06 22 86 Act 14:1 3

0234 084 The important principles involved in miracles.
06 29 86 Act 14:4 7

0234 085 How to receive God's miracle for your life.
07 06 86 Act 14:7

0234 086 And they called Barnabas, Jupiter, and Paul, Mercury.
07 18 86 Act 14:8 16

0234 087 Filling our hearts with food and gladness.
07 20 86 Act 14:17

0234 088 A man who took a trip to Heaven and back.
07 27 86 Act 14:18

0234 089 The mystery Paul learned in Heaven.
08 03 86 Act 14:19

0234 090 The reason why thorns are given.
08 10 86 Act 14:19

0234 091 Doc: Thorns. Prt. 1
08 24 86 Act 12:7

0234 092 Doc: Thorns. Prt. 2 Provisions for your thorns.
08 31 86 Act 12:7

0234 093 The four parts of the first resurrection.
09 07 86 Act 14:20 21

0234 094 Why Christians suffer.
09 14 86 Act 14:22 28

0234 095 The greatest problem a believer faces.
09 25 86 Act 15:1 3

0234 096 The council at Jerusalem.
09 28 86 Act 15:4

0234 097 Tempting God by putting a yoke upon believers.
10 05 86 Act 15:5 21

0234 098 The importance of self control.
10 19 86 Act 15:22 32

0234 099 A terrible sin by the greatest man of grace.
10 26 86 Act 15:32 36

0234 100 Paul and Barnabas go at it.
11 02 86 Act 15:36 41

0234 101 The four laws Christians must live by.
11 09 86 Act 16:1 5

0234 102 God's guidance through closed doors.
11 16 86 Act 16:6 16

0234 103 Don't be anxious to let the Greek slave girl help you.
11 23 86 Act 16:6 16

0234 104 Mess with the mob... here comes the frame up.
11 30 86 Act 16:19 25

0234 105 Many need a disaster or tragedy to wake them up.
12 07 86 Act 16:26 30

0234 106 Believe on the Lord and thou shalt be saved.
12 14 86 Act 16:31

0234 107 Getting out of all jams, including the eternal one.
12 28 86 Act 16:31 34

0234 108 A time for Christians to fight back
01 04 87 Act 16:35 40

0234 109 Meet this helpful servant, but cruel master.
01 11 87 Act 17:1 3

0234 110 Meet a few certain crude fellows of the lower life.
01 18 87 Act 17:3 8

0234 111 The real reason why the Bereans were noble.
01 25 87 Act 17:8 11

0234 112 The reason why we must search the Scriptures daily.
02 01 87 Act 17:11

0234 113 Pleasure and intellect the enemies of the gospel.
03 01 87 Act 17:12 18a

0234 114 Beware of the seed picking babbler.
03 08 87 Act 17:18

0234 115 For the intellectual and pleasure seeker: you're too religious.
03 15 87 Act 17:19 21

0234 116 Allowing God to break out of the religious box you place Him in.
03 22 87 Act 17:22 25

0234 117 Without these there would be no human race.
03 29 87 Act 17:26

0234 118 God's boundary lines for the Kingdom Conflict.
04 05 87 Act 17:26

0234 119 We all have to search after something in the dark.
04 12 87 Act 17:27

0234 120 Doc: The Great White Throne Judgment. Prt. 1
04 19 87 Act 17:27 34

0234 121 Doc: The Great White Throne Judgment. Prt. 2
04 26 87

0234 122 Doc: The Great White Throne Judgment. Prt. 3
05 03 87

0234 123 Being pressed in the Spirit.
05 10 87 Act 18:1 8

0234 124 Confidence and assurance from divine presence.
05 24 87 Act 18:9 17

0234 125 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 1 Definition.
05 31 87 Act 18:18 23

0234 126 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 2 Anabolism and catabolism.
06 07 87

0234 127 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 3 Proper motivation.
06 14 89

0234 128 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 4 You cannot mix two energies.
06 21 87

0234 129 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 5 Your only chance for happiness.
06 28 87

- 0234 130 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 6 True motivation, personal love
07 05 87 for God.
- 0234 131 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 7 Satan's cosmic system to draw
07 12 87 the believer away from God.
- 0234 132 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 8 The instant red alert system.
07 14 87
- 0234 133 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 9 Beware of the cosmic system.
07 26 87
- 0234 134 Doc: Spiritual Metabolism. Prt. 10 How to grow in grace and knowledge.
08 02 87
- 0234 135 Discovering Church Age mystery doctrine.
08 09 87 Act 18:24 28
- 0234 136 The mystery doctrine behind the Holy Spirit.
08 16 87 Act 19:1 4
- 0234 137 Doc: Repentance.
08 23 87 Act 19:4
- 0234 138 The true meaning of the laying on of hands.
08 30 87 Act 19:5 10
- 0234 139 The exposure of the fake healers.
09 06 87 Act 19:11 20
- 0234 140 Doc: Confession. Prt. 1 Emotionalism is rejected.
09 13 87
- 0234 141 Doc: Confession. Prt. 2 Why God must forgive us.
09 20 87
- 0234 142 Doc: Confession. Prt. 3 Difficulty in following instruction
09 27 87
- 0234 143 Doc: Confession. Prt. 4 Nothing can be added to the work of God.
10 04 87
- 0234 144 Demetrius, the great deceiver.
10 11 87 Act 19:20 29
- 0234 145 Beware of following the crowd.

10 25 87 Act 19:30 41

0234 146 The background of Hebrews, chapter 6
11 01 87

0234 147 They had become dull of hearing.
11 08 87 Heb 5:12

0234 148 The time you are to be teachers.
11 15 87

0234 149 The difference between milk and strong meat.
11 22 87 Heb 5:12 13

0234 150 Those partaking of milk are immature.
11 29 87 Heb 5:13 14

0234 151 Let us go into perfection.
12 06 87 Heb 5:14, 6:1

0234 152 A categorical description of spiritual maturity.
12 13 87

0234 153 Doc: Human Good. Our filthy rags.
12 20 87 Heb 6:1

0234 154 Seven baptisms mentioned in Scripture. (4 real & 3 ritual)
12 27 87 Heb 6:2

0234 155 Doc: Laying on of Hands. Doc: Resurrection.
01 03 88 Heb 6:2

0234 156 And this will we do if God permits.
01 10 88 Heb 6:3

0234 157 It is impossible, if they fall away, to renew.
01 17 88 Heb 6:4 6

0234 158 The danger of becoming familiar with spiritual things.
01 24 88 Heb 6:4

0234 159 Why it is impossible to restore them.
02 07 88 Heb 6:4

0234 160 There is a type of lifestyle which is impossible to recover from.
02 14 88 Heb 6:4

- 0234 161 The enlightening ministry of the Holy Spirit.
02 21 88 Heb 6:4
- 0234 162 Falling away even after tasting the word of God.
02 28 88 Heb 6:4 5
- 0234 163 Crucifying to themselves the Son of God afresh.
03 06 88 Heb 6:6
- 0234 164 For those who like to sleep.
03 13 88 Act 20:1 7
- 0234 165 Sleep: the sad condition of many Christians.
03 20 88 Act 20:7 12
- 0234 166 Vacation: rest and recreation for the believer.
03 27 88 Act 20:13 18
- 0234 167 Doc: Humility. Prt. 1 true humility leads to true freedom.
04 03 88 Act 20:17 19a
- 0234 168 Doc: Humility. Prt. 2 A star of honor and integrity.
04 10 88
- 0234 169 Doc: Humility. Prt. 3 Organizational humility: enforced and authentic.
04 17 88
- 0234 170 Doc: Humility. Prt. 4 The most important preparation for life.
04 24 88
- 0234 171 Sentimentality blinding the believer from divine guidance.
05 01 88 Act 20:19 22
- 0234 172 You cannot compromise!
05 08 88 Act 20:22 26
- 0234 173 The inculcation of doctrinal teaching.
05 15 88 Act 20:26 28
- 0234 174 A solemn warning: feed the Church of God.
05 22 88
- 0234 175 Beware of these grievous wolves.
05 29 88

0234 176 Men have arisen speaking perverse things.
06 05 88 Act 20:31 32

0234 177 Doc: The Soul Structure.
06 12 88 Act 20:33

0234 178 The word of His grace will give you an inheritance.
06 19 88 Act 20:33

0234 179 The difference between being spiritually rich and poor.
06 26 88 Act 20:33 38

0234 180 The danger of rejecting divine warning.
07 03 88 Act 21:1 6

0234 181 The Holy Spirit's warning of coming afflictions.
07 17 88 Act 21:7 14

0234 182 Even the greatest of believers can fall.
07 24 88 Act 21:15 20

0234 183 Doc: The Mosaic Law. Prt. 1
08 07 88 Act 21:20

0234 184 Doc: The Mosaic Law. Prt. 2
08 14 88 Act 21:20

0234 185 The spiritual significance of circumcision.
08 21 88 Act 21:21 24

0234 186 Doc: Circumcision.
08 28 88 Act 21:21

0234 187 The reversionism of the apostle Paul.
09 04 88 Act 21:24

0234 188 The legalism involved in making vows.
09 11 88 Act 21:24 25

0234 189 Religion...the worst thing that can happen to man!
09 18 88 Act 21:25 26

0234 190 The lowest point in the apostle Paul's life.
09 25 88 Act 21:26 27

0234 191 Jealousy: condemnation without a trial.
10 02 88 Act 21:28 29

0234 192 Religion, legalism & emotionalism all try to kill Paul.
10 09 88 Act 21:30 31

0234 193 God uses the wicked to discipline the believer.
10 16 88 Act 21:33 40

0234 194 The principle of true loyalty.
10 23 88 Act 21:33 40

0234 195 The worse sinner who ever lived.
11 06 88 Act 22:1 5

0234 196 The account of Paul's conversion.
11 13 88 Act 22:5 10

0234 197 The faithfulness of the ordinary believer.
11 20 88 Act 22:11 14

0234 198 Arise, be baptized and wash away your sins.
11 27 88 Act 22:14 16

0234 199 Rejoice not when your enemy falls
12 04 88 Act 22:17 26

0234 200 Overcoming prejudices and sins of the tongue.
12 11 88 Act 22:26 30

0234 201 The real meaning of the whited wall.
12 18 88 Act 23:1 5

0234 202 You should not speak evil of authority.
01 01 89 Act 23:5

0234 203 Being wise as a "serpent" under pressure.
01 08 89 Act 23:5 10

0234 204 The divine encouragement for a discouraged believer.
01 15 89 Act 23:11

0234 205 Doc: Conspiracy. Prt. 1
01 22 89 Act 23:12 14

0234 206 Doc: Conspiracy. Prt. 2
01 29 89 Act 23:12 14

0234 207 Doc: Conspiracy. Prt. 3 He that is not with Me is against Me.
02 05 89 Act 23:14 35

0234 208 If the Church fails, God will use the unbelievers.
02 12 89 Act 23:14 35

0234 209 People problems and people testing.
02 26 89 Act 24:1 7

0234 210 There is a time for the Christian to defend himself.
03 05 89 Act 24:7 16

0234 211 Retaliation always boomerangs.
03 12 89 Act 24:17 27

0234 212 How 10 days can change your life.
03 19 8908 Act 25:1 7

0234 213 I appeal unto Ceasar.
03 26 89 Act 25:7 12

0234 214 The third and fourth generation curse. Prt. 1
04 02 89 Act 25:19 23

0234 215 The third and fourth generation curse. Prt. 2
04 09 89 Exo 20:1 6; 34:6 7

0234 216 Gideon. Part 1. The results of apostasy.
Spiritual Champion Series
04 16 89 Jud 6:1 8

0234 217 Gideon. Part 2. A man with power. Spiritual Champion Series
04 23 89 Jud 6:9 13

0234 218 Gideon. Part 3. Walking in the power of God.
Spiritual Champion Series
04 30 89 Jud 6:14 21

0234 219 Gideon. Part 4: How to become a spiritual champion.
Spiritual Champion Series
05 07 89 Jud 6:21

- 0234 220 Gideon. Part 5: basic leadership course for the spiritual champion.
Spiritual Champion Series
05 14 89 Jud 6:22 32
- 0234 221 Gideon. Part 6: Advanced leadership
course for the spiritual champion. Spiritual Champion Series
05 21 89 Jud 6:33 34
- 0234 222 Gideon. Part 7: Anyone who is scared or frightened "go home".
Spiritual Champion Series
05 28 89 Jud 7:1 3
- 0234 223 Gideon. Part 8: The battlefield is no place for unprepared and
06 04 89 untrained soldiers. Jud 7:3 6 Spiritual Champion Series
- 0234 224 Gideon. Part 9: Offense brings victory defense can only avoid
06 11 89 defeat. Jud 7:6 16 Spiritual Champion Series
- 0234 225 Gideon. Part 10: Following the Lord's direction takes real
06 18 89 courage and nerve. Spiritual Champion Series
- 0234 226 Joseph. Prt. 1. A man called Joseph. Spiritual Champion Series
06 25 89 Gen 37:1 11
- 0234 227 Joseph. Prt. 2: the blessing which comes from being associated
07 02 89 with a mature believer. Gen 37:12 22 Spiritual Champion Series
- 0234 228 Joseph. Prt. 3: The purpose of being cast into the pits.
07 09 89 Spiritual Champion Series
- 0234 229 Joseph. Prt. 4: Divine planning has a destiny for all of us.
07 16 89 Spiritual Champion Series
- 0234 230 Joseph. Prt. 5: A spiritual champion does not allow failure
07 23 89 to keep him/her down. Spiritual Champion Series
- 0234 231 Joseph. Prt. 6: Man's extremities become God's opportunities.
07 30 89 Spiritual Champion Series
- 0234 232 Joseph. Prt. 7: The mystery behind the dreams in the dungeon
08 06 89 Spiritual Champion Series
- 0234 233 Joseph. Prt. 8: The perfect timing of God coming through for a
08 13 89 spiritual champion. Spiritual Champion Series
- 0234 234 Joseph. Prt. 9: God's perfect timing and a period of prosperity.

08 20 89 Spiritual Champion Series

0234 235 Joseph. Prt. 10: When God gives rest it's time to build & prosper.
08 27 89 Spiritual Champion Series

0234 236 Joseph. Prt. 11: The fantastic prosperity for the spir. champion.
09 03 89 Spiritual Champion Series

0234 237 Rahab. Part 1. Rahab the harlot. Spiritual Champion Series
09 10 89

0234 238 Rahab. Part 2: The positive impact spiritual champions have on their
09 17 89 surroundings. Spiritual Champion Series

0234 239 Rahab. Part 3: Rahab lied, Abraham lied, David lied...Why?
Spiritual Champion Series
09 24 89 Jos 2:1 5

0234 240 Rahab. Part 4: Did God condone the lie of Rahab?
Spiritual Champion Series
10 01 89 Jos 2:1 4

0234 241 Rahab. Part 5: The mystery behind the scarlet robe.
10 08 89 Spiritual Champion Series

0234 242 Beware of sentimentality, emotionalism and sincerity.
10 15 89 Act 25:23

0234 243 The 7 different types of pharisees.
10 22 89 Act 25:23 27

0234 244 There was a time where Paul was actually psycho.
10 29 89 Act 26:1 11

0234 245 Why Christians become psychotic.
11 05 89 Act 26:12 14

0234 246 I am Jesus whom you are persecuting.
11 12 89 Act 26:15 19

0234 247 Doc: Repentance.
11 19 89 Act 26:20

0234 248 Performing deeds appropriate to repentance.

11 26 89 Act 26:20 23

0234 249 The world: vain, empty, aimless and without satisfaction.
12 03 89 Act 26:23

0234 250 Understanding the suffering of Christ.
12 10 89 Act 26:24 32

0234 251 The definition and description of epignosis doctrine.
12 17 89 Act 26:24

0234 252 God's Christmas gift to you. Prt. 2.
12 24 89

0234 253 The tremendous confidence needed in witnessing.
12 31 89 Act 26:24 33

0234 254 Vengeance belongs to God... let Him repay.
01 07 90 Act 27:1 3

0234 255 Are you prepared for storms?
01 21 90 Act 26:4 20

0234 256 God's believer for the crisis.
01 28 90 Act 27:21 27

0234 257 The mystery behind the storm.
02 04 90 Act 27:21 26

0234 258 The crisis personality emerges in time of disaster.
07 08 90 Act 27:21 44

0234 259 So kind & wonderful 1 minute.. vindictive & judgmental the next!
07 15 90

0234 260 Doc: Heathenism. Prt. 1 What about the people who have
never heard doctrine?
07 22 90 Act 28:7 10

0234 261 Doc: Heathenism. Prt. 2
07 29 90 Act 28:7 10

0234 262 Doc: Heathenism. Prt. 3
08 05 90

0234 263 Doc: Promotion. Prt. 1 A prisoner is promoted.
08 12 90 Act 28:7 16

0234 264 Doc: Promotion. Prt. 2
08 19 90

0234 265 Doc: The Deity of the Holy Spirit. Prt. 1. Witnessing to a Jew.
08 26 903 Act 28:17 25

0234 266 Doc: The Deity of the Holy Spirit. Prt. 2.
09 02 90

0234 267 The conclusion and the doctrine of the apostasy of Paul.
09 09 90

David Series

0256 001 Man looks at the outward appearance God looks at the heart.
06 12 90 1Sa 16:1 7

0256 002 The ministry of the Holy Spirit in the old & new testaments.
06 19 90 1Sa 16:8 13

0256 003 How to shut the mouths of the giants in your life.
07 05 90 1Sa 17:1 11; Psa 4

0256 004 Sometimes promotion and prosperity is not from God.
07 06 90 1Sa 17:12 25; Psa 23

0256 005 Eliab's anger and sarcasm toward his little brother.
07 23 90

0256 006 Doc: Jealousy. The disastrous effect of jealousy.
07 24 90 1Sa 17:28 32

0256 007 The battle is the Lord's not yours.
07 25 90 1Sa 17:33 47

0256 008 David turns cowards into hero's.
07 30 90 1Sa 17:47; Psa 33

0256 009 Doc: Promotion and the influence of a spiritual champion.
08 06 90 1Sa 17:47 51

0256 010 The warriors power and the warriors armor.
08 13 90 1Sa 17:47 52; Eph 6:10 13

0256 011 Doc: Spiritual Champions.
08 21 90 1Sa 17:52 58

0256 012 Doc: Friendship. When to separate from friends.
08 27 90 1Sa 18:1

0256 013 Suspicion and the doctrine of fear.
08 29 90 1Sa 18:1 12

0256 014 An evil spirit from the Lord troubles Saul. Doc: S.S.E. Prt. 1
08 30 90 1Sa 18:10 21; Psa 27:1 3

0256 015 Beholding the beauty of the Lord. Doc: S.S.E. Prt. 2
09 04 90 1Sa 18; Psa 27:1 14

0256 016 Doc: Warfare. The antagonism of Saul.
09 07 90 1Sa 18:17 30

0256 017 Doc: Loyalty. True loyalty and false loyalty.
09 18 90 1Sa 19:1 10

0256 018 Doc: Sins of the Tongue. Meet Michal, David's first wife.
09 20 90 1Sa 19:11 17

0256 019 King Saul lies down naked in Bible class.
Doc: Weak and Strong Believer.
09 24 90 1Sa 19:18 24

0256 020 Doc: Evil. Prt. 1 Introduction to the chapter.
09 28 90 1Sa 20

0256 021 Doc: Evil. Prt. 2 The Satanic counterfeit.
10 04 90 1Sa 20

0256 022 Doc: Evil. Prt. 3
10 10 90 1Sa 20

0256 023 Doc: Evil. Prt. 4
10 16 90 1Sa 20

0256 024 Doc: Evil. Prt. 5

10 19 90 1Sa 20

0256 025
10 25 90 Doc: Evil. Prt. 6

0256 026
10 26 90 Doc: Evil. Prt. 7

0256 027
10 31 90 Doc: Spiritual Self Esteem. Prt. 1 For the bel. who lacks confidence.
1Sa 20:1 8

0256 028
11 07 90 Doc: Spiritual Self Esteem. Prt. 2 The great chapter on love,1Co 13
1Sa 20:8

0256 029
11 09 90 David runs away ... Elijah and his self pity.
1Sa 20:8

0256 030
11 14 90 Doc: The Faithfulness of God. David runs away.
1Sa 20:10 23

0256 031
11 19 90 Doc: Arrogance and the Blackout of the Soul.
1Sa 20:24 34

0256 032
11 23 90 Friendship love and love toward God.
1Sa 20:35 42

0256 033
11 28 90 Doc: The Loser. David willingly lies.
1Sa 21:1 6

0256 034
12 05 90 David runs and Doeg the Edomite
1Sa 21:7 10

0256 035
12 07 90 Doc: Sins of the Tongue. Doeg the Edomite.

0256 036
12 14 90 Doc: Worry. David behaves like a madman. 1Sa21:10 15

0256 037
12 27 9002 Doc: Humility. Prt. 1 The humble shall hear doctrine.
1Sa 22:1; Psa 34:1 2

0256 038
12 30 90 Doc: Humility. Prt. 2 The humble shall hear doctrine.
1Sa 22:1; Psa 34:2

0256 039
01 03 90 Doc: Theophanies, and an Acrostic Psalm.
Psa 34:1 7

0256 040 O taste & see that the Lord is good. Doc: Spiritual Metabolism.
01 09 90 Psa 34:7 8

0256 041 Doc: Happiness. Prt. 1 For those who respect Him.
01 17 90 Psa 34:8 9

0256 042 Doc: Happiness. Prt. 2 For those who respect Him.
01 18 90 Psa 34:8 9

0256 043 Neutral happiness for the unbeliever, perfect happiness for
01 25 90 the believer. Doc: Happiness. Prt. 3

0256 044 How to receive the happiness of God. Doc: Happiness. Prt. 4
02 01 91

0256 045 God's happiness as a problem solving device. Doc: Happiness. Prt. 5
02 05 91

0256 046 The fantastic happiness that accompanies the believer in dying.
02 08 91 Doc: Happiness. Prt. 6

0256 047 The faithfulness of God toward the brokenhearted. Psa 34:10 22
02 13 91

0256 048 The results of falling away from the Lord. Prt. 1 Psa 56:1 3
02 17 91

0256 049 The results of falling away from the Lord. Prt. 2
02 20 91

0256 050 The time I am afraid, I will trust in Thee.
02 22 91 Doctrine of Faith. Psa 56:3

1 Timothy Series

0265 001 1Timothy Series Background.
07 25 85 1Ti 1:1

0265 002 Paul, an apostle.
08 01 85 1Ti 1:1

0265 003 The portrait of Timothy.
08 22 85 1Ti 1:2

0265 004 How to shut down false doctrine.
08 29 85 1Ti 1:3 4

0265 005 Heretical doctrine, is truth with little lies.
09 05 85 1Ti 1:4

0265 006 Doc: Gnosticism.
09 12 85 1Ti 1:4

0265 007 Gnostics and heretics.

09 17 85 1Ti 1:4

0265 008 Doc: Love. Prt. 1 Beware of Eros.
10 03 85 1Ti 1:1

0265 009 Doc: Love. Prt. 2
10 10 85

0265 010 Doc: Conscience.
10 17 85 1Ti 1:5

0265 011 Hypocrites that use doctrine.
10 24 85 1Ti 1:5 6

0265 012 The Grand Canyon Christians.
10 31 85 1Ti 1:7

0265 013 Doc: Murder.
11 07 85 1Ti 1:8 9

0265 014 Doc: Adultery. Part 1 Homosexuality & lesbianism.
11 14 85 1Ti 1:10

0265 015 Doc: Adultery. Part 2 Destruction of sexual capacity.
11 21 85 1Ti 1:10

0265 016 This is the glorious gospel.
12 05 85 1Ti 1:10

0265 017 This is what God has entrusted you with.
12 12 85 1Ti 1:11

0265 018 From the worse sinner to the greatest believer.

12 19 85 1Ti 1:12 13

0265 019 A blasphemer and persecutor.
12 26 85 1Ti 1:13

0265 020 Grace, the genius of God.
01 02 86 1Ti 1:14

0265 021 The way to super abounding grace.
01 09 86 1Ti 1:14

0265 022 I am the chief sinner.
01 16 86 1Ti 1:15

0265 023 Paul, the model of God's perfect patience.
01 23 86 1Ti 1:16

0265 024 The importance of man's free will.
02 06 86 1Ti 1:16 17

0265 025 Doc: Evil. Prt. 1 "What is evil?"
02 13 86 1Ti 1:18

0265 026 Doc: Evil. Prt. 2 The strategy of Satan.
02 20 86

0265 027 Doc: Evil. Prt. 3 Protection from influence of evil.
02 27 86

0265 028 Doc: Evil. Prt. 4 Deliverance from the ways of evil.
03 06 86

0265 029 Doc: Evil. Prt. 5 Evil influence in business, courts
03 13 86 government & media.

0265 030 Doc: Evil. Prt. 6 Woe unto them that call evil good.
03 27 86

0265 031 Doc: Evil. Prt. 7 Conspiracy and rebellion.
04 03 86

0265 032 Doc: Evil. Prt. 8 The evil of unions & women's lib.
04 10 86

0265 033 Doc: Evil. Prt. 9 Why believers become possessed with evil.
04 17 86

0265 034 Doc: Evil. Prt. 10 Eve and evil.
04 24 86

0265 035 A good conscience keeps us from shipwreck.
05 01 86 1Ti 1:19 20

0265 036 Was he humble and meek or wimpy and weak?
05 08 86 1Ti 1:19 20

0265 037 Subtle traps and early stages of backsliding. Doc: Backsliding. Prt. 1
05 15 86 1Ti 1:19 20

0265 038 Our own decisions will be our discipline. Doc: Backsliding. Prt. 2
05 22 86

0265 039 For those who have left their first love.
05 29 86 1Ti 1:19 20

0265 040 Doc: The Deception of Blind Pride. Prt. 1
06 05 86 1Ti 1:19 20

0265 041 Doc: Blind Pride. Prt. 2 True humility protects us from it.
06 12 86

0265 042 Doc: Blind Pride. Prt. 3 Many be called, but few chosen.
06 19 86

0265 043 Doc: Blind Pride. Prt. 4 True greatness in the Christian.
06 26 86

0265 044 The benefits of praying for our president and nation.
07 02 86 1Ti 2:1 2

0265 045 What a change prayer can make.
07 10 86 1Ti 2:1 2

0265 046 Worshipping God in Spirit and in truth.
07 17 86

0265 047 Approaching God with courage and confidence in prayer.
07 24 86 1Ti 2:1 2

0265 048 The existence of wicked spirits in preventing prayer.
07 31 86 1Ti 2:1 2

0265 049 For this is the will of God.
08 07 86 1Ti 2:1 2

0265 050 Doc: Godliness.
08 14 86 1Ti 2:2

0265 051 God's will for all.
08 28 86 1Ti 3:4

0265 052 Doc: Mediatorship.
09 04 86 1Ti 2:5

0265 053 Doc: Redemption. Prt. 1
09 11 86 1Ti 2:6

0265 054 Doc: Redemption. Prt. 2 Don't be a disciple of the devil.
09 18 86

0265 055 Doc: The Stereotype Christian. Prt. 1. The disciple of the devil.
09 25 86

0265 056 Doc: The Stereotype Christian. Prt. 2. The disciple of the devil.
10 02 86

0265 057 Doc: Psuedo Spirituality. Prt. 1
10 09 86

0265 058 Doc: Psuedo Spirituality. Prt. 2
10 16 86

0265 059 Doc: Psuedo Spirituality. Prt. 3 Operating under divine power.
10 23 86

0265 060 The distraction of emotions.
10 30 86

0265 061 The bondage of the emotions.
11 06 86

0265 062 The uniqueness of the Church Age.
11 13 86 1Ti 2:6 7

0265 063 Doc: Apostleship. Prt. 1 There are none today.
11 20 86 1Ti 2:7

0265 064 Doc: Thanksgiving.
11 27 86

0265 065 Doc: Apostleship. Prt. 2
12 04 86 1Ti 2:7

0265 066 Doc: Authority.
12 11 86 1Ti 2:7

0265 067 How to determine if your man is masculine.
12 18 86 1Ti 2:7 8

0265 068 Doc: Anger.
12 25 86 1Ti 2:8

0265 069 The greatest thing about a woman.
01 01 87 1Ti 2:9

0265 070 The importance of women adorning themselves.
01 08 87 1Ti 2:9

0265 071 For males only: the main issue in femininity.
01 15 87 1Ti 2:9

0265 072 How she recovers all that she lost.
01 29 87 1Ti 2:9

0265 073 The secret to the woman's inner beauty.
02 05 87 1Ti 2:9

0265 074 The outward appearance should compliment doctrine in your soul.
02 12 87 1Ti 2:9

0265 075 That which is fitting & becoming in a woman.
02 19 87 1Ti 2:10

0265 076 Let the woman learn in silence.
02 26 87 1Ti 2:10 11

0265 077 The way she strengthens her soul.
03 05 87 1Ti 2:11

0265 078 Silence means good manners and concentration.
03 12 87 1Ti 2:11

0265 079 How to receive spiritual growth and blessings.
03 19 87 1Ti 2:11

0265 080 Can a woman become a pastor?
03 26 87 1Ti 2:12

0265 081 Can a woman become a teacher?
04 02 87 1Ti 2:12

0265 082 The cause of deception, arrogance and stupidity.
04 09 87 1Ti 2:13 14

0265 083 Why did she really sin?
04 16 87 1Ti 2:14

0265 084 Satan's army is organized and under authority.
04 23 87 1Ti 2:14

0265 085 Doc: Virgin Birth. Prt. 1 Self deception of vain words.
04 30 87 1Ti 2:15

0265 086 Doc: Virgin Birth. Prt. 2 The incarnation.
05 06 87

0265 087 Contact with God forever. Doc: Sanctification. Prt. 1
05 21 87 1Ti 2:15

0265 088 Results of being royalty forever. Doc: Sanctification. Prt. 2
05 28 87

0265 089 In relation to the Kingdom Conflict. Doc: Sanctification. Prt. 3
06 04 89

0265 090 If not let him be Anathema Maranatha. Doc: Sanctification. Prt. 4
06 11 87

0265 091 Doc: Mental Attitude. Becoming stable.
06 18 87 1Ti 2:15

0265 092 Leadership qualifications the force behind good leadership.
06 25 87 1Ti 3:1 5

0265 093 Doc: Pastor/Teacher. Prt. 1 Bishop, elder, overseer.
07 11 87 1Ti 3:1 5

0265 094 Doc: Pastor/Teacher. Prt. 2 His purpose.
07 16 87

0265 095 Doc: Pastor/Teacher. Prt. 3 Accomodation or communication.
07 23 87

0265 096 How spiritual self esteem overcomes the fears of life.
07 30 87 1Ti 3:1 5

0265 097 The real secret of spiritual self esteem.
08 06 87 1Ti 3:1 5

0265 098 The protection for the Royal Family of God.
08 13 87 1Ti 3:1 5

0265 099 He that ruleth well his own house.
08 20 87 1Ti 3:1 5 Doc: Marriage. Prt. 1

0265 100 The secret to happiness and and contentment in marriage.
08 27 87 Doc: Marriage. Prt. 2

0265 101 Romance cannot carry a marriage.
09 03 87 Eph 5:22 24 Doc: Marriage. Prt. 3

0265 102 Husbands love your wives.
09 10 87 Eph 5:24 25 Doc: Marriage. Prt. 4

0265 103 Husbands beware of bitterness. Doc: Marriage. Prt. 5
09 17 87

0265 104 Doc: Bitterness. Doc: Marriage. Prt. 6
09 24 87

0265 105 The importance of privacy in marriage. Doc: Marriage. Prt. 7
10 01 873

0265 106 The Biblical laws of divorce. Doc: Marriage. Prt. 8
10 08 87

0265 107 The Lord's teaching on divorce. Doc: Marriage. Prt. 9
10 15 87

0265 108 For the benefit of those who are single. Doc: Marriage. Prt. 10
10 22 87

0265 109 Being lifted up by a head full of smoke.
10 29 87 1Ti 3:6 7

0265 110 Responsibilities and qualifications for deacons.
11 05 87 1Ti 3:8

0265 111 Doc: The Mystery. Prt. 1
11 12 87 1Ti 3:9

0265 112 Doc: The Mystery. Prt. 2
11 19 87

0265 113 Doc: The Mystery. Prt. 3 (Kingdom Conflict)
11 26 87

0265 114 Doc: The Mystery. Prt. 4 The Royal Family Honor Code.
12 03 87

0265 115 The means of developing a pure conscience.
12 10 87 1Ti 3:9

0265 116 Serving God with a clear conscience.
12 17 87 1Ti 3:9

0265 117 The purifying of the conscience and importance of "dokimazo".
01 07 88 1Ti 3:9

0265 118 Doc: Sins of the Tongue. Prt. 1
01 14 88 1Ti 3:11

0265 119 Doc: Sins of the Tongue. Prt. 2
01 20 88 1Ti 10:11

0265 120 The blessings and rewards for those who serve honorably.
01 21 88 1Ti 3:11 13

0265 121 Understanding your child.
01 27 88 1Ti 3:12 Doc: Children. Prt. 1

0265 122 The protection of the Lord even in the mother's womb.
01 28 88 Doc: Children. Prt. 2

- 0265 123 Understanding your child's trend toward evil. Doc: Children. Prt. 3
02 03 88
- 0265 124 Children in the third and fourth generation curse.
02 04 88 Doc: Children. Prt. 4
- 0265 125 Spending quality time with your child. Doc: Children. Prt. 5
02 10 88
- 0265 126 Loving your child. Doc: Children. Prt. 6
02 11 88
- 0265 127 The child's insecurity from not being loved. Doc: Children. Prt. 7
02 17 88
- 0265 128 How to convey you truly love your child. Doc: Children. Prt. 8
02 18 88
- 0265 129 Disciplining your child. Doc: Children. Prt. 9
02 24 88
- 0265 130 A vital tool in the well disciplined home. Doc: Children. Prt. 10
02 25 88
- 0265 131 Importance of dealing with rebellion & disobedience.
03 02 88 Doc: Children. Prt. 11
- 0265 132 Don't wait until it's too late! Doc: Children. Prt. 12
03 03 88
- 0265 133 The difficulty in releasing our children. Doc: Children. Prt. 13
03 09 88
- 0265 134 Biblical guidelines for raising a daughter. Doc: Children. Prt. 14
03 10 88
- 0265 135 Dealing with the daughter in the teenage years. Doc: Children. Prt. 15
03 16 88
- 0265 136 Dealing with the son in the teenage years. Doc: Children. Prt. 16
03 17 88
- 0265 137 Learning to behave in the house of God.

03 23 88 1Ti 3:14 15

0265 138 Doc: Privacy. Prt. 1
03 24 88 1Ti 3:15

0265 139 Doc: Privacy. Prt. 2
03 30 88

0265 140 The authority of the local church.
03 31 88 1Ti 3:15 Doc: The Church. Prt. 1

0265 141 The true meaning of "Ekklesia". Doc: The Church. Prt. 2
04 06 88

0265 142 The Day of Pentecost. Doc: The Church. Prt. 3
04 07 88

0265 143 Eight Biblical descriptions. Doc: The Church. Prt. 4
04 13 88

0265 144 The two categories of the Royal Family. Doc: The Church. Prt. 5
04 14 88

0265 145 Winners accept the power of God. Doc: The Church. Prt. 6
04 27 88

0265 146 Believers who reject His perfect rulership. Doc: The Church. Prt. 7
04 28 88

0265 147 Why many believers are dissatisfied. Doc: The Church. Prt. 8
05 04 88

0265 148 The perfect ruler and His perfect system. Doc: The Church. Prt. 9
05 05 88

0265 149 The happiness of the Church Age believer. Doc: The Church. Prt. 10
05 11 88

0265 150 Receiving happiness under any type of circumstance.
05 12 88 Doc: The Church. Prt. 11

0265 151 The pillar & ground of the truth. Doc: The Church. Prt. 12
05 18 88

0265 152 Great is the mystery of godliness.

05 19 88 1Ti 3:16

0265 153 How Jesus Christ became the unique person of the universe.
05 25 88 1Ti 3:16

0265 154 Doc: The Sustaining Ministry of God the Holy Spirit.
05 26 88 1Ti 3:16

0265 155 Why angels were observing Him.
06 02 88 1Ti 3:16 Doc: Angelology. Part 1

0265 156 How the faithful believer glorifies the Lord before the angels.
06 08 88 Doc: Angelology. Part 2

0265 157 Remaining faithful under Satanic antagonism. Doc: Angelology. Part 3
06 09 88

0265 158 The appeal trial of Satan. Doc: Angelology. Part 4
06 15 88

0265 159 The most dramatic evidence presented in the entire trial.
06 16 88 Doc: Angelology. Part 5

0265 160 The Satanic rebuttal and God's closing argument.
06 22 88 Doc: Angelology. Part 6

0265 161 The elect angels "Seraphim". Doc: Angelology. Part 7
06 23 88

0265 162 The elect angels "Seraphim & Cherubim". Doc: Angelology. Part 8
06 29 88

0265 163 The Archangel: Michael, Gabriel, and others. Doc: Angelology. Part 9
06 30 88

0265 164 Doc: Faith. Part 1
07 06 88 1Ti 3:16

0265 165 Doc: Faith. Part 2
07 07 88

0265 166 Doc: Ascension and Session. Prt. 1
07 13 88 1Ti 3:16

0265 167 Doc: Ascension and Session. Prt. 2

07 14 88

0265 168 Doc: Ascension and Session. Prt. 3
07 20 88

0265 169 Doc: Ascension and Session. Prt. 4
07 21 88

0265 170 The evil attack of apostasy.
07 27 88 1Ti 4:1

0265 171 Apostasy in the latter periods of time.
07 28 88 1Ti 4:1

0265 172 The seducing spirits and doctrine of demons.
08 03 88 1Ti 4:1

0265 173 Doc: The Profile of Satan. Part 1.
08 04 88 1Ti 4:1

0265 174 Doc: The Profile of Satan. Part 2.
08 05 88

0265 175 Doc: The Profile of Satan. Part 3.
08 10 88

0265 176 Beware of the hypocrites that speak lies.
08 11 88 1Ti 4:2

0265 177 The subtle attack of asceticism.
08 12 88 1Ti 4:3

0265 178 Fervent prayer is needed concerning food.
08 17 88 1Ti 4:3 5

0265 179 The importance of confidence.
08 18 88 1Ti 4:4 5 Doc: Prayer. Prt. 1

0265 180 Power in prayer. Doc: Prayer. Prt. 2
08 19 88

0265 181 Reasons prayers are not answered. Prt. 1 Doc: Prayer. Prt. 3
08 24 88

0265 182 Reasons prayers are not answered. Prt. 2 Doc: Prayer. Prt. 4

08 25 88

0265 183 Reasons prayers are not answered. Prt. 3 Doc: Prayer. Prt. 5
08 26 88

0265 184 The order and method of prayer. Doc: Prayer. Prt. 6
08 31 88

0265 185 Intercession and petition. Doc: Prayer. Prt. 7
09 01 88

0265 186 Special prayers believers should pray. Doc: Prayer. Prt. 8
09 02 88

0265 187 Doc: Repetition. Prt. 1
09 07 88 1Ti 4:6

0265 188 Doc: Repetition. Prt. 2
09 08 88

0265 189 The attack of Satan and the believer's strong defense.
09 09 88 1Ti 4:6

0265 190 Doc: Backsliding. Prt. 1 1Ti4:6
09 14 88

0265 191 Doc: Backsliding. Prt. 2
09 15 88

0265 192 Doc: Backsliding. Prt. 3
09 16 88

0265 193 Doc: Backsliding. Prt. 4
09 21 88

0265 194 Doc: Backsliding. Prt. 5
09 22 88

0265 195 Doc: Backsliding. Prt. 6
09 23 88

0265 196 Doctrinal aristocrats refuse false doctrine.
09 28 88 1Ti 4:7

0265 197 The spiritual exercise for a believer.
09 29 88 1Ti 4:7

0265 198 Exercising in the Lord's spiritual gym.
09 30 88 1Ti 4:7

0265 199 Godliness and the importance of self discipline.
10 05 88 1Ti 4:7

0265 200 Spiritual exercise and spiritual growth.
10 06 88 1Ti 4:7 8

0265 201 The many benefits of spiritual exercise.
10 07 88 1Ti 4:8

0265 202 The benefits and promises of godliness.
10 12 88 1Ti 4:8

0265 203 Doc: Pistos Ho Logos: For Serious Students Only. Prt. 1
10 13 88 1Ti 4:9

0265 204 Doc: Pistos Ho Logos: For Serious Students Only. Prt. 2
10 14 88

0265 205 Godliness, work hard until the point of exhaustion.
10 19 88 1Ti 4:10

0265 206 Doc: Occupation With Christ.
10 20 88 1Ti 4:10

0265 207 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt. 1 The definition.
10 21 88 1Ti 4:10

0265 208 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt. 2 Biblical documentation.
10 26 88

0265 209 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt. 3 Whosoever can be saved.
10 27 88

0265 210 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt. 4 What happened to sin in eternity past.
10 28 88

0265 211 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt. 5 Motivation from the doctrine of
unlimited atonement.
11 02 88 2Co 5:14

0265 212 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt. 6 One died for all!

11 03 88 2Co 5:14

0265 213 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt. 7 Selection at birth, election at
11 04 88 spiritual birth.

0265 214 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt. 8 The great energy factor in the
11 09 88 Christian life.

0265 215 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt. 9 The way to develop proper motivation.
11 10 88

0265 216 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt.10 Knowing no man after the flesh.
11 11 88

0265 217 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt.11 Doc: The New Creation. Prt. 1
11 23 88

0265 218 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt.12 Doc: The New Creation. Prt. 2
11 24 88

0265 219 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt.13 Doc: The New Creation. Prt. 3
11 25 88

0265 220 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt.14 Doc: The New Creation. Prt. 4
11 30 88

0265 221 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt.15 Doc: The New Creation. Prt. 5
12 01 88

0265 222 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt.16 Doc: The New Creation. Prt. 6
12 02 88

0265 223 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt.17 Doc: The New Creation. Prt. 7
12 07 88

0265 224 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt.18 Doc: Reconciliation. Prt. 1
12 08 88

0265 225 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt.19 Doc: Reconciliation. Prt. 2.
12 09 88

0265 226 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt.20 Doc: Reconciliation. Prt. 3
12 14 88

0265 227 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt.21 Doc: Reconciliation. Prt. 4

12 15 88

0265 228 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt.22 Doc: Reconciliation. Prt. 5
12 21 88

0265 229 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt.23 Doc: Reconciliation. Prt. 6
12 22 88

0265 230 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt.24 Ministry of reconciliation. Prt. 1
12 23 88

0265 231 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt.25 Ministry of reconciliation. Prt. 2
12 28 88

0265 232 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt.26 Ministry of reconciliation. Prt. 3
12 29 88

0265 233 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt.27 What it means to have your
own personal ministry.
12 30 88 2Co 5:18

0265 234 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt.28 Reconciliation for the entire world
01 04 89 2Co 5:18

0265 235 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt.29 Meet the One who provides
reconciliation.
01 05 89 2Co 5:19

0265 236 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt.30 Doc: Total Depravity.
01 06 89 2Co 5:19

0265 237 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt.31 God has shut up completely all
in unbelief.
01 11 89 2Co 5:19

0265 238 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt.32 The remedy for depravity of man.
01 12 89

0265 239 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt.33 God will never impute judgement
for personal sin.
01 13 89

0265 240 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt.34 The work of the entire Trinity
in reconciliation.
01 18 89

0265 241 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt.35 Doc: Ambassadorship. Prt. 1
01 19 89

0265 242 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt.36 Doc: Ambassadorship. Prt. 2
01 20 89

0265 243 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt.37 Doc: Ambassadorship. Prt. 3
01 25 89

0265 244 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt.38 An invitation on behalf of Christ.
01 26 89 2Co 5:20

0265 245 Doc: Unlimited Atonement. Prt.39 How we became the
01 27 89 righteousness of God.

0265 246 Signs of the last days.
02 01 89 1Ti 4:1 6

0265 247 He is the Saviour of all, especially of those that believe.
02 02 89 1Ti 4:6 10

0265 248 These things command and teach.
02 03 89 1Ti 4:11

0265 249 A love affair versus an academic situation.
02 08 89 1Ti 11 12

0265 250 What it means to become an example.
02 09 89 1Ti 4:12

0265 251 Doc: Brethren, become imitators of me. Prt. 1
02 10 89 Phi 3:17

0265 252 Doc: Brethren, become imitators of me. Prt. 2
02 15 89

0265 253 Doc: Brethren, become imitators of me. Prt. 3
02 16 89

0265 254 We are to copy their doctrine not their lifestyle.
02 22 89 Phi 3:17

0265 255 How to choose a local assembly.
02 23 89 Phi 3:17

- 0265 256 The visible impression that all believers are to follow.
02 24 89 Phi 3:17
- 0265 257 What it means to analyze and break down each verse.
03 01 89 1Ti 4:13
- 0265 258 Do not neglect the gift that is in you.
03 02 89 1Ti 4:14.
- 0265 259 Doc: Spiritual Gifts. Prt. 1. What is a spiritual gift?
03 03 89
- 0265 260 Doc: Spiritual Gifts. Prt. 2. Temporary spiritual gifts.
03 15 89
- 0265 261 Temporary spiritual gifts. apostles. Doc: Spiritual Gifts. Prt. 3
03 16 89
- 0265 262 Temporary spiritual gifts. prophecy and miracles.
03 17 89 Doc: Spiritual Gifts. Prt. 4
- 0265 263 Temporary spiritual gifts. miracles. Doc: Spiritual Gifts. Prt. 5
03 22 89
- 0265 264 Temporary spiritual gifts. signs and wonders.
03 23 89 Doc: Spiritual Gifts. Prt. 6
- 0265 265 Temporary spiritual gifts. miracle workers and miracles.
03 24 89 Doc: Spiritual Gifts. Prt. 7
- 0265 266 Temporary spiritual gifts tongues & interpretation of tongues.
03 29 89 Doc: Spiritual Gifts. Prt. 8
- 0265 267 The true Biblical meaning of tongues. Prt. 1
03 30 89 Doc: Spiritual Gifts. Prt. 9. (temporary)
- 0265 268 The true Biblical meaning of tongues. Prt. 2
03 31 89 Doc: Spiritual Gifts. Prt. 10. (temporary)
- 0265 269 Knowledge, wisdom discerning of spirits and faith.
04 05 89 Doc: Spiritual Gifts. Prt. 11. (temporary)
- 0265 270 When temporary spiritual gifts were withdrawn.
04 06 89 Doc: Spiritual Gifts. Prt. 12

- 0265 271 Evangelism and Pastor teacher. Doc: Spiritual Gifts. Prt. 13
04 07 89
- 0265 272 Administrations, ministering, helps and showing mercy.
04 12 89 Doc: Spiritual Gifts. Prt. 14
- 0265 273 The gift of giving and exhortation. Doc: Spiritual Gifts. Prt. 15
04 13 89
- 0265 274 The team concept of spiritual gifts. Doc: Spiritual Gifts. Prt. 16
04 14 89 2Co 12:1 28
- 0265 275 Ordination and meditation.
04 19 89 1Ti 4:14 15
- 0265 276 The only thing that is beneficial to a congregation.
04 20 89 1Ti 4:16
- 0265 277 For in doing this thou shalt both save thyself & them that hear.
04 21 89 1Ti 4:16b
- 0265 278 To make all see the fellowship of the mystery.
05 03 89 Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 1
- 0265 279 The mystery dispensation. Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 2
05 04 89
- 0265 280 Definition and vocabulary. Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 3
05 05 89
- 0265 281 The outline of dispensations. Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 4
05 10 89
- 0265 282 The mystery of the first dispensation. Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 5
05 11 89
- 0265 283 The age of negative volition. Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 6
05 12 89
- 0265 284 The destruction of the Antediluvian Age. Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 7
05 17 89
- 0265 285 The Post Diluvian Age. Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 8

- 05 18 89
- 0265 286 Dispensation of the Law. Prt. 1 Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 9
05 19 89
- 0265 287 Dispensation of the Law. Prt. 2 Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 10
05 24 89
- 0265 288 Dispensation of the Law. Prt. 3 Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 11
05 25 89
- 0265 289 The greatest message to the legalistic believer.
05 26 89 Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 12
- 0265 290 The Abrahamic Covenant. Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 13
05 31 89
- 0265 291 The Palestinian and Davidic Covenants. Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 14
06 01 89
- 0265 292 The New Covenant. Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 15
06 02 89
- 0265 293 Disp. of the incarnation of the Lord Jesus Christ.
06 07 89 (Hypostatic Union. Prt. 1.) Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 16
- 0265 294 The Hypostatic Union. Prt. 2 Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 17
06 08 89
- 0265 295 The Hypostatic Union. Prt. 3 Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 18
06 09 89
- 0265 296 The significance of the blood of Christ. Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 19
06 14 89
- 0265 297 Why the Lord visited Hell after His death. Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 20
06 15 89
- 0265 298 Disp. of The Hypostatic Union. Ascension and Session. Prt. 1
06 21 89 Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 21
- 0265 299 Disp. of the Hypostatic Union. Ascension and Session. Prt. 2
06 22 89 Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 22
- 0265 300 Disp. of the Hypostatic Union. Ascension and Session. Prt. 3

06 23 89 Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 23

0265 301 The dispensation of the Church Age. Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 24
06 28 89

0265 302 The mystery dispensation. Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 25
06 29 89

0265 303 The greatest dispensation of all. Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 26
06 30 89

0265 304 The perfect system designed by the perfect ruler:
07 05 89 the Church Age. Prt. 1 Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 27

0265 305 Mystery doctrine for the mystery age: the Church Age. Prt. 2
07 06 89 Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 28

0265 306 10 Mystery doctrines of the C. A. The Church Age. Prt. 3
07 12 89 Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 29

0265 307 The Royal Family honor code. Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 30
07 13 89

0265 308 The Rapture. Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 31
07 14 89

0265 309 More proof of the Rapture. Prt. 2 Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 32
07 19 89

0265 310 More proof of the Rapture. Prt. 3 Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 33
07 20 89

0265 311 More proof of the Rapture. Prt. 4 Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 34
07 21 89

0265 312 Eschatological dispensation: the Tribulational period.
07 26 89 Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 35

0265 313 The Second Coming. Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 36
07 27 89

0265 314 The Millenium. Doc: Dispensations. Prt. 37
07 28 89

0265 315 Doc: Grace. Prt. 1. The definition.

08 02 89

0265 316 Seven fundamental facts about grace. Doc: Grace. Prt. 2
08 03 89

0265 317 Grace has no relation to sin. Doc: Grace. Prt. 3
08 04 89

0265 318 The greatest genius policy of God. Doc: Grace. Prt. 4
08 09 89

0265 319 How the grace policy of God functions. Doc: Grace. Prt. 5
08 11 89

0265 320 The righteousness of God demands blessing. Doc: Grace. Prt. 6
08 16 89

0265 321 God had to perfect us before He could bless us. Doc: Grace. Prt. 7
08 17 89

0265 322 Receiving blessings from your eternal savings account.
08 18 89 Doc: Grace. Prt. 8

0265 323 Common grace is given to all. Doc: Grace. Prt. 9
08 23 89

0265 324 The ministry of God the Holy Spirit in grace. Doc: Grace. Prt. 10
08 24 89

0265 325 Common and efficacious grace. Doc: Grace. Prt. 11
08 25 89

0265 326 The three fold work of the Spirit toward the world. Doc: Grace. Prt. 12
08 30 89

0265 327 Common grace & the call of God. Doc: Grace. Prt. 13
08 31 89

0265 328 The invitation and the calling of God. Doc: Grace. Prt. 14
09 01 89

0265 329 Inculcation , the key to understanding. Doc: Grace. Prt. 15
09 13 89

0265 330 Efficacious grace and salvation grace. Doc: Grace. Prt. 16

09 14 89

0265 331 Salvation by faith alone, the major issue in grace. Doc: Grace. Prt. 17
09 15 89 Eph 2:8

0265 332 Beware the false system of salvation. Doc: Grace. Prt. 18
09 20 89 Rom 10:9 10

0265 333 The deception behind Lordship salvation. Prt. 1 Doc: Grace. Prt. 19
09 21 89

0265 334 The deception behind Lordship salvation. Prt. 2 Doc: Grace. Prt. 20
09 22 89

0265 335 The deception behind Lordship salvation. Prt. 3 Doc: Grace. Prt. 21
09 27 89

0265 336 The deception behind Lordship salvation. Prt. 4 Doc: Grace. Prt. 22
09 28 89 Rom 10:9 10

0265 337 The deception behind Lordship salvation. Prt. 5 Doc: Grace. Prt. 23
09 29 89 Rom 10:9 10

0265 338 40 Things that take place at the moment of salvation. (pts. 1 5)
10 04 89 Doc: Grace. Prt. 24

0265 339 40 Things that take place at the moment of salvation. (pts. 6 12)
10 05 89 Doc: Grace. Prt. 25

0265 340 40 Things that take place at the moment of salvation. (pts. 13 18)
10 06 89 Doc: Grace. Prt. 26

0265 341 40 Things that take place at the moment of salvation. (pts. 18 23)
10 11 89 Doc: Grace. Prt. 27

0265 342 40 Things that take place at the moment of salvation. (pts. 23 33)
10 12 89 Doc: Grace. Prt. 28

0265 343 40 Things that take place at the moment of salvation. (pts. 34 40)
10 13 89 Doc: Grace. Prt. 29

0265 344 The plan of God for your life. Post salvation grace. Prt. 1
10 18 89 Doc: Grace. Prt. 30

0265 345 Christian fellowship and the grace of God. Post salvation grace. Prt. 2
10 19 89 Doc: Grace. Prt. 31

0265 346 Logistical grace. Prt. 1 Doc: Grace. Prt. 32
10 20 89

0265 347 Logistical grace. Prt. 2 Doc: Grace. Prt. 33
11 01 89

0265 348 Logistical grace. Prt. 3 Doc: Grace. Prt. 34
11 02 89

0265 349 Logistical grace. Prt. 4 Doc: Grace. Prt. 35
11 03 89

0265 350 Logistical grace. Prt. 5 Doc: Grace. Prt. 36
11 08 89

0265 351 Greater grace. Prt. 1 Doc: Grace. Prt. 37
11 09 89

0265 352 Greater grace. Prt. 2 Doc: Grace. Prt. 38
11 10 89

0265 353 Dying grace. Prt. 1 Doc: Grace. Prt. 39
11 15 89

0265 354 Dying grace. Prt. 2 Doc: Grace. Prt. 40
11 16 89

0265 355 Doc: Grace. Prt. 41 The conclusion.
11 17 89

0265 356 Doc: Thanksgiving. Prt. 1
11 22 89

0265 357 Doc: Thanksgiving. Prt. 2
11 23 89

0265 358 Doc: Thanksgiving. Prt. 3
11 24 89

0265 359 Doc: The Royal Family of God. Prt. 1
11 29 89 1Ti 5:1

0265 360 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code. Prt. 2

11 30 89 1Ti 5:1

0265 361 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code. Prt. 3
12 01 89

0265 362 Age has to do with your mentality not your years.
12 06 89 1Ti 5:1

0265 363 How to treat the ladies. 1Ti 5:2
12 07 89

0265 364 Doc: Getting Old.
12 08 89 1Ti 5:2

0265 365 Doc: Widows.
12 13 89 1Ti 5:3

0265 366 Showing respect and providing financial support for your own.
12 14 89 1Ti 5:4 5

0265 367 The seven different classifications of death.
12 20 89 1Ti 5:6

0265 368 Doc: Evil. Prt. 1 Definition.
12 21 89 1Ti 5:6

0265 369 Doc: Evil. Prt. 2 The origin of evil.
12 22 89

0265 370 Doc: Evil. Prt. 3 Meet Dr. Jekyll & Mr. Hyde.
12 27 89

0265 371 Doc: Evil. Prt. 4 The deception behind evil. Prt. 1.
12 28 89

0265 372 Doc: Evil. Prt. 5 The deception behind evil. Prt. 2.
12 29 89

0265 373 Doc: Evil. Prt. 6 Satan's strategy toward believers and unbelievers.
01 03 90

0265 374 Doc: Evil. Prt. 7 The different counterfeit systems of Satan.
01 04 90

0265 375 Doc: Evil. Prt. 8 The cosmic system of evil.

01 05 90

0265 376 Doc: Evil. Prt. 9 The cosmic system.
01 10 90

0265 377 Doc: Evil. Prt. 10 The different kinds of arrogance
01 11 90 in the cosmic system.

0265 378 Doc: Evil. Prt. 11 Subtle forms of arrogance from
01 12 90 Satan's evil system. Prt. 1

0265 379 Doc: Evil. Prt. 12 Subtle forms of arrogance from
01 17 90 Satan's evil system. Prt. 2

0265 380 Doc: Evil. Prt. 13. Subtle forms of arrogance from
01 18 90 Satan's evil system. Prt. 3

0265 381 Doc: Evil. Prt. 14 Subtle forms of arrogance from
01 19 90 Satan's evil system. Prt. 4

0265 382 Doc: Evil. Prt. 15 Motivational & functional evil.
01 24 90

0265 383 Doc: Evil. Prt. 16 Biblical principles of evil.
01 25 90

0265 384 Doc: Evil. Prt. 17 Biblical protection from evil.
01 26 90

0265 385 Doc: Evil. Prt. 18 The difference between sin, disease, war and evil.
02 07 90

0265 386 Doc: Evil. Prt. 19 Evil starts with a thought.
02 08 90

0265 387 Doc: Evil. Prt. 20 I have created evil says the Lord.
02 09 90

0265 388 Understanding the true principle of spiritual authority.
07 04 90 1Ti 5:1 7

0265 389 The authority of the word of God and the pastor teacher.
07 05 90 1Ti 5:8; Heb 13:7

- 0265 390 The two categories of separation: mental and physical.
07 06 90 Heb 13:7
- 0265 391 Factors that are absolutely necessary in learning doctrine.
07 11 90 1Ti 5:7 8
- 0265 392 The true meaning of good works and a good congregation.
07 12 90 1Ti 5:8 10
- 0265 393 Doc: Divine Good vs. Human Good. Prt. 1
07 13 90
- 0265 394 Doc: Divine Good vs. Human Good. Prt. 2
07 18 90
- 0265 395 Doc: Divine Good vs. Human Good. Prt. 3
07 19 90
- 0265 396 Doc: Divine Good vs. Human Good. Prt. 4. The vine and the branches.
07 20 90
- 0265 397 Doc: Divine Good vs. Human Good. Prt. 5. Understanding dead works.
07 25 90
- 0265 398 Doc: Divine Good vs. Human Good. Prt. 6. The final judgment seat.
07 26 90
- 0265 399 Doc: Divine Good vs. Human Good. Prt. 7. The Bema Seat Judgment.
07 27 90
- 0265 400 Doc: Divine Good vs. Human Good. Prt. 8. Embarrassment and
08 01 90 shame vs. confidence.
- 0265 401 Doc: Divine Good vs. Human Good. Prt. 9. Crowns given for
08 02 90 producing divine good.
- 0265 402 Doc: Divine Good vs. Human Good. Prt. 10. The order of the
08 03 90 Morning Star.
- 0265 403 The four conditional clauses and the importance of training children.
08 22 90 1Ti 5:9 10
- 0265 404 The different categories of child abuse.
08 23 90 1Ti 5:10
- 0265 405 Doc: Lust. Prt. 1 The distraction of sexual lust.

08 24 90

0265 406 Doc: Lust. Prt. 2 The distraction of sexual lust.

08 29 90

1Tim 6

0265 407 The reason for incurring condemnation. Doc: Apostasy. Prt. 1

08 30 90 1Ti 5:12 13

0265 408 Reaction and distraction. Doc: Apostasy. Prt. 2

08 31 90

0265 409 The eight stages of apostasy. Doc: Apostasy. Prt. 3

09 05 90

0265 410 Operation boomerang and emotional revolt of the soul.

09 06 90 Doc: Apostasy. Prt. 4

0265 411 Scar tissue, hardness of heart and total collapse.

09 07 90 Doc: Apostasy. Prt. 5

0265 412 Biblical nomenclature for apostasy Doc: Apostasy. Prt. 6

09 13 90

0265 413 Biblical heroes who fell into apostasy. Doc: Apostasy. Prt. 7

09 14 90

0265 414 Beware of becoming a lukewarm believer. Doc: Apostasy. Prt. 8

09 16 90

0265 415 This is the most serious of all spiritual problems.

09 19 90 Doc: Apostasy. Prt. 9

0265 416 How to recover from apostasy. Doc: Apostasy. Prt. 10

09 20 90

0265 417 The grace and love of God toward the apostate believer.

09 21 90 Doc: Apostasy. Prt. 11

0265 418 Doc: Sins of the Tongue. Prt. 1 For gossips & busy bodies. Prt. 1

09 23 90 1Ti 5:13

0265 419 Doc: Sins of the Tongue. Prt. 2 For gossips & busy bodies. Prt. 2

09 26 90

0265 420 Doc: Sins of the Tongue. Prt. 3
09 27 90

0265 421 Doc: Sins of the Tongue. Prt. 4
09 28 90

0265 422 Doc: Sins of the Tongue. Prt. 5
09 30 90

0265 423 Doc: Privacy. Busy bodies.
10 03 90 1Ti 5:13

0265 424 Doc: Category One Love. The solution to the believer who
has fallen away.
10 04 90 1Ti 5:14

0265 425 Doc: Category Two Love. Prt. 1
10 05 90 1Ti 5:14

0265 426 Doc: Category Two Love. Prt. 2 Doc: Category Three Love. Prt.1
10 07 90

0265 427 Doc: Category Three Love. Prt. 2
10 10 90

0265 428 Doc: Category Three Love. Prt. 3
10 11 90

0265 429 The seven fold strategy of the devil toward the believer.
10 12 90 1Ti 5:14

0265 430 Doc: Demon Influence. Prt. 1 Those who follow Satan.
10 14 90 1Ti 5:15

0265 431 Doc: Demon Influence. Prt. 2
10 17 90

0265 432 Doc: Demon Influence. Prt. 3 The distinction between demon
10 18 90 influence & possession.

1Tim 7

0265 433 Doc: Satanic Strategy. Prt. 1
10 19 90 1Ti 5:16

- 0265 434 Doc: Satanic Strategy. Prt. 2
10 21 90 1Ti 5:16
- 0265 435 Doc: Satanic Strategy. Prt. 3
10 24 90
- 0265 436 Let not the Church be burdened.
10 25 90 1Ti 5:16
- 0265 437 Doc: Authority. Prt. 1 The key to everything in life.
10 26 90
- 0265 438 Doc: Authority. Prt. 2
10 28 90
- 0265 439 Doc: Authority. Prt. 3 Do not be deceived.
10 31 90 1Ti 5:17
- 0265 440 Doc: Authority. Prt. 4 The function of divine sovereignty
11 01 90 in human history.
- 0265 441 Doc: Authority. Prt. 5 Spiritual freedom & the authority
11 02 90 of the pastor teacher.
- 0265 442 The basic system of worship.
11 04 90 1Ti 5:17
- 0265 443 The sins of your pastor.
11 07 90 1Ti 5:17
- 0265 444 The different titles and functions of the pastor teacher.
11 08 90 1Ti 5:17
- 0265 445 The pastor/teacher and the principle of double honor.
Doc: Pastor/Teacher. Prt. 1
11 09 90 1Ti 5:17
- 0265 446 How a pastor prepares for the ministry. Doc: Pastor /Teacher. Prt. 2
11 11 90
- 0265 447 God's sense of humor. Doc: Pastor /Teacher. Prt. 3
11 14 90
- 0265 448 The greatest enemy of the pastor. Doc: Pastor /Teacher. Prt. 4

- 11 15 90
- 0265 449 Beware of role model arrogance. Doc: Pastor /Teacher. Prt. 5.
11 16 90
- 0265 450 The pastor's job: inculcate mystery doctrine of the C.A.
11 18 90 Doc: Pastor /Teacher. Prt. 6
- 0265 451 Problem of Christian fellowship or people emphasis over God.
11 21 90 Doc: Pastor /Teacher. Prt. 7
- 0265 452 The pastor & the mystery doc./ Communion service.
11 22 90 Doc: Pastor /Teacher. Prt. 8
- 0265 453 Being alert against certain techniques used to attack B.D.
11 23 90 Doc: Pastor /Teacher. Prt. 9
- 0265 454 Working hard in word & doctrine Introduction.
Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 1
11 25 90 1Ti 5:17
- 0265 455 The angels in the Abyss.
11 28 90 Rev 9:1 11 Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 2
- 0265 456 The 2 categories of fallen angels under the command of Satan.
11 29 90 Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 3
- 0265 457 The Satanic plan for offensive action in history.
11 30 90 Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 4
- 0265 458 The five great demon attacks on the human race.
12 01 90 Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 5
- 0265 459 The prehistoric trial of Satan and the fallen angels.
12 06 90 Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 6
- 0265 460 The reason why man was created lower than angels.
12 07 90 Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 7
- 0265 461 The original sin in the Garden and angelic observation.
12 09 90 Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 8
- 0265 462 What the elect & fallen angels are observing in the human race.
12 12 90 Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 9
- 0265 463 How the Cross broke the back of Satan. Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 10

12 13 90

0265 464 The reason for sin, chaos and suffering. Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 11
12 16 90

0265 465 Reason for undeserved suffering and the power of the Church.

12 19 90 Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 12

0265 466 The mystery of the Church and the two systems of spirituality.
12 20 90 Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 13

0265 467 The blessings and rewards to the elect angels.
12 21 90 Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 14

0265 468 Operation Footstool: the ultimate triumph of the K.C.
12 23 90 Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 15

0265 469 He has subordinated all creatures under His feet.
12 26 90 Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 16

0265 470 Kingdom conflict & testing for blessing. Doc: Kingdom Conflict. Prt. 17
12 27 90 Mat 4; Job 1,2.

0265 471 Doc: Divine Knowledge and the intro. to Divine Decrees. Prt. 1
12 28 90

0265 472 Doc: Divine Knowledge and the intro. to Divine Decrees. Prt. 2
12 30 90

0265 473 Doc: Divine Decrees. Prt. 1 Definition & description.
01 02 91

0265 474 Understanding the greatness of His plan. Doc: Divine Decrees. Prt. 2
01 03 91

0265 475 The free will of man in the divine decree. Doc: Divine Decrees. Prt. 3
01 04 91

0265 476 No decree opposes human freedom. Doc: Divine Decrees. Prt. 4
01 06 91

0265 477 God foreknows all events as certainly future.
01 09 91 Doc: Divine Decrees. Prt. 5

0265 478 Printout of the divine decrees which apply to believers.

01 10 91 Doc: Divine Decrees. Prt. 6

0265 479 Applying the divine decrees to your life. Doc: Divine Decrees. Prt. 7
01 11 91

0265 480 The E.S.A. the work of God in eternity past.
Doc: Eternal Savings Account. Prt. 1
01 13 91 Eph 1:3; 1Pe 1:4 5

0265 481 The categories of E.S.A. for time.
01 16 91 Doc: Eternal Savings Account. Prt. 2

0265 482 Temporal blessings and prosperity. Doc: Eternal Savings Account. Prt. 3
01 17 91

0265 483 The impact of the spiritual champion.
01 18 91 Doc: Eternal Savings Account. Prt. 4

0265 484 A list of all the blessings for time & eternity.
01 23 91 Doc: Eternal Savings Account. Prt. 5

0265 485 The attainment of the E.S.A. Doc: Eternal Savings Account. Prt. 6
01 24 91

0265 486 Doc: Election. Prt. 1 Definition and description.
01 25 91

0265 487 Doc: Election. Prt. 2 The most unique election in history.
01 27 91

0265 488 Doc: Election. Prt. 3 The election of the Church.
01 30 91

0265 489 Doc: Election. Prt. 4. The royal priesthood and royal ambassadorship.
01 31 91

0265 490 Election & the things God has prepared for those who love Him.
02 01 91

0265 491 Doc: Predestination. Prt. 1 Another asset in your E.S.A.
02 03 91

0265 492 Doc: Predestination. Prt. 2 Definition and description.
02 06 91

0265 493 Subjects related to the predesigned plan of God.
02 07 91

0265 494 Doc: Divine Essence. Prt. 1. Understanding who God is!
02 08 91

0265 495 Doc: Divine Essence. Prt. 2. Understanding who God is!
02 10 91

0265 496 Doc: Divine Essence. Prt. 3. Understanding who God is!
02 13 91

0265 497 Doc: Divine Essence. Prt. 4. The essence of God rationale.
02 14 91

0265 498 Doc: Problem Solving of God.
02 15 91

1Tim 8

0265 499 The theology behind the plan of God.
02 17 91

0265 500 Doc: Predesigned Plan of God. Prt. 1.
02 20 91

0265 501 Doc: Predesigned Plan of God. Prt. 2.
02 21 91

0265 502 Doc: Predesigned Plan of God. Prt. 3.
02 22 91

0265 503 Doc: Predesigned Plan of God. Prt. 4.
02 24 91

1Tim 9

0265 504 The value of honoring spiritual authority and receiving
blessing for it. 1Ti 5:1 17;
06 04 96 Gen 1:26; Rom 14:10 13; 1Co 4:5; Mat 7:1 3;

0265 505 You will never grow unless you are in a local church where there
is only one final authority, the pastor teacher.
06 05 96 1Ti 5:17; Eph 4:7 12; Phi 1:1; 1Ti 3:1

- 0265 506 Learning the principle of double honor.
06 06 96 1Ti 5:17; Mat 10:24 25; Luk 10:16; Joh 15:20 21; Jam 3:1; Luk 12:48
- 0265 507 Learning to honor those who work hard to the point of exhaustion in the study of the word and the teaching of doctrine.
06 07 96 1Ti 5:17 18; 1Pe 3:15; Deu 25:4
- 0265 508 The type of double honor you should show toward your Pastor Teacher.
06 09 96 1Ti 5:17 19; Luk 6:39 40; Mat 15:14; 1Co 9:3 11; Gal 6:6
- 0265 509 Be extremely careful of receiving accusations against your Pastor.
06 09 96 1Ti 5:19; Rom 14:4; 1Co 4:4 5; Mat 15:14; Isa 3:12, Pro 29:2;
- 0265 510 The kingdom of darkness often uses its' dupes or his patsies to spread false rumors and to start the conspiracy.
06 11 96 1Ti 5:19; Luk 4:6 7; Joh 16:2 3
- 0265 511 The evil of the conspiracy and those who believe the public lie.
06 12 96 1Ti 5:19; Exo 23:1 7, 20:16; Deu 19:15 21; Pro 6:16 19.
- 0265 512 The average believer doesn't realize how serious God views the releasing & the acceptance of accusations.
06 13 96 1Ti 5:19; Pro 18:21; Deu 19:15 21
- 0265 513 Who are those who continue in sin who are to be reprimanded in the presence of all the congregation?
06 14 96 1Ti 5:19 20; Gal 2:4; Jam 5:16, 3:6
- 0265 514 Is it ever proper to mention the names of your enemies to the congregation?
06 16 96 1Ti 5:17 20; 4:12 16; Tit 1:10 14; Mat 18:15; Gal 5:9; 2Ti 4:14
- 0265 515 Double Honor is commanded and you should be especially on your guard from the lies from the kingdom of darkness.
06 16 96 1Ti 1:3 7, 18 20, 2:11 14
- 0265 516 Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 1 Definition and Description.
06 18 96 1Ti 5:21; 1Co 4:9; Eph 3:10; 1Pe 1:10 12; Rom 7:17, 20; Psa 8:4 5
- 0265 517 The devil is not interested in getting people to sin.
06 19 96 1Ti 5:21; 2:4; 2Co 2:11; 1Jo 3:9; 1Pe 1:23; Rom 7:17,20
Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 2.
- 0265 518 When and how the Angelic Conflict began.

- 06 20 96 Gen 1:1 2; Job 38:4 7; Isa 24:1; Jer 4:23 26; Eze 28:11 13
Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 3.
- 0265 519 Meet Lucifer, The son of the morning in all his glory, wisdom
and beauty. Eze 28:11 19;
06 21 96 2Co 11:14; 1Ti 3:6; Pro 8:13; Isa 13:11 Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 4.
- 0265 520 Like many of God's creatures, Satan used his God given abilities
and talents to glorify himself rather than God.
06 23 96 Eze 28:11 19; 1Ti 5:21; Jud 1:8 9 Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 5.
- 0265 521 The thinking of Satan, "I will make myself like the Most High."
06 23 96 Isa 14:12 17; Rev 12:9; 20:10; 2Co 11:3 4;
2Co 14 15; Rev 20:3; Luk 10:18 Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 6.
- 0265 522 The thought of independence from God is like the first sin of
the universe committed by Satan. Isa 14:12 13;
06 25 96 Rev 22:16; 2:26 29; Job 1:6 7; Mat 4:3,6 Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 7.
- 0265 523 That element in sin which reveals total rebellion against God,
independence or choosing our will over God's
06 26 96 will. Isa 14:12 14; Heb 2:6 8; Joh 17:21 24 Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 8.
- 0265 524 How any believer with a little bit of doctrine can do what Satan
always wanted to do and never could.
06 27 96 Isa 14:12 14, Eph 5:1, Gal 4:19. Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 9.
- 0265 525 The presence of evil in the world is not due to Satan's intention but
because of his inability to be like God.
06 28 96 Isa 14:12 17; 42:8; Eph 2:4 9; Mat 12:43 45
Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 10.
- 0265 526 Meet Abaddon and the fallen angels from the abyss.
06 30 96 Luk 8:27 33; Rev 9:1 11:7, 12:7 12; Rev 20:1 3; 2Pe 2:4; Jud 1:6.
Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 11.
- 0265 527 The fallen angels were not permitted to kill anyone but to
torture humans for five months.
06 30 96 Rev 9:1 Rev 22:11 15; Col 1:16; Act 12:23;
Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 12. 1Jo 4:4
- 0265 528 God's last appeal to the believer and the unbeliever before the
locust and the scorpions strike!
07 02 96 Rev 9:1 6; Col 1:16; Luk 9:25; Mar 3:24 Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 13.

0265 529 The demon assault army comes out of the abyss shouting victory, but for the demons it's a false victory.

07 03 96 Rev 9:1 8; 1Co 11:7 15, 14:35; Eze 28:12

Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 14.

0265 530 Meet the fallen angels who have hair like women and teeth like lions. Rev 9:7 12; 2Th 2:1 12;

07 04 96 Job 26:6, 28:20 22; Pro 15:10 11, 27:20 Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 15.

1Tim 10

0265 531 Demon attacks during the Church age.

07 05 96 Rev 9:13 21; Eph 2:4 9, 4:27, 6:11 13; 1Ti 4:1 2; 2Co 2:11

Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 16.

0265 532 The Satanic plan for offensive action in human history.

07 07 96 Rom 9: 22 23; Eph 2: 4 9; Isa 43:7,21; Job 1:1, 6 22; 2Co 4:3 4

Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 17.

0265 533 How to glorify God in the angelic conflict.

07 07 96 Job 2:1 12, 42:10 Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 18

0265 534 The Lord received transportation and made proclamation to the demonic spirits now in prison.

07 09 96 2Pe 2:4; Jude 6; 1Pe 3:18 22; Rev 9:12 13

Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 19.

0265 535 The attack of the second demon assault army stationed under the Euphrates River.

07 10 96 Rev 9:12 15; Psa 58:6 Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 20.

0265 536 The demons who have been prepared for the hour and day and month and year, are released. Rev 9:13 15,

07 11 96 Rev 20:13 14, 6:8; Isa 45:7, 2:12 22, 24:1 23

Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 21.

0265 537 Satan uses napalm, painful chemicals, gun shot wounds, neuro toxic or hemotoxin venom to kill his servants. Rev 9:13 21; Zec 2:5.

07 12 96 Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 22.

0265 538 The courtroom trial of the angelic conflict.

07 14 96 1Jo 1:8 2:2; Zec 3:1 4; Joh 19:30; Heb 8:12, 10:17; Rom 5:8

Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 23.

- 0265 539 The order of the events in the appeal trial of Satan.
07 14 96 Gen 2:15 17; 3:1,6 7; Rom 5:12; Deu 19:15; Mat 26:59 60; Num 35:30.
Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 24.
- 0265 540 Our Lord & the invisible heroes of the church age are the main
witnesses for the prosecution. Gen 2:16 17;
07 16 96 1Ti 3:16; Deu 19:15; Mat 26:59 60 Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 25.
- 0265 541 The rebuttal phase of the prosecution, the hypostatic union
and the church age.
07 17 96 Deu 19:15; Rev 20:10 15, Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 26.
- 0265 542 The closing arguments and summary of the prosecution and
the defense in the angelic conflict. 1Th 3:13;
07 18 96 Rev 19:7 8,11 14; 20:7 8; 1Ti 2:11 15 Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 27.
- 0265 543 Satan is released from his prison and he goes through the earth
deceiving mankind for the final time.
07 19 96 1Co 4:9; Rom 9:20; Rev 20:1 8; Mar 4:24 Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 28.
- 0265 544 One of the greatest manifestations of total depravity
and evil, man's rejection and distortion of the
07 21 96 grace of God. Rev 20:1 10, 3:15 17; Mat 5:45 Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 29.
- 0265 545 The human revolutionary army led by Satan and their final
destruction. Rev 20:7 15; 19:20; Rev 14:11;
07 21 96 Isa 2:4; Mar 8:36 37; 9:49; Heb 9:27 Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 30.
- 0265 546 The place of Satan's defeat and the strategic victory of the
angelic conflict. Col 2:13 15;
07 23 96 Joh 3:18; Mat 4:4; Job 23:12; Eph 4:8 10
Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 31.
- 0265 547 The importance of the Hypostatic Union in relationship to the
angelic conflict. Joh 8:52 58;
07 24 96 Joh 19:28; 10:30 31; 14:28; 6:62; 1:1,14
Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 32.
- 0265 548 The temptation from Satan to our Lord to rely on self rather
than the ministry of the Holy Spirit.
07 25 96 Luk 4:1 4; 2Co 2:11; Heb 4:15; Jam 1:13 Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 33.
- 0265 549 The temptation from Satan concerning our Lord's
relationship to the word of God and to the plan
of God. Luk 4:1 13; Phi 1:29; 2Ti 2:3; 1Jo 4:4

- 07 26 96 Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 34.
- 0265 550 God spoke the Word of judgment and the world we call planet earth
was blasted into chaos.
07 28 96 Rom 1:21 25; Gen 1:1 2a; 2Pe 3:5 7; Job 9:1 8
Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 35.
- 0265 551 The pseudo victory of Satan in the original fall of man.
07 28 96 Gen 1:2b 3; 26 28; 2:16 17; Heb 2:6 7, 9 10; Psa 8:1 6; Eph 3:10
Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 36.
- 0265 552 The shining of light into the waste and desolate creation brought
Satan to instant attention.
07 30 96 Mat 10:37 39; Gen 1:2 3; Psa 8:1 6; Eph 3:10
Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 37.
- 0265 553 The paradox of the fortunate fall.
07 31 96 Exo 33:18 19; Gen 1:26 28; 3:1,3,14,15; Heb 2:7; Eph 1:3
Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 38.
- 0265 554 The battle in the garden of Eden, though on the surface a victory
for Satan, was in reality the beginning of his
08 01 96 ultimate defeat. Gen 3:1,4 12,15,21 Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 39.
- 0265 555 In the sin of Adam, where Satan seemed to win a decisive victory
there was a profound defeat for Satan.
- 08 02 96 Rom 5:6 8; Isa 53:6; Rom 8:7 8; 3:10 12 Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 40.
- 0265 556 How God is Glorified in the Angelic Conflict.
08 04 96 2Co 4:4; Eph 3:1 11; Phi 4:11 13; 2Co 6:9; Luk 23:28
Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 41.
- 0265 557 In order to understand God's grace to the maximum, angels
have to study the objects of maximum grace,
08 04 96 regenerated humans. 2Co 6:9; Phi 4:11 13 Doc: Angelic Conflict.
Prt. 42.
- 0265 558 God's plan is for both creatures, angels and humans, to realize how
helpless and hopeless they are without Him!
08 06 96 Rom 3:10 18; 9:15 16; 1Co 2:14; 1:18 29 Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 43.
- 0265 559 Angels study the objects of maximum grace; fallen, depraved,
unworthy, members of the human race.
08 07 96 Heb 12:27 29; Joh 17:9; Heb 1:1 14 Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 44.

1Tim 11

- 0265 560 The existence of free will in the human race perpetuates the angelic conflict. Psa 51:5; 58:3; Joh 1:29;
08 08 96 Joh 3:15 18; 4:42; 6:32 33; 6:51; 12:46 47
Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 45.
- 0265 561 The results of choosing the plan of God in the angelic conflict.
08 09 96 Heb 1:14; 1Co 6:3; Gal 4:1 7; 5:1; 1Co 3:1 3;
2Pe 3:18. Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 46.
- 0265 562 The dangers of preconceptions concerning the messengers of God. Mat 11:2 8; 16 17,19; Mar 1:22, 27;
08 11 96 Phi 1:29; 2Ti 3:12. Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 47
- 0265 564 The angelic conflict in human history answers basic questions about life, for example, why man? Heb 2:1 6;
08 13 96 Eph 3:10; Isa 28:12;30:9; Rom 5:19; Amo 8:11
Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 49.
- 0265 565 The first Adam who failed and the second Adam who succeeded.
08 14 96 Heb 2:1 9; Mat 9:12; Mar 2:17; 1Co 15:45 49; Eph 2:6; Deu 32:4
Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 50.
- 0265 566 God takes fallen human creatures and makes something out of them that causes Satan to grind his teeth!
08 15 96 Heb 2:7 18; Act 3:15; 5:31; Heb 4:31; Psa 130:3
Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 51.
- 0265 567 The angelic conflict answers why sin is allowed and why chaos on planet earth? Gen 2:16 17; 3:1; Tit 3:5;
08 16 96 Mat 27:33 43;22:15 22; 1Co 14:33 Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 52.
- 0265 568 The angelic conflict answers why God allows so much human suffering. Pro 1:23 31; Psa 119:71,75;
08 18 96 2Co 12:7 10. Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 53.
- 0265 569 The angelic conflict answers the question as to why the uniqueness of suffering in the church age.
08 18 96 2Co 12:7 10; Mat 5:44 47 Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 54.
- 0265 570 The angelic conflict answers the question as to why the uniqueness of the church age. Act 1:8; 2Co 4:7;

- 08 20 96 Eph 3:8 21; Rev 2:7,17,26,28; 3:4,5,12; 22:14
Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 55.
- 0265 571 Operation footstool the ultimate triumph of the angelic conflict.
08 21 96 Psa 110:1 7; Mat 22:41 46; Mar 12:34 37;
Luk 20:27;41:44; Rev 20:1 3; Heb 1:13;10:12 13 Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 56.
- 0265 572 An analogy between operation footstool and a RomanTriumphal
08 22 96 Procession. Col 2:13 15; 2Co 2:14. Doc: Angelic Conflict. Prt. 57.
- 0265 573 The entire ministry is characterized as a ministry of
alertness and protection and preservation of
the word of God. 1Ti 5:17 22; 2Co 13:1;
08 23 96 Joh 7:37 39, 16:12 14; Gal 2:4; Act 20:30
- 0265 574 The most uptight, agitated, intense, restless people in the
world are legalists and those who are self righteous. 1Ti 5:17 23;
08 25 96 Eze 18:20; Rom 14:12; Gal 5:15; Joh 2:1 10
- 0265 575 What the Bible says about drinking alcoholic beverages. Part 1.
08 25 96 Eph 5:18; 1Ti 5:23; Luk 7:34; Psa 104:15; Ecc 9:7; Deu 14:26.
- 0265 576 What the Bible says about drinking alcoholic beverages. Part 2.
08 27 96 1Ti 5:23; Isa 5:11 13,22; 28:1 13; Gen 9:18 25; Gen 19:31 36.
- 0265 577 What the Bible says about drinking alcoholic beverages. Part 3.
08 28 96 Pro 23: 29 35, 31:6 7; 1Co 8:1 13, 9:1 23;
1Co 10:23; Lev 10:9; Eze 44:21.
- 0265 578 There never was and there never will be a person who will be free
from sin including the pastor teacher.
08 29 96 Col 2:16; 1Co 12:4 7; 1Ti 5:24 25, 1:3,19 20, 1Ti 2:9 15.
- 0265 579 The Illusion created by arrogance becomes the delusion destroyed
08 30 96 by arrogance. 1Ti 5:24; Jer 17:5
- ***1Tim 12***
- 0265 580 When you elevate a person and then that person lets you down,
iconoclastic arrogance results.
09 01 96 1Ti 5:24 25; Jer 17:5 10; 1Co 13:4 8a; Psa 62:9; 118: 8 9; Isa 2:22
- 0265 581 Some pastors have obvious, conspicuous and noticeable sins,
some do great job concealing their sins.
09 01 96 1Ti 5:24; 1Ch 10:13 14; Zep 3:14 15; Act 13:21 22; Rom 14:4.

- 0265 582 It does not make any difference whether you are cognizant or ignorant of someone else's sins, evil is the issue not sin! 1Ti 5:24; Rom 14:4; Jud 1:24;
09 03 96 Act 6:4; 1Co 11:31 32
- 0265 583 The danger of getting your eyes on the vessel rather than the One the vessel is teaching about.
09 04 96 1Ti 5:24; Num 21:5 9; 2Ki 18:1 4; Phi 2:12b 1Pe 4:15; 1Th 4:11
- 0265 584 Some prove better than they promise, others promise better than they prove.
09 05 96 1Ti 5:24 25; 1Ki 8:17 18; Mat 21:28 32; Luk 14:26 35; 2Co 8:12
- 0265 585 Slaves in the ancient world were like certain individuals in our day and age. 1Ti 6:1; 1Co 7:21 22; Gal 3:28;
09 06 96 Eph 6:5; Col 3:22; Tit 2:9.
- 0265 586 Introduction to 1Ti 6 and the importance of understanding eusebeia, not godliness but the spiritual life.
09 08 96 1Ti 6:1 6, 4:6 8; 2Ti 3:1 7; Jam 4:6; 1Pe 5:5
- 0265 587 How to develop the spiritual life.
09 08 96 1Ti 6:1 6; 4:6 8; 2Ti 3:1 7
- 0265 588 Application to believers who are members of the Royal Family of God who are under the authority of someone else. 1Ti 6:1; Eph 6:5 8; Col 3:22 25;
09 10 96 Rom 13:1; Luk 7:1 7; Mat 8:5
- 0265 589 The Roman centurion who studied in order to conquer!
09 11 96 1Ti 6:1; Mat 8:5 6; 2Pe 2:10; Jud 1:8; Gal 6:17; Joh 15:20; 2Ti 2:15
- 0265 590 To operate in faith and to trust God at His word is much greater than having the Lord come and visit you personally. Mat 8:1 8; 10:5 6; 15:22 24;
09 12 96 Joh 20:24 29; Luk 7:2; Psa 138:2
- 0265 591 The greatest believer in Israel says " Lord I am not worthy for You to come under my roof!"
09 13 96 Mat 8:5 8; 1Co 1:22; Rom 1:16; Psa 107:20; Psa 55:22; Mat 19:26; 21:22.
- 0265 592 Recognizing our unworthiness but still being shrewd as serpents and blameless as doves.
09 15 96 Mat 8:5 8; 20:25 28; 5:39 42; 10:16; Rom 3:10 18; Eph 4:22

- 0265 593 Watch out for people in your life who resist authority.
09 15 96 Mat 8:8 10; Pro 30:11; 20:20; Joh 5:19,23,30; Joh 10:30; 1Pe 2:13 23
- 0265 594 Meet someone who caused our Lord to be filled with
astonishment and admiration.
09 17 96 Mat 8:5 13; 15:28; Joh 20:29; Psa 31:15; 50:1; Isa 25:6
- 0265 595 This Roman officer will be present to receive eternal blessing
and reward as a record holder in his field.
09 18 96 Mat 8:10 13; Psa 50:1; Isa 25:6.
- 0265 596 The mark of nobility and integrity in the Royal Family of God.
Doctrine of the Royal Family of God. Prt. 1
09 19 96 1Ti 6:1 2; Joh 1:18; 6:46; 1Ti 6:16; Rev 19:16; Rom 1:1 7; 8:30
- 0265 597 Definition and Description of the Royal Family.
Doctrine of the Royal Family of God. Prt 2
09 20 96 Act 2:1 11, 1:8; Gal 3:26 28; 2Co 4:7; Rev 1:6 1Pe 2:9.
- 0265 598 The objectives of the Royal Family.
Doctrine of the Royal Family of God. Prt 3
09 22 96 1Co 15:45 49; 1Pe 2:9; Col 1:17 18, 24 Heb 13:20; Joh 15:1 6
- 0265 599 The Emblem or Badge of the Royal Family.
Doctrine of the Royal Family of God. Prt 4
09 22 96 1Co 6:19 20; Joh 14:16; Phi 3:20 21; 1Ti 6:2
- 0265 600 One of the most difficult things to learn while you're getting doctrine
doctrine and getting dogmatic!
09 24 96 1Ti 6:2; Rom 2:11; Job 34:19; 1Ti 5:17
- 0265 601 Beware of the opposition from believers who are under the
influence of evil.
09 25 96 1Ti 6:2 5, 1:18 20; 2Ti 2:17, 4:14; Jam 3:1;
- 0265 602 Characteristics of those false teachers who teach false doctrine
in the Church age.
09 26 96 1Ti 6:3, 1:6 7; Mat 7:15; Rom 16:18; Gal 4:17 18; 2Co 10:12.
- 0265 603 Doctrine of the Spiritual Life. Prt. 1. Introduction.
09 27 96 1Ti 6:3; Deu 22:5, 23:1; 1Co 12:12 20; Eph 1:3 8,17 18.
- 0265 604 How to know if your living the spiritual life.
Doctrine of the Spiritual Life. Prt. 2

09 29 96 1Ti 6:3; 1Jo 3:5 10; 1Pe 1:23; Rom 7:17,20, Gal 2:20; Col 3:10.

0265 605 Understanding our portfolio of invisible assets.

Doctrine of the Spiritual Life. Prt. 3

09 29 96 Phi 4:19; Col 2:2 3, 3:10; 2Co 4:15 18; 1Ti 6:3 4; Jer 4:22.

0265 606 Our greatest blessings are completely and totally invisible.

Doctrine of the Spiritual Life. Prt. 4

10 01 96 1Co 2:9; 1Ti 6:3 4; Heb 12:1, 10:38; Isa 2:3 Neh 9:16; Psa 119:21.

0265 607 The spiritual life is a process developed by a system of values
you retain every day of your life regardless of

10 02 96 any setbacks of any kind. 1Jo 2:18 19 Doctrine of the Spiritual Life. Prt. 5

0265 608 Spiritual skills, production skills, escrow blessings and the unique
assets of the Church age. Doctrine of the Spiritual Life. Prt. 6

10 03 96 1Co 3:1 3; 11:15; 4:5; 1Pe 4:10; Pro 19:26

0265 609 Beware of false systems of spirituality.

Doctrine of the Spiritual Life. Prt. 7

10 04 96 2Co 11:3 4; Rom 6:3 6; Jam 2:10; Col 2:16 17

0265 610 The books which reveal the spiritual life for the Church age.

Doctrine of the Spiritual Life. Prt. 8

10 06 96 Phi 3:17 18; Jam 1:22; Rev 2:11

0265 611 Paul's skill in the mystery doctrine of the Church age is
definitely something we need to imitate.

Doctrine of the Spiritual Life. Prt. 9

10 06 96 Phi 3:17; 1Co 15:10; Pro 2:1 10; Jer 29:13.

0265 612 Selecting those who walk according to the pattern the
apostles have laid out. Doctrine of the Spiritual Life. Prt. 10

10 08 96 Phi 3:17 19; 1:29; Rom 11:6; 8:16 18; Luk 6:39 40

0265 613 The spiritual life demands that you look forward and not
backward especially if you're tormented by

guilt. Exo 20:12; 21:15,17; Eph 4:31 32

10 09 96 Doctrine of the Spiritual Life. Prt. 11

0265 614 The spiritual life demands that you overcome guilt.

Doctrine of the Spiritual Life. Prt. 12.

10 10 96 Gen 3:7 10; Rom 7:24 8:1; Joh 2:23 25, Joh 12:42 43; 1Co 4:7

0265 615 Identifying the difference between true guilt (conviction by the Holy Spirit), and false guilt (condemnation by satanic accusation). Pro 25:27,27:2, Phi 1:6
10 11 96 Doctrine of the Spiritual Life. Prt. 13.

0265 616 People will be used to condemn us so that we will not pay attention to the conviction of the Holy Spirit.
10 13 96 Eph 6:1 4; Luk 2:40 50; 1Jo 5:20 21;
Doctrine of the Spiritual Life. Prt. 14.

1Tim 13

0265 617 The spiritual life demands that you understand dispensational truth.
10 13 96 Luk 5:17 36; Exo 20:8 11; Jer 17:21 22; Mat 9:10
Doctrine of the Spiritual Life. Prt. 15

0265 618 You cannot mix the new way with the old!
10 15 96 Act 4:12; Luk 5:17 39; Joh 4:19 24.
Doctrine of the Spiritual Life. Prt. 16.

0265 619 Why some believers can listen to doctrine year in and year out and never grow spiritually. Luk 5:36 39,10:27
10 16 96 Joh 4:23, 3:3, 10; Eph 4:24; Col 3:10;
Doctrine of the Spiritual Life. Prt. 17.

0265 620 You cannot apply the principles of the Mosaic Law to the spiritual life for the Church age believer.
10 17 96 Mat 9:14 17; 11:18 19; 1Co 1:10; 11:18; 12:25
Doctrine of the Spiritual Life. Prt. 18.

0265 621 The mystery behind the patch and the old garment.
10 18 96 Mat 9:14 17; Eph 1:10, 22 23; Rom 11:25; Col 2:9; Joh 1:14 17.
Doctrine of the Spiritual Life. Prt. 19.

0265 622 The spiritual transformation which cleans out the garbage in the soul. Rom 12:1 2; 2Co 3:17 18;
10 20 96 Heb 4:1 2; Jer 3:12 15; 15:16 Doctrine of the Spiritual Life. Prt. 20.

0265 623 Living the spiritual life that God has provided gets rid of the defense mechanisms in a person's life.
10 20 96 Pro 4:23; Eph 4:18 19; 1Ti 4:1 Doctrine of the Spiritual Life. Prt. 21

0265 624 How defense mechanisms or fortresses are destroyed in a believer's life. 2Co 10:3 6; Rom 12:3;
10 22 96 1Co 3:18 21; Isa 1:5 6; 44:20; Gen 50:15
Doctrine of the Spiritual Life. Prt. 22

0265 625 Choosing the defense mechanisms to solve your problems or the problem solving devices. Pro 23:7; 10:12,18;

10 23 96 2Co 1:3 7; Heb 4:12 13; Joh 6:63; Exo 1:12
Doctrine of the Spiritual Life. Prt. 23

0265 626 The four battles fought in the soul.
10 24 96 Deu 11:26 28; 30:15 20; Isa 43:25; 44:22; Rev 3:17; Eph 4:17 18
Doctrine of the Spiritual Life. Prt. 24

0265 627 The spiritual life demands that you know and utilize the ten problem solving devices. Eph 3:14 21;
10 25 96 1Pe 5:6 10; Psa 32:5b; 1Jo 1:9; Heb 12:15
Doctrine of the Spiritual Life. Prt. 25

0265 628 The difference between the winner and the loser believer in the spiritual life. 1Co 3:10 15; Jam 1:20 25
10 27 96 Psa 56:3 4; 1Jo 2:28 29; Rev 2:7,17,26
Doctrine of the Spiritual Life. Prt. 26

0265 629 Arrogance is a major contradiction to the spiritual life that God has provided and the primary reason for the believer's failure. 1Ti 6:4; Pro 11:2;
10 27 96 Pro 16:18; 23:29; 8:11; Jam 3:14 16; 1Pe 5:5

0265 630 Arrogance always finds reasons to resist the communicator of Bible doctrine and then the communication.
10 29 96 1Ti 6:3 4; Isa 8:1 8; Mat 10:40; Luk 10:16 1Jo 2:11, 1:6

0265 631 Self righteous arrogance and the arrogance of legalism destroys the spiritual life.
10 30 96 1Ti 6:3 4a; Pro 12:15, 14:12, 30:12 14; Rom 10:1 4; Col 2:16 17

0265 632 Beware of personality arrogance, the arrogance of morality and the arrogance of unhappiness which destroys the spiritual life. Mat 15:7 14; 19:16 26;
10 31 96 Eze 34:1 4; Neh 8:10b; 1Co 7:27 40

0265 633 The arrogance of unhappiness and the arrogance of criticism or iconoclastic arrogance.
11 01 96 Phi 2:12 16; Rom 12:3; Luk 6:37 Luk 11:43 46; Jer 17:5 10

0265 634 The arrogance of independence.
11 03 96 1Ti 6:3 4; Mat 16:25 26; Luk 8:1 3; 1Co 12:4 27; 3:6 9

- 0265 635 How believers become morbidly obsessed with something and end up with disorder and disease of the mind.
11 03 96 1Ti 6:4; 1Co 4:7; Pro 26:20; 11:13; 17:9;10:12; 1Pe 4:8
- 0265 636 Jealousy turns a person into a trouble maker and causes that person to start all kinds of fires in life.
11 05 96 1Ti 6:4; Jud 1:16; Act 13:44 45, 5:12 18, 7:9; 2Co 12:20; 2Ti 4:1 4.
- 0265 637 Jealousy is a major motivator for all kinds of other personal sins.
11 06 96 Pro 27:3 4; Psa 37:1 7; 73:2 28; Pro 23:17; Pro 24:1 6, 19:20
- 0265 638 Discord and divisions among believers is motivated by a sick mental attitude.
11 07 96 1Ti 6:4; Pro 6:12 19; 10:12; 13:10; 15:18; 16:28; 17:14,19; 18:6; 20:3; 28:25; 29:22
- 0265 639 Speaking evil of others is a manifestation of a sick mind.
11 08 96 Psa 140:1 3; Mat 12:34 37; 15:19; Psa 12:2; 34:11 13; Rom 2:1
- 0265 640 What started out with rejection of doctrine ends up with a sick mentality obsessed with making decisions based upon inconclusive information.
11 10 96 1Ti 6:3 5; 2Ti 4:4,3:5 9; Psa 19:13; Mat 7:13 14
- 0265 641 How someone who once possessed the truth can have it taken away from them.
11 10 96 2Ti 3:5 9; Col 2:16,18; Gal 5:7; Rev 3:11; 2Jo 1:8
- 0265 642 Beware of those who suppose that gain is godliness or that they are spiritually mature because they are prosperous
11 12 96 1Ti 6:3 5,1:19; Eph 6:12; Rev 3:17; Tit 1:10 11
- 0265 643 Contentment and happiness is something you learn, not something you have, want or anticipate.
11 13 96 1Ti 6:6 8; 2Co 12:10; Heb 13:5; Phi 4:11 13; Phi 1:21; 1Co 4:7
- 0265 644 When we live the spiritual life, God provides contentment, capacity and blessing which all adds up to His happiness in us. 1Ti 6:6 8; Mar 14:10 11,
11 14 96 Mar 12:30; Joh 5:38 42, 8:47, 14:15, 21 23,
- 0265 645 Living the spiritual life keeps on being a great means of prosperity, when accompanied by contentment.
11 15 96 1Ti 6:6 7; Psa 103:2; Job 1:21; 2Co 9:6 8; Luk 12:13 31

1Tim 14

0265 646 Man is only satisfied in God, and therefore devotion to God is the first condition of this true satisfaction.

11 17 96 1Ti 6:3 7; 4:8; Psa 51:5; 58:3; 2Co 5:1 11; Ecc 3:11; Psa 42:1

0265 647 The greatest thing that a person can take with them when they die.

11 17 96 1Ti 6:7; Luk 12:15 21

0265 648 It is obsession for greater temporal advantages & blessings which causes this present world to be discontented. 1Ti 6:6 7; Ecc 5:7,12; Jud 1:8;

11 19 96 Mat 19:23; Isa 26:3; Hos 13:4 6.

0265 649 When we leave this world we must leave things behind. But we can take the capacity that we developed for the appreciation of those things.

11 20 96 1Ti 6:6 7; Jam 1:17; Job 1:21; Ecc 5:15 16

0265 650 The minimum standard for contentment.

11 21 96 1Ti 6:8; Luk 12:15, 14:33; Eph 2:10; Rom 8:18; 1Co 3:15; 2Jo 1:8

0265 651 Contentment and true happiness raises a barrier to ward off anything that would try to come in & take your happiness away! 1Ti 6:6 8; Luk 11:27 28;

11 22 96 Psa 1:1 3; 112:1 3; 119:1 2; 128:1 2

0265 652 It is not the possession of riches but the obsession and love of them that leads men into temptation.

11 24 96 1Ti 6:6 10; Pro 28:20, 22, 23:4 5

0265 653 Beware of monetary reversionism.

11 24 96 Mar 10:25; Pro 11:4,28; 13:7; Luk 16:13; Jud 1:11; 1Pe 1:18 19

0265 654 The kingdom of darkness uses wealth, riches, money or prosperity to take the believer away from God's plan for his life. 1Ti 6:9a; Pro 14:31

11 26 96 Ecc 5:10 6:2; Psa 62:10; Job 31:24, 28;

0265 655 The foolishness and stupidity which comes from gathering and storing up riches but never receiving happiness or contentment. 1Ti 6:9, 1:19 20

11 27 96 2Ti 2:26; Pro 27:20; Ecc 4:8

- 0265 656 The doom and unavoidable catastrophe of those who are obsessed with becoming rich.
11 28 96 1Ti 6:9 10, 2:3 4; Rev 4:11; Isa 4:37; Psa 100:3; 1Co 6:20; Mat 15:14
- 0265 657 Love for money is one of the manifestations of reversionism, and in this state money is the master and the believer is the slave.
11 29 96 1Ti 6:9 10; Luk 9:25; Act 4:36 37, 5:1 11
- 0265 658 There is no form of depravity and corruption more deadening to true virtue and nobility than greed and a love for money. 1Ti 6:6 10; Luk 12:15;
12 01 96 Pro 11:6; Isa 56:11; Hag 1:5 7
- 0265 659 Greed and covetousness will eventually cause a person to quit the faith to get wealth, riches or money.
12 01 96 1Ti 6:10; 2Ti 4:10; Hos 9:10; 1Co 10:14; 1Jo 2:15
- 0265 660 Believers need to flee, escape, avoid, guard against the danger of false doctrine and reversionism.
12 03 96 1Ti 6:11; 2Ti 2:15 26; Eph 2:8; Rom 11:29; Num 23:19; Mal 3:6
- 0265 661 If you can understand imputed righteousness, you will experience more and more freedom in the Christian life.
12 04 96 1Ti 6:11; Rom 5:12; Joh 3:1 10; Luk 1:26 35.
- 0265 662 Condemnation at physical birth because of someone else's sin, commendation at spiritual birth because of someone else's righteousness. Gen 2:7;
12 05 96 Heb 10:5; Psa 22:1 10; Rom 7:14 20; Gal 5:16
- 0265 663 Behold the genius of God making the arrogance of Satan look stupid.
12 08 96 1Ti 6:11; Rom 3:19 28, 4:3 6, 5:12, 15 21 Joh 3:16 17
- 0265 664 Why didn't God impute Adam's sin to Jesus Christ when He was born?
12 08 96 Rom 6:12; 7:5,23 24; 8:10,13; Joh 10:10; 1Jo 1:8,10
- 0265 665 The old sin nature is transmitted through the 23 male chromosomes which fertilize the female ovum.
12 10 96 Rom 7:5,14, 23 24; 8:10,13; Isa 7:14; Mat 1:18 20; Joh 3:16; 2Co 5:21
- 0265 666 The cross is the issue in personal sins and your problem was not personal sins, it was spiritual death.
12 11 96 1Co 15:20 22, 45 49; Gen 5:3; Job 14:4, 25:4; Joh 3:1 7, 18; Jer 13:23.

- 0265 667 Because Adam deliberately sinned and the woman was deceived in the original sin, only the man can transmit the old sin nature.
12 12 96 Luk 1:47; 1Ti 2:12 14; Gen 3:9 16
- 0265 668 The virgin birth, meiosis and polar body means no spiritual death at the birth of Christ.
12 13 96 Gen 3:13,16; 1Pe 2:21 24; 1Jo 3:5; Psa 32:2; 2Co 5:18 21; Mat 1:20
- 0265 669 God's perfect righteousness is imputed to the believer so that blessings from the justice of God can have a home or a direction. 2Co 5:19; Rom 4:6,8;
12 15 96 Rom 7:12 13,18; 8:1 4,8; Deu 7:12 16; 28:1 14
- 0265 670 The Law requires perfect righteousness and the divine righteousness in us meets the requirement!
12 15 96 Rom 8:4; 2Co 9:8; 1Co 2:9, 3:11 15.
- 0265 671 The righteousness of God demands blessing from the justice of God whether we fail or succeed as Christians.
12 17 96 Rom 8:3 4; Psa 23:1 6; Phi 4:19; Mat 6:25 34
- 0265 672 Before the love of God is free to be gracious, the justice of God must be completely satisfied!
12 18 96 Rom 3:23 24; Tit 3:7; Psa 89:14; Jon 2:9; Eph 3:20
- 0265 673 Grace is the result of being under the justice of God and not the love of God.
12 19 96 Eph 2:4 9; Gen 3:24; Isa 60:21; 26:15; Psa 50:15; 1Ti 6:6; Eph 3:17
- ***1Tim 15***
- 0265 674 If God could provide the potential for blessing, which is perfect righteousness, then God can provide the less, blessing in time.
12 20 96 Pro 30:7 9; Eph 3:17; Mat 6:26,30,7:7 11;
- 0265 675 Christmas Special, Prt. 1: The King who was revealed, the King who was rejected, & the King who will return.
- 12 22 96 Mat 1: 1 19; Ezr 2:62; Luk 2:1 5; Rom 11:1 Luk 3:21 38; Gen 3:15.
- 0265 676 Christmas Special, Prt. 2: Jesus Christ is the actual seed of David through Mary and He is the legal heir of David through Joseph. Luk 3:21; Gen 3:15;
12 22 96 Mat 1:11 12, 16; Jer 22:28 30; Joh 8:41.

- 0265 677 Christmas Special, Prt. 3: God's grace is given as evident in one woman, two men and three eras.
12 24 96 Mat 1:1 17; 2:2; 27:11,37; 2Co 8:9, 9:15; Luk 1:28,30, 46 47.
- 0265 678 Christmas Special, Prt. 4: God's grace is given as evident in four outcasts in our Lord's genealogy.
12 25 96 Mat 1:1 17; Gen 38:11 30, 19:30 37; Deu 23:2 3
- 0265 679 Through the new birth and receiving a new nature, we have rejected and been separated and divorced from the old sin nature. Rom 7:14 25;
12 26 96 Rom 6:1 18; 5:20 21; Eph 3:17; Gal 2:20
- 0265 680 The genius of a fortiori logic used by the apostle Paul guided by the Holy Spirit.
12 27 96 Rom 5:8 10, 12, 8:32; Mar 4:8, 21 24; Mat 6:30, 7:11, 13:23; Psa 25:14
- 0265 681 What seemed to be a victory for Satan and a defeat for God and mankind was actually a blessing in disguise.
12 29 96 Rom 5:12; Gen 1:26 27; 2:15 17; 3:1; 23 24; Rom 3:22;; Joh 11:26
- 0265 682 Once you bring righteousness and justice into the picture, you bring the grace of the Lord.
12 29 96 Gen 3:22; Joh 11:26
- 0265 683 When man sinned the justice of God became his frame of reference and the first function of the justice of God was condemnation. Gen 3:22; 16:20;
12 31 96 Psa 33:5; 37:28; 89:14; Isa 30:18; Jer 9:23 24
- 0265 684 The difference between being perfect and under the love of God or fallen sinners and under the justice and grace of God.
01 01 97 Eph 3:1 9; Dan 8:15 17; Gen 2:25
- 0265 685 There is a divine order that God has established and His justice has placed you exactly where He would be just and right in doing so. Psa 15; Pro 28:6;
01 02 97 Rom 5:12; 1 Co 11:3 12, 14:34 35; 1Pe 3:1 7.
- 0265 686 Why the justice of God was totally right in condemning us for Adam's sin and putting each one of us under a certain curse! Psa 139:1 6;
01 03 97 Deu 32:3 4; Gen 3:16 19; 1Pe 3:1 7; Gal 3:26 28
- 0265 687 God takes the environment of the devil's world and produces for the believer a better environment than the garden of Eden.
01 05 97 Rom 5:12; Isa 26:15; 60:21; Joh 14:13

- 0265 688 Spiritual death was in the world before any laws from God were given to follow. Rom 5:13, 7:1 4, 7,
01 05 97 Rom 3:20, 4:6 8; 2Co 5:18 21; Psa 32:2.
- 0265 689 Man's problem with God was not his personal sins.
01 07 97 Rom 5:13; Gen 3:21; Joh 15:16
- 0265 690 The genius and perfect integrity of God is revealed in the way He handled Adam's original sin.
01 08 97 2Sa 12:18 23; Jon 3:1 4:11; Rom 11:32; Gal 3:22
- 0265 691 The greatest thing that ever happened to the human race.
01 09 97 Rom 11:32 36; Joh 3:18; Gal 3:22; Mar 16:16; Jer 31:34
- 0265 692 No matter what we do or fail to do, our sins are not an issue in our condemnation.
01 10 97 1Co 11:30 31; Mat 22:42; Rom 5:13 14; 4:15; 1Jo 1:9
- 0265 693 The typology between the first Adam and the last Adam.
01 12 97 Rom 5:12 14; Gen 2:16 17; 1Co 15:21 22, 45 49
- 0265 694 The two rulers who came to power when Adam sinned.
01 12 97 2Co 4:3 4, 2:11; Col 2:8; Job 31:33 Hos 6:7; 2Th 2:1 7; Rom 6:4.
- 0265 695 The slavery which is more intimate and dangerous than our slavery as citizens of Satan's domain.
01 14 97 Rom 1:21 25; Gal 1:6 10; Pro 4:23; 23:12,26.
- 0265 696 The old sin nature resides in every cell in your body including every cell in your brain. Rom 7:21; 6:4; 12 13; 12:1 2
01 15 97 Pro 4:23; 23:12, 26; Mat 12:34 35.
- 0265 697 You must consistently feed your brain Bible doctrine or else it will remain under the rulership of Satan and the old sin nature. Pro 2:2; 4:4; 17:22; 15:13 15
01 16 97 18:12, 15; 27:19; Eph 1:18; Phi 2:1 8.
- 0265 698 It follows a fortiori that if God gives the greater through grace He will not withhold the less through grace.
01 17 96 Rom 5:14 15, 8:32; Eph 3:20; 1Co 2:9.
- 0265 699 The contrast between the free gift from the Lord Jesus Christ and the transgression from Adam.
01 19 97 Rom 5:12 15; 8:32; Exo 33:18 19; Eph 3:20 1Co 2:9; Isa 53:4 5,10.

- 0265 700 We now have prosperity and blessing greater than Adam and the woman had in the garden.
01 19 97 Rom 5:15; Tit 2:11; 2Co 5:19; Col 1:9 13.
- 0265 701 The justice as the point of reference now gives us something far greater than what Adam and the woman had in the Garden of Eden. Rom 5:15
01 21 97 Mar 10:17 31; Luk 17:1 4; Mat 18:21 22.
- 0265 702 The reason why God can do more for us now than He could do for Adam and the woman in the garden of Eden.
01 22 97 Rom 5:15,8 9; Hag 2:8; Psa 24:1, 84:11 1Pe 1:4 5; Joh 3:36; 5:24.
- 0265 703 Putting spiritual death into perfect environment would only intensify man's misery.
01 23 97 Rom 5:15; Gen 3:24; Rev 20:7 10; 21:1.
- 0265 704 The suffering that a believer must go through if he is going to have greater blessings in the devil's world than Adam and the woman had in the garden.
01 24 97 2Ti 1:8 16; Joh 1:10, 15:18 20, 16:1 3, 33.
- 0265 705 Why the gift is not like that which came through the one who sinned.
01 26 97 Rom 5:16; 6:23; 1Co 15:45, 47; Pro 3:13 18 Pro 24:26; Psa 37:23 24.
- 0265 706 The Lord's supper and why we are given a resurrection body like the body of our Lord Jesus Christ.
01 26 97 1Co 11:23 26; Rom 5:16 17; Joh 19:30 34, 36 Luk 23:46; Psa 34:20.
- 0265 707 By losing out in the garden we can only gain through justice & grace.
01 28 97 Rom 5:16; Col 1:19 22; 2:13 14; 1Jo 2:1 2 2Co 12:2 4.
- 0265 708 How blessing in time is parlayed into blessing in eternity.
01 29 97 Rom 5:17 21; 9:10,15; Rev 22:12; 2Co 5:10 Rom 14:10 13; 1Co 3:13 15.
- ***1Tim 16***
- 0265 709 How to keep pursuing the spiritual life, doctrine, impersonal unconditional love, perseverance and humility.
01 30 97 1Ti 6:11; 1Jo 4:7 8, 16; Mat 5:44; Rom 13:10 1Co 13:4 8.
- 0265 710 The type of love that allows a relationship to continue no matter what the pressure.
01 31 97 1Ti 6:11; 1Co 13:4 8; 1Jo 4:16, 2:5 Rom 5:5; Jude 1:21.

- 0265 711 What it means to fight the good fight of faith.
02 02 97 1Ti 6:11 12a; Luk 13:24; 1Co 9:25; Col 1:29
2Ti 4:7; Act 14:19 22; Rom 5:3 4; 15:4 5.
- 0265 712 The benefits for becoming a winner in the Olympic games in
the ancient world as an analogy to becoming
a winner in the plan of God. 1Co 9:24 27
02 02 97 2Ti 2:4 5; 1Ti 6:12a; Heb 4:12 13.
- 0265 713 Just as a Greek athlete would exercise for the purpose of winning
in the athletic contests so the believer is exhorted to exercise
spiritually.
02 04 97 1Co 9:24 27; 2Ti 2:4 5; 1Ti 4:7 8; Heb 5:14.
- 0265 714 Taking hold of what eternal life has to offer you.
02 05 97 1Ti 6:12; Pro 8:18; Psa 23:5 6; 2Ti 4:6 8 1Co 9:24,26; Heb 12:1.
- 0265 715 Seizing the blessings and rewards which you were called to receive.
02 06 97 1Ti 6:12; Isa 65:24; 2Ti 1:8 9; Rom 11:29 2Co 6:1 2; 1Co 2,9,24,26.
- 0265 716 The honorable confession is being willing to handle the pressures of
the ministry.
02 07 97 1Ti 6:12; 1Th 5:24; 2Pe 1:3; Act 20:28; 6:2,4 Eph 4:1; 4:4; 1Pe 5:2.
- 0265 717 In living by faith we are hindered continually by our three enemies,
the world, the flesh, and the devil.
02 09 97 1Ti 6:12; 2Co 4:7 18; Mat 10:32 33; 26:31 34 2Ti 2:12 13.
- 0265 718 Guess who was imprisoned for the testimony of Christ and made
the good confession?
02 09 97 2Pe 1:5 11; 2Pe 2:20 22; Heb 13:23.
- 0265 719 The doctrine of divine providence.
02 11 97 1Ti 6:13; Psa 31:15; 68:20; Isa 46:8 11 Luk 12:6 7; Eph 2:1 6.
- 0265 720 The Lord testified the honorable confession before Pontius Pilate,
the first trial. 1Ti 6:13; 1Pe 2:22
02 12 97 Joh 18:2 14; 11:45 53; Mat 26:57,59.
- 0265 721 The Lord testified the honorable confession before Pontius Pilate,
the second trial.
02 13 97 Mat 26:57; 59:67; Joh 2:18 21; Isa 53:7.
- 0265 722 The Lord testified the honorable confession before Pontius Pilate,
the second and third trials. Mat 26:57 68

- 02 14 97 Mat 21:10 13; Psa 56:4 5; 1Pe 2:21 23 Joh 2:13 16.
- 0265 723 The Lord testified the honorable confession before Pontius Pilate,
the fourth trial. Joh 18:28 35; Luk 23:2
02 16 97 Mar 10:32 34; Psa 22:6 8,16,18.
- 0265 724 The Lord testified the honorable confession before Pontius Pilate,
the fifth and sixth trials.
02 16 97 Luk 23:8 25; Joh 18:39 40; Mat 27:19, 24 25 Joh 19:1 16.
- 0265 725 The Doctrine of Sins Against the Holy Spirit, Prt. 1.
02 18 97 1Ti 6:14; Mat 12:12 32; Act 7:51; 5:1 5.
- 0265 726 The Doctrine of Sins Against the Holy Spirit. Prt. 2.
02 19 97 1Co 14:20; 1Th 5:12 19; Eph 4:28 30.
- 0265 727 Rapture Special: Prt. 1. The difference between the
Rapture and the Second Advent.
02 20 97 1Ti 6:14; Jud 1:14 15; Zep 1:14 16 Rev 6:16 17; Isa 26:20 21.
- 0265 728 Rapture Special: Prt. 2. The Lord will remove the Church
from this world when that terrible Tribulation
period comes. Isa 34:1 4, 24:1 6,16 23,29:26 27
02 21 97 Rev 2:18 22; 3:10; 13:1 10.
- 0265 729 Rapture Special: Prt. 3. What Satan may use to explain
the disappearing of millions of people.
02 23 97 1Ti 6:14; 1Co 15:51 52; 2Th 2:1 12 Mat 24:3 13; 36 38, Gen 6:4.
- 0265 730 Rapture Special: Prt. 4. After the Rapture this world is going to be
so weird, so strange, that you and I have no capacity to even
imagine it.
02 23 97 2Th 2:1 7; Rev 16:12 14, 6:8, 12:9, 13:1 18.
- 0265 731 Rapture Special: Prt. 5. Beware of those Christian movements
which teach there is no Rapture.
02 25 97 1Ti 6:12 14; Mat 11:12; 2Co 11:3 4.
- ***1Tim 17***
- 0265 732 Rapture Special: Prt. 6. Dominion Theology, Reconstructionism or
Covenant Theology all teach that we are
now in the age of the kingdom of God on earth.
02 26 97 1Jo 5:19; Rev 13:11 18; 19:11 20:3; Isa 14:14.

- 0265 733 Rapture Special: Prt. 7. The value of living in expectancy of the Lord.
02 27 97 1Jo 3:2 3; Phi 3:17 20; Mat 6:19 21.
- 0265 734 Rapture Special: Prt. 8. It is not in this world that we are to have dominion but in the life to come.
02 28 97 Mar 10:29 30; Joh 16:33; 5:41,44; 15:20; 16:2 1Pe 1:3 4; 4:12 13.
- 0265 735 Rapture Special: Prt. 9. Prophetic events which were given in the book of Daniel will be concealed and sealed up until the end time. Rev 13:16 18; Mat 24:22
03 02 97 Dan 12:4 10; Mat 11:12; Rom 11:7 33.
- 0265 736 Rapture Special: Prt. 10. The deception behind the no Rapture theory.
03 02 97 1Th 1:9 10; 2Pe 3:3 4; Gen 1:26 28.
- 0265 737 Rapture Special: Prt. 11. In the end many will discover that they have been working to build the earthly kingdom for the Antichrist. Mat 24:3 5; Gen 12:3
03 04 97 Rev 2:8 9; 2Th 2:3 4; Act 1:6 11; 1Th 4:17.
- 0265 738 Rapture Special: Prt. 12. Satan wants the church to believe that it is the new Israel, the spiritual Jew and that there is no Rapture. Act 1:1 11
03 05 97 2Ti 3:16 17; 2Jo 1:7; 1Jo 2:18 20; 1Co 15:51 54
- 0265 739 Rapture Special: Prt. 13. The chronology of the Rapture and the order of events which will take place in the future. Rom 8:19; Rom 1:25; 2Ti 3:1 13
03 06 97 Mat 16:24 27; 2Co 4:18; 2Pe 3:9.
- 0265 740 Prophecy Special. Part 1. Eleven predictions and the odds against them occurring.
03 07 97 Isa 46:8 11; 41:21 23; Mat 2:1; 3:1 3; 27:56 Mat 26:15; Luk 19:35 38.
- 0265 741 Prophecy Special. Part 2. One of the most astonishing prophecies in the Bible.
03 09 97 Dan 9:20 27; Jer 25:11; Gen 7:11, 24, 8:4.
- 0265 742 Prophecy Special. Part 3. Seventy weeks (or 490 years) have been decreed for your people (the Jews) and your Holy city (Jerusalem).
03 09 97 Dan 9:24 27; Exo 23:10 11; Lev 25:3 4, 33 35.

- 0265 743 Prophecy Special. Part 4. The seventy weeks of Daniel.
03 11 97 Dan 9:24 27; Luk 21:20 24; Isa 28:11 2Th 2:4; Rev 20:10.
- 0265 744 Prophecy Special. Part 5. The prophecy of Israel becoming
a nation in 1948.
03 12 97 Eze 4:1 6; Gen 15:12 13; 21:5 10 Exo 12:40 41; Gal 3:16 17.
- 0265 745 Prophecy Special. Part 6. Did the Bible prophesy the rebirth
of Israel on May 14th, 1948?
03 13 970 Eze 4:1 6; Mat 24:32 34; Lev 26:18,21,24,28 Rev 22:20.
- 0265 746 Prophecy Special. Part 7. The prophecy of Gog and Magog
or the Russian Revolution.
03 14 97 Mat 24:29 34; Eze 37 39; Zec 12:2 3 Hag 2:20 22.
- 0265 747 Prophecy Special. Part 8. The Passover and the Feast of
Unleavened Bread fulfilled on the exact day of
the month which God said. Col 2:16 17
03 16 97 Lev 23:4 8; Gen 15:18; 18:14; Exo 12:41.
- 0265 748 Prophecy Special. Part 9. The Feast of Firstfruits and the
Feast of Pentecost fulfilled on the exact day of
the month which God said. Lev 23:9 11,15 19
03 16 97 Exo 12:1 2;14:11 14; Mat 27:52 53; Act 1:3 4.
- 0265 749 Prophecy Special. Part 10. The feast of Trumpets, Atonement
and Tabernacles will be fulfilled on the exact
day of the month which God said.
03 18 97 Lev 23:23 24; 27:32; Joe 2:1 2; Jer 4:5 6.
- 0265 750 Prophecy Special. Part 11. Numerology and the unique
precise time cycles given to Israel.
03 19 97 Exo 12:11 12; Luk 21:20 28; Dan 8:13 17 Deu 32:4; Mat 24:36, 16:3.
- 0265 751 Prophecy Special. Part 12. Significant events occurring
according to precise time cycles because of a
supernatural power intervening. Dan 2:20 22
03 20 97 Jer 34:8 17; 2Ch 36:17 21; Rom 9:14 21.
- 0265 752 Prophecy Special. Part 13. The Four Hundred and Ninety
Year Cycle and the Twenty Five Hundred and
Twenty Year Cycle. 1Ki 6:1,37 38; 2Pe 3:3 9
03 21 97 Luk 21:20 24; Rom 11:25; Isa 46:10.

- 0265 753 Prophecy Special. Part 14. Six major prophetic time cycles which could reach their termination in our generation. Dan 8:15 27, 12:4 10; Hos 6:1 2
03 23 97 2Pe 3:1 8; Mat 24:36, 16:3.
- 0265 754 Prophecy Special. Part 15. The final seventh day of one thousand years, following the six thousand years starting from Adam. Hos 5:15 6:2
03 23 97 Dan 8:9 14, 17, 19 26 27; Num 14:33 34.
- 0265 755 Something that went on that first Easter morning that was very strange and definitely over looked.
03 30 97 Luk 16:22 24; 24:13 43; Joh 20:11 16; 21:3 12 Isa 52:13 53:12.
- 0265 756 Doc: Hypostatic Union. Prt. 1. Meet the King of kings and the Lord of lords.
03 30 97 1Ti 6:15; Joh 1:18; 6:46; 14:9; 19:28; 14:28 Rev 19:12,16; Mat 4:2.
- ***1Tim 18***
- 0265 757 Doc: Hypostatic Union. Prt. 2. The celebrityship of Jesus Christ.
04 02 97 1Ti 6:15; Heb 1:1 3; Phi 2:3 6 Act 9:4 5; Joh 1:1 3,14; Mat 25:40.
- 0265 758 Doc: Hypostatic Union. Prt. 3. The objective and command for every believer. Phi 2:3 6; Joh 1:1 3, 14
04 03 97 Joh 5:19 23; 2Co 8:9; Isa 9:6; Rev 1:8 18.
- 0265 759 Doc: Hypostatic Union. Prt. 4. The Lord Jesus Christ has all the attributes and characteristics of God.
04 04 97 Phi 2:3 6; Joh 8:56 59; 10:30 33; 17:1 5 Rev 1:8; Heb 1:3,10.
- 0265 760 Doc: Hypostatic Union. Prt. 5. The reason why our Lord did not regard equality with God a thing a treasure to be retained. Phi 2:3 7; Heb 12:2
04 06 97 Col 3:10 11; Jer 9:23 24; Mat 25:40.
- 0265 761 Doc: Hypostatic Union. Prt. 6. Kenosis and how the glory of Christ was veiled, but never surrendered.
04 06 97 Phi 2:7; Mat 26:39; 3:16 17; Luk 2:40,52 Luk 4:1 4; Joh 1:14.
- 0265 762 Doc: Hypostatic Union. Prt. 7. Kenosis and the temptation to rely on self rather than the ministry of God the Holy Spirit. Luk 4:1 2; 2Co 2:11; Heb 4:15.
04 08 97
- 0265 763 Doc: Hypostatic Union. Prt. 8. Jesus Christ had to use the assets of the spiritual life to resist temptation to sin and

act independently of God.

04 09 97 1Pe 5:6 10; 2Co 12:7 9; Luk 4:1 3; Jam 2:19.

0265 764 Doc: Hypostatic Union. Prt. 9. No power or attribute of the divine nature must be transferred to the human nature of Jesus Christ. Luk 4:1 3; Joh 3:34; Isa 42:1

04 10 97 Mat 12:10 28; 16:24 26; Heb 1:3.

0265 765 Doc: Hypostatic Union. Prt. 10. In the first temptation Satan plotted to destroy the integrity of the person of Jesus Christ and the spiritual life. Luk 4:1 3

04 11 97 Mat 16:24; 2Co 4:4; 1Pe 2:18 21; Heb 10:14.

0265 766 Doc: Hypostatic Union. Prt. 11. Satan's goal was to get the deity of Christ to help the humanity of Christ.

04 13 97 Luk 4:1 3; 1Jo 4:1 3; 2Jo 1:7 11; Eph 5:1 2 Heb 1:3; 2Ti 2:15.

0265 767 Doc: Hypostatic Union. Prt. 12. Satan's objective in the first two temptations was to attack and discredit and neutralize the spiritual life. Luk 4:1 4

04 13 97 Joh 2:1 11; Gen 1:1; Col 1:16 17; Mat 23:13.

0265 768 Doc: Hypostatic Union. Prt. 13. Victory in our Lord's temptation from using the greatest power ever known.

04 15 97 Luk 4:1 4; Phi 1:29; 2Ti 2:3; Deu 8:3 Eph 6:10 14.

0265 769 Doc: Hypostatic Union. Prt. 14. The devil makes a legitimate offer to the Lord Jesus Christ.

04 16 97 Luk 4:1 8; 1Jo 4:4; Joh 4:31 34; Job 23:12 Eph 6:11,13,14.

0265 770 Doc: Hypostatic Union. Prt. 15. Satan attacks the word by quoting the word, distorting the word and taking scriptures out of context! Luk 4:5 13

04 17 97 2Ti 4:10; Psa 91:1 16; 2Ti 2:15; Deu 8:3; 6:13.

0265 771 Doc: Hypostatic Union. Prt. 16. Having the mental attitude that

our Lord had during the Dispensation of the Hypostatic Union. Phi 2:3 11; Joh 17:1 5,

04 18 97 Joh 17:17 22; Mat 17:1 2; 1Pe 2:22; Joh 1:1, 14

0265 772 Doc: Hypostatic Union. Prt. 17. One inscrutable mystery of the Cross is what happened to the deity of Christ.

04 20 97 Phi 2:3 8; Mat 20:20 28; Isa 11:2; Luk 2:46 47 2Co 8:9.

- 0265 773 Doc: Hypostatic Union. Prt. 18. The Exaltation of Jesus Christ in Hypostatic Union.
04 20 97 Phi 2:6 9; Heb 1:4; Rev 3:1; 2Co 5:8 Luk 23:43, 46; Psa 16:10.
- 0265 774 Doc: Hypostatic Union. Prt. 19. The Hypostatic Union and the Ascension and the Session. Act 1:1 3; Psa 8:1 9
04 22 97 Heb 1:3 14, 2:5 10; Eph 2:6.
- 0265 775 Doc: Hypostatic Union. Prt. 20. The Big Genuflex and the necessity for the humanity of Christ.
04 23 97 Phi 2:9 11;14:10 12;Heb 10:5 10 Job 9:2 3, 32 33; 1Ti 2:5 6.
- 0265 776 Meet the Unique One Who alone possesses immortality.
04 24 97 1Ti 6:16; 2Co 4:3 4, 6; Psa 16:10; 1Co 15:53 2Co 4:18; Rom 1:20.
- 0265 777 To Him be honor and eternal dominion!
04 25 97 1Ti 6:16; 1Jo 1:1 3; Exo 24:9 11 Gen 16:7 13; 22:15 18.
- 0265 778 One of the greatest temptations for those who have wealth.
04 27 97 1Ti 6:17; Jam 1:17; 2Ti 3:16 17; Mat 19:24 1Jo 3:17; 1Co 4:7.
- ***1Tim 19***
- 0265 779 The Doctrine of Arrogance.
04 27 97 Isa 14:12 14; Eze 28:14 17; Jam 3:14 16 2Ti 3:2 7; 1Ti 6:3 4.
- 0265 780 The Doctrine of Pride. Prt. 1.
04 29 97 Psa 31:18; 59:12; 2Ti 2:24 26; 1Jo 2:15 16 Psa 10:2 11.
- 0265 781 The Doctrine of Pride. Prt. 2.
04 30 97 Mat 7:1 5; Jer 13:15 17.
- 0265 782 The Doctrine of Pride. Prt. 3. Pride and the psychopathic personality.
05 01 97 Hab 2:4; Isa 1:5 6; 29:3; 44:20; Pro 30:8,11 14 Jer 49:16.
- 0265 783 God intends for every believer to have capacity first and then His highest and best for their life.
05 02 97 1Ti 6:17; Phi 4:11 12; Heb 13:5 6; 2Co 9:8 1Ti 6:6; Ecc 6:1 2.
- 0265 784 God's laws for prosperity. Prt. 1. Remember the Lord your God, for it is He who is giving you the power to make wealth. 1Ti 6:17 19; Mat 7:7 12
05 04 97 Gal 3:6 9,13:14; Psa 112:1 3.
- 0265 785 God's laws for prosperity. Prt. 2. Was the Lord Jesus Christ poor

or wealthy during his ministry.

05 04 97 2Co 8:9; Luk 9:58; 10:1 8; Mar 8:13 21 Mar 14:12 16; Mat 21:1 7.

0265 786 God's laws for prosperity. Prt. 3. The first law for prosperity.

05 06 97 Mat 10:34 39; 12:46 50; 8:19 22; Luk 9:61 62 Luk 14:16 27.

0265 787 God's laws for prosperity. Prt. 4. Be careful what type of information you allow into your soul.

05 07 97 Psa 101:1 7; 15:1 5; Isa 59:5; Pro 22:4; 8:14 18 2Ch 26:3 5.

0265 788 God's laws for prosperity. Prt. 5 The second law.

05 08 97 Isa 55:7 11; 3 Jo 1:2 8; Psa 19:7; Psa 23:1 2 Eph 4:22 23.

0265 789 God's laws for prosperity. Prt. 6. The place where true prosperity begins.

05 09 97 Pro 3:5 6; Joh 16:13, 33; 2Co 10:3 5.

0265 790 God's laws for prosperity. Prt. 7. Everyone wants to prosper but few people are willing to pay the necessary price.

05 11 97 2Pe 1:10 11; Mat 6:33; 7:7 8; 13:44 45 Jos 1:8; Psa 1:1 3.

0265 791 God's laws for prosperity. Prt. 8. The third law for prosperity.

05 11 97 1Ch 29:1 16; Deu 8:7 18.

0265 792 God's laws for prosperity. Prt. 9. God allows us to make use of

possessions which actually belong to Him.

05 13 97 Pro 21:6; 15:6; 10:22; 28:22; 28:16; 11:24 26

0265 793 God's laws for prosperity. Prt. 10. The fourth law: God's perspective on work and discipline.

05 14 97 Col 3:22 25; Pro 10:4; 22:29; 24:30 34; 6:6 11 Pro 20:4; Luk 17:7 10.

0265 794 God's laws for prosperity. Prt. 11. The fifth law: The results that diligent study and meditation will produce in our hearts and in our mouths.

05 15 97 Mat 10:18 20; Mar 4:14 20; Psa 112:5 8.

0265 795 God's laws for prosperity. Prt. 12. The sixth law, having the faith to do what our Father tells us to do.

05 16 97 Pro 13:13; 16:20; 4:23; 28:25; Phi 4:6 7 Mat 7:24 27; Jam 1:22 25.

0265 796 God's laws for prosperity. Prt. 13. The seventh law: God's laws of sowing and reaping.

05 18 97 Gal 6:6 10; Oba 1:15; Eph 6:8; 2Co 8:1 5;9:6 8

0265 797 God's laws for prosperity, Prt. 14. When we have financial problems,

- we can "give" our way out of these problems!
05 18 97 Joh 12:24; 2Co 9:6, 8, 10; Luk 6:38; Mal 3:8 11
- 0265 798 God's laws for prosperity, Prt. 15. Whatever we want to receive more
of we need to sow more of that very thing.
05 20 97 2Co 9:6 8; Mat 25:34 40; 1Co 3:6 15 Rom 14:4, 10, 12.
- 0265 799 God's laws for prosperity. Prt. 16. The eighth law:
We can't out give God.
05 21 97 Mal 3:8 11; 1Co 13:3; Mat 5:23 24 Luk 6:30 31,38.
- 0265 800 God's laws for prosperity. Prt. 17. Too many Christians look upon
their giving as an obligation that they owe
instead of as a seed that they sow.
05 22 97 Act 20:35; 2Co 9:7; 1Jo 3:13 18; 1Co 13:3.
- 0265 801 God's laws for prosperity. Prt. 18. The ninth law: Giving God's Way.
05 23 97 1Jo 3:13; Psa 41:1 3; Mar 12:41 44 Phi 4:15 19; Isa 58:10 11.
- 0265 802 God's laws for prosperity. Prt. 19. The tenth law:
God's laws of banking and investment.
05 25 97 2Co 9:6 11; 1Ti 6:17 19; Mat 6:19 21 Mar 10:29 30.
- 0265 803 God's laws for prosperity. Prt. 20. The eleventh law:
God's laws of receiving. Mar 11:22 24
05 25 97 Heb 6:10 15; 10:23,36; Jam 1:6 8; Mat 21:22.
- 0265 804 What it means to keep on being a producer of divine good.
05 27 97 1Ti 6:18a; Eph 2:8 10; 1Co 1:26 31; 13:2 3 Rev 20:12 15.
- 0265 805 This is what believers and unbelievers will have to answer to God for.
05 28 97 1Ti 6:18; 2Co 5:10; Rev 20:12 15; Mat 5:45 Rom 3:10,12.
- 0265 806 Why accumulating treasures for yourself is called an honorable
foundation for the future.
05 29 97 1Ti 6:18 19; 2Pe 1:11; Rev 22:12; Mat 5:10 12
- 0265 807 Taking hold of the blessings of that which is really life.
05 30 97 1Ti 6:19; Eph 1:3 4; Ecc 6:1 2; 1Co 3:13 Job 7:11.
- 0265 808 The Doctrine of the Winner Believer. Prt 1.
06 01 97 1Ti 6:17 19; Rev 2:7, 11, 17, 26 28; 3:21 22 Mar 10:29 30.
- 0265 809 The Doctrine of the Winner Believer. Prt. 2.
06 01 97 Rev 2:17, 26 28, 22:16, 3:4 5, 12, 21, 22:14,16 Rev 19:7 8; 2Pe 1:19.

0265 810 Guard what has been deposited in you. The Doctrine of Deposits.
06 03 97 1Ti 6:20; 2Ti 1:12,14; 2:11 12; 1Pe 1:3 5; 4:19 2Ti 2:1 2.

0265 811 Keep avoiding godless and empty babblings and the oppositions
to doctrine.
06 04 97 1Ti 6:20; 1:7; 4:7; 2Ti 4:1 4; 2:16 17; Psa 12:2.

0265 812 Gnosticism.
06 05 97 1Ti 6:20; 4:1 4; Col 2:20 23; Phi 1:9; Joh 3:18 Jam 2:1.

0265 813 Heretics who swerve from the truth.
06 06 97 1Ti 6:20 21; 1:5 6; Pro 22:28; 24:21 2Ti 2:16 18.

*****MOSES1*****

0301 001 The fear, panic, strategy!
03 17 91 Ex.14:9 10.

0301 002 They failed to concentrate on what they had
03 24 91 learned, (fear & panic in the soul). Ex.14:9 11,

0301 003 The slave mentality, freaking out & cursing God
03 31 91 in fear and panic. Ex.14:11 13,

0301 004 How quickly emotional people turn in times of
04 07 91 pressure. Ex.14:13,30 31,15:1 6,20 21.

0301 005 Doc: Bitterness prt 1, Bitter people look for a
04 07 91 scapegoat. Ex.15:22 25,

0301 006 Doc: Bitterness prt 2, a walking bomb shell
04 09 91 waiting to explode.

0301 007 Doc: Faithfulness of God. The grace of God and the
04 10 91 faithfulness of god toward rebellious people. Ex.16,

0301 008 Doc: Faithfulness of God prt 2, But He, being
04 11 91 compassionate forgave their iniquity. Ex.16,

0301 009 The importance of following the Lord's directions, or
04 12 91 doing a right thing in a right way.

0301 010 Separation prt 1, Understanding the time to separate.
04 14 91

0301 011 Separation prt 2/the importance of understanding mental
04 14 91 and physical separation. Num.11:4 7,31 34.

0301 012 Lust / Kibroth Hattaavah, The graves of those who
04 16 91 lusted. Num.11:31 34,

0301 013 Doc: Loyalty / Miriam & Aaron begin to slander
04 17 91 Moses. Num.11:31 34,

0301 014 Doc: Loyalty / How to leave the problem in the
04 18 91 supreme court of heaven. Num.12:1 5,

0301 015 Doc: Promotion / And the faithfulness of God.
04 19 91 Psa.78,

0301 016 What the believer learns must be tested!
04 21 91 Ex.17:1 4,
0301 017 The many different areas a believer will have
04 21 91 pressure. Ex.17:1 4,
0301 018 Why Moses & Aaron did not go into the promise land.
04 23 91 Ex.17:1 7,
*****MOSES2*****
0301 019 Doc: Christ the Rock / and Why the Lord tests his
04 24 91 people. Ex.17:1 7,
0301 020 An unbelieving heart vs. The tranquility & peace
04 25 91 which comes from the Lord. Heb.3:7,4:16.
0301 021 Psychopathic Arrogance prt 1 /"The Lord will smite
04 26 91 you with madness & with blindness..." Deut.28:28

0301 022 Psychopathic Arrogance prt 2 /"The Lord will smite you
04 28 91 with blindness & madness" Deut.28:28.
0301 023 Doc: Scar Tissue of the Soul/ "Madness & with Blindness
04 28 91 of heart." Deut.28:28,
0301 024 Doc: Scar Tissue of the Soul/ "Madness & Blindness of
04 30 91 heart" Deut.28:28,
0301 025 Doc: Application/ "The results & the effects of scar
05 01 91 tissue of the soul or hardness of the heart.
0301 026 Doc: Application, prt 2/ "How to apply doctrine to your
05 02 91 life.
0301 027 The Mystery behind the 10 plagues and the 10 tests.
05 03 91 Deut.1:19 46,
0301 028 Doc: Divine Love prt 1
05 05 91
0301 029 Doc: Divine Love prt 2
05 05 91
0301 030 Doc: Divine Love prt 3/ "We love because He first
05 07 91 loved us". 1 Jo.4:19,
0301 031 Doc: Divine Love prt 4/ "Jacob have I loved; Esau
05 08 91 have I hated." Rom 9:13,
0301 032 Doc: A fortiori prt 1/ "Much more for you, O believers
05 09 91 of negative faith rest."
0301 033 Doc: A fortiori prt 2/ "The abundance of grace & the
05 10 91 fantastic blessings."
0301 034 Doc: A fortiori prt 3/ "Receiving in grace special
05 12 91 blessings in time."
0301 035 Doc: A fortiori prt 4/ "The a fortiori of Israel's
05 12 91 cursing and blessing."
*****MOSES3*****
0301 036 Doc: Essence of God rationale, and why we study the
05 14 91 Exodus generation. Rom 8:28
0301 037 The mystery behind the names of the 12 spies and the

05 15 91 principle of offensive action. Num 13:1 17
0301 038 The effects of distributing and listening to bad
05 16 91 reports. Num 13:17 26
0301 039 What about the congregation, were they just victims

05 17 91 in all of this? Num 13:17 28
0301 040 The doctrine of offensive and defensive action. (prt 1)
05 19 91 Num 13:27 30
0301 041 The doctrine of offensive and defensive action. (prt 2)
05 19 91 1 Sa 17:1 52
0301 042 The doctrine of the Strong and Weak Believer. (prt 1)
05 21 91 Num 13:29 33 How to become a strong believer?
0301 043 The doctrine of the Strong and Weak Believer. (prt 2)
05 22 91 Num 13:29 33 What is a weak believer?
0301 044 The doctrine of the Strong and Weak Believer. (prt 3)
05 23 91 Num 13:29 33 Freedom and the honor code
0301 045 The doctrine of the Strong and Weak Believer. (prt 4)
05 24 91 Num 13:29 33 The benefits of being a winner.
0301 046 Irrationality and depression in the weeping

05 26 91 congregation. Num 14:1 4
0301 047 Why no one went to bed that night. (Depression
05 26 91 and causes) Num 14:1 4
0301 048 Depression in the congregation and what it leads to.
05 28 91 Num 14:1 4
0301 049 A very active bunch of busy depressed people allowing
05 29 91 people emphasis over God emphasis. Num 14:1 4
0301 050 The profile of the depressed believer and the
05 30 91 solution to depression Num 14:1 4
0301 051 The doctrine of mercy, what was inside the ark of
05 31 91 the covenant? Exo 25:17 22, Luk 18:9 14, Mat 18:21 35.
*****MOSES4*****
0301 052 The doctrine of flaws, genetic and environmental
06 02 91 handicaps and flaws. Rom 7:15 25.
0301 053 The doctrine of the typology of Divine protection
06 02 91 Deut 1:19 31, Num 14:1 10
0301 054 The doctrine of occupation with Christ, definition
06 04 91 and description, pt.1, Num 14:10, Phil 2:1 2.
0301 055 The doctrine of occupation with Christ, pt.2, the
06 05 91 fantastic results of occupation with Christ.
0301 056 The doctrine of occupation with Christ, pt 3, people
06 06 91 will always disappoint you. Joh 15:11 17, Jer 17:5 7
0301 057 The doctrine of occupation with Christ, pt 4, The true
06 07 91 meaning of fellowship in the Christian life. 2Co 5:14 17
0301 058 The doctrine of occupation with Christ, pt 5, The
06 09 91 fantastic results in the life of the believer.

0301 059 The doctrine of occupation with Christ, pt 6, How and
06 09 91 why we are to fix our eyes on Jesus. Hebs 12:2

0301 060 The doctrine of occupation with Christ, pt 7,
06 11 91 Independence from people and circumstances.

0301 061 The doctrine of occupation with Christ, pt 8, The
06 12 91 key to passing people and system testing.

0301 062 The doctrine of occupation with Christ, pt 9, How to
06 13 91 handle unfair and unjust treatment. Col 3:18 4:1.

0301 063 The doctrine of occupation with Christ, pt 10, How to
06 14 91 handle thought testing/the prosperity test, 2Co 10:4 5,

0301 064 David remembers his friends and deals with his
06 16 91 legalistic congregation. 1 Sam 30:1 31.

0301 065 Emotionalism leads to bitterness which leads to

06 16 91 violence. The doctrine of Weeping, prt 1. Num 14:1 10

0301 066 The Doctrine of Weeping, prt 2. Illegitimate and
06 18 91 bad weeping. Num 14:1 4.

0301 067 The Doctrine of Weeping, prt 3. legitimate and
06 19 91 Illegitimate weeping. Jesus Wept, Joh 11:35.

0301 068 The doctrine of compassion. The greatness of Moses
06 20 91 revealed. Num 14:10 13.

0301 069 Problem Solving Device #4, Grace Orientation, Used by
06 21 91 Moses. Num 14:11 12.

*****MOSES5*****

0301 070 The Lord is slow to anger and abundant in
06 23 91 lovingkindness, Doctrine of patience, Num 14:11 19.

0301 071 Mentally ill, totally irrational, completely confused
06 23 91 believers and The doc/of guilt, prt 1. Num 14:20 45.

0301 072 Guilt reaction produces the wrong motivation and
06 25 91 therefore defeat, Doc/of guilt, prt 2. Gen 3:1 10.

0301 073 Don't let guilt drive you from the presence of the
06 26 91 Lord, The doctrine of guilt, prt 3. Gen 3:1 10.

0301 074 The subtle works program produced by guilt,
07 02 91 The doctrine of guilt, prt 4. Job 8:5 6.

0301 075 Guilty people criticize and blame others.
07 03 91 The doctrine of guilt, prt 5. Luk 10:38 42.

0301 076 The major reason for Satanic accusations against the
07 04 91 believer. The doctrine of guilt, prt 6. Proverbs.

0301 077 Difference between Holy Spirit conviction and Satanic
07 05 91 accusation. Doc/guilt, prt 7. Luk 18:9 14, 2:41 52.

0301 078 How the Lord converts legitimate guilt into one of the
07 07 91 most fantastic blessings in our life. Joh 8:3 11.

0301 079 Jealousy, anger, and then guilt led to the first
07 07 91 murder ever committed. Luk 5:1 11. Gen 4:1 13.

0301 080 The emotional complex of sins includes and the mental

07 09 91 discipline from rejection of doctrine, Deut 28:28.
0301 081 To whom much is given much is required, Luk 12:48.
07 10 91 Caleb, a man of destiny, Num 14:24,30, Num 26:65
0301 082 Caleb and the doctrine of a personal sense of
07 11 91 destiny. prt 1, Rom 9:23, Eph 1:18, 3:8, 3:16.
0301 083 Caleb and the doctrine of a personal sense of
07 12 91 destiny. prt 2 Eph 1:18.
0301 084 Who hardened Pharaoh's heart, God or Pharaoh?
07 14 91 Rom 9:17, Exo 9:16.
0301 085 How God uses the hardness of the heart for His
07 14 91 glory. Exo 9:16, 8:15, 8:32.
0301 086 How a believer or an unbeliever hardens their
07 16 91 heart. Exo 9:12 16, 9:34, 14:1 18
0301 087 The energy which comes from hardness of the heart
07 17 91 And how to recover. Isa 29:9 14, Exo 7:13,22.
0301 088 The dangerous affects of hardness of the heart and
07 18 91 the 7 reasons for Pharaoh's hardness.
0301 089 Guarding your heart from hardness with thanksgiving
07 19 91 and understanding the justice of God, Ps 106:1 3.
0301 090 How to operate in the righteousness of God and
07 21 91 have the justice of God vindicate you, Ps 106:3.

*****MOSES6*****

0301 091 The doctrine of the Integrity of God.
07 21 91 Introduction Psa 106:3.
0301 092 The doctrine of the Integrity of God. What perfect
07 23 91 righteousness demands, justice executes. prt 1
0301 093 The doctrine of the Integrity of God. Righteousness
07 24 91 and justice are the foundation of thy throne; prt 2
0301 094 The doctrine of the Integrity of God, prt 3.
07 25 91 The two categories of Divine integrity.
0301 095 The doctrine of the Integrity of God, prt 4.
07 26 91 How to live in the righteousness of God!

0301 096 Doctrine: The Integrity of God, prt 5. Beware
07 28 91 of the influence of legalism.
0301 097 Doctrine: The Integrity of God, prt 6. Legalism,
07 28 91 the great enemy of the Integrity of God.
0301 098 Self righteous arrogance and the Doctrine of
07 30 91 Adjustment to the Justice of God, prt 1.
0301 099 Doctrine of Adjustment to the Justice of God, prt 2.
07 31 91 What to adjust to before and after salvation.
0301 100 Doc: Adjustment to the Justice of God, prt 3.
08 01 91 Justice is the basis for fellowship, not love!
0301 101 Doc: Adjustment to the Justice of God, prt 4.
08 02 91 The Supreme Court of Heaven working for you.

- 0301 102 "You have magnified Your doctrinal teaching above your 08 04 91 reputation."
part 1. Prov 8.
- 0301 103 "You have magnified Your doctrinal teaching above your 08 04 91 reputation."
part 2. Prov 8.
- 0301 104 The doctrine of the importance of Bible doctrine, what 08 06 91 is Bible doctrine?
Prt 1, Psa 106:4 13
- 0301 105 The doctrine of the importance of Bible doctrine, Prt2. 08 07 91 Hebrew words
for doctrine.
- 0301 106 The doctrine of the importance of Bible doctrine, Prt3. 08 08 91 Greek words for
doctrine. 2 Pet 1:12 15.
- 0301 107 The doctrine of the importance of Bible doctrine, Prt4.
08 09 91 Repetition produces inculcation.
- 0301 108 The doctrine of the importance of Bible doctrine, Prt5.
08 11 91 Proving the Bible is the word of God.
- 0301 109 The doctrine of the importance of Bible doctrine, Prt6.
08 11 91 Proving the Bible is the word of God.
- 0301 110 The doctrine of the importance of Bible doctrine, Prt7.
08 13 91 The Pastor, congregation, and results of doctrine.
- 0301 111 The doctrine of the importance of Bible doctrine, Prt8.
03 14 91 17 Reasons why Bible doctrine is so important.
- 0301 112 Doc:Idolatry Part 1
08 15 91 Psa 106:16 21
- 0301 113 Doc:Idolatry Part 2
08 16 91 The mental illness from idol worship. Psa 106:19 20.
- 0301 114 Doc:Idolatry Part 3
08 18 91 Secret room of idolatry in a believer's soul, Ezek 8
*****MOSES7*****
- 0301 115 Doc:Holocaust Part 1. Anti Semitism is part of
08 18 91 Satan's plan called evil, Psa 106
- 0301 116 Doc:Holocaust Part 2
08 20 91 Disasters, persecutions, & violence is allowed to happen.
- 0301 117 Doc:Holocaust Part 3
08 21 91 Why God allows the Holocaust to happen.
- 0301 118 Doc:Anthropopathisms and Anthropomorphisms
08 22 91
- 0301 119 Doc:Positive Volition Toward Doctrine, Part 1
08 23 91 The inner craving, yearning & desire for God.
- 0301 120 Doc:Positive Volition Toward Doctrine, Part 2
08 25 91 The motivation of the believer with pos.vol.
- 0301 121 Doc:Positive Volition Toward Doctrine, Part 3
08 25 91 The motivation to find your right Pastor teacher
- 0301 122 Doc:Positive Volition Toward Doctrine, Part 4
08 27 91 Reception, retention, recall & your right P/T
- 0301 123 Doc:Positive Volition Toward Doctrine, Part 5

08 28 91 Finding your right pastor teacher part 1.
0301 124 Doc:Positive Volition Toward Doctrine, Part 6
08 29 91 Finding your right pastor teacher part 2.
0301 125 Doc:Positive Volition Toward Doctrine, Part 7
08 30 91 Your right pastor teacher & the joint analogy.
0301 126 Doc:Positive Volition Toward Doctrine, Part 8
09 01 91 The pastor, privacy, and congregation.
0301 127 Doc:Positive Volition Toward Doctrine, Part 9
09 01 91 Positive volition at gnosis stage.
0301 128 Doc:Positive Volition Toward Doctrine, Part 10
09 03 91 How the H.S. teaches our human spirit
0301 129 Doc:Positive Volition Toward Doctrine, Part 11
09 04 91 Gnosis converted to epignosis.
0301 130 Doc:Positive Volition Toward Doctrine, Part 12
09 05 91 Recall and the Tree of Life.
0301 131 Doc:Positive Volition Toward Doctrine, Part 13
09 06 91 Distractions & suffering due to positive vol.
0301 132 The tree of life Part 1
09 08 91 The rewards of positive volition.
0301 133 The tree of life Part 2
09 08 91 The rewards of positive volition.
0301 134 The tree of life Part 3
09 10 91 The tree of knowledge of good and evil & tree of life.
0301 135 The tree of life Part 4
09 11 91 The tree of life for the believer in time.
*****MOSES8*****
0301 136 The conspiracy begins
09 12 91 Num.16:1 3
0301 137 Those not involved in the conspiracy learned to keep
09 13 91 their mouth shut/and conspiratorial arrogance. Num14
0301 138 The hard core clique and the outer cor clique in the
09 15 91 conspiracy. Num.16:1 4
0301 139 The conspirators provide propaganda, distortion, lies,
09 15 91 and rumors resulting in garbage in the soul. Num 16.
0301 140 The people most vulnerable to being acted upon and
09 17 91 recruited for a conspiracy. Num 16:1 4
0301 141 The reason why believers get involved or hooked up
09 18 91 with conspiracies. Num 16:1 3
0301 142 Spiritual disorder can lead to mental disorder/
09 19 91 Transference arrogance. Num 16:1 3

0301 143 Meet the conspirator, a friend to the one he
09 20 91 conspires against! Num.16:1 3
0301 144 The attitude of true friends and those
09 22 91 with integrity during conspiracy.
0301 145 Moses challenges the conspiracy with

09 22 91 doctrine. Num 16:5 7

0301 146 Beware of those who abuse the sacred
09 23 91 function of the priesthood.

0301 147 Contentment, and how to find your niche in
09 25 91 life. [niche identification] Num 16:5 10

0301 148 How the one who started the conspiracy
09 26 91 destroys himself. Num 16:8 11

0301 149 Korah is so obsessed with destroying Moses and
09 27 91 Aaron that he destroys himself.(Propitiation & jealousy)

0301 150 The principle of worshipping God with singing and
09 29 91 giving. Joh 4:24, Col 3:16

0301 151 The two weasels finally get to Moses Part 1
09 29 91 Num 16:8 15

0301 152 The two weasels finally get to Moses Part 2
09 29 91 Num 16:8 15

0301 153 The two weasels finally get to Moses Part 3
10 01 91 Num 16:15

0301 154 Put your problems & difficulties into the hands
10 03 91 of the Lord. Num 16:15

0301 155 The Faith Rest Drill is not designed to justify
10 04 91 self.

0301 156 The doctrine of the Faith Rest Drill, Lifting up
10 06 91 the shield of faith. Part 1

0301 157 The doctrine of the Faith Rest Drill, Lifting up
10 06 91 the shield of faith. Part 2

0301 158 The doctrine of the Faith Rest Drill, Lifting up
10 08 91 the shield of faith. Part 3

0301 159 The doctrine of the Faith Rest Drill, Part 4
10 09 91 the different functions.

0301 160 The doctrine of the Faith Rest Drill, Part 5
10 10 91 overt and inner pressure.

0301 161 The doctrine of the Faith Rest Drill, Part 6
10 11 91 the difference between adversity and stress.

0301 162 The doctrine of the Faith Rest Drill, Part 7
10 12 91 Stress can destroy the spiritual life of believer.

301 163 The doctrine of the Faith rest Drill, Part 8
10 13 91 The souls reaction to adversity converted to stress.

*****MOSES9*****

0301 164 The doctrine of the Faith rest Drill, Part 9
10 15 91 The problem of legalism as a source of stress.

0301 165 The doctrine of the Faith rest Drill, Part 10
10 16 91 The vicious cycle & passages on adversity & F/R/D.

0301 166 The doctrine of the Faith rest Drill, Part 11
10 17 91 Biblical passages and princ on stress, adversity & FRD

0301 167 Do not interfere with the function of Divine Justice/

10 18 91 slave mentality equals criminality. Num 16:15
0301 168 The slave mentality produces criminality and violates
10 20 91 the freedom of others. Num 16:15

0301 169 Beware of the slave mentality which bullies and
10 20 91 violates the freedom of others. Num 16:15
0301 170 The slave mentality violates the freedom and liberty
10 22 91 of others. Num 16:15

0301 171 Self justification is no justification & when believers
10 23 91 should go to court. Num 16:15
0301 172 Doc:Withdrawal, the split personality and double
10 24 91 mindedness. 1 Tim,2 Tim,Jam 1:3 6, Jam 4:1 8.
0301 173 Doc:Withdrawal, the split personality and double
10 25 91 mindedness, Part 2.
0301 174 The earth opens its' mouth and swallows Korah, Dathan
10 27 91 & Abiram. Num 16:15 33
0301 175 The conspirators are consumed by the cosmic system.
10 27 91 Num 16:25 33.
0301 176 That which they tried to attack they only improved
10 29 91 and enriched even more. Num 16:20 40, Num 26:9 11
0301 177 Shocking events do not change believers who are locked
10 30 91 into withdrawal. Num 16:36 41
0301 178 The results of the Satanic lie Part 1
10 31 91 Num 16:41
0301 179 The results of the Satanic lie Part 2
11 01 91 Num 16:41
0301 180 They exchanged the truth of God for a lie
11 03 91 Num 16:35 41
0301 181 The Satanic lie is an evil devise used to
11 03 91 eliminate rivals or enemies.
0301 182 Those who accept the satanic lie will be under a
11 05 91 deluding influence. 2 Thes 2:9 11
0301 183 Beware of the evil disguise of the satanic lie
11 06 91 Part 1.
0301 184 Beware of the evil disguise of the satanic lie
11 07 91 Part 2.
0301 185 The proper discernment needed to recognize the satanic
11 08 91 lie. Num 16:41 50
0301 186 The very thing they attacked the Lord used to
11 13 91 deliver them. Num 16:41 50

*****MOSES10*****

0301 187 A test which reveals that you are hearing truth and
11 10 91 applying truth./ The Lord's Supper Mat.26:17 30
0301 188 Beware of your association and how to identify truth.
11 12 91

- 0301 189 The evidence of truth and the preparation of the
11 13 91 new generation.
- 0301 190 The Lord separates those with positive volition and
11 14 91 those with negative volition. Num 14:28 35, Num 1:20 46
- 0301 191 The mystery behind the 7 great enemies of Israel and 11 15 91the believer. Josh
14:6 15, Josh 3:9 10
- 0301 192 The 9 principles of spiritual warfare, Part 1.
11 17 91 Strategics, tactics and objectives.
- 0301 193 The 9 principles of spiritual warfare, Part 2.
11 17 91 Strategics, tactics and objectives.
- 0301 194 The 9 principles of spiritual warfare, Part 3.
11 19 91 Mass, economy of force, and movement.
- 0301 195 The 9 principles of spiritual warfare, Part 4.
11 20 91 The invisible assets & proper movement.
- 0301 196 The 9 principles of spiritual warfare, Part 5.
11 21 91 Economy of force and movement
- 0301 197 The 9 principles of spiritual warfare, Part 6.
11 22 91 Security, Simplicity and Cooperation.
- 0301 198 The death of Moses and why Satan wanted his
11 24 91 dead body. Deut 34:1 12
- 0301 199 The death of Moses and the Doctrine of death
11 24 91 Deut 34:1 12
- 0301 200 The divine power of God vs satanic power
11 26 91 Eph 6:10
- 0301 201 The deceptive power of Satan
11 27 91 Eph 6:10
- 0301 202 Thanksgiving special
11 28 91 Mat.26:17
- 0301 203 The deceptive power of Satan; conclusion.
11 29 91
- 0301 204 The integrity developed from Divine Power
12 01 91 Eph 6:10
- 0301 205 Doc:Divine Power, How to receive God's
12 01 91 power. Eph 1:15 20
- 0301 206 Doc:Divine Power, Divine Power for the
12 03 91 most intensive time of the Kingdom Conflict.
- 0301 207 Doc:Divine Power, Filling of the Spirit,
12 04 91 and waLuking in the Spirit. Eph 5:18, Gal 5:16.
- 0301 208 Doc:Divine Power, WaLuking in the Spirit and
12 05 91 the divine power of God. Gal 5:16
- 0301 209 Doc:Divine Power, 12 Reasons why we need to study
12 06 91 and master the Doctrine of Divine Power, Prt 1.
- 0301 210 Doc:Divine Power, 12 Reasons why we need to study
12 08 91 and master the Doctrine of Divine Power, Prt 2.

- 0301 211 Doc:Divine Power, The law of Equivalent power for
12 08 91 the new creature.
- 0301 212 Doc:Divine Power, Biblical documentation for the
12 10 91 great power demonstration of the Church Age.
- 0301 213 Doc:Divine Power, The power of God and the distribution
12 11 91 of spiritual gifts.
- 0301 214 Doc:Divine Power, Omnipotence, the surpassing greatness
12 12 91 of His power to you!
- 0301 215 Doc:Divine Power, The greatest demonstration of
12 13 91 power: The Hypostatic Union. Heb 10:5 10
- *****MOSES11*****
- 0301 216 Doc:Divine Power, The most dramatic perios of Div.Power 12 15 91& the power
of God in creating the human spirit.
- 0301 217 Doc:Divine Power, The utilization of Divine Power by
12 15 91 the Lord Jesus Christ. Joh 3:34, Mat 4:1 10
- 0301 218 Doc:Divine Power, How the humanity of Christ faced
12 17 91 evidence testing. Mat 4:1 11
- 0301 219 Doc:Divine Power, The impeccability of our Lord Jesus
12 18 91 Christ which resulted from divine power. Phil 2:7 8
- 0301 220 Doc:Divine Power, The expression of divine power in
12 19 91 the humanit of Christ. Rms 1:3 6
- 0301 221 Doc:Divine Power, Divine power and how it relates to
12 20 91 the spiritual death of Christ.
- 0301 222 Doc:Divine Power, The demonstration of the power of God
12 22 91 in judging His Son for our sins, Psa 22:1, Mat 27:46
- 0301 223 Doc:Divine Power, The endurance of our Lord enduring 12 22 91the cross &
despising the shame, Heb 12:1 3
- 0301 224 Doc:Divine Power, Predestination God's Christmas gift
12 25 91 to the Church Age believer. Heb 12:1 3, Rms 5:8 10
- 0301 225 Doc:Divine Power, The power of God in A FORTIORI & the
12 26 91 physical death of Christ. Rms 5:9 10;8:31 32;1Pe 3:18
- 0301 226 Doc:Divine Power, The great demonstration of power in 12 27 91the resurrection
of Jesus Christ.
- 0301 227 Doc:Divine Power, The great demonstration of power in 12 29 91the ascension &
session of Jesus Christ.
- 0301 228 Doc:Divine Power, The great demonstration of power in 12 29 91the session of
Jesus Christ.
- 0301 229 Doc:Divine Power, The blessings & benefits from the
12 31 91 divine power at the session.
- 0301 230 Doc:Divine Power, The Session & the new creature
01 01 92 resulting from the strategic victory in the K.C.
- 0301 231 Doc:Divine Power, The great power demonstration of the
01 02 92 Church Age involves all 3 members of the Trinity.
- 0301 232 Doc:Divine Power, The power of God, guaranteed,
01 03 92 available, & delegated to every believer. 1 Cor 12:13

0301 233 Doc:Divine Power, The unique factors of the great power
01 05 92 in the Church Age, the indwelling of the Trinity.

0301 234 Doc:Divine Power, The experience & nonexperience of
01 05 92 Divine Power. Rms 8:12, 2 Cor 12:9 10

0301 235 Doc:Divine Power, The mystery behind the indwelling
01 07 92 of the Trinity.

0301 236 Doc:Divine Power, your #1 priority: Relationship with
01 08 92 God over relationship with people. 2 Cor 12:9 10

0301 237 Doc:Divine Power, The objective of Church Age believer
01 09 92 who understands the delegation of divine power.

0301 238 Doc:Divine Power, Being deceived not knowing the
01 10 92 scriptures & the power of God. 2 Cor 3:1 3

0301 239 Doc:Divine Power, The 10 problem solving devices,
01 12 92 God's power in solving our problems. Eph 4:23 25

0301 240 Doc:Divine Power, The new creature, a result of the
01 12 92 power of God! Eph 2:11 15

0301 241 Doc:Divine Power, The creation of a new spiritual
01 14 92 species for the utilization of Divine Power,2Cor5:17

0301 242 Doc:Divine Power, Meet the new creature, a brand new
01 15 92 nature within, not an improvement of the old one.

0301 243 Doc:Divine Power, How to know if you are living as a
01 16 92 new creature in the new creation, 1 Tim 6:6 8.

0301 244 Doc:Divine Power, The worthlessness of self reformation
01 17 92 & the danger of ignoring the new creation. Mat 12:42 45

0301 245 Doc:Divine Power, The new wine & the new clothe for the
01 19 92 new spiritual species, Luk 5:36 39, Mat 12:41 45

*****MOSES12*****

0301 246 Doc:Inspiration, Part 1, The power of the Word of God.
01 19 92 2 Tim 3:16 17

0301 247 Doc:Inspiration, Part 2, The power of the Word of God
01 21 92 2 Tim 3;16 17

0301 248 Doc:Inspiration, Part 3, The power of the Word of God
01 22 92 2 Tim 3:16 17

0301 249 God's means of breathing into us His Divine Power.
01 23 92 Eph 6:10

0301 250 Analogies between the spiritual life of the Church Age
01 24 92 believer & the military life of the Roman army.Eph 6:10

0301 251 Receiving the brand marks or the brand of honor.
01 26 92 Eph 6:10; Gal 6:17.

0301 252 Military metaphors to describe the Christian way of
01 26 92 life, [beware of going A.W.O.L.], 1 Cor 14:8,Gal 5:25

0301 253 The garrison, the triumphal procession & the battalion
01 28 92 review. Phil 4:6 7; Col 2:14 15; 1 Cor 15:23

- 0301 254 A profile of the Apostle Paul, the man who wrote this 01 29 92 passage, Eph 6, Part 1. (1 Cor 15:7 10; Phil 3:9 15)
- 0301 255 A profile of the Apostle Paul, the man who wrote this 01 30 92 passage, Eph 6, Part 2. (1 Cor 15:7 10; Phil 3:9 15)
- 0301 256 Hold your ground against the schemes or strategies of 01 31 92 the devil, [his person]. Doc:Satanic Strategy, Part 1.
- 0301 257 Doc:Satanic Strategy, Part 2 02 02 92 Eph 6:11
- 0301 258 Doc:Satanic Strategy, Part 3, His victims and 02 02 92 ambitions. Eph 6:11
- 0301 259 Doc:Satanic Strategy, Part 4, Satan's counterfeits. 02 04 92 Eph 6:11
- 0301 260 Doc:Satanic Strategy, Part 5, The strategy against 02 05 92 believers and the church. Eph 6:11
- 0301 261 Doc:Satanic Strategy, Part 6, Every one of us is 02 06 92 engaged in this battle! Eph 6:11
- 0301 262 Doc:Satanic Strategy, Part 7, He distorts Bible 02 07 92 doctrine and the message of grace and truth.
- 0301 263 The armor of God and the spiritual warfare. 02 09 92 Eph 6:11 12
- 0301 264 Spiritual warfare & Satan's demonic table of 02 09 92 organization and equipment, Eph 6:12
- 0301 265 Being prepared for Satanic deception and 02 11 92 spiritual warfare, Eph 6:12
- 0301 266 The reason for spiritual warfare, the 02 11 92 prehistoric angelic conflict, Job 1:1 7
- 0301 267 Spiritual warfare & suffering to glorify God in the 02 13 92 angelic conflict, Job 1.
- 0301 268 Spiritual warfare & Satan's right to cross examine 02 14 92 the believer. Job 2.
- *****MOSES13*****
- 0301 269 Satan's offensive action toward the human race in 02 16 92 spiritual warfare, Eph 6:12, Heb 1.
- 0301 270 Spiritual warfare because of the extension of the 02 16 92 angelic conflict into human history, Eph 6:12, Heb 1.
- 0301 271 The Church Age, The intensified stage of the angelic 02 18 92 conflict & spiritual warfare, Eph 6:12, Mat 4:1 11.
- 0301 272 Holding your ground in the day when evil attacks you. 02 19 92 Eph 6:13
- 0301 273 Recovering from evil after failing in the angelic 02 20 92 conflict & spiritual warfare, Eph 6:13.
- 0301 274 The worst and most detrimental thing that can happen 02 21 92 to a believer. Eph 6:13
- 0301 275 Loyalty and integrity, the believer's means of

02 23 92 standing firm. Eph 6:13b 14

0301 276 How to buckle your combat gear around your waist.

02 23 92 Eph 6:14

0301 277 Holding your ground after you have buckled your combat

02 25 92 gear around your waist, Eph 6:14

0301 278 Satan's greatest fear in spiritual warfare: Truth,

02 26 92 Doctrine & Integrity. Eph 6:14

0301 279 How to put on the breastplate of righteousness.

02 27 92 Eph 6:14, 1 Thes 5:8

0301 280 Doc:Royal Family Honor Code or putting on the

02 28 92 breastplate of righteousness,Prt 1.Eph 6:14, 2 Cor 3:1 0301 281Doc:Royal Family

Honor Code or putting on the

03 01 92 breastplate of righteousness,Prt 2.Eph 6:14;Mar 12:

0301 282 Doc:Royal Family Honor Code or putting on the

03 01 92 breastplate of righteousness,Prt 3.Eph 6:14, 2 Tim3:2 0301 283Doc:Royal Family

Honor Code, Prt 4. Violations of the

03 03 92 Honor Code. Rms 14:4,13; 15:1 4; Luk 11:27 28.

*****MOSES14*****

0301 284 Doc:Royal Family Honor Code, Prt 5. Inflexibility

03 04 92 vs flexibility. Rms 8:33 35, Rms 14:1 23.

0301 285 Doc:Royal Family Honor Code, Prt 6. The laws of divine

03 05 92 establishment & impersonal love. Rms 13:1 10

0301 286 Doc:Royal Family Honor Code, Prt 7. Freedom, privacy &

03 06 92 liberty. Col 3:17, 1 Pet 2:9, 2 Thes 3:11, 1 Tim 5:13.

0301 287 Doc:Royal Family Honor Code, Prt 8.The procedure & the

03 08 92 policy: Grace. Rms 12:17 21; Rms 15:26 27.

0301 288 Doc:Royal Family Honor Code, Prt 9. The grace respons

03 08 92 ibility & the confidence from the plan of God. Rms 8:28

0301 289 Doc:Royal Family Honor Code, Prt 10. The potentials

03 10 92 possible in the plan of God. 2 Pe 3:9;2 Cor 5:21

0301 290 Doc:Royal Family Honor Code,Prt 11. The fantastic

03 11 92 motivation which comes from understanding the hope set before us.

0301 291 Doc:Royal Family Honor Code Prt 12. Motivation &

03 12 92 momentum from the standards of aristocracy. Rms 15:12 0301 292 Doc:Royal

Family Honor Code, Prt 13, The principle of 03 13 92 production & blessing. Rms 15:26

27, Rms 14:16 18.

0301 293 Doc:Royal Family Honor Code,Prt 14,The avoidance of

03 15 92 self pity & any function which arouses pity from others

0301 294 Doc:Royal Family Honor Code,Prt 15,What happens when a

03 15 92 believer is overcome by self pity. 1 King 19:1 16

0301 295 Doc:Royal Family Honor Code,Prt 16. Authority

03 17 92 orientation for continued momentum in the Chrtian life.

0301 296 Doc:Royal Family Honor Code,Prt 17. The code excludes

03 18 92 self righteousness & the influence of legalism.

0301 297 Doc:Royal Family Honor Code,Prt 18. Maximum function is

03 19 92 to risk one's life for another.Rms 16:3 4, Joh 15:12 13.
0301 298 The combat shoes which provide the soldier with firmness

03 20 92 & prevent him from sliding, slipping & falling.
0301 299 Wearing your combat shoes while standing on the solid
03 22 92 ground of the gospel. Eph 6:15.
0301 300 Spiritual warfare & the satanic attack on the gospel
03 22 92 Eph 6:15, Gal 1:6 8
0301 301 Doc:Gospel,Part 1. Etymology, description & the
03 24 92 boundaries of the gospel.Rms 1:16 17, 4:18;1 Co 15:1 4
0301 302 Doc:Gospel,Part 2. You can still be saved even though 03 25 92you reject certain
doctrines. 1 Cor 15:1 4
0301 303 Doc:Gospel,Part 3. What is necessary to know to be
03 26 92 saved? Eph 2:8 9; Rev 3:14 21; 1 Cor 1:17.
0301 304 Doc:Gospel,Part 4. The gospel is without charge, &
03 27 92 beware of the curse of the false gospel. 2 Cor 11:7 9.
0301 305 The false gospel causes a curse, guilt & shame.
03 29 92 Doc:Gospel,Part 5. Gal 1:6 8, Rms 1:16 18.
0301 306 Salvation passages & what faith really is! Doc:Gospel,
03 29 92 Part 6. Joh 14:6,1:12 13,3:15 18,6:27 29,47.
0301 307 What is faith? The gospel revealed in the O.T. Doc:
03 31 92 Gospel, Part 7. Heb 4:2 3,1 Pet 1:7 12
0301 308 Lordship salvation & what it means to confess or deny
04 01 92 Christ before men. Doc:Gospel,Part 8. Mat 10:32 33.
0301 309 Refuting Lordship salvation. Doc:Gospel, Part 9.
04 02 92 Rms 10:1 4.
0301 310 Lordship salvation, confessing with your mouth Jesus
04 03 92 as Lord! Doc:Gospel,Part 10.
0301 311 What it means to confess with your mouth Jesus as
04 05 92 Lord! Doc:Gospel, Part 11
0301 312 Beware of "If Jesus is not Lord of all, He's not Lord
04 05 92 at all". Doc:Gospel, Part 12.
0301 313 What it means to believe in your heart. Doc:Gospel,
04 07 92 Part 13. Rms 10:9 10
0301 314 Is water baptism necessary to be saved? Doc:Gospel,
04 08 92 Part 14. Acts 2:1 38; 10:44 48; Mark 16:15 16.
0301 315 What if a man says he has faith, but he has no
04 09 92 works? Doc:Gospel,Part 15. Jms 2:14
0301 316 Faith without works is dead. Doc:Gospel,Part 16.
04 10 92 Jms 2:14 17.
0301 317 The cross before the crown! The true meaning of Palm
04 12 92 Sunday. Joh 12:12 19.
0301 318 Doc:Substitutionary spiritual death of Jesus Christ.
04 12 92 Part 1, The different categories of spiritual death.
0301 319 Doc:Substitutionary spiritual death of Jesus Christ.
04 14 92 Part 2. Rms 5:8,12

0301 320 Doc:Substitutionary spiritual death of Jesus Christ.
04 17 92 Part 3. "The righteous One in place of the unrighteous"

0301 321 Doc:Substitutionary spiritual death of Jesus Christ.
04 19 92 Part 4. 8 different forms of death in the Bible.

0301 322 Doc:Substitutionary spiritual death of Jesus Christ.
04 19 92 Part 5. The mechanics & means of His spiritual death.

0301 323 Doc:Substitutionary spiritual death of Jesus Christ.
04 21 92 Part 6. O.T. analogy to the spiritual death of Christ.

0301 324 Doc:Substitutionary spiritual death of Jesus Christ
04 22 92 Part 7. The blood of Christ. Lev 1

0301 325 Doc:Substitutionary spiritual death of J.C.
04 23 92 Part 8.Levitical offerings & the blood of Christ.

0301 326 Doc:Substitutionary spiritual death of J.C.
04 24 92 Part 9.The function of God the Father and God the
Holy Spirit during the cross. Psa 22:1; Mat 27:46.

*****MOSES15*****

0301 327 The tax collectors, prostitutes, pharisees, and the
04 26 92 parable of propitiation. Luk 18:9 14

0301 328 Doc:Propitiation, Prt 1. Definition & the O.T. shadows.
04 26 92 Rms 3:20 28; Exo 25:17 22

0301 329 Doc:Propitiation, Part 2.
04 28 92 Lev 1:3 9; Lev 2:1 9

0301 330 Doc:Redemption, Part 1. Definition & description, Jesus
04 29 92 Christ is the only qualified redeemer. 1 Tim 2:13 15.

0301 331 Doc:Redemption, Part 2. The hypostatic union & the
04 30 92 mental attitude of Christ as redeemer. Phil 2:5 11

0301 332 Doc:Redemption, Part 3. The results & true meaning of
05 01 92 redemption. Gal 3:13; 4:4 6; Eph 1:7; 5:25 27.

0301 333 Doc:Reconciliation, Part 1. Definition & description,
04 03 92 peace with God. Eph 2:14 15

0301 334 Doc:Reconciliation, Part 2. All the barriers which have
05 03 92 been removed.

0301 335 Doc:Reconciliation, Part 3. Barrier problems of the
05 05 92 unbeliever and believer.

0301 336 Doc:Reconciliation, Part 4. The means of establishing 05 06 92unity in the Royal
Family. 2 Co 5:14 21

0301 337 Doc:Reconciliation, Part 5. The distractions of
05 07 92 Christian fellowship and personality conflicts.

0301 338 Doc:Reconciliation, Part 6. The parties in
05 08 92 reconciliation & the removal of racial prejudice.Eph2

0301 339 The shield of faith to extinguish, intercept & destroy
05 10 92 the flaming missiles of the evil one. Eph 6:16.

0301 340 How to be able to lift the shield of faith under
05 10 92 pressure. Eph 6:16

0301 341 Locking shields & advancing in spite of the enemies
05 12 92 attack. Eph 6:16

0301 342 The importance of the Shield of Faith in spiritual
05 13 92 combat. Eph 6:16; 1 Cor 1:26 31; Jer 9:23 24

0301 343 The faith application of doctrine required for picking up the shield of
05 14 92 faith. Mat 10:34 38; Rms 8:28 32

0301 344 The classic Biblical picture of the faith rest drill
05 15 92 and lifting up the shield of faith. Rms 8:28 32

0301 345 The doctrinal rationales which allow the believer to
05 17 92 pick up the shield of faith, Rms 8:29 39

0301 346 Doctrinal conclusions which take control of the
05 17 92 situation and the shield of faith. Rms 8:33 39

0301 347 The easiest way to solve your problems.
05 19 92 Rms 8:29 32

0301 348 How lifting the shield of faith reaches doctrinal
05 20 92 conclusions & takes control of the situation. Rms 8:33ff

0301 349 Meet the flaming missiles of the evil one.
05 21 92 Eph 6:16b

0301 350 Satan's flaming missiles producing the psycho
05 22 92 Christian. Eph 6:16.

0301 351 How to extinguish, intercept & destroy Satan's
05 24 92 flaming missiles. Eph 6:16

0301 352 Demon Influence & the flaming missiles from the
05 24 92 evil one. Eph 6:16, 2 Co 19:3 6.

0301 353 The phenomenal mental attitude needed to combat
05 26 92 the flaming missiles from Satan. Rms 12:1 2.

0301 354 Meet the evil one who throws the flaming missiles.
05 27 92 Eph 6:16

*****MOSES16*****

0301 355 The helmet of salvation, the protection for the
05 28 92 skull which houses the soul. Eph 6:17

0301 356 The true Biblical confidence which comes from wearing
05 29 92 the helmet. Eph 6:17; 1 Thes 5:8

0301 357 The protection for the head in time of spiritual
05 30 92 warfare. Eph 6:17; 1 Thes 5:8

0301 358 The helmet of salvation protecting the frame of
05 31 92 reference in the heart. Pro 23:7; 17:22; 15:13 15

0301 359 The frame of reference, the entrance of the heart.
06 02 92 Pro 2:10; 3:1,3,5; 4:4,23; 16:21,23.

0301 360 Compartments of the heart attacked by Satan, the
06 03 92 memory center & vocabulary storage. Lam 3:20 24.

0301 361 More areas of the heart attacked by Satan, vocabulary
06 04 92 storage & categorical storage. Pro 2:2,10; 4:1,20

0301 362 Rooms in the soul attacked by Satan, the conscience &

06 05 92 the momentum department. 1 Pe 2:18 19,3:14 16; Luk10:27.

0301 363 Rooms in the soul attacked by Satan, the launching pad
06 07 92 & the Subconscious. 1 Co 1:30; 2:7 8; Jms 3:17;Phi 4:8.

0301 364 33 Reasons why Satan's flaming missiles are directed
06 07 92 toward the heart! Pro 5:7:14; 6:12 19; 7:6 11.

0301 365 The sword of the Spirit, the weapon needed for close
06 09 92 combat with the enemy. Eph.6;17b

0301 366 The sword of the Spirit, the importance of the precise
06 10 92 correct procedure. Eph 6:17b

0301 367 The sword of the Spirit, the weapon that you must be
06 11 92 ready to use. Eph 6:17, Mat 4:1 11

0301 368 The Lord uses the sword of the Spirit to defeat Satan
06 12 92 in the wilderness. Mat 4:1 11

0301 369 Doc:Prayer, prt 1. Knowledge & confidence is very

06 14 92 important in prayer. Eph 6:18a.

0301 370 Doc:Prayer, prt 2. An invisible power directed toward
06 14 92 invisible God in relationship to our invisible assets.

0301 371 Doc:Prayer, prt 3. How to develop confidence &
06 16 92 effectiveness in prayer.1Joh 5:14 15;Psa 66:18 20;

0301 372 Doc:Prayer, prt 4. Why the believer's prayers are not
06 17 92 answered. 1 Joh 3:22; 1 Pe 3:7; Jms 4:2 3

0301 373 Doc:Prayer, prt 5. Special prayers, intercessory
06 18 92 prayers&the importance of accuracy in prayer!1Tim 4:4 5

0301 374 Doc:Prayer, prt 6. The dynamics of intercessory prayer
06 19 92 even when we do not believe. Acts 12:1 16

0301 375 Doc:Prayer, prt 7. The four categories of petitions &
06 21 92 desires in prayer. 1 Sa 8:1 22; Gen17:18; Joh 11:41 45

0301 376 Being on the alert with all perseverance & petition for 06 21 92all the saints
during spiritual warfare. Eph 6:18

0301 377 The invisible impact of Christian service, Doc:Pivot
06 23 92 part 1. Eph 6:18; Lev 26.

0301 378 The five cycles of discipline. Doc:Pivot, part 2.
06 24 92 Lev 26.

0301 379 More on the five cycles of discipline. Doc:Pivot
06 25 92 part 3. Lev 26

0301 380 How to become a part of the pivot! Doc:Pivot, part 4.
06 26 92 Rev 17:16 17; Hos 4:1 6.

0301 381 As a part of the pivot you do have a tremendous impact
06 28 92 on history. Doc:Pivot, part 5. Eph 6:18;Heb 13:3;Gal 0301 382The believer's
impact on human history and in the
06 28 92 angelic realm.

0301 383 Doc:Christian service, part 1. Service is a result,
06 30 92 never a means of fulfilling God's plan. Eph 4:11 12

0301 384 Doc:Christian service, part 2. The royal priesthood & 07 01 92the royal ambassadorship. 1Pe 2:5 9;2Co 5:20; Eph 6:20.

0301 385 Doc:Christian service, part 3. The greatest Christian 07 02 92 service, your invisible impact. Heb 5:11 14; Eph 6:5 8.

0301 386 Doc:Christian service, part 4. It is not the deed or 07 03 92 the service but the status quo of the bel that counts.

0301 387 Doc:Christian service, part 5. "Dead branches" = dead 07 05 92works. "Live branches" = divine good. Joh 15:1 8.

0301 388 Doc:Christian service, part 6. "Dead branches" = dead 07 05 92 works. "Live branches" = divine good. Joh 15:1 8

0301 389 Doc:Christian service, part 7. The proper motivation 07 06 92for Christian service. Rms 14:16 18;Eph 6:6 8;1Co 3:11 0301 390 Doc:Christian service, part 8. Participatory prayer. 07 07 92 2 Co 11:10 14; Eph 6:19

*****MOSES17*****

0301 391 The mystery of the gospel, part 1. Eph 6:19; Joh 14:20; 07 09 92 Gal 3:26 28

0301 392 The mystery of the gospel, part 2. 07 10 92 Eph 6:19; Eph 1:3 4

0301 393 Doc:Witnessing, prt 1. The ministry of God the Holy 07 12 92 Spirit when you witness. Eph 6:19;Rms 1:16;Joh 16:7 11

0301 394 Doc:Witnessing, prt 2. Common grace, the call of God 07 12 92 & efficacious grace. 2co 6:1 2;Joh 5:39 40,44 45,6:65.

0301 395 Doc:Witnessing, prt 3. The Holy Spirit is the sovereign 07 14 92 executive & director of witnessing. Eph 1:13;1Co 15:3

0301 396 Doc:Witnessing, prt 4. Principles to remember when you 07 15 92 are witnessing to someone! Luk 16:28 31; Rms 1:15 16.

0301 397 Doc:Witnessing, prt 5. Conclusion. Doc:Ambassadorship. 07 16 92 Eph 6:20, 2Co 5:20

0301 398 Doc:Ambassadorship, prt 2 and the summary of our series 07 17 92 on Moses and the full armor of God.

0301 399 The greatest lessons we learned from Moses & the Exodus 07 19 92 congregation and the full armor of God. Eph 6:10 20.

*****COL1*****

MC42 001 Intellectual snobs latching on to gnosticism. 03 22 88 Colossians introduction.

MC42 002 Doc:Gnosticism/Doc:Heresy 03 23 88 Col 1:1a

MC42 003 Meet the apostle Paul, part 1

03 24 88 Col 1:1a
MC42 004 Meet the apostle Paul, part 2
03 25 88 Col 1:1
MC42 005 The difference between saints and faithful brethren
03 29 88 Col 1:2
MC42 006 Grace & prosperity be unto you.
03 30 88 Col 1:2
MC42 007 Giving thanks to the correct member of the Trinity.
03 31 88 Col 1:2 3
MC42 008 Knowing how to use your greatest weapon, Prayer.
04 01 88 Col 1:3
MC42 009 Effective prayer is work.
04 05 88 Col 1:3
MC42 010 Is your life an inspiration to others?
04 06 88 Col 1:4
MC42 011 The inward results from your personal love toward God
04 07 88 Col 1:4
MC42 012 Establishing great friendships & relationships
04 08 88 Col 1:4
MC42 013 The assurance and confidence preserved for you in
04 12 88 heaven. Col 1:4 5
MC42 014 The satanic strategy and policy The cosmic system,
04 13 88 part 1. Col 1:6
MC42 015 Demon possession and demon influence The cosmic
04 14 88 system, part 2. Col series
MC42 016 The satanic evangelist and teacher The cosmic system,
04 15 88 part 3. Col series
MC42 017 The principle of spiritual living The cosmic system,
04 26 88 part 4. Col series
MC42 018 Satan's college & educational system The cosmic
04 27 88 system, part 5. Col series

MC42 019 Grieve not the spirit The cosmic system, part 6.
04 28 88 Col series
MC42 020 Flaws and hang ups from the cosmic system The cosmic
04 29 88 system, part 7. Col series
MC42 021 Syndromes produced from being involved in the cosmic
05 03 88 system The cosmic system, part 8. Col series
MC42 022 Hypersensitivity obsession with self The cosmic
05 04 88 system, part 9. Col series
MC42 023 Cosmic arrogance revealed by negative volition toward
05 05 88 Doctrine The cosmic system, part 10. Col series
MC42 024 One of the greatest enemies of the born again believer
05 09 88 The cosmic system, part 11. Col series
MC42 025 The arrogance of legalism The cosmic system, part 12.
05 10 88 Col series

MC42 026 The arrogance of morality & authority arrogance The
05 11 88 cosmic system, part 13. Col series

MC42 027 Conspiracy arrogance and crusader arrogance The
05 12 88 cosmic system, part 14. Col series

MC42 028 Crusader arrogance & arrogance of Christian service
05 13 88 The cosmic system, part 15. Col series

MC42 029 Sexual arrogance The cosmic system, part 16.
05 17 88 Col series.

MC42 030 Criminal arrogance psychopathic arrogance The cosmic
05 18 88 system, part 17. Col series

MC42 031 The arrogance of unhappiness, part 1 The cosmic
05 19 88 system, part 18. Col series

MC42 032 The arrogance of unhappiness, part 2 The cosmic
05 20 88 system, part 19. Col series

MC42 033 Iconoclastic arrogance ie. preoccupation with others
05 24 88 The cosmic system, part 20. Col series

MC42 034 Rational & irrational arrogance The cosmic system,
05 25 88 part 21. Col series

MC42 035 Emotional arrogance why believers are enemies of the
05 26 88 cross The cosmic system, part 22. Col series

MC42 036 Doctrine of the cosmic system, part 23 The conclusion
05 27 88 Col series

MC42 037 The results of hearing and knowing the grace of God.
06 07 88 Col 1:6

MC42 038 The ultimate source God uses to communicate Doctrine.
06 08 88 Col 1:6

MC42 039 The greatest challenge in the Christian life.
06 09 88 Col 1:7 8

MC42 040 How to develop and maintain a Godly soul structure.
06 10 88 Col 1:9

MC42 041 Doctrine of the frame of reference.
06 14 88 Col 1:9

MC42 042 This is God's will for your life.
06 15 88 Col 1:9

MC42 043 The life style of wisdom #1, The right priorities.
06 16 88 Col 1:9

MC42 044 The life style of wisdom #2, Understanding sovereignty.
06 17 88 Col series

MC42 045 The life style of wisdom #3, Understanding divine
06 21 88 attributes. Col series

MC42 046 The life style of wisdom #4, Understanding the E.S.A.
06 22 88 Col series

MC42 047 The life style of wisdom #5, In human relationships.
06 23 88 Col series

MC42 048 The life style of wisdom #6, Passing the hostility
 06 24 88 test. Col series
 MC42 049 The life style of wisdom #7, Thought testing.
 06 28 88 Col series
 MC42 050 Walking worthy of your calling.
 06 29 88 Col 1:10
 MC42 051 The Doctrine of divine good.
 06 30 88 Col 1:10
 MC42 052 The omnipotence of God delegated to every believer.
 07 01 88 Col 1:10 11
 MC42 053 Doctrine: Divine omnipotence #1, The definition and

 07 05 88 description. Col series
 MC42 054 Doctrine: Divine omnipotence #2, Danger of creature
 07 06 88 power. Col series
 MC42 055 Doctrine: Divine omnipotence #3, The procedure and
 07 07 88 mechanics. Col series
 MC42 056 Doctrine: Divine omnipotence #4, The delegation of
 07 08 88 divine power. Col series
 MC42 057 Doctrine: Divine omnipotence #5, The policy of divine
 07 12 88 omnipotence. Col series
 MC42 058 Doctrine: Divine omnipotence #6, God works man
 07 13 88 responds. Col series
 MC42 059 Doctrine: Divine omnipotence #7, Who's power are you
 07 14 88 using? Col series
 MC42 060 Doctrine: Divine omnipotence #8, The mechanics of
 07 15 88 omnipotence. Col series
 MC42 061 Doctrine: Divine omnipotence #9, The dispensational
 07 19 88 power. Col series
 MC42 062 Doctrine: Divine omnipotence #10, The power
 07 20 88 demonstration of the Hypostatic union. Col series
 MC42 063 Doctrine: Divine omnipotence #11, The power pattern for
 07 21 88 the royal family. Col series
 MC42 064 Doctrine: Divine omnipotence #12, The Son of God with
 07 22 88 power. Col series.
 MC42 065 Doctrine: Divine omnipotence #13, Significance of the
 07 26 88 indwelling trinity. Col series
 MC42 066 Doctrine: Divine omnipotence #14, Power to meet
 07 27 88 impossible demands. Col series
 MC42 067 Doctrine: Divine omnipotence #15, The importance of
 07 28 88 self determination. Col series
 MC42 068 Doctrine: Divine omnipotence #16, The utilization of
 07 29 88 God's grace. Col series
 MC42 069 Doctrine: Divine omnipotence #17, Creation of the Human
 08 02 88 Spirit. Col series

MC42 070 08 03 88 Doctrine: Divine omnipotence #18, You don't have the power to lose your salvation. Col series

MC42 071 08 04 88 Doctrine: Divine omnipotence #19, The pattern for the great demonstration of power. Col series

MC42 072 08 05 88 Doctrine: Divine omnipotence #20, The omnipotence and the resurrection. Col series

MC42 073 08 09 88 Doctrine: Divine omnipotence #21, Omnipotence solving the 4 major problems that believers face #1. Col series

MC42 074 08 10 88 Doctrine: Divine omnipotence #22, Omnipotence solving the 4 major problems that believers face #2. Col series

MC42 075 08 11 88 Doctrine: Divine omnipotence #23, Omnipotence in the deaths of The Lord Jesus Christ. Col series

MC42 076 08 12 88 Doctrine: Divine omnipotence #24, Who really forsook Jesus on the Cross? Psalm 22:1, Col series

MC42 077 08 23 88 Being strengthened by means of His Glory. Col 1:10 11

MC42 078 08 24 88 Your active and energetic resistance to hostile forces. Col 1:11

MC42 079 08 25 88 Doctrine of happiness, part 1 Definition and description. Col 1:11

MC42 080 08 30 88 Doctrine of happiness, part 2 Pseudo and false happiness. Col series

MC42 081 08 31 88 Doctrine of happiness, part 3 Counterfeit happiness. Col series

MC42 082 09 01 88 Doctrine of happiness, part 4 True happiness is an individual state of the soul. Col series

MC42 083 09 02 88 Doctrine of happiness, part 5 Establishment happiness How the unbeliever can find happiness. Col series

MC42 084 09 06 88 Doctrine of happiness, part 6 Divine happiness for the believer. Col series

MC42 085 09 07 88 Doctrine of happiness, part 7 God's means of transferring His happiness to us. Col series

MC42 086 09 08 88 Doctrine of happiness, part 8 Sharing in the happiness of God. Col series

MC42 087 09 09 88 Doctrine of happiness, part 9 Happiness an energy that is beyond human imagination. Col series

MC42 088 09 13 88 Doctrine of happiness, part 10 Listen, learn, advance, grow and be happy. Col series

MC42 089 09 14 88 Doctrine of happiness, part 11 God's commandment Be Happy! Col series

MC42 090 09 15 88 Doctrine of happiness, part 12 The beginning of happiness spiritual self esteem. Col series

MC42 091 09 16 88 Doctrine of happiness, part 13 Happiness and the relationship of spiritual metabolism. Col series

MC42 092 Doctrine of happiness, part 14 The happiness related

09 20 88 to all stages of spiritual growth. Col series
 MC42 093 Doctrine of happiness, part 15 Perfect happiness and
 09 21 88 spiritual independence. Col series
 MC42 094 Doctrine of happiness, part 16 Your instant problem
 09 22 88 solving reaction force. Col series
 MC42 095 Doctrine of happiness, part 17 The advanced

 09 23 88 characteristics of spiritual independence. Col series
 MC42 096 Doctrine happiness, part 18 That Christ may dwell
 09 27 88 in your heart. Col series
 MC42 097 Doctrine of happiness, part 19 Let your lifestyle be
 09 28 88 free from covetousness. Col series
 MC42 098 Doctrine of happiness, part 20 Happiness in death and
 09 29 99 dying. Col series
 MC42 099 Doctrine of happiness, part 21 Happiness in
 09 30 88 suffering. Col series
 MC42 100 Doctrine of happiness, part 22 Intense concentration
 10 11 88 which produces divine happiness. Col series
 MC42 101 Doctrine of happiness, part 23 Learning the secret to
 10 12 88 divine happiness. Col series
 MC42 102 Doctrine of happiness, part 24 The means of attaining
 10 13 88 God's perfect happiness. Col series
 MC42 103 Doctrine of happiness, part 25 Four disasters that
 10 14 88 perfect dissolves. Col series
 MC42 104 The Doctrine of giving thanks, part 1.
 10 18 88 Col 1:12
 MC42 105 The Doctrine of giving thanks, part 2.
 10 19 88 Col 1:12
 MC42 106 Doctrine of the believer's eternal savings account,

 10 20 88 part 1. Col 1:12
 MC42 107 Doctrine of the believer's eternal savings account,
 10 21 88 part 2. Col series
 MC42 108 Doctrine of the believer's eternal savings account,
 10 25 88 part 3. Col series
 MC42 109 Doctrine of heirship.
 10 26 88 Col 1:12
 MC42 110 Doctrine: Baptism of the Spirit #1, Seven baptisms.
 10 27 88 Col 1:12
 MC42 111 Doctrine: Baptism of the Spirit #2, Seven baptisms.
 10 28 88 Col series
 MC42 112 Doctrine: Baptism of the Spirit #3, The definition.
 11 01 88 Col series
 MC42 113 Doctrine: Baptism of the Spirit #4, The 4 pentecosts.
 11 02 88 Col series
 MC42 114 Doctrine: Baptism of the Spirit #5, Equal privilege

11 03 88 from the baptism of the Spirit. Col series
 MC42 115 Doctrine: Baptism of the Spirit #6, Why believers no
 11 04 88 longer think in racial terms. Col series
 MC42 116 Doctrine of fools, part 1.
 11 08 88 Col 1:13
 MC42 117 Doctrine of fools, part 2.
 11 09 88 Col series
 MC42 118 Doctrine of fools, part 3.
 11 10 88 Col series
 MC42 119 Doctrine: Redemption, part 1.
 11 22 88 Col 1:13 14A
 MC42 120 Doctrine: Redemption, part 2.
 11 23 88 Col 1:13 14A

 MC42 121 The Blood of Christ, part 1.
 11 29 88 Col 1:14
 MC42 122 The Blood of Christ, part 2.
 11 30 88 Col series
 MC42 123 The Blood of Christ, part 3.
 12 01 88 Col series
 MC42 124 The Blood of Christ, part 4.
 12 02 88 Col series
 MC42 125 The Blood of Christ, part 5.
 12 06 88 Col series
 MC42 126 The Blood of Christ, part 6.
 12 07 88 Col series
 MC42 127 The Blood of Christ, part 7.
 12 08 88 Col series
 MC42 128 The Blood of Christ, part 8.
 12 09 88 Col series
 MC42 129 Doctrine: The Deity of Christ, part 1.
 12 13 88 Col 1:15
 MC42 130 Doctrine: The Deity of Christ, part 2.
 12 14 88 Col series
 MC42 131 Doctrine: The Deity of Christ, part 3.
 12 15 88 Col series
 MC42 132 Doctrine: Hypostatic Union, (revised) part 1.
 12 20 88 Col 1:15

 MC42 133 Doctrine: Hypostatic Union, (revised) part 2.
 12 21 88 Col series
 MC42 134 Doctrine: Hypostatic Union, (revised) part 3.
 12 22 88 Col series
 MC42 135 Doctrine: Hypostatic Union, (revised) part 4.
 12 23 88 Col series
 MC42 136 Meet The Creator of Heaven and earth.

01 03 89 Col 1:16
 MC42 137 Doc: Divine Establishment #1.
 01 04 89 Definition and Volition Col 1:16
 MC42 138 Doc: Divine Establishment #2.
 01 05 89 Family, Marriage, and Nationalism Col series
 MC42 139 Doc: Divine Establishment #3.
 01 06 89 Five Cycles of Discipline Part 1 Col series
 MC42 140 Doc: Divine Establishment #4.
 01 10 89 Five Cycles of Discipline Part 2 Col series
 MC42 141 Doctrine Of The Sustaining Of The Universe.
 01 11 89 Col 1:17
 MC42 142 Doctrine Of The Church Part 1
 01 12 89 Nomenclature Col 1:18
 MC42 143 Doctrine Of The Church Part 2
 01 13 89 The Definition
 MC42 144 Doctrine Of The Church Part 3
 01 17 89 Pentecost Col series
 MC42 145 Doctrine Of The Church Part 4
 01 18 89 The Mystery Of The Church Age. Col series
 MC42 146 Doctrine Of The Church Part 5

 01 19 89 The Ruler and the Different Members. Col series
 MC42 147 Doctrine Of The Church Part 6
 01 20 89 The Unique Plan For The Church Age. Col series
 MC42 148 The Refection Of Our Lord's Perfect Rulership.
 01 24 89 Doctrine Of The Church Part 7. Col series
 MC42 149 Happiness In Your Head From Your Head.
 01 25 89 Col 1:18
 MC42 150 Jesus Christ Was The First One Resurrected From
 01 26 89 The Dead. Doctrine Resurrection Part 1 Col 1:18
 MC42 151 Behold I Show You A Mystery. Doc: Resurrection Part 2
 01 27 89 Col series
 MC42 152 The Divine Victory Over Death. Doc: Resurrection Part 3
 01 31 89 Col series
 MC42 153 In a Moment, In The Blinking Of An Eye
 02 01 89 Doc: Resurrection Part 4. Col series
 MC42 154 Death Is Swallowed Up In Victory
 02 02 89 Doc: Resurrection Part 5. Col series
 MC42 155 How Should We Then Live? Doc: Resurrection Part 6
 02 03 89 Col series
 MC42 156 The True Meaning Of I Am Coming Soon.
 02 07 89 Doc: Resurrection Part 7. Col series
 MC42 157 That In All Things He Might Have Preeminence.
 02 08 89 Col 1:18 20
 MC42 158 Why We Have Enemies Definition of the Heart
 02 09 89 Col 1:21

MC42 159 Doctrine Of The Heart Part 1 The Definition

02 10 89 Col 1:21

MC42 160 Doctrine Of The Heart Part 2 Essence of the Heart

02 21 89 Col series

MC42 161 Doctrine Of The Heart Part 3 Positive aspects of the Heart. Col series

02 22 89

MC42 162 Doctrine Of The Heart Part 4 Negative aspects of the heart. Col series

02 23 89

MC42 163 Doctrine Of The Heart Part 5 The conscience and categorical storage. Col series

02 24 89

MC42 164 Doctrine Of The Heart Part 6 The subconscious and dream activity #1. Col series

02 28 89

MC42 165 Doctrine Of The Heart Part 7 The subconscious and dream activity #2. Col series

03 01 89

MC42 166 Doctrine Of The Heart Part 8 The relationship of the emotions to the heart. Col series

03 02 89

MC42 167 Doctrine Of The Heart Part 9 God desires the whole heart. Col series

03 03 89

MC42 168 The Deception Of An Evil Heart

03 14 89 Col 1:21

MC42 169 He Has Presented You Holy, Unblamable And Irreproachable. Col 1:21

03 15 89

MC42 170 The Unique Spiritual Death Of Our Lord Part 1

03 16 89 Col 1:22

MC42 171 The Unique Spiritual Death Of Our Lord Part 2

03 17 89 Col series

MC42 172 The Unique Spiritual Death Of Our Lord Part 3

03 21 89 He opened not His mouth. Col series

MC42 173 The Unique Spiritual Death Of Our Lord Part 4

03 22 89 The endurance which comes from divine power. Col series

MC42 174 The Unique Spiritual Death Of Our Lord Part 5

03 23 89 It Is Finished. Col series

MC42 175 The Unique Spiritual Death Of Our Lord Part 6

03 24 89 How He died for us. Col series

MC42 176 The Unique Spiritual Death Of Our Lord Part 7

03 28 89 Real and substitutionary death. Col series

MC42 177 The Unique Spiritual Death Of Our Lord Part 8

03 29 89 Real and judicial imputations. Col series

MC42 178 Persistence In Doctrine The means of a solid foundation. Col series

03 30 89

MC42 179 Grace Gives The Believer Confidence.

03 31 89 Col 1:23

MC42 180 Why Christians Suffer? Doc: Suffering Part 1

04 04 89 Col 1:23 24

MC42 181 Being On The Offensive In Times Of Suffering
 04 05 89 Doc: Suffering Part 2 Col series
 MC42 182 The Law Of Volitional Responsibility
 04 06 89 Doc: Suffering Part 3 Col series
 MC42 183 He Never Gives Us More Than We Can Handle
 04 07 89 Doc: Suffering Part 4 Col series
 MC42 184 We Either Glorify God Or Join In The Satanic Rebellion
 04 11 89 Doc: Suffering Part 5 Col series
 MC42 185 Suffering Because Of The Kingdom Conflict
 04 12 89 Doc: Suffering Part 6 Col series

 MC42 186 Self Induced And Self Imposed Misery
 04 13 89 Doc: Suffering Part 7 Col series
 MC42 187 Eight Different Categories Of Wrong Decisions
 04 14 89 Doc: Suffering Part 8 Col series
 MC42 188 Divine Discipline Doctrine: Suffering Part 9
 05 02 89 Col series
 MC42 189 Chastisement And Scourging Doctrine: Suffering Part
 05 03 89 10. Col series
 MC42 190 Recovering From Divine Discipline Doctrine: Suffering
 05 04 89 Part 11. Col series
 MC42 191 How To Become Pregnant With Sin and Worry Doctrine:
 05 05 89 Suffering Part 12. Col series
 MC42 192 Suffering For Blessing Doctrine: Suffering Part 13
 05 09 89 Col series
 MC42 193 The Importance Of Spiritual Self Esteem In Suffering
 05 10 89 Doctrine: Suffering Part 14. Col series
 MC42 194 Suffering To Prevent And Protect The Believer From
 05 11 89 Arrogance Doctrine: Suffering Part 15. Col series
 MC42 195 Motivation And Metabolized Doctrine Doctrine:
 05 12 89 Suffering Part 16. Col series
 MC42 196 How To Identify Suffering For Discipline And Suffering
 05 16 89 For Blessing Doctrine: Suffering Part 17. Col series
 MC42 197 Suffering Because Of Extra Ordinary Quality Of Doctrine.

 05 17 89 Information Doctrine: Suffering Part 18. Col series
 MC42 198 The Reason Why A Thorn In The Flesh Is Given
 05 18 89 Doctrine: Suffering Part 19. Col series
 MC42 199 What Paul's Thorn In The Flesh Really Was
 05 19 89 Doctrine: Suffering Part 20. Col series
 MC42 200 Why Did God Let This Happen To You? Doctrine:
 05 23 89 Suffering Part 22. Col series
 MC42 201 The Misuse Of Prayer In Suffering Doctrine: Suffering
 05 24 89 Part 22. Col series
 MC42 202 Understanding The Benefits In Suffering Doc:
 05 25 89 Suffering Part 23. Col series

MC42 203 My Grace Is All You Need Doc: Suffering Part 24.
 05 26 89 Col series
 MC42 204 God's Power Comes To Its Full Strength In Undeserved
 05 30 89 Suffering Doc: Suffering Part 25. Col series
 MC42 205 This Is How Spiritual Growth Is Achieved Doc:
 05 31 89 Suffering Part 26. Col series
 MC42 206 Allowing The Power Of Christ To Rest Upon You In
 06 01 89 Undeserved Suffering Doc: Suffering Part 27. Col series
 MC42 207 How To Find Contentment In Undeserved Suffering
 06 02 89 Doc: Suffering Part 28. Col series
 MC42 208 Learning How To Handle Slander, Insults And
 06 06 89 Persecuting Doc: Suffering Part 29. 2Co 12:10
 MC42 209 Learning How To Handle Pressures And Persecution
 06 07 89 Doc: Suffering Part 30. 2Co 12:10
 MC42 210 When I Am Weak; Then I Am Strong
 06 08 89 Doctrine: Suffering Part 31. 2Co 12:10
 MC42 211 Beware Of Depression Manifested by wanting to quit.
 06 09 89 Doctrine: Suffering Part 32. Col series
 MC42 212 Undeserved Suffering From People Testing.

 06 13 89 Doc: Suffering #33 Col. series
 MC42 213 The People Test Learning To Love Your Neighbor.
 06 14 89 Doc: Suffering #34 Col. series
 MC42 214 The Problem Solving Device For Your Personal
 06 15 89 Relationships Doc: Suffering #35 Col. series
 MC42 215 The Secret To Wonderful Relationships In Life
 06 27 89 Doc: Suffering #36 Col. series
 MC42 216 Characteristics Of Spiritual Independence Or
 06 28 89 Becoming Self Sustained #1. Doc: Suffering #37
 MC42 217 Characteristics Of Spiritual Independence Or
 06 29 89 Becoming Spir. Self Sus. #2. Doc: Suffering #38
 MC42 218 System Or Persecution Testing Doc: Suffering
 06 30 89 #39 Col. series
 MC42 219 Persecution Testing And The Doctrine of Complaining
 07 05 89 Suffering #40. Col. series
 MC42 220 Passing System Testing Because You Respect The
 07 06 89 Lord Doc: Suffering #41. Col 3:17 4:1
 MC42 221 Mental Attitude And Thought Testing #1.
 07 07 89 Doc: Suffering #42. Col series.
 MC42 222 Mental Attitude and Thought Testing #2.
 07 11 89 Doc: Suffering #43. Psalm 119

 MC42 223 Passing Disaster Testing Pt. #1.
 07 12 89 Doc: Suffering #44. Psalm 119
 MC42 224 Passing Disaster Testing #2. Psalm 119
 07 13 89 Doc: Suffering #45 Col. series

MC42 225 Passing Disaster Testing #3 Psalm 119
 07 14 89 Doc: Suffering #46 Col. series
 MC42 226 Disaster Testing #4. Psalm 119
 07 18 89 Doc: Suffering #47 Col. series
 MC42 227 Disaster Testing #5. Psalm 119
 07 19 89 Doc: Suffering #48 Col. series
 MC42 228 Disaster Testing #6 Psalm 119
 07 20 89 Doc: Suffering #49 Col series
 MC42 229 Disaster Testing #7 Psalm 119
 07 21 89 Doc: Suffering #50 Col series
 MC42 230 Disaster Testing #8 Ps. 119
 07 25 89 Doc: Suffering #51 Col series
 MC42 231 Disaster Testing #9 Ps. 119
 07 26 89 Doc: Suffering #52 Col. series
 MC42 232 Disaster Testing #10 Ps. 119
 07 27 89 Doc: Suffering #53 Col. series
 MC42 233 Disaster Testing #11 Ps. 119
 07 28 89 Doc: Suffering #54 Col. series
 MC42 234 The Highest Honor Given To The Believer
 08 08 89 In Time Doc: Suffering #55 Col. series
 MC42 235 Satan Accuses Job In Heaven
 08 09 89 Doc: Suffering #56 Col. series/Job 1
 MC42 236 Why Are These Things Happening To Me?
 08 10 89 Doc: Suffering #57 Col. series/Job 1:13 22
 MC42 237 Satan's Torture Chamber.
 08 11 89 Doc: Suffering #58 Job 2:1 10
 MC42 238 "What Sin Did Job Commit To Deserve This?"
 08 15 89 Doc: Suffering #59 Job 2&3

 MC42 239 Why Is a Great Man Suddenly Cracking Up?
 08 16 89 Doc: Suffering #60 Job 3
 MC42 240 Keep Your Nose Out Of Other Peoples Business.
 08 17 89 Doc: Suffering #61 Job 4
 MC42 241 Eliphaz Gives Correct Doctrine But It's The
 08 18 89 Wrong Application. Doc: Suffering #62 Job 6
 MC42 242 Devotion From Your Friends In Times Of Suffering.
 08 22 89 Doc: Suffering #63 Job 6 7 8
 MC42 243 With Friends Like Bildad Who Needs Enemies.
 08 23 89 Doc: Suffering #64 Job 8&9
 MC42 244 Meet Zophar One Of Those Believers Who Is
 08 24 89 Wrong. Doc: Suffering #65 Job 9 10 11
 MC42 245 Job's Divine Sarcasm Against His Friends.
 08 25 89 Doc: Suffering #66 Job 12&13
 MC42 246 Man Who Is Born Of Woman Is Full Of Trouble.
 08 29 89 Doc: Suffering #67 Job 13&14
 MC42 247 The Reason Why God Would Not Answer Job.

08 30 89 Doc: Suffering #68 Col series/Job 32&33
MC42 248 The Greatness Of God In Suffering For Blessing.

08 31 89 Doc: Suffering #69 Col series/Job 33 41
MC42 249 7 Blessings Resulting From Glorifying God In Suffering.
09 01 89 Doc: Suffering #70 Col series/Job 42
Coll

MC42 250 Reviving The Doctrine To Meet The Same Pressures As
09 12 89 Christ. Col series/Col 1:24 25
MC42 251 4 Reasons Why Mystery Doctrine Wasn't Made Known
09 13 89 To The O.T. Saints. Col. 1:24 25
MC42 252 The New Creation Privileges Of Our Heavenly
09 14 89 Citizenship #1. Col. 1:26/Col series
MC42 253 Baptism Of The Holy Spirit The New Creation
09 15 89 Privileges of Our Heavenly Citizenship #2
MC42 254 The Predesigned Plan of God
09 19 89 Privileges of Our Heavenly Citizenship #3
MC42 255 Mystery Doctrine & Eternal Savings Account
09 20 89 Privileges of Our Heavenly Citizenship #4
MC42 256 The Believers Fabulous Wealth In The E.S.A.
09 21 89 Privileges of Our Heavenly Citizenship #5
MC42 257 Blessings From Positive Volition From The E.S.A.
09 22 89 Privileges of Our Heavenly Citizenship #6
MC42 258 Utilizing God's Power In God's Plan
09 26 89 Privileges Of Our Heavenly Citizenship #7
MC42 259 The 5th and 6th Privilege of Our Heavenly
09 27 89 Citizenship Doc: Citizenship #8 Col. series
MC42 260 The 7th Privilege of Our Heavenly Citizenship
09 28 89 Doc: Citizenship #9
MC42 261 The 8th and 9th Privilege of Our Heavenly
09 29 89 Citizenship Doc: Citizenship #10
MC42 262 How To Choose The Correct Local Assembly
10 03 89 Col Series/Col 1:26
MC42 263 Training and Equipping The Saints For The Work
10 04 89 Of The Ministry. Col. series
MC42 264 The Doctrine of The Indwelling Of Jesus Christ #1
10 05 89 Col. series/Col 1:29

MC42 265 The Doctrine Of The Indwelling Of Jesus Christ #2
10 06 89 Col. series
MC42 266 The Doctrine Of The Indwelling Of Jesus Christ #3
10 10 89 Col. series
MC42 267 The Doctrine Of The Indwelling Of Jesus Christ #4
10 11 89 Col. series
MC42 268 The Doctrine Of The Indwelling Of Jesus Christ #5
10 12 89 Col. series

MC42 269 The Doctrinal Outline; The Indwelling Of Jesus
 10 13 89 Christ #6
 MC42 270 The Doctrine Of The Indwelling Of Jesus Christ #7
 10 17 89 Col. series
 MC42 271 The Doctrine Of The Indwelling Of Jesus Christ #8
 10 18 89 Col. series
 MC42 272 The Doctrine Of The Indwelling Of Jesus Christ #9
 10 19 89 Col. series
 MC42 273 The Doctrine Of The Indwelling Of Jesus Christ #10

 10 31 89 Col. series
 MC42 274 The Doctrine Of The Indwelling Of Jesus Christ #11
 11 01 89 Col. series
 MC42 275 The Implications Of The Indwelling Of Jesus Christ
 11 02 89 Doc: Indwelling of Jesus Christ #12
 MC42 276 The Doctrine Of The Indwelling Of Jesus Christ #13
 11 03 89 Col. series
 MC42 277 We Are The Temple In The New Jerusalem
 11 07 89 The Doctrine Of The Indwelling Of Jesus Christ #14
 MC42 278 The Exceptional Christian Life Part 1
 11 08 89 Doctrine Of The Indwelling Of Jesus Christ #15
 MC42 279 The Exceptional Christian Life Part 2
 11 09 89 Doctrine Of The Indwelling Of Jesus Christ #16
 MC42 280 The Exceptional Christian Life Part 3
 11 10 89 Doc: The Indwelling Of Jesus Christ #17
 MC42 281 The Exceptional Christian Life Part 4
 11 14 89 Doc: The Indwelling Of Jesus Christ #18
 MC42 282 The Exceptional Christian Life Part 5
 11 15 89 Doc: The Indwelling Of Jesus Christ #19
 MC42 283 The Exceptional Christian Life Part 6
 11 16 89 Doc: The Indwelling Of Jesus Christ #20
 MC42 284 The Exceptional Christian Life Part 7
 11 17 89 Doc: The Indwelling Of Jesus Christ #21
 MC42 285 The Exceptional Christian Life Part 8
 11 28 89 Doc: The Indwelling Of Jesus Christ #22
 MC42 286 The Exceptional Christian Life Part 9
 11 29 89 Doc: The Indwelling Of Jesus Christ #23
 MC42 287 The Exceptional Christian Life Part 10
 11 30 89 Doc: The Indwelling Of Jesus Christ #24
 MC42 288 The Exceptional Christian Life Part 11
 12 01 89 Doc: The Indwelling Of Jesus Christ #25
 MC42 289 The Exceptional Christian Life Part 12
 12 05 89 Doc: The Indwelling Of Jesus Christ #26
 MC42 290 The Exceptional Christian Life Part 13
 12 06 89 Doc: The Indwelling Of Jesus Christ #27
 MC42 291 The Exceptional Christian Life Part 14

12 07 89 Doc: The Indwelling Of Jesus Christ #28
 MC42 292 The Exceptional Christian Life Part 15
 12 08 89 Doc: The Indwelling Of Jesus Christ #29
 MC42 293 Additional Encouragement & Motivation To Press On
 12 12 89 Doc: Indwelling of Jesus Christ #30 1Jo 3:23 24
 MC42 294 Being Transformed By The Glory Of God Part 1
 12 13 89 Doc: The Indwelling Of Jesus Christ #31 2Co:12 18
 MC42 295 Being Transformed By The Glory Of God Part 2
 12 14 89 Doc: The Indwelling Of Jesus Christ #32
 MC42 296 How To See The Shekinah Glory
 12 15 89 Doc: The Indwelling Of Jesus Christ #33
 MC42 297 What It Means To Go From Glory To Glory
 12 19 89 Doc: The Indwelling Of Jesus Christ #34
 MC42 298 Retroactive & Current Positional Truth Part 1
 12 20 89 Doc: The Indwelling Of Jesus Christ #35

 MC42 299 Retroactive & Current Positional Truth Part 2
 12 21 89 Doc: The Indwelling Of Jesus Christ #36
 MC42 300 Testing Yourself Concerning The Indwelling Of Jesus
 12 22 89 Christ #3 Doc: Indwelling Of J.C. #37
 MC42 301 Meet The Church Of Laodicea Rev. 3:14
 01 02 90 Col. 2:1
 MC42 302 To The Angel (Messenger) Of The Church In Laodicea
 01 03 90 Col. series Rev. 3:14
 MC42 303 These Things Says Amen Rev. 3:14
 01 04 90 Col series
 MC42 304 The Amen. The Faithful And True Witness Rev. 3:14
 01 05 90 Col. series
 MC42 305 The Beginning Of The Creation of God Rev 3:14c
 01 09 90 Col. series
 MC42 306 I Know Your Deeds God's Knowledge Rev 3:15
 01 10 90 Col. series
 MC42 307 The 3 Different Categories Of The Knowledge Of God
 01 11 90 Rev 3:15; Col. series
 MC42 308 For Those Who Are Neither Cold or Hot Rev 3:15
 01 12 90 Col. series
 MC42 309 There Is No Immediate Problem Solving For The
 01 16 90 Lukewarm Rev 3:15; Col. series
 MC42 310 I Will Vomit You Out Of My Mouth Rev 3:16
 01 17 90 Col. series
 MC42 311 People Forget The Source Of Their Prosperity Rev 3:16
 01 18 90 Col. series
 MC42 312 How To Flunk The Prosperity Test Rev 3:17
 01 19 90 Col. series
 MC42 313 The Blackout Of The Soul Rev 3:17

01 23 90 Col. series
 MC42 314 The Different Stages Of Falling Away Rev 3:17A
 01 24 90 Col. series
 MC42 315 The Different Problems We Face In Times Of Prosperity
 01 25 90 Rev 3:17A; Col. series
 MC42 316 The 8 Different Tests That Take Place In Times Of
 01 26 90 Prosperity Rev 3:17A; Col. series
 MC42 317 Flunking Comes From Ignorance Rev 3:14 17
 02 06 90 Col. series

 MC42 318 You Do Not Know That You Are Wretched Miserable
 02 07 90 Impotent Blind Naked Rev 3:17B; Col. series
 MC42 319 True Biblical Counsel Versus The Problem Of Counseling
 02 08 90 Rev 3:18; Col. series
 MC42 320 The Divine List Of Crowns, Fantastic Blessings and
 02 09 90 Rewards Rev 3:18; Col. series
 MC42 321 How To Buy Gold Refined By Fire Rev 3:18
 02 13 90 Col. series
 MC42 322 Guiding Yourself And Knowing The Lord's Will Rev 3:18
 02 14 90 Col. series
 MC42 323 How To Be Led By The Spirit Rev 3:18
 02 15 90 Col. series
 MC42 324 The Purchasing Of White Garments The Uniform Of Glory

 02 16 90 Rev 3:18; Col. series
 MC42 325 The Uniform Of Honor And The Uniform Of Glory Rev
 02 20 90 3:18; Col. series
 MC42 326 Being Ashamed And Naked At The Judgment Seat Of Christ
 02 21 90 Rev 3:18; Col. series
 Col2
 MC42 327 Impersonal Love Has Thoughtfulness, Integrity And
 02 22 90 Sensitivity Rev 3:19; Col series
 MC42 328 Sensitivity Versus Hypersensitivity Rev 3:19
 02 23 90 Col. series
 MC42 329 Divine Discipline A Fantastic Blessing Rev 3:19
 02 27 90 Col. series
 MC42 330 Why He Will Never Leave Us Or Forsake Us Rev 3:19
 02 28 90 Col. series
 MC42 331 Discipline Is A Classroom Not A Courtroom Rev 3:19
 03 01 90 Col. series
 MC42 332 Warning Discipline Plus Intensive Discipline Equals
 03 02 90 Stupidity Col. series
 MC42 333 The Difference Between Recovery & Repentance Rev 3:19
 03 06 90 Col. series
 MC42 334 Doctrine Of Recovery Part 1; 1Jo 1:9
 03 07 90 Col. series

MC42 335 Doctrine Of Recovery #2; 1Jo 1:9
 03 08 90 Col. series
 MC42 336 Doctrine Of Recovery #3 1Jo 1:9
 03 09 90 Col. series
 MC42 337 Doc: Divine Discipline Part 1
 03 20 90 Definition and Description Col. series
 MC42 338 Doc: Divine Discipline Part 2
 03 21 90 God's Means Of Teaching & Blessing You
 MC42 339 How To Distinguish Between Self Induced Misery
 03 22 90 And Divine Discipline Doc: Divine Discipline #3
 MC42 340 The Characteristics Of Those Who Are Ready For Divine
 03 23 90 Discipline Doc: Divine Discipline #4
 MC42 341 The Importance Of Separation
 03 27 90 Doc: Divine Discipline #5 Col. series
 MC42 342 The Purpose Of Divine Discipline Points 6&7
 03 28 90 Doc: Divine Discipline #6
 MC42 343 The 3 Different Categories Of Divine Discipline Point 8
 03 29 90 Doc: Divine Discipline #7

 MC42 344 The Blessings And Rewards For Being A Winner
 03 30 90 Rev 3:20 21 Col. series
 MC42 345 Doctrine Of The Winner Part 1 Rev 3:21
 04 10 90 Col. series
 MC42 346 Doctrine Of The Winner Part 2
 04 11 90 Col. series
 MC42 347 Doctrine Of The Winner #3
 04 12 90 Col. series
 MC42 348 Doctrine Of The Winner #4
 04 13 90 Col. series
 MC42 349 The Encouragement And Comforting Of The Heart

 04 17 90 Col. 2:1 2
 MC42 350 The Truth Wealth And Mystery Of The Christian Life
 04 18 90 Col 2:2
 MC42 351 The Hidden Treasures Of Wisdom And Knowledge
 04 19 90 Col. 2:3
 MC42 352 The Hidden Treasures Found In Christ
 04 20 90 Col. series
 MC42 353 The First Thing God Ever Did For You
 04 24 90 Col. 2:3
 Col3
 MC42 354 Protection From Persuasive Words Which Lead To
 04 25 90 Deception Col. 2:4
 MC42 355 Good Discipline And An Organized Life
 04 26 90 Col. 2:5
 MC42 356 The Object Of Your Faith After Salvation

04 27 90 Col. 2:6
 MC42 357 Doctrine: Soul Structure Part 1
 05 01 90 Col. 2:7
 MC42 358 Doctrine Of The Soul Structure Part 2
 05 02 90 Col. series
 MC42 359 Doctrine Of The Soul Structure #3
 05 03 90 Col. series
 MC42 360 Doctrine Of The Soul Structure #4
 05 04 90 Col. series
 MC42 361 The Pastor Teacher And The Congregation
 05 08 90 Col. 2:7
 MC42 362 Beware Of Legalism And Self Righteous Arrogance
 05 09 90 Col. 2:7c 8
 MC42 363 The Benefits And Security Of Knowing Positional Truth
 05 10 90 Col. series
 MC42 364 The Doctrine Of Spiritual Freedom Col. 2:9
 05 11 90 Col. series
 MC42 365 The Doctrine Of Pleroma Col 2:9
 05 15 90 Col. series
 MC42 366 The Fullness Of Deity Dwells In Christ Col. 2:9
 05 16 90 Col. series
 MC42 367 The Fullness Of Deity Dwells In Christ Part 2
 05 17 90 Col. 2:9 Col. series
 MC42 368 The Doctrine Of Pleroo Col. 2:9 10
 05 18 90 Col. series
 MC42 369 The Prehistoric Trial Doctrine Of The Kingdom
 05 22 90 Conflict Part 1 Col. 2:10

 MC42 370 The Perfect Divine Defense Doc: Kingdom Conflict
 05 23 90 Part 2; Col. series
 MC42 371 The Victory Of The Kingdom Conflict
 05 24 90 Doc: Kingdom Conflict #3
 MC42 372 The Kingdom Conflict Answers The Basic Questions
 05 25 90 About Life Doc: Kingdom Conflict #4
 MC42 373 The Reason For The Church Doc: Kingdom Conflict #5
 05 29 90 Col. series
 MC42 374 Operation Footstool Doc: Kingdom Conflict #6

 05 30 90 Col.series
 MC42 375 Operation Footstool Part 2 Doc: Kingdom Conflict #7
 05 31 90 Col. series
 MC42 376 The Blessings And Rewards For The Elect Angels
 06 01 90 Doc: Kingdom Conflict #8
 MC42 377 The Believers Defense Against Satanic Deception
 09 18 90 Col. 2:1 5
 MC42 378 How To Receive Stability, Security, Confidence In

09 19 90 The Christian Life Col. 2:5 9
 MC42 379 Doctrine Of Circumcision Part 1
 09 20 90 Col. 2:10 11
 MC42 380 Doctrine Of Circumcision #2
 09 21 90 Col. series
 MC42 381 Doctrine Of Circumcision #3
 09 25 90 Col. series
 MC42 382 The True Meaning Of Spiritual Circumcision
 09 26 90 Doc: Circumcision #4 Col. series
 MC42 383 Doctrine Of The Old Sin Nature Part 1
 09 27 90 Col. 2:11
 MC42 384 Doctrine Of The Old Sin Nature #2
 09 28 90 Col. series
 MC42 385 Doc: Old Sin Nature #3 Biological Life Vs. Soul Life
 10 02 90 Col. series
 MC42 386 Biblical Documentation Biological Life Vs. Soul Life
 10 03 90 Doc: Old Sin Nature #4
 MC42 387 The Biological Life And Soul Life Of The Lord Jesus
 10 04 90 Christ Doc: The Old Sin Nature #5
 MC42 388 The Deception Of The Old Sin Nature
 10 05 90 Doc: Old Sin Nature #6
 MC42 389 Solution To The Dominance Of The Old Sin Nature
 10 09 90 Doc: Old Sin Nature #7
 MC42 390 Solution To Pre Salvational Sinning & Post Salvational
 10 10 90 Sinning Doc: Old Sin Nature #8
 MC42 391 What Happens To The Old Sin Nature After Salvation
 10 11 90 Doc: Old Sin Nature #9
 MC42 392 Doc: Retroactive And Current Positional Truth
 10 12 90 Col. series
 MC42 393 Doc: Positional Truth
 10 16 90 Col. series
 Col4
 MC42 394 You Were Also Raised Up With Him Through Faith
 10 17 90 Doctrine Of Faith Part 1 Col. 2:12
 MC42 395 Doctrine Of Faith Part 2
 10 18 90 Col. series

 MC42 396 Doctrine Of Faith #3
 10 19 90 Col. series
 MC42 397 He Was Raised From The Deaths Doctrine Of Spiritual
 10 23 90 Death Part 1 Col. 2:12
 MC42 398 Doc: Spiritual Death Part 2 Physical Death
 10 24 90 Col. series
 MC42 399 Doc: Spiritual Death #3 The Definition Of Real

 10 25 90 Spiritual Death Col. series

MC42 400 Doc: Spiritual Death #4 Spiritual Brain Death
10 26 90 Col. series

MC42 401 Doc: Spiritual Death #5 The Solution To Spiritual
10 30 90 Brain Death Col. series

MC42 402 Doc: Spiritual Death #6 Real And Substitutionary
10 31 90 Death Col. series

MC42 403 The Principle Of Substitutionary Death
11 01 90 Doc: Spiritual Death #7

MC42 404 Real And Judicial Imputations Doc: Spiritual
11 02 90 Death #8 Col. series

MC42 405 Forgiveness Of Sin And The Doctrine Of Sin
11 06 90 Col. 2:13

MC42 406 Doctrine Of Sin Part 2
11 07 90 Col. series

MC42 407 Doctrine Of Sin Part 3 Sexual Sin
11 08 90 Col. series

MC42 408 Having Canceled Out The I.O.U. That Was Against Us
11 09 90 Col. 2:14

MC42 409 Doctrine: Mosaic Law Part 1
11 13 90 Definition & Description

MC42 410 Doctrine Of Mosaic Law Part 2 Beware Of Legalism
11 14 90 Col. series

MC42 411 Seventeen Reasons Why The Believer Is Not Under The
11 15 90 Mosaic Law Doc: Mosaic Law Part 3

MC42 412 The Present Purpose Of The Mosaic Law In The Church Age
11 16 90 Doc: Mosaic Law Part 4 Col. series

MC42 413 The Proper Function Of The Law At This Time
11 20 90 Doc: Mosaic Law Part 5 Col series

MC42 414 The Basic Law The Church Age Believer Is Under
11 21 90 Doc: Mosaic Law Part 6 Col series

MC42 415 How The Divine Decrees Dealt With Our Sin
11 27 90 Col. series

MC42 416 The Divine Decrees And The Volition Of Man
11 28 90 Col. 2:14

MC42 417 The Decrees Do Not Coerce Anyone's Volition
11 29 90 Col. series; Col. 2:14

MC42 418 The Divine Decrees And The Doctrine Of The Problem
11 30 90 Solving Of God Col. 2:14

MC42 419 The Doctrine Of The Problem Solving Of God Part 2
12 04 90 Col. series

MC42 420 The Doctrine Of The Triumphal Procession
12 05 90 Col. 2:15

MC42 421 The Doctrine Of The Triumphal Procession Part 2
12 06 90 Col. series

MC42 422 The Doctrine Of Operation Footstool/Col. 2:15

12 07 90 Col. series
 MC42 423 Satan's Counter Attack Because Of His Defeat On The
 12 13 90 Cross Col. 2:16
 MC42 424 Satan's Ace Trump Religion
 12 14 90 Col. 2:16

 MC42 425 What It Means To Render Unto Caesar And To Render Unto
 12 18 90 God Col. 2:16
 MC42 426 Let No One Judge What You Eat Or Drink
 12 19 90 Doctrine of Drinking Col. 2:16
 MC42 427 Doctrine Of Drinking #2 Describing The Disease Of
 12 20 90 Alcoholism Col. series
 MC42 428 Doctrine Of Drinking #3 The Devastating Effects Of
 12 21 90 Alcohol Col. series
 MC42 429 Doctrine Of Drinking #4 Alcoholism Is Not A Disease
 01 02 91 Col. series
 MC42 430 The Proper And Improper Use Of Alcohol
 01 04 91 Doc: Drinking #5 Col. series
 MC42 431 The Miracle AT Canna & Common Sense When Drinking
 01 08 91 Doc: Drinking #6 Col. series
 MC42 432 The Doctrine Of Feasts And Festivals
 01 09 91 Col. 2:16
 MC42 433 Doc: Feasts And Festivals Part 2 The New Moon
 01 10 91 And The Festivals
 MC42 434 Doctrine of The Sabbath Part 1 What It Really Means
 01 11 91 To Rest Col. series
 MC42 435 Doctrine Of The Sabbath #2 A Memorial To The Grace
 01 12 91 Of God Col. series
 MC42 436 Doctrine Of The Sabbath #3 The Sabbatical Year And
 01 16 91 Year Of Jubilee Col. series
 MC42 437 The Moment By Moment Rest For The Believer In The
 01 17 91 Church Age Doc: Of The Sabbath #4/Col. series
 MC42 438 The Doctrine Of Rest Part 1 Freedom From Worries,
 01 22 91 Anxieties, Pressures Col. series
 MC42 439 Doctrine Of Rest #2 The Fulfillment Of The Promises
 01 23 91 Of God Col. series
 MC42 440 Doctrine Of Rest #3 The Lord's Way Of Leading You To
 01 24 91 Rest Col. series
 MC42 441 Doctrine Of Rest #4 The Rest Which Is Found In The
 01 25 91 Local Assembly Col. series
 MC42 442 Let Us Fear If We Do Not Enter Into This Rest
 01 29 91 Doctrine Of Rest #5
 MC42 443 Definition And Explanation Of Faith Rest
 01 30 91 Doctrine Of Rest #6 Col. series
 MC42 444 The Faith Rest Life The Doctrine Of Rest #7
 01 31 91 Col. series

Col5

- MC42 445 Things Which Are A Mere Shadow The Doctrine
02 01 91 Of Shadows Col. 2:17
- MC42 446 The Many Deceptions Behind Religion
02 05 91 Col. 2:18
- MC42 447 The Religious Attack And The Doctrine Of Judging
02 07 91 Col. series
- MC42 448 Doc:Judging, prt 2. Every person, sooner or later

02 08 91 is going to be judged.
MC42 449 Doc:Judging, prt 3, and Doc:Supreme court of heaven,
02 12 91 prt 1.

- MC42 450 Doc:Judging, prt 4, and Doc:Supreme court of heaven,
02 13 91 prt 2.
- MC42 451 Doc:Humility, prt 1. Let no one rob you of your
01 14 91 prize.
- MC42 452 Doc:Humility, prt 2. A system of thinking and a way
02 15 91 of life.
- MC42 453 Doc:Humility, prt 3. The first system for the
02 19 91 development of humility in life.
- MC42 454 Doc:Humility, prt 4. How the vessel of honor is
02 20 91 molded.
- MC42 455 Doc:Humility, prt 5. The provision for humility at
02 21 91 spiritual birth.
- MC42 456 Doc:Humility, prt 6.
02 22 91 The conclusion.

Col6

- MC42 457 The only way for the believer to escape the traps
07 19 92 of the cosmic system. Col 1:1 2
- MC42 458 The wealth and full assurance that comes from the
07 21 92 understanding of technical knowledge. Col 2:2 3
- MC42 459 Treasures which are hidden and found in the Lord
07 22 92 Jesus Christ. Col 2:3
- MC42 460 The treasures or the deposits of great value found
07 23 92 in the Lord Jesus Christ. Col 2:3
- MC42 461 The treasures found in Christ for the eternal state.
07 24 92 Col 3:3;2Ti 4:7 8;Rev 2:10;22:16;3:4 5;2:17.
- MC42 462 Doc:of Wealth, an abundance of valuable material or
07 26 92 resources. Col 3:3;Rom 9:23;11:33 36;Eph 3:16 21;1:18.
- MC42 463 Doc:Wealth, prt 2. An abundance of valuable material
07 26 92 or resources. Col 3:3.
- MC42 464 Doc:The Human Spirit, the immaterial part of man designed
07 28 92 by God to worship Him. Col 2:3;Gen 2:7;2:17;1Co 2:14.
- MC42 465 Glorifying God through the development of the soul
07 29 92 structure. Col 2:3; Rom 14:19; 1Co 14:5,12; 2Co 10:8.

- MC42 466 Doc:Soul structure, prt 2.
08 02 92 Col 2:3
- MC42 467 Doc:Soul structure, prt 3.
08 02 92 Col 2:3
- MC42 468 Doc:Soul structure, prt 4. How to construct a soul
08 09 92 structure. 1Pe 1:3 8; Jams 1:2 4; 2Co 12:7,10.
- MC42 469 Doc:Soul structure, prt 5. The altar for the Church
08 09 92 Age believer! Jud 20 21; 1Pe 2:5; Luk 6:45 49.
- MC42 470 The important reasons for the celebration of the
08 16 92 Lord's Table. 1Co 11:18 32
- MC42 471 I say this in order that no one may delude you with
08 16 92 persuasive argument, The doctrine of deception.Col 2:4
- MC42 472 Persuasive words from the debaters in Colosse and the
08 23 92 definition of happiness, part 1. Col 2:4
- MC42 473 Doc:Happiness, The biblical categories of happiness,
08 23 92 part 2. Col 2:5; Luke 12:16 21.
- MC42 474 Doc:Happiness, prt 3. Satan's attempt to counterfeit the
08 25 92 happiness of God. 1Tim 6:6 8; Col 2:5
- MC42 475 Doc:Happiness, prt 4. The illusions developed from being
08 26 92 a victim of "cosmic" happiness. Mar 14:10 11; Psa 35.
- MC42 476 Doc:Happiness, prt 5. The evil delusion that you can build
08 27 92 your happiness on someone else's unhappiness. Psa 35.
- MC42 477 Doc:Happiness, prt 6. Establishment happiness, the reward
08 28 92 for compliance w/ the laws of divine establishment.
- MC42 478 Doc:Happiness, prt 7. How to receive divine happiness and
08 30 92 enjoy the happiness of God. Luk 11:27 28; Psa 112:1; 119:2
- MC42 479 Doc:Happiness, prt 8. Happiness is related to the essence
08 30 92 of God. Psa 16:11; 43:4a.
- MC42 480 Doc:Happiness, prt 9. How God shares His perfect
09 01 92 happiness with believers. Psa 16:11; 43:4; Neh 8:10.
- MC42 481 Doc:Happiness, prt 10. What sin really is and the
09 02 92 arrogance of unhappiness. Phil 3:1; 4:4.
- MC42 482 Doc:Happiness, prt 11. The arrogance of unhappiness.
09 03 92 Pro 10:22; Rom 12:2 3.
- MC42 483 Doc:Happiness, prt 12. God's happiness related to the
09 04 92 different stages of spiritual adulthood. 2Co 12:10.
- MC42 484 Doc:Happiness, prt 13. Learning the secret of how to
09 06 92 be content in any & every situation. Phil 4:10 13
- MC42 485 Doc:Happiness, prt 14. The mechanics for attainment of
09 06 92 God's happiness. Pro 3:13; 1 Joh 1:4; Joh 15:11; 2Jo 1:12.
- MC42 486 Doc:Happiness, prt 15. Perfect happiness as a problem
09 08 92 solving device. Job 5:19 27
- MC42 487 Doc:Happiness, prt 16. Receiving the fullness of Christ
09 09 92 & the happiness of the super grace life. 1Pe 3:14;Mat 5:3.

- MC42 488 Doc:Happiness, prt 17. Happiness as taught in the
09 10 92 Beatitudes, Mat 5:3 13, and overcoming implacability, Gen 2.
- MC42 489 Doc:Happiness, prt 18. The concept of self contained
Col7
- MC42 490 The training that corrects, molds, and perfects the
09 13 92 mental faculties of moral & spiritual character.
- MC42 491 As you have received Christ Jesus the Lord, walk in
09 13 92 Him, Doctrine of Walking, prt 1. Col 2:5 6.
- MC42 492 Doc: Walking, prt 2. Walking in a manner worthy of the
09 15 92 Lord. Col 2:6; 9:10; 3:5 7.
- MC42 493 Doc: Walking, prt 3. The pattern for the spiritual walk.
09 16 92 Gal 5:25; 6:16; 1 Joh 1:8,10.
- MC42 494 Doc:Predestined Plan of God, prt 1. The principle of
09 17 92 predestination. Eph 1:3 6; 5,9,11; 3:11.
- MC42 495 Doc:PPOG, prt 2. Power delegated to every Church Age
09 18 92 believer for the fulfillment of God's plan. Act 1:8
- MC42 496 Doc:PPOG, prt 3. The importance of accuracy & preciseness
09 20 92 in the plan of God. Deu 32:4; Act 18:25 26; Gen 6:14 22.
- MC42 497 Doc:PPOG, prt 4. Spiritual freedom & life inside the
09 20 92 PPOG. Joh 8:32; 2Co 3:17; Gal 5:1; Luk 14:16 27.
- MC42 498 Doc:PPOG, prt 5. Precedence for the PPOG and perfect
09 22 92 God, the perfect plan & perfect power. Joh 1:14,16
- MC42 499 Doc:PPOG, prt 6. The procedure God uses to reveal His
09 23 92 perfect plan & perfect power. 1 Joh 1:8; 2Pe 1:2 4
- MC42 500 Doc:PPOG, prt 7. The divine energy & strength that a
09 24 92 believer has available in order to live in the PPOG!
- MC42 501 Doc:PPOG, prt 8. The qualities produced in the
09 25 92 believer for living the PPOG. 2Pe 1:2 11
- MC42 502 Doc:PPOG, prt 9. The unique lifestyle, the life
09 27 92 beyond knowledge & beyond all that we ask or think.
- MC42 503 Doc:PPOG, prt 10. The true purpose of suffering and
09 27 92 pressure in the PPOG. Rom 8:17 18; 2Co 4:15 18
- MC42 504 Doc:PPOG, prt 11. The effects of spiritual growth
10 04 92 developed from living in the PPOG. Mat 10:34 39.
- MC42 505 Doc:PPOG, prt 12. The different stages of growing in
10 04 92 the PPOG. Gal 4:19; Eph 3:14 17.
- MC42 506 Doc:PPOG, prt 13. What it really means to have Christ
10 06 92 at home in your hearts! Eph 3:14 17.
- MC42 507 Doc:PPOG, prt 14. The ultimate experience of life in the
10 07 92 predestined plan of God. Phil 1:20 21; Mat 4:1 11.
- MC42 508 How to be firmly rooted, built up and established in your
10 08 92 faith. Col 2:7.
- MC42 509 Beware of being captured and carried away from truth to
10 09 92 slavery through philosophy and empty deception. Col 2:7

- MC42 510 Doc:Deception, prt 1. Satan's classroom for deception.
10 11 92 Col 2:8; 1 Joh 2:15 16
- MC42 511 Doc:Deception, prt 2. The cosmic system, Satan's
10 11 92 classroom for deception. 1 Joh 2:15 16
- MC42 512 Doc:Deception, prt 3. Distinction between deception and
10 13 92 demon possession. Jams 4:1 8; 1Pe 5:5 10.
- MC42 513 Doc:Deception, prt 4. The influence of false doctrine and
10 14 92 the avoidance of deception. 1Pe 5:5 10; Jam 3:14 16.
- MC42 514 Doc:Deception, prt 5. Satan always uses an agent or an
10 15 92 instrument to deceive others. Gen 3:1 5
- MC42 515 Doc:Deception, prt 6. Through conversation the kingdom
10 16 92 of darkness can convey deceptive thoughts. Gen 3:1 13.
- Col8
- MC42 516 In Him all the fullness of deity dwells in bodily form.
10 18 92 Col 2:9.
- MC42 517 He is the head over all rule and authority in the
10 18 92 angelic realm. Col 2:10.
- MC42 518 The function of both the elect & fallen angels in
10 20 92 prehistoric times & human history. Rev 4:6 8.
- MC42 519 The "cherub" ranked angels and their function in
10 21 92 human history. Ezek 1:4 12; 10:9 10; Rev 7:1 2.
- MC42 520 Meet Michael & Gabriel, Arch angels and special
10 22 92 messengers of God. Dan 12:1;10:4 14,21;Rev 12:3 12.
- MC42 521 A spiritual circumcision, the ultimate expression of
10 23 92 spiritual growth in the life of the believer. Col 1:11
- MC42 522 The believer's eternal rewards compared to the angelic
10 25 92 blessings & rewards. 2Tim 4:7 8;Rev 2:10,17,26,28.
- MC42 523 Spiritual circumcision, being cut off from flesh or the
10 23 92 old sin nature. Col 2:11; Gal 5:2 4; 6:12 15; 5:6 12.
- MC42 524 Compromise with legalism & you lose out in the plan of
10 27 92 God. Col 2:11; Gal 3:26; 5:1 4,7 12; 6:12 15.
- MC42 525 How the Lord has cut you completely off from your old
10 28 92 sin nature. Col 2:11;Mar 7:14 23;1Co 3:1 4;Rom 7:14 25.
- MC42 526 The different forms of baptisms found in the Word of
10 29 92 God. Col 2:12;1Co 1:10 18,10:1 2;12:13.
- MC42 527 The uniqueness of two deaths & resurrection of Jesus
10 30 92 Christ & the first resurrection. Col 2:12; 1Co 15:19 23
- MC42 528 When we were dead in our transgressions, He made us
11 01 92 alive together with Him. Col 2:13; 2Co 5:17.
- MC42 529 If our sins have been forgiven, then why must we confess
11 01 92 them to receive forgiveness? Col 2:13; 1 Joh 1:9
- MC42 530 The mechanics of recovery from sin & how to recover from
11 03 92 the influence of the cosmic system. 1 Joh 1:1; Mat 23:24ff
- MC42 531 The cleansing process which must take place in the soul

- 11 04 92 filled with garbage. 1 Joh 1:9; Mat 23:24 28
 Col9
- MC42 532 Sexual arrogance in David blinds him from recovering his
 11 05 92 fellowship with God. 2Sam 11:1 2; Deut 17:14 17.
- MC42 533 David sells his integrity & character for a woman bathing
 11 06 92 in a bathtub! 2Sa 11:1 3;Pro 6:9 11;7:7 10;1Sa 16:13,18
- MC42 534 The reasons why we confess our sins and David's obsession
 11 08 92 with sexual arrogance. 2Sa 11:1 4; Psa 32:1 2.
- MC42 535 The woman conceives and David conspires, sexual
 11 08 92 arrogance leading to conspiratorial arrogance. 2Sa 11:1 4
- MC42 536 What David did with Bathshiba was sinful, what he does
 11 10 92 with Uriah is evil. 2Sam 11:6 11
- MC42 535 The second conspiracy, David gets Uriah drunk & tries
 11 11 92 to finesse him into bed with his wife. 2Sa 11:6 13.
- MC42 536 The 3rd conspiracy, a criminal act & a criminal
 11 12 92 conspiracy, the murder of Uriah! 2Sa 11:14 17; Mat 1:6
- MC42 539 David, pretending to be a great leader when in reality,
 11 13 92 a phoney lying deceiver. 2Sa 11:14 25; Psa 55:21
- MC42 540 The mourning of Bathshiba and the continued arrogance
 11 15 92 of David. 2Sa 11:26 27;Pro 12:4;31:10 11;31:23,28.
- MC42 541 The degeneracy of David & the 26 interlocking systems
 11 15 92 of arrogance. 2Sam 11:26 27; 12:1 7.
- MC42 542 Nathan the prophet is commanded by the Lord to go to
 11 17 92 the castle and teach David a parable. 2Sa 12:1;Act 23:1
- MC42 543 Nathan uses communicational finesse to permit David to
 11 18 92 pronounce judgment on himself. 2Sa 12:1 4; Rom 14:12.
- MC42 544 David condemns in others what he has done himself!
 11 19 92 2Sa 12:5 7a; Rom 1:24 2:3.
- MC42 545 "I also gave you your master's house and your master's
 11 20 92 wives into your care" 2Sa 12:7 9; 2Th 3:1 3.
- MC42 546 How a mature believer despises the Word of the Lord and
 11 22 92 then the Lord Himself. 2Sa 12:9 10;Num 35:30
- MC42 547 I will even take your wives before your eyes, and give
 11 22 92 them to your companion. 2Sa 12:11; 2Sa 16:20 23
- MC42 548 The roof where it all began is the roof where it
 11 24 92 all ends, and the rebound of the king. 2Sa 12:10 14
- MC42 549 A Psalm which describes for us what the king was going
 11 25 92 through mentally before he recovered. 2Sa 12:13;Psa 38.
- MC42 550 I confess my iniquity; I am full of anxiety because of
 11 26 92 my sin. Psa 38:12 17; Mic 7:18 20.
- MC42 551 The importance of knowing how to rebound and recover
 11 27 92 fellowship with the Lord. Pro 1:20 23;Jer 3:6 13
- MC42 552 David's post rebound Psalm and his cursing turned to

11 29 92 blessing. Psa 32:1 5
 MC42 553 God's protection is for David while under installment
 11 29 92 discipline. Psa 32:5 7
 MC42 554 The reasons why David received installment discipline
 12 01 92 even after he rebounded & recovered, Psa 32:8
 MC42 555 Do not be as the horse or as the mule, stupid fools who
 12 02 92 learn the hard way. Psa 32:9
 MC42 556 Do not be as the mule or the jackass, learning through
 12 03 92 unbearable suffering, Psa 32:9 11
 MC42 557 Having enough confidence and courage to approach the
 12 04 92 throne of grace boldly! Psa 51:1 11
 MC42 558 The I.O.U. has been canceled and an advocate on earth
 12 06 92 and in heaven has been given. Col 2:14;1Jo 2:1;Joh 14:16
 MC42 559 Consider the odds of the prophecy of the cross being
 12 06 92 fulfilled by J.C., Col 2:14;Exo 12:7; Num 21:9;Psa 22:6
 MC42 560 The Divine Decree, the reason why God has an answer,
 12 08 92 a solution, & a perfect provision for all your problems.
 MC42 561 The A Fortiori of the Divine Decrees & God's pleasure in
 12 09 92 blessing you for His glory! Rom 5:8 10;8:31 32;Isa 46:8
 MC42 562 The importance of understanding lapsarianism as it
 12 10 92 relates to the divine decrees, Isa 46:8 11;26:15;60:21
 MC42 563 The principle of glorifying God has to do with under
 12 11 92 standing the order of the decrees. Ecc 3;14 15;Isa 65:24.
 MC42 564 The Roman triumphal procession & the spiritual analogy
 12 13 92 with our Lord's ultimate victory, prt 1. Col 2:15
 MC42 565 The Roman triumphal procession & the spiritual analogy
 12 13 92 with our Lord's ultimate victory, prt 2. Col 2:15
 MC42 566 The Roman triumphal procession & the spiritual analogy
 12 15 92 with our Lord's ultimate victory, prt 3. Col 2:15
 Col10
 MC42 567 Do not let religion, legalism or self righteousness sit
 12 16 92 in judgment on you! Col 2:16; gal 2:11 14; Mat 15:1 20
 MC42 568 The Biblical view pertaining to alcohol, it's proper use
 12 17 92 & abuse. Col 2:16; Eph 5:18; 1Tim 5:23; Pro 23:29 35.
 MC42 569 The festivals, the new moon, the sabbaths, & the shadows
 12 18 92 but the substance belongs to Christ. Col 2:16 17.
 MC42 570 The difference between Christianity & religion & the
 12 20 92 religious attacks made by Satan. Col 2:16; Mat 7:15.
 MC42 571 Let no one rob you of your prize through the deception
 12 20 92 of false humility. Col 2:18; Pro 15:33; 11:2; 29:23.
 MC42 572 A description of those individuals who pretend to
 12 22 92 represent God, but do no! Col 2:18;Act 20:28 30;Mat 23:1
 MC42 573 A warning & denunciation of false religious teachers.
 12 23 92 Mat 23:1 3;Jer 5:30 31;6:13 16;14:13 16;23:21 22,30 32.
 MC42 574 The morning star at the first & second Christmas!
 12 24 92 Mat 2:1 11

- MC42 575 The evidence & manifestations of false religious
12 27 92 teachers. Eze 13:3;34:2;4; Mat 23:1 12.
- MC42 576 One major manifestation of false religious teachers
12 27 92 is that they malign doctrine! 1Ti 4:1 2;2 1Pe 2:1 3
- MC42 577 Woe to you, Scribes & Pharisees, you hypocrites!
12 29 92 Mat 23:13,15 16;Luk 13:11 17;Mat 6:2,5.16, 7:1 5.
- MC42 578 "Woe to you, blind guides who are unable and unwilling
12 30 92 to make the proper evaluations. Mat 23:16;Joh 9:1 34
- MC42 579 Woe to you Scribes & Pharisees who neglect justice, mercy
12 31 92 & faithfulness while straining at a gnat. Mat 23:23 24
- MC42 580 The characteristics of the false spiritual leaders verse
01 01 93 that of the true spiritual leaders! Mat 23:29 31;21:33 46
- MC42 581 "Fill up the cup, you snakes & vipers", Mat 23:32 33;
01 03 93 1Th 2:16; Rev 14:9 10; 16:19; 17:4; 18:5 6
- MC42 582 The false teachers receive a greater weight of guilt
01 03 92 that deserves a severer judgment! Mat 23:34 36;Mar 12:40
- MC42 583 The main reason for the difficulty & persecution of
01 05 93 the Jewish people ever since 70 A.D. Mat 23:34 38
- MC42 584 Why the Jewish people would be a plague to people
01 06 93 where ever they went. Mat 23:34 39
- MC42 585 The Lord brings on the 5 cycles of discipline to the
01 07 93 client nation influenced by religion & legalism.Lev 26
- MC42 586 The people are just as guilty for following these false
01 08 93 religious leaders! Mat 23:37 39
- MC42 587 The Lord walks right out on the legalistic religious
01 10 93 crowd, even born again believers! Mat 23:3 24:1 2.
- MC42 588 The Doc:Fellowship, prt 1. True fellowship,
01 10 93 the fellowship that really matters. 2Co 13:14.
- MC42 589 The Doc:Fellowship, prt 2. Fellowship with the Holy Spirit
01 12 93 & the warning concerning Christian fellowship! 2Ti 3:1 4
- MC42 590 Doc:Fellowship, prt 3. Derive your strength & fellowship
01 13 93 from your fellowship with God, not with people! Heb 10:25
- MC42 591 The different forms of worship that the fallen angels
10 14 93 promote! Col 2:18;Gal 1:6 9;2Co 11:13 15;2Th 2:7 10
- Col11
- MC42 592 The results of rejecting the head of the body & the joints
01 15 93 and ligaments. Col 2:19; Phi 3:7 10;1Co 12:1,4 21
- MC42 593 Doc:The joints & ligaments.
01 17 93 Col 2:19; 1Co 12:4 7,11 12,18; Eph 4:16
- MC42 594 Doc:Joints, prt 2. The obligation of the joints & the
01 17 93 responsibility of those strengthened by the joints.
- MC42 595 Eight reasons why you must have a prepared Pastor who
01 19 93 communicates doctrine accurately. Eph 4:11 12;Phi 1:3 5
- MC42 596 How the Royal Family of God is equipped before it can

- 01 20 93 enter into any kind of service. Eph 4:11 12;Rom 14:16 18
 MC42 597 The Head and body analogy & the construction of the body
 01 21 93 of Christ! Eph 4;12; 2Co 10:8;13:10
 MC42 598 One of the major functions of the body equals the exercise
 01 22 93 of our spiritual gifts. Eph 4:12
 MC42 599 The profile of the winner! Eph 4:13; Rev 2:7,11,17,26;
 01 24 93 Rev 3:5,12,21.
- MC42 600 The meaning of the sacraments & the profile of the loser.
 01 24 93 Eph 4:13 14; Luk 2:40,52.
 MC42 601 The profile of the loser, prt 2. Eph 4:13 14; Rom 16:25 26;
 01 26 93 Heb 10:5 6.
 MC42 602 How believers remain childish & become tossed about by the
 01 27 93 storms of life! Eph 4:14; Heb 5:13; 1Co 3:1.
 MC42 603 Characteristics of being a spiritual moron & the reason for
 01 28 93 the fragmented spiritual life. Eph 4:14,17 18
- MC42 604 The fragmented life, driven out of control "by every wind of
 01 29 93 doctrine" Eph 4:14,17 19,26,28 32.
 MC42 605 Doc:Problems and problem solving, prt 1. Distraction from
 01 31 93 self and others. Eph 4:14,19,26,28,30 32.
 MC42 606 Doc:Problems and problem solving, prt 2. Distraction from
 01 31 93 self and others. Joh 8:3 11
 MC42 607 Doc:Problems and problem solving, prt 3. Distraction from
 02 02 93 those who judge and guilt you. Joh 8:3 11
 MC42 608 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 4. Problem #2: Emotional
 02 03 93 sins represented by fear. Deu 31:6,8;Isa 41:10;2Ti 1:8 9.
 MC42 609 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 5. The solution to
 02 04 93 fear. 2Ti 1:7 8;Psa 23:4;27:1 3;34:4;112:1 10;118:4 7.
 MC42 610 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 6. The problem of
 02 05 93 rejection. Rom 12:1 8; Gen 50:14 21.
 MC42 611 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 7. Rejection, One of
 02 07 93 the greatest pressures in life, Rom 12:1 8; Gen 50:14 21.
 MC42 612 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 8. The problem of
 02 07 93 death. Psa 116:15; Phil 1:21; Psa 31:15.
 MC42 613 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 9. The Problem of
 02 09 93 Timing! 1Pe 5:5 6;Heb 12:27 28;Ecc 3
 MC42 614 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 10. "There is an
 02 10 93 appointed time for everything." Ecc 3:1 8
 MC42 615 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 11. Good timing vs.
 02 11 93 bad timing. Ecc 8:5 6;7:17;3:17; Psa 9:9;37:39.
 MC42 616 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 12. The pit, God's
 02 14 93 perfect timing for Joseph. Gen 37:1 36
 MC42 617 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 13. Circumstances do
 02 14 93 not provide prosperity. Gen 39:1 23; 40:1 15.
 MC42 618 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 14. God's timing for

02 16 93 Joseph requires a second "pit" experience. Gen 39:21 27.
MC42 619 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 15. Joseph's failure
02 18 93 from relying on man's timing. Gen 40:1 15.
MC42 620 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 16. Timing, Joseph fails
02 21 93 again by relying on man rather than the Lord. Gen 40:14 23.
MC42 621 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 17. Timing, Joseph is not
02 21 93 depending on man for anything! Gen 41:17 44
MC42 622 Doc:Problems & problem solving,prt 18. Timing the promotion
02 23 93 of Joseph. Gen 41
MC42 623 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 19. Timing, Joseph takes
02 24 93 no credit for what "God" is about to do. Gen 41.
MC42 624 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 20. Timing, guess what
02 25 93 family is starving! Gen 42 45.
MC42 625 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 21. Timing, the happy &

02 26 93 sad conclusion. Gen 50:15 26
MC42 626 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 22. Problem #6, integrity
02 28 93 vs promises. Pro 2:6 7;11:3;19:1;20:7;26:28;29:2.
MC42 627 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 23. Problem #6: Living in
02 28 93 the integrity of God and relying on His promises.
Col12
MC42 628 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 24. Problem #7: The old
03 02 93 sin nature and the fragmented life. Rom 7:14 25.
MC42 629 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 25. Problem #7: The results
03 03 93 of allowing the sin nature to control you. Rom 7:14 25.

MC42 630 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 26. Problem #7: Why the OSN
03 04 93 controls most believers. 2Co 5:17;Luk 5:36 39
MC42 631 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 27. Problem #7: How to put
03 05 93 on the new nature and ignore the old! Eph 4:22 24
MC42 632 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 28. Problem #7: You can't put
03 07 93 a new patch on an old garment or new wine in an old bottle!
MC42 633 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 29. Problem #7: How to put new
03 07 93 wine into new wineskins. Mat 9:10; 2 Pet 1:3 4; Mat 12:43 45.
MC42 634 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 30. Lifestyle, relationship with
03 09 93 people over relationship with God. Mat 8:18 19
MC42 635 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 31. Lifestyle, the Lord gives
03 10 93 commands that challenge some & drive others away! Mat 8:18 22
MC42 636 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 32. Lifestyle, the prerequisite
03 11 93 for true discipleship. Luk 9:57 62; Luk 14:16 27
MC42 637 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 33. People we love may stop us
03 11 93 from going forward/human power vs. divine power.Mat 16:21 26;Mar 12:30
MC42 638 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 34. The believer's ignorance of
03 14 93 the Biblical subject of love. 1 John 4
MC42 639 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 35. Impersonal & personal
03 16 93 love. 1 John 4.

- MC42 640 03 17 93 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 36. The problem with human personal love. 1 Joh 2:2; 4:9 10,19
- MC42 641 03 18 93 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 37. A professional love from the Filling of the Holy Spirit. 1Co 16:22; Joh 5:38,42.
- MC42 642 03 21 93 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 38. The characteristics of the greatest love of all! 1Co 13:4 8a
- MC42 643 03 21 93 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 39. A spiritual check up to see if you have impersonal love! Luk 6:27 37; Gal 5:14
- MC42 644 03 23 93 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 40. The love of the Royal Family Honor Code. Rom 12:14 21; 1 Pet 1:22; 4:8; Jam 2:8
- MC42 645 03 24 93 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 41. Personal love & hate. And, should a believer take another believer to court! 1Co 6:1 7
- MC42 646 03 25 93 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 42. Sensitivity vs. hyper sensitivity. Joh 12:42 43; Psa 109:4 5
- MC42 647 03 26 93 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 42. Impersonal love will solve the problems of role model arrogance and iconoclasm. Acts 14:8 18.
- MC42 648 03 28 93 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 43. Understanding God's love produces freedom from guilt, worry & condemnation. 1Jo 4:16 18.
- MC42 649 03 28 93 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 44. Fear, a problem manufacturing device, overcome by mature love. 1Jo 4:18 21.
- MC42 650 03 30 93 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 45. Fear overcome by mature love. 1 Joh 4:18 21
- MC42 651 03 31 93 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 46. Fully developed impersonal love drives out fear! 1 Joh 4:18 21
- MC42 652 04 01 93 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 47. The believer's failure to metabolize and function with his spiritual gift. 1Co 12:18 25; Rom 12:4 5.
- MC42 653 04 02 93 Doc:Problems & problem solving, prt 48. The reason for assembling yourself together with other believers. Eph 3:18; Heb 10:25
- MC42 654 04 04 93 Recruiters for Satan's cosmic system or recruiters for the pivot. Col 2:16 19; Eph 4:11 15
- MC42 655 04 04 93 The importance of the joints in the body of Christ for spiritual growth. Eph 4:16
- MC42 656 04 06 93 How the Royal Family is fitted & held together by that which every joint supplies, Eph 4:16; 1Co 12: 20.
- MC42 657 04 07 93 Greek Drama used to communicate principles concerning the Christian way of life, Eph 4:16a; Rom 14:5 6.
- MC42 658 04 08 93 Greek drama used to communicate principles concerning the Christian way of life, prt 2. Eph 4:16a; Gal 2:12 13.
- MC42 659 04 09 93 Greek drama used to communicate principles concerning the Christian way of life, prt 3. Rev 22:12; 1Co 1:10; Rom 5:20; Col 2:19
- MC42 660 04 11 93 How to know if you're growing with a growth which comes from God, prt 1. Col 2:19; Gal 4:19; Eph 3:14 17.
- MC42 661 04 11 93 How to know if you're growing with a growth which comes from God, prt 2. Eph 3:14 17

- MC42 662 How to know if you're growing with a growth which comes from God,
04 13 93 prt 3. Phi 1:20 21
Col13
- MC42 663 The benefits of comprehending your current positional truth.
04 14 93 Col 2:20a; 3:1,10; Rom 5:15 17.
- MC42 664 Understanding current positional truth provides the potentiality of
04 15 93 "newness of life," Col 2:20a, Rom 6:4, 8:1 4.
- MC42 665 The benefits which come from perceiving your current position in
04 16 93 Christ! Rom 6:5 18; 8:1 4
- MC42 666 Beware of "Do not touch, do not taste, do not handle" prt 1.
04 18 93 Col 2:20 21
- MC42 667 Beware of "Do not touch, do not taste, do not handle" prt 2.
04 18 93 Col 2:20 21
- MC42 668 Beware of "Do not touch, do not taste, do not handle", prt 3.
04 20 93 Col 2:20 23.
- MC42 669 Doc:Filling of the Holy Spirit, prt 1. Definition & description.
04 21 93 Eph 5:18.
- MC42 670 Doc:Filling of the Holy Spirit, prt 2. Sins of the believer against
04 22 93 the Holy Spirit. 1Co 6:18 19; Gal 5:17; Acts 4:36 5:11.
- MC42 671 Doc:Filling of the Holy Spirit, prt 3. Grieving & quenching the
04 23 93 Spirit & the 7 ministries of the Spirit. Eph 1:13; 4:30; 1Th 5:19.
- MC42 672 Doc:Filling of the Holy Spirit, prt 4. Being filled by the Spirit means
04 25 93 being controlled by God, Is 6:8 9; Act 28:25; Jer 31:31 34; Heb 10:15
- MC42 673 Doc:Filling of the Holy Spirit, prt 5. How to be filled with the
04 25 93 Spirit. 1 Joh 1:9
- MC42 674 Doc:Filling of the Holy Spirit, prt 6. Restoration to fellowship and
04 27 93 recovery of the filling of the Spirit. 1 Joh 1:9; 1Co 11:30 31
- MC42 675 Doc:Filling of the Holy Spirit, prt 7. No matter how great the sin, God
04 28 93 is faithful, just & dependable! 1Jo 1:9; Pro 23:26.
- MC42 676 Doc:Filling of the Holy Spirit, prt 8. Scriptures related to spirituality.
04 29 93 2Co 3:17 18; Eph 3:16; Joh 14:26; 16:12 14.
- MC42 677 Doc:Filling of the Holy Spirit, prt 9. Spirituality, growth, & victory which
05 02 93 comes from being filled with the Spirit. 2Pe 1:1 3.
- MC42 678 Doc:Filling of the Holy Spirit, prt 10. Becoming a partner with the divine
05 02 93 nature. 2Pe 1:3 11.
- MC42 679 Doc:Filling of the Holy Spirit, prt 11. Pseudo spirituality, spirituality
05 04 93 characterized by ecstasies, oil used for the Holy Spirit. Rom 16:17 18; 2Co 6:11
- MC42 680 Doc:Filling of the Holy Spirit, prt 12. Oil used for the ministry of the
05 05 93 Holy Spirit & the vine and the branches. Joh 16:13; Joh 15.
- MC42 681 Doc:Filling of the Holy Spirit, prt 13. The challenge to produce divine good
05 06 93 from the filling of the Holy Spirit. Joh 15:1 8
- MC42 682 Doc:Filling of the Holy Spirit, prt 14. Fruit of the Spirit.
05 07 93 Gal 5:22 25
- MC42 683 The benefits and privileges of being raised up with Christ.

- 05 09 93 Col 3:1a; 1Co 12:13; 10:1 2.
 MC42 684 The benefits and privileges of being raised up with Christ, prt 2.
 05 09 93 Col 3:1a; Rom 6:3 5; Gal 3:26 28.
 MC42 685 The benefits and privileges of being raised up with Christ, prt 3.
 05 11 92 Col 3:1a; Gal 3:26 28.
 MC42 686 The things above which we should keep on searching for, unique
 05 12 93 characteristics of the Church Age. Col 3:1a; Eph 3:1 12
 MC42 687 The things above which we should keep on pursuing.
 05 13 93 Col 3:1a; Eph 1:3 6; 1Pe 2:5 9; Rev 1;6; 5:10.
 MC42 688 The things above that we should keep on investigating, the unique
 05 14 93 mystery doctrine of the Church Age. Eph 3:1 6; 1:3 12.
- MC42 689 The things above that we should keep on examining. Col 3:1a;
 05 16 93 Eph 1:18 19; Lev 26:14 38.
 MC42 690 The things above that we should keep on desiring to possess.
 05 16 93 Col 3:1a; Eph 4:11 16.
 MC42 691 Doc:Inheritance, prt 1. He blessed us with a phenomenal inheritance
 05 18 93 and elected us to become His heirs. 1Pe 2:1 2; Eph 1:3 4,11,13 14.
 MC42 692 Doc:Inheritance, prt 2. the inheritance for time and for eternity.
 05 19 93 Rev 2:7,10,14,17,26,28; 3:21.
 MC42 693 Doc:Inheritance, prt 3. The exegetical structure of our inheritance.
 05 20 93 Eph 1:3 9.
 MC42 694 Doc:Inheritance, prt 4. The three parties involved in the believer's
 05 21 93 inheritance. Eph 1:3; 1Pe 1:3 4.
 MC42 695 Doc:Inheritance, prt 5. The categories of the believer's inheritance
 05 23 93 for time. Phi 4:11 13; 1Ti 6:6 8; Heb 13:5.
 MC42 696 Doc:Inheritance, prt 6. The blessings & prosperity for time.
 05 23 93 Pro 8:18; Psa 23:5 6.
 MC42 697 Doc:Inheritance, prt 7. You have inherited the resources to have a
 05 25 93 personal & national impact. Hos 4:3,6; Lev 26:3 12; Mat 5:13.
 MC42 698 Doc:Inheritance, prt 8. The opportunity to have angelic impact and
 05 26 93 heritage impact. Job 1:21;42:10;5:19 27;Psa 37:23 25.
 MC42 699 Doc:Inheritance, prt 9. The Biblical warning and the believer's
 05 27 93 inheritance for the eternal state. Heb 10:35 36;Rev 2:4 5;2Jo 1:6 9
 Col14
- MC42 700 Doc:Invisible Assets, prt 1. Everything necessary for you to have
 05 28 93 a fantastic life. Eph 1:17 18; 2:8 10.
 MC42 701 Doc:Invisible Assets, prt 2. Moses' use of his assets & the
- 05 30 93 sovereignty, love and omniscience of God.Heb 3:1 5;11:24 27;Isa 46:8 11
 MC42 702 Doc:Invisible Assets, prt 3. The believer's experience of the invisible
 05 30 93 assets used to glorify God. Rev 4:11;Isa 14;13 14, 43:7;1Co 3:11 23
 MC42 703 Doc:Invisible Assets, prt 4. The four categories of invisible assets.
 06 01 93 Primary assets & secondary assets. Eph 3:20 21; Gal 6:7 8
 MC42 704 Doc:Invisible Assets, prt 5. The four categories of invisible assets:
 06 02 93 secondary assets, volitional benefits, production assets. Gal 6:7 8.

- MC42 705 Doc:Invisible Assets, prt 6. Your personal asset of your spiritual
06 03 93 gift. 1Co 12:4 11; Rom 12:4 8
- MC42 706 Doc:Invisible Assets, prt 7. The assets of election and predestination
06 04 93 Col 3:12 17; Eph 1:4; Luk 8:4 18
- MC42 707 Doc:Invisible Assets, prt 8. The royal priesthood & the reason for the
06 06 93 believer's privacy. Mat 18:15; Joh 20:21; 2Th 3:11 12; 1Ti 5:13
- MC42 708 Doc:Invisible Assets, prt 9. The equal opportunity under election and
06 06 93 the divine provision. 2Co 9:8; Phi 4:19; 2Pe 1:2 11
- MC42 709 Doc:Invisible Assets, prt 10. The means by which your invisible assets
06 08 93 are understood and your inheritance transferred, 2Pe 1:2 12
- MC42 710 Doc:Invisible Assets, prt 11. The reason that some are spiritually rich
06 09 93 and others spiritually poor in eternity. 2Pe 1:10 15; 2Ti 2:11 15
- MC42 711 Doc:Invisible Assets, prt 12. The conclusion. Joh 15:8; 17:4;
06 10 93 Eph 1:6,12,14; Heb 10:35 36; Rom 11;33 36.
- MC42 712 Doc:Ascension & Session, prt 1. Introduction and definition.
06 11 93 Acts 1:1 3
- MC42 713 Doc:Ascension & Session, prt 2. Why is the Lord sitting at the right
06 13 93 hand of God? Col 3:1;Act 1:4 11;Heb 1:13;1Pe 3:18 22.
- MC42 714 Doc:Ascension & Session, prt 3. The session & the strategic victory
06 13 93 of the angelic conflict. Heb 1:1 8,13;1Pe 3:18 22
- MC42 715 Doc:Ascension & Session, prt 4. He became much better than angels &
06 15 93 inherited a more excellent title. Heb 1:1 14;Col 2:14 15;Rom 8:16 17
- MC42 716 Doc:Ascension & Session, prt 5. God allows the fallen angels to become
06 16 93 examples to fallen man. Heb 2:1 8;Rom 5:19;Amo 8:11 12
- MC42 717 Doc:Ascension & Session, prt 6. The fall did not win the conflict
06 17 93 for Satan. Heb 2:1 8;1Co 15:45 49;Eph 2:4 7.
- MC42 718 Doc:Ascension & Session, prt 7. Why the Lord was made for a little while
06 18 93 lower than the angels. Heb 2:7 11; Gal 3:26 28
- MC42 719 Doc:Ascension & Session, prt 8. Why the Lord was not ashamed to call
06 20 93 us brethren. Heb 2:1 11; Job 1:9 11; 2:4 6; 19:21
- MC42 720 Doc:Ascension & Session, prt 9. The cross neutralized Satan and
06 20 93 took away his power to enslave us! Heb 2:11 18.
- MC42 721 Doc:Ascension & Session, prt 10. The efficacy of Christ's sacrifice and
06 22 93 the importance of the Church Age. Heb 10:5 14;Eph 1:15 22;Rev 19:6;20:15
- MC42 722 Doc:Ascension & Session, prt 11. The royal priesthood and our new
06 23 93 mental attitude. Heb 7:24 26;8:1;Rom 8:34;Col 3:1 2
- MC42 723 A trip to Hades, prt 1. He led a host of captives in a triumphal
06 24 93 procession from a state of captivity. Eph 4:8 10; Mat 27:51 53.
Col15
- MC42 724 A trip to Hades, prt 2. Why our Lord descended into the lower regions
06 25 93 of the earth. Psa 16:10; Acts 2:27 35.
- MC42 725 A trip to Hades, prt 3. Why the tombs were opened and the demons begged
06 27 93 our Lord not to send them to the Abyss. Mat 27:51 53;Eph 4:8 10;Luk 8:27 33
- MC42 726 A trip to Hades, prt 4. Dead men tell tales.

- 06 27 93 Luk 16:19 31
- MC42 727 A trip to Hades, prt 5. Lazarus demonstrates to both mankind & angels the
06 29 93 importance of eternity compared to time. Luk 16:19 22; Mar 8:36 37; Phi 4:11.
- MC42 728 A trip to Hades, prt 6. The unknown underground world of torments.
06 30 93 Luk 16:19 23; 13:22 28; Psa 73; Isa 66:22 24.
- MC42 729 A trip to Hades, prt 7, The unknown underground world of torments.
07 01 93 Luk 16:19 23;13:22 28; Psa 73; Isa 66:22 24
- MC42 730 A trip to Hades, prt 8. Hell is no place for loved ones and old
07 02 93 friends to have a pleasant reunion. Luk 16:23 31;Deu 6:10 12;8:7 14.
- MC42 731 A trip to Hades, prt 9. Tarturus, the residence of certain fallen angels
07 04 93 who became involved in an invasion of the earth. 2Pe 2:4;Jude 6;Gen 3:14 15
- MC42 732 A trip to Hades, prt 10. Demonic activity and the relationship to Greek
07 04 93 Mythology. Gen 6:1 2.
- MC42 733 A trip to Hades, prt 11. The nephalim and the might men of renown.
07 06 93 Gen 6:1 2; Job 1:6,2:1; Act 14:8 15
- MC42 734 A trip to Hades, prt 12. Meet the Nephalim, the half man/half demonic
07 07 93 creature. Gen 6:1 4;39:7 17;Mat 22:30
- MC42 735 A trip to Hades, prt 13. The earth was corrupt with the sexual, the
07 08 93 intellectual & the sensational attack. Gen 6:1 5; Mat 12:24
- MC42 736 A trip to Hades, prt 14. The demons (Beni Ha Elohim/sons of God) are put
07 09 93 in Tartarus, while the Nephalim end up in Torments. Gen 6:5 13
- MC42 737 A trip to Hades, prt 15. The most unusual Bible class that ever took
07 11 93 place. Gen 6:1 13; 1Pe 3;18 22; Heb 2:9 17
- MC42 738 A trip to Hades, prt 16. the Abyss, the strongest of all the prisons and
07 11 93 why the sea gives up the dead. Rev 9:1 21;11:7;12:7 9;17:8;20:1 3,11 14;21:1
- MC42 739 Doc:Divine viewpoint vs human viewpoint. Set your mind on the things
07 13 93 above. Col 3:2a;Pro 23:7;27:19;Psa 43:3;25:5;40:10 11;61:7;51:6
- MC42 740 Doc:Divine viewpoint vs human viewpoint. Scriptural documentation concerning
07 14 93 divine viewpoint. Pro 23:6 7;Gal 6:3;Isa 55:8;Rom 12:1 3
- MC42 741 Doc:Divine viewpoint vs human viewpoint, prt 3. "The weapons of our
07 15 93 warfare are not of the flesh" Heb 13:5 6; 2Co 10:3 6.
- MC42 742 Doc:Divine viewpoint, prt 4. Our evaluation, our rapport and our attitude
07 16 93 in giving. 1Co 3:13;2Co 5:10;Rom 14:10 13;Phi 2:1 5;2Co 9:7 8
- MC42 743 Doc:Divine viewpoint, prt 5. The inner beauty which results from
07 18 93 divine viewpoint. 1Ti 2:9 14; 1Pe 3:3 6
- MC42 744 Doc:Divine viewpoint, prt 6. The relationship between mental attitude
07 18 93 and stress. Pro 12:25;14:30; 15:13; 17:22; 18:14; Mat 6:25 34.
- MC42 745 Doc:Divine viewpoint, prt 7. Divine viewpoint to combat stress situations.
07 20 93 Jams 3:14 16; Pro 24:10; 17:25; Lam 3:14
- MC42 746 Doc:Divine viewpoint, prt 8. Spiritual independence and the mental stability
07 21 93 from divine viewpoint. Pro 19:8; 2Ti 4:1 4; Psa 56:3 11
- MC42 747 The life which is hidden with Christ in God.
07 22 93 Col 3:2b 3; Rom 6:1 5; Eph 3:14 20

- MC42 748 The "ZOE" life or fantastic life which God has made available to every
07 23 93 believer! Eph 3:14 20;4:11 13;Isa 55:8 19
Col16
- MC42 749 When Christ, who is our life, is revealed. The Rapture, prt 1. Col 3:4;
07 25 93 1Th 1:9 10;4:13 18;5:9
- MC42 750 When Christ, who is our life, is revealed. The Rapture, prt 2.
07 25 93 Col 3:4
- MC42 751 When Christ, who is our life, is revealed. The Rapture, prt 3. Col 3:4
07 27 93 Jams 5:7 8; 1CO 1:4 8;Rev 22:7,12,20; 2Th 2:1 7.
- MC42 752 When Christ, who is our life, is revealed. The Rapture, prt 4. Rev 1:4,
07 28 93 7 8; 2:25; 3:11,21 22.
- MC42 753 When Christ, who is our life, is revealed. The Rapture, prt 5. Mat 11:12
07 29 93 Luk 16:16; 1Ti 2:4
- MC42 754 When Christ, who is our life, is revealed. The Rapture, prt 6. Rev 3:10
07 30 93 1Th 5:1 9;Joel 2:1 2;Amos 5:18;Zeph 1:14 18;1Thes 1:9 10
- MC42 755 Doc:Judgment Seat of Christ, prt 1. Definition, description & application.
08 01 93 1Co 3:11 15;Joh 8:32;Gal 5:1,13;Joh 5:22;12:47 48.
- MC42 756 Doc:Judgment Seat of Christ, prt 2. The purpose of the Judgment Seat of
08 01 93 Christ. 2Co 5:10; 1Co 15:39 42; Rom 14:10 13
- MC42 757 Doc:Judgment Seat of Christ, prt 3. The application, the main issue, and
08 03 93 the winners & losers. Rom 14:10 17;1Co 3:6 10;Phi 1:20;3:18 19;1Co 3:13 15.
- MC42 758 Doc:Judgment Seat of Christ, prt 4. Military & athletic analogies and
08 04 93 the rewards given. 2Ti 2:1 5;1Co 9:24 27;2Jo 1:8;2Ti 4:7 8
- MC42 759 Doc:Judgment Seat of Christ, prt 5. The different crowns given at the
08 05 93 Judgment Seat of Christ. 2Ti 4:7 8;Rev 2:10;Jam 1:12; 1Thes 2:19;1Pe 5:4
- MC42 760 Doc:Manifestation of the Bride and the Groom, Col 3:4, Eph 5:25 32;
08 06 93 Phi 3:20 21
- MC42 761 The right man/right woman analogy between the Lord and His bride, the
08 08 93 Church, prt 1. Col 3:4;1Co 15:45 49;Gen 2:18,22;1Pe 2:25,3:1
- MC42 762 The right man/right woman analogy between the Lord and His bride, the
08 08 93 Church, prt 2. Col 3:4;Eph 5:27;Luk 9:23 24;Rom 8:38 39;Pro 31
- MC42 763 Consider the members of your earthly body as dead, Doc:of Presenting your
08 15 93 earthly body unto God. Col 3:5;1Co 6:12 20;13:3;9:24 27;Rom 6:11 19.
- MC42 764 The sexual activity which is prohibited and the influence of the Phallic cult.
08 15 93 Col 3:5;Rom 1:24 27
- MC42 765 The influence of the Phallic Cult in our society today.
08 17 93 Col 3:5; Eph 4:17 22.
- MC42 766 The legitimate desires and needs that a person has and the different lusts
08 18 93 that destroy many individuals inwardly. Col 3:5; Eph 4:22; Gen 3:1,13.
- MC42 767 Sex was invented by God for seven reasons. Gen 3:1,13, Eph 5:31; 1Co 11:4,11;
08 19 93 Eph 4:22 31;Rom 13:14;8:13;Phi 2:12 13.
- MC42 768 The purpose of divine discipline, motivation to recover, not to make you
08 20 93 pay for your sins. Col 3:6; Pro 8:32 36; Pro 1:29 31
- MC42 769 Divine discipline directed toward the royal family of God is a family

- 08 22 93 affair. Col 3:6;Heb 12:5 11;Pro 3:11 12;10:1;13:1;15:5;17:21,25;19:13,26.
 MC42 770 The potters wheel of Rom 9:19 21 protects you from self
 08 22 93 destruction.
- MC42 771 The difference between suffering for blessing & divine discipline.
 08 24 93 1Co 10:13; 11:31; Luk 8:14; 10:38 41
- MC42 772 The reason why believers reach a place where they become targets for
 08 25 93 divine discipline. Luk 8:14;2Ti 3:1 2;Mar 10:35 37
- MC42 773 The characteristics of those who are ready for divine discipline.
 08 26 93 2Ti 3:1 7; Joh 16:2; Luk 6:16.
- MC42 774 Signs of the last days, found in believers, which bring on discipline
 08 27 93 from God. 2Ti 3:4 7; Ecclesiastes.
- MC42 775 The three categories of divine discipline: Warning, Intensive and
 08 29 93 Dying discipline. 1Co 11:30;Psa 7:14 16;Psa 38:1 4.
- MC42 776 David tells us how he felt under intensive discipline.
 08 29 93 Psa 38:1 18
- MC42 777 Paranoia, psychosis and neurosis from being under intensive discipline.
 08 31 93 Psa 38:1 19; Isa 44:20
- MC42 778 The purpose of divine discipline, triple compound discipline and
 09 01 93 installment discipline. 1Co 11:30 32;Job 5:17 18;2Ti 2:11 13;Mat 7:1 2
- MC42 779 Doc:Walking, prt 1. Spiritual Walking verses Walking in darkness.
 09 02 93 Col 3:7a; Eph 4:1 2; 5:1 2,8,15; Rom 6:4; Joh 8:12; 11:9 10
- MC42 780 Doc:Walking, prt 2. Marching in step with the Spirit or out of step
 09 03 93 in the cosmic system. Col 3:7a; 1Co 3:3; Eph 2:1 2; Gal 5:25;6 15 16.
- MC42 781 The mental and emotional problem of anger.
 09 05 93 Col 3:7a; Advice from the book of Proverbs.
- Col17
- MC42 782 Be angry, and yet do not sin; do not let the sun go down on your
 09 05 93 anger. Col 3:8;Eph 4:26;Mar 10:13 14;Jam 1:19 20;Mat 5:22 24
- MC42 783 Lay aside or rid yourself of all malice. Evil the genius of
 09 07 93 Satan to deceive believers. Col 3:8;2Ti 2:24 26; 1Jo 3:12 15
- MC42 784 The origin of evil & the entrance of evil into the human race.
- 09 08 93 Col 3:8b;1Joh 3:12 15;Luk 4:5 7;Joh 12:31;14:30;16:11;1Co 11:7 9
- MC42 785 Satan always uses an agent to represent him and his evil policy.
 09 09 93 Gen 3:18;2Co 11:3; Gen 2:16 17
- MC42 786 The greatest area of being under the influence of evil for the
 09 10 93 believer. 1Ti 6:3 6;Rom 12:21; Eph 5:14 18;Luk 6:39 45;Heb 5:12 14.
- MC42 787 The slanderer, a satanic agent used to sow discord, spread rumors,
 09 12 93 repeat hearsay, and hinder believers from receiving doctrine. Col 3:8C.
- MC42 788 The slanderer is Satan's very mouth piece to utter his propaganda and
 09 12 93 lies. Proverbs, Psa 31:13;101:5;41:5 9;1Pe 4:4; 3:10;2:12.
- MC42 789 Get rid of abusive speech from your mouth. Doc:Sins of the Tongue, prt 1.
 09 14 93 Col 3:8;Rom 1:21;Jam 3:1 10;Psa 140:1 3;Mat 12:34 36
- MC42 790 How to recognize a lying tongue & a false witness who utters lies.
 09 15 93 Doc:Sins of the Tongue, prt 2. Pro 6:16 19;Exo 20:16;Deu 19:15;Mat 26:59
- MC42 791 A person who spreads strife among the brethren and the double standard

09 16 93 related to the sins of the tongue. pro 6:12 19;Psa 12:1 4
MC42 792 The intensified divine discipline against the sins of the tongue.
09 17 93 Rom 2:1;14:4,10;Jam 3:14 16; Mat 7:1 5
MC42 793 The sins of the tongue carry three categories of liability for
09 19 93 disciplinary action from God. Doc:S.O.T.,prt 5. Mat 7:1 5;Deu 19:15 19
MC42 794 Great blessing in avoiding the sins of the tongue & the protection from
09 19 93 God, Doc:S.O.T., prt 6.
MC42 795 Stop lying to one another, having disarmed the old self with his evil
09 21 93 practices. Col 3:9;Rom 8:5 8,12;7:14;1Co 3:1 3
MC42 796 The different ways that the old man will try to shatter the believer
09 21 93 Col 3:9;Rom 6:6;Heb 6:1;2Co 5:17
MC42 797 Putting on the new and being renewed by metabolized doctrine. Col 3:9
09 22 93 2Co 5:17;Rom 13:14;1Co 15:53;Gal 3:27.
MC42 798 Being transformed and renewed by spiritual metabolization. Col 3:10
09 24 93 Rom 12:1 2;2Co 3:17 18;2Co 4:7;Joh 6:63
MC42 799 How the new nature in us is renewed and reconstructed in the image
09 26 93 of our Lord. Col 3:10;Joh 6:63;1Ti 4:7c 8;Job 23:12
MC42 800 It is only the doctrine that is metabolized that gives you the
09 26 93 dynamics to live the Christian way of life. Job 23:12;Heb 5:12 14
MC42 801 Contentment or happiness is based on capacity developed from
09 28 93 metabolized doctrine. Heb 5:12 14;Phi 4:11 13;Psa 119:11,32,103
MC42 802 With metabolized doctrine we have an instant red alert system in
09 29 93 our soul. 2Pe 3:10 17;2Ti 2:15;Heb 4:2;1Jo 3:10
MC42 803 Believers who reject metabolized doctrine drift off course from
09 30 93 their personal sense of destiny! 2Pe 3:17 18;2Co 3:18
MC42 804 A Place where your race, religion, culture and social status
10 01 93 doesn't matter. Col 3:11;Mat 25:40;Gal 3:26 28
MC42 805 The mystery of the indwelling of the person of Jesus Christ.

10 03 93 Col 3:11;Joh 4:18 20;17:20 26
MC42 806 The Shekinah glory dwelling with His people in a unique way,
10 03 93 invisible; for blessing & security. Joh 14:18 20;17:20 26
MC42 807 The indwelling of Christ, a sign that God loves you just as He
10 05 93 loved Christ. Vol 3:11;Joh 14:18 20;17:20 26

MC42 808 To who God willed to make known what is the riches of the glory.
10 06 93 Col 1:24 28; 2Co 6:16;Eph 1:7 9;Rom 8:31
MC42 809 Preaching the riches of the glory of this mystery among the gentiles
10 07 93 which is Christ in you, the hope of glory. Col 1:24 29
MC42 810 The Son of God dwelling in sacred buildings but now indwelling the
10 08 93 body of every believer! Lev 26:11 12;Exo 25:21 22
Col18
MC42 811 The motivation, security and blessing related to the presence of the
10 10 93 Lord in our lives. Ex 25:21 22;40:34 38;33:8 10;13:21 22;1Ki 8:10 13
MC42 812 What happened to those who peeked behind the veil of the Holy of holies.
10 10 93 Ex 30:1 9;Lev 9:22 24;10:1 10

- MC42 813 The drunken priests flopping around and serving at the altar are
10 12 93 rejected by God. Lev 9:22b 24;10:1 10;16:1 2
- MC42 814 The Shekinah Glory in us demands that we be precise and accurate in
10 13 93 our worship. Ex 25:1 9,22,40;26:30;1Sa 4:1 22
- MC42 815 The sacred buildings of Israel have been replaced by something more
10 14 93 startling and unique. Joh 1:1,14;1Co 3:16;6:19;2Co 6:16
- MC42 816 A tremendous potential for the greatest happiness the world has ever
10 15 93 known! 1Co 6:19 20;Eph 4:3,13;9:59 62
- MC42 817 The reasons why Christ indwells your body, Heb 2:7 9;Rom 8:31 39
10 17 93 Luk 9:59 62;12:29 31;16:13 15;14:26
- MC42 818 The relationship between the indwelling of Christ and the indwelling
10 17 93 of the Holy Spirit. Rev 21:1 3,9 11,22 26;22:5;1Co 3:16;6:19 20;2Co 6:16
- MC42 819 The basis for the unique life that believers should be living because
10 19 93 of the indwelling of Christ. Rom 8:10;Gal 4:19;Eph 3:14 17;Phi 1:20
- MC42 820 The purpose of the indwelling of Christ and the indwelling of the Holy
10 20 93 Spirit. 1Pe 2:9;Rom 8:28 32;Titus 3:5
- MC42 821 What it means to have Christ formed in you or the Shekinah glory shining
10 21 93 through. Eph 5:1 2;Gal 4:19
- MC42 822 What it means to have Christ at home in your hearts or the Shekinah
10 22 93 glory shining through. Eph 3:14 19
- MC42 823 What it means to have Christ glorified in your bodies or the Shekinah
10 24 93 glory shining through. Phi 1:20 21
- MC42 824 The same & embarrassment for the believer who fails to manifest the
10 24 93 Shekinah glory in their life. Phi 1:20 21;3:18 19;1Co 15:33 34;1Jo 2:28 29
- MC42 825 Dressing yourselves as the "elected ones belonging to God" Col 3:12;
10 26 93 Rom 8:28 30
- MC42 826 Making your calling and election a spiritual reality. 2Pe 1:10 11
10 27 93 1Ti 2:3 6; 4:10
- MC42 827 The sovereignty of God and the free will of man coexist in human history.
10 28 93 Isa 46:8 11;2Ti 2:10
- MC42 828 The equal privilege of the universal priesthood & the equal opportunity
10 29 93 of logistical grace support & blessing. 1Pe 2:5,9;Psa 23; 37:23 25
- MC42 829 The categories of blessings that you have been elected to receive.
10 31 93 Col 3:12a;Eph 1:3 4;1Pe 1:3 4
- MC42 830 "Dress yourselves as those who have been elected and are being loved by
10 31 93 God". Col 3:12; Psa 136:1
- MC42 831 Dress yourselves up with affections of compassion as elected ones belonging
11 02 93 to God. Col 3:12b;2Co 1:3 4;Psa 78:32 39;51:1;Psa 103:1 14;Mat 9:10 13
- MC42 832 Dressing yourselves up with kindness, graciousness, and true humility.
11 03 93 Col 3:12b; Titus 3:3 5;1Sa 15:1 23
- MC42 833 Under humility, achievement belongs to God, happiness belongs to the
11 04 93 believer. Col 3:12b;Pro 15:33;11:2,29;23:3,33 35;18:12;22:4.
- MC42 834 The Potter's wheel of authority that shapes everyone's life.
11 05 93 Rom 9:13 21; Rom 13:1 7

- MC42 835 The mystery of Passover as it relates to the communion service.
11 07 93 Mat 26:17,26 28; 1Co 5:7 8
- MC42 836 Dressing yourselves with humility, gentleness and perseverance as
11 07 93 elected ones belonging to God. Heb 13:7,17; Phi 2:5 8; Col 3:12c
- MC42 837 Bearing with, or putting up with one another and forgiving each other.
11 09 93 Col 3:13a;Gen 37:11,24; 42:1 24;45:1 15;47:11 12;50:15 21
- MC42 838 The two forgivenesses, pre salvation & post salvation. Col 3:13,14;
11 10 93 Heb 10:14 18;Psa 78:38 39;103:10 14
- MC42 839 The reasons why we are benefited by tolerating and forgiving others.
11 11 93 Col 3:13a; Mat 5:23 24;Luk 6:27 38;1Co 5:1 3;2Co 2:5 11;Mat 18:21 35
- MC42 840 Upon all of these things put on the perfect bond of unity.
11 12 93 Col 3:13b 14;1Co 13:4 8a.
- MC42 841 The actual accomplishment of the ultimate objective in the
11 14 93 Christian way of life. Col 3:9 14;1Pe 1:3 8;Jam 1:2 4;2Co 12:7 10
- MC42 842 Let the peace or the prosperity of the Christ rule in your hearts,
11 14 93 Doc:Heart, prt 1. Col 3:15; Pro 23:7;17:22;15:13 15;18:12,15;22:15
- MC42 843 Let the peace of Christ umpire your hearts. The frame of reference.
11 16 93 Doc:Heart, prt 2. Col 3:15a;1Ki 3:9,12
- MC42 844 A spiritual frame of reference for spiritual phenomena to go to a
11 17 93 spiritual apparatus. Pro 3:1,3,5,18;4:4,13,23;16:21,23
- MC42 845 Vocabulary develops your thoughts so you must be very careful what
11 18 93 kind of vocabulary and thoughts you allow into your soul! 2Co 10:3 6
- MC42 846 The conscience, the momentum department, and the launching pad of the
11 19 93 heart. Rom 2:14 15,9:1;13:5;1Pe 2:18 19;3:14 16;1Co 4:5
- MC42 847 The subconscious mind, the storage area for shock from sin and how
11 21 93 doctrine makes our sleep sweet. Psa 4:7 8;127:1 2;Pro 3:21 24;6:20 22
- MC42 848 The negative functions of the heart. Pro 5:12 14;6:12 18;7:6 11;
11 21 93 13:12;21:2 4;Deu 28:47 48;Mat 12:34 35;15:17 20
- MC42 849 The positive functions of the heart. Deu 29:2 4;6:5;11:13;Psa 19:8;
11 23 93 28:7;9:1;112:7 8;Col 3;15b.
- MC42 850 Doc:Body of Christ, prt 1. Col 3:15b; Eph 1:22 23;2:14 16;4:4;1Co 12:13
11 24 93 1Joh 5:11 13
- MC42 851 Doc:Body of Christ, prt 2. The believer receives his thought pattern,
11 25 93 mental attitude, & motivation from the "Head" of the body. 1Co 12:18;1Pe5:3
- MC42 852 Doc:Body of Christ, prt 3. How the body of Christ increases.
11 26 93 Joh 16:8 11
- MC42 853 Doc:Body of Christ, prt 4. Jesus Christ is the Head of the body and the
11 28 93 differences among the members of the body. Eph 2:14 21;1:22 23
- MC42 854 Doc:Body of Christ, prt 5. The unique ability given to each believer for
11 28 93 the purpose of serving the Lord & edifying the body of Christ. Rom 12:7
- MC42 855 Doc:Body of Christ, prt 6. The three categories of permanent spiritual
11 30 93 gifts. Rom 12:8;Pro 3:9 10;27 28;11:24 25;14:31;16:8;30:7 9
- MC42 856 Doc:Body of Christ, prt 7. The unity of the body. What really unifies the
12 01 93 body of Christ. Rom 3:22 28;8:10 11

- MC42 857 Doc:Body of Christ, prt 8. The unity of the body. The 40 things that unify
12 02 93 the body. Eph 4:3 6
- MC42 858 Admonishing self & others with Psalms and hymns and spiritual songs,
12 03 93 singing with grace in your hearts to God. Col 3:16;Acts 16:25 34
- MC42 859 The number of those who pray is greater than the number of those who
12 05 93 praise and give thanks. Col 3:16;Luk 17:11 19;Dan 5:13 14;6:10
- MC42 860 Whatever you do in doctrine or deed, do all in the name of the Lord
12 05 93 Jesus. Col 3:17;2Co 11:14 15;2Joh 6 11
- MC42 861 Women, keep voluntarily yielding yourself to the noble man, as is
12 07 93 fitting to the Lord. Col 3:18;1Co 11:7 9
- MC42 862 It is respect on the part of the woman that allows the man to see her
12 08 93 true or inner beauty. Col 3:18;1Pe 3:1 6;2:25;1:23
- MC42 863 Noble man, keep loving the woman, and stop being bitter face to face
12 09 93 with her. Col 3;19;Eph 4:31;Jer 2:19;4:18
Col19
- MC42 864 Beware of bitterness and the responsibility of parenthood.
12 10 93 Col 3:19 20
- MC42 865 Parental authority & the active and passive categories of child abuse.
12 12 93 Col 3:20; Deu 6:4 9
- MC42 866 The most important subject for the child and all of us to understand.
12 14 93 Doc:Authority, prt 1. Col 3:20;Mar 4:35 41;1:21 27;1Co 16:15 16
- MC42 867 Doc:Authority, prt 2. Greek words for authority and what happens when
12 15 93 authority is rejected. Rom 6:16 18;8:20;13:1;Heb 13:17;Hos 4:1 6
- MC42 868 Doc:Authority, prt 3. What rejection of authority in a nation produces.
12 16 93 Hos 4:1 6;Eph 4:11 14;Col 1:25 29.
- MC42 869 Parents should be there to prevent the child from adversity and from
12 17 93 the development of stress in their lives. Mat 18:1 14
- MC42 870 Stress in a child's life is directly proportional to the stability of
12 19 93 the parents or parent. Eze 18:14 20;Mat 18:1 14
- MC42 871 The greatest & highest function of your spiritual life is to win a
12 19 93 complete victory over any traumatic experience. Mat 18:1 3;Joh 1:12
- MC42 872 The betrayal of the child like trust in the parents, one of the most
12 21 93 traumatic experiences of child abuse. Mat 18:1 3
- MC42 873 Defense mechanisms that may begin in childhood and carry over into
12 22 93 adulthood, prt 1. Mat 18:1 6;Psa 19:7 14;1Ti 4:1;6:20 21;2Ti 1:11 15
- MC42 874 Defense mechanisms that may begin in childhood and carry over into
12 23 94 adulthood, prt 2. 1Co 3:18 23;Jer 30:12 15;Luk 10:38 42
- MC42 875 It was the night before Christmas.
12 24 93 Luk 2:1 20
- MC42 876 Defense mechanisms that may begin in childhood and carry over into
12 26 93 adulthood, prt 3. Mat 18:1 6;Luk 10:38 42
- MC42 877 Defense mechanisms that may begin in childhood and carry over into
12 26 93 adulthood, prt 4. Psa 50:20;Jer 20;10;Pro 10:12,18.
- MC42 878 One of the great battles fought in the soul of the believer.

- 12 28 93 Pro 13:1,24;19:8;23:13 1429:15,17;Phi 3:13 14
- MC42 879 The major conflict between defense mechanisms and the problem solving
12 29 93 devices. 1Ti 4:1 2;Phi 3:13 14
- MC42 880 Arrogance, the primary reason for the believer's failure to execute God's
12 30 93 plan, will and purpose. Mat 18:1 6; Isa 14:12 14; 1Co 3:11 23
- MC42 881 What it means to humble yourself as this child and become the greatest
12 31 93 in the kingdom of heaven. Mat 18:4;Mat 13;Isa 44:2,24;46:1,5;Psa 22:9 10
- MC42 882 The first sin ever committed in the universe was the sin of independence.
01 02 94 Mat 18:1 4;Isa 14:12 14
- MC42 883 The manifestations of the most terrible sin of all. Eze 28:13 17;
01 02 94 1Pe 5:1 5;Jam 3:14 16
- MC42 884 The most shocking form of independence and rejection of God from
01 05 94 believers. 1Pe 5:1 5;2Ti 3:2 7;Mat 18:4.
- MC42 885 Humble yourself like this child before the Lord and He will promote
01 06 94 you. Mat 18:1 6;Psa 73;Ecc 5:18 6:2
- MC42 886 Functioning as the defense line to prevent outside pressures from
01 09 94 penetrating the soul. Mat 18:4; Proverbs
- MC42 887 Woe to those who cause a person to begin to distrust and desert one
01 09 94 whom he ought to trust and obey. Mat 18:6;Psa 119
- MC42 888 Advance into the future after you have dealt with the traumatic past.
01 11 94 Mat 18:6;Pro 30:11 14,17;Phi 3:12 15
- MC42 889 After recognition of failure, sprint forward to those things which
01 12 94 are ahead. Mat 18:6;Mic 7:18 19;Exo 14:11 30;Jud 1:12 13;Rev 13:1;21:1
- MC42 890 The sins of the parents passed down to the child and carry over into
01 13 94 the adult life. Ex 34:5 7;Gen 20:1 13;12:10 20;26:6 11;25:27 28;27:1 27
- MC42 891 Improving your finances and your financial blessings. Phi 4:10 17;
01 16 94 Pro 3:9 18,27 28;11:24 25;19:17;21:13;22:9;25:21 22;28:27;1Ti 6:17 19
- MC42 892 The doctrine of the millstone transfer and the Supreme Court of
01 16 93 Heaven. Mat 18:6;Psa 119:65 75,137;139:1 6;Isa 46:8 11
- MC42 893 Doc:Supreme Court of Heaven, prt 2.
01 18 94 1Sa 2:6 10;1Ch 29:10 12
- MC42 894 Doc:Supreme Court of Heaven, prt 3.
01 19 94 Joh 5:22,27
- MC42 895 Doc:Supreme Court of Heaven, prt 4.
01 20 94 Phi 2:5 11;2Ti 4:7 8;1Pe 2:18 19;1Pe 3:14 16
- MC42 896 Doc:Supreme Court of Heaven, prt 5. "Blessing those who persecute you"
01 21 94 Rom 12:14 21
- MC42 897 Doc:Supreme Court of Heaven, prt 6. How to function as a "plaintiff"
01 23 94 in the Supreme Court of Heaven. Rom 12:14 21
- MC42 898 Woe to the world because of child abuse!
01 23 94 Mat 18:7
- MC42 899 Why certain judgments that occur in human history apparently have no
01 25 94 explanation. Mat 18:1 7;Eze 14:12 23;Rev 6:4,12 17;9:1 11
- MC42 901 A serious judgment on this form of abuse because of the development

- 01 26 94 of defense mechanisms. Eph 4:18 19;Luk 10:25 29
- MC42 902 Why it is inevitable that stumbling blocks such as child abuse comes.
01 27 94 Mat 18:7;Col 2:14 15;Mat 10:32 33;Mar 8:34 35;Luk 9:23 24
- MC42 903 A terrible judgment for both believers and unbelievers who enter into
01 28 94 enter into abusing others. Mat 18:7 9;10:1 15;11:20 24;Heb 12:15 17.
- MC42 904 Better to have no hands, feet, nor eyes than to be an abuser.
01 30 94 Mat 18:7 9;Eph 4:17 19
- MC42 900 A serious judgment on this form of abuse because of the development of
01 30 94 defense mechanisms/The 20 defense mechanisms. Eph 4:18 19;Luk 10:25 29
- MC42 905 The guardian angels used by God to protect children and His people.
02 01 94 Mat 18:10;Deu 4:19 31;28:67
- MC42 906 The role of the elect and the guardian angels toward the human race, and
02 02 94 His people. Rev 14:6,8 10,17;12:3 17;Psa 91:1 16;Rev 8:1 2;15:1 6
- MC42 907 There is a supreme court and there is no place for bitterness on the part
02 03 94 of the victim. Mat 18:10
- MC42 908 If you harbor bitterness you have a very serious spiritual problem.
02 04 94 Mat 18:10;Rom 3;10 14;Eph 4:30 32;Jam 3:13 16
- MC42 909 Murmuring and complaining, an outward expression of bitterness in the
02 06 94 soul. Mat 18;10;Jer 2:19;4:18;Psa 64
- MC42 910 The bitter soul is contagious and pollutes others and what it means
02 06 94 to be a doer of the Word. Heb 12:15 17;Eph 4:31 32;Jam 1:19 25
- MC42 911 Knowing why you believe that the Bible is the Word of God and what the
02 10 94 original language of Scripture says. Mat 18:1 14;12:42;Joh 1:1,14;12:48
- MC42 912 How do you know if the interpretation is true or if the Bible is really
02 13 94 the Word of God? Mat 18;11 13;Rev 22:18 19;1Co 14:6 11,19
- MC42 913 The greatest treasure of all time...the completed canon of Scripture!
02 13 94 Joh 16:12 15;2Pe 1:20 21;Deu 31:24 26
- MC42 914 The criteria for the O.T. canon how we got the O.T. Deu 31:24 26;Jos 1:8;
02 15 94 Jer 36;25:11 12;Dan 9:1 6
- MC42 915 Extra Biblical evidences which led to the completion of the Canon.
02 16 94 Exo 23:10 11;Lev 26:33 35
- MC42 916 The classification of the O.T. Canon under four categories.
02 17 94 Mat 23:34 35;SOS 1:2,13;3:1;7:3,7 9;Pro 26:4 5
- MC42 917 How we got the New Testament. 2Ti 1:12;Rev 1:3;2:7,11,17,29;
02 18 94 Rev 3:6,13;2Pe 3:15 16
- MC42 918 The straying sheep and the Shepherds desire for recovery. Mat 18:12 14;
02 20 94 Joh 10:11;12:42 43;21:15 17
- MC42 919 The Shepherd and the sheep and the Host and the guest. Psa 23:1 2;
02 20 94 Joh 10:7 15; Num 27:15 17
- MC42 920 It is the "Master" in people's lives who makes a difference in their
02 22 94 destiny. Mat 18:12 14;Psa 23:1 2;Joh 10:7 15;Num 27:15 17
- MC42 921 The approval of the good Shepherd or the place or prominence in society.
02 24 94 Eze 34:17 22;Acts 28:1 6;Isa 40:10 11;Psa 23:2

- MC42 922 02 25 94 Our Shepherd delights to know that our soul has been completely refreshed and satisfied. Psa 23:2 3;42:1 6;Rom 5:8 10,15,17,20.
- MC42 923 02 27 94 The path that our Shepherd leads us to, abundant life, increased health, fantastic blessings. Mat 18:12 14;Psa 23;1 4;Pro 2;10 15;4:13 15;1:29 33
- MC42 924 02 27 94 The rod of God symbolic of the Word/ The staff of God is symbolic of the Spirit. Psa 23:4;Job 5:19 27
- MC42 925 03 01 94 Sheep find comfort and consolation in seeing the rod in the shepherd's skillful hands. Psa 23:4 5;139:23 24;19:12 13
- MC42 926 03 02 94 As the Host, the Lord Jesus Christ provides in grace a table in the presence of our enemies. Psa 23:5;Joh 10;1 4;Psa 103:8 15
- MC42 927 03 02 94 A good host provides the prepared food, the anointing of the honored guest, and the overflowing cup. Psa 23:5; Isa 1:5 6
- MC42 928 03 04 94 The anointing to counteract the aggravations we all face. Psa 23:5;Isa 1:5 6; Lev 13:1 8;Mar 7:18 23;Phi 4:6 8;Joh 13:34 35
- MC42 929 03 06 94 "No doubt about it, both prosperity [benefit, happiness] and grace will pursue me all the days of my life." Psa 23:1 6;Jer 23:1 4
- MC42 930 03 06 94 How to recover from any form of abuse, unjust or unfair treatment. Mat 18:12 14
- MC42 931 03 08 94 The conclusion:recovering from any traumatic experience in life such as child abuse. Mat 18:12 14;1Ti 2:4 6;Psa 86:5;51:1;25:7
- Col22
- MC42 932 03 09 94 Parents should not abuse their authority and the importance of free enterprise. Col 3:21 25;Eph 6:5 8
- MC42 933 03 10 94 "Labor, obey human management not with eyeservice, as people pleasers, but with integrity of the right lobe." Col 3:22 25
- MC42 934 03 11 94 Motivation and spiritual status quo are the major issues in the Christian life. Col 3:23;Mar 7:14 23;Rom 8:28;9:11;Eph 1:5 12;3:1 11
- MC42 935 03 13 94 Beware of the hypocrite, the phony, the flatterer. Col 3:22 23;1Co 3:13; 2Co 5:10;Psa 5:9;12:1 4;36:1 4;55:12 23
- MC42 936 03 13 94 How to receive the reward of your inheritance. Col 3:24; Rom 8:16 17
- MC42 937 03 15 94 The distribution of the believer's inheritance for time to the mature believer who is a winner. Col 3:23 24;Rom 8:16 17;9:23;Eph 3:16 21
- MC42 938 03 16 94 Your fantastic inheritance and magnificent destiny. Eph 3:16 21;1:15 18; Eph 3:8;Psa 119
- MC42 939 03 17 94 Free will and the law of volitional responsibility. Col 3:25;Psa 32:5;Gen 3:8 13;Gal 6:7
- MC42 940 03 18 94 If you are suffering from your wrong decisions, no prayer in the world can help you. Col 3:25;Deu 28;28;Hos 8:7;Proverbs
- MC42 941 03 20 94 Many individuals have authority in life but they are simply not leaders. Col 3:23 4:1;3Jo 1:9 10;1Sa 17:41 51
- MC42 942 03 22 94 The difference between true leadership and management in the local assembly. 1Pe 5:1 3;Gal 1:9 10;5:1 13;1Co 2:14 16;1Pe 2:9
- MC42 943 03 22 94 The attributes of good leadership.

- 03 23 94 Heb 13:7,17;1Ti 4:7 8;2Ti 1:7;Acts 23:1 5
 MC42 944 Operating under the principles of leadership and persevering in
 03 24 94 spite of the pressure. Heb 11:7,22,24 27,31;Ecc 9:13 18
 MC42 945 Leadership thinks under stress and pressure and demands wisdom
 03 25 94 in relationship to those under its' command. Zec 12:1 6;Pro 24:1 6
 MC42 946 How to develop a powerful life rather than a powerless life through
 03 27 94 prayer. Col 4:2;Rom 8:26;Eph 6:17 19;1Co 7:25 35
 MC42 947 The weapon that secretly destroys and undermines satanic plans and
 03 27 94 schemes against us! Ecc 5:1 3;Joh 15:7;Psa 86:11;Heb 4:16
 MC42 948 Celebrating the Lord's supper and the origin of Easter.
 04 03 94 Mat 26:17 30;Lev 23:10 11;1Co 15:20 23;Mat 27:50 53
 MC42 949 The most over looked significance of the resurrection of the humanity
 04 03 94 of Christ. 2Co 4:6 7;Eph 1:15 20
 MC42 950 How to take advantage of the access that the Lord has opened up!
 04 05 94 Col 4:2 4;Heb 4:16;2Th 3:1 2;Mat 6:26 30;Psa 8:3 9
 MC42 951 The worship of God deserves and demands the heart, the mind and
 04 06 94 the will. Joh 4:24;Rev 1:13 18;Isa 6:1 5
 MC42 952 Even when we're Walking in the light there is the persistent need
 04 07 94 for cleansing. Rom 3:9 12;Mat 23:23;Psa 19:12 13;1Joh 1:6 10;Hos 5:15;14:1 2
 MC42 953 A privilege and right given to the believer to come to the throne of
 04 08 94 grace. Heb 4:14 16;Luk 11:9 13;Mar 11:22 24;1Joh 5:14 15;3:22
 MC42 954 What it really means to ask, seek and knock.
 04 10 94 Luk 11:1 13; Heb 10:35 37
 MC42 955 Intercession, the ability to deliver others from bondage and beware
 04 10 94 of Satan wearing out the saints. 1Ti 2:1 2;Heb 7:25;9:24;Rom 8:26 27
 MC42 956 Doc:The Open Door giving meaning, purpose, and definition to your life.
 04 12 94 Col 4:3;Joh 10:9;Acts 14:27;Rev 3:8,10;4:1;19:11
 MC42 957 Doc:The Open Door, prt 2. How to distinguish the doors that God opens up in
 04 13 94 your life. Psa 32:8;Pro 3:1 6;Eph 5:14 18;Col 4:3
 Col23
 MC42 958 The Mystery doctrine of the Church age, prt 1. Col 4:3;Rom 16:25 26
 04 14 94 Col 1:25 26;Eph 3:3 6;Joh 14 17
 MC42 959 The Mystery doctrine of the Church age, prt 2. The baptism of the Spirit.
 04 15 94 Eph 1:3 14;4:1 5;2Co 5:17;Eph 1:22 23;5:22 32
 MC42 960 The Mystery doctrine of the Church age, prt 3. The baptism of the Spirit
 04 17 94 and our union with Christ. 1Co 12:12 13,27 30;Rom 12:5;6:3 5;8:1:38 39
- MC42 961 The Mystery doctrine of the Church age, prt 4. The baptism of the Spirit and
 04 17 94 Royal Family of God. Rev 19:11 16;Gal 3:26 28;Eph 2:19 22;4:30
 MC42 962 The protection given to those who have been baptized by the Spirit
 04 19 94 and their eternal future. 2Co 1:21 22;Eph 1:13 14;4:30;1Ti 1:3 5;Phi 3:20 21
 MC42 963 The Biblical meaning of adoption and how it relates to the baptism
 04 20 94 of the Spirit. Gal 3:26;Eph 1:5;Rom 8:15 17
 MC42 964 The ceremony of adoption and the analogies to what the Church age believer
 04 21 94 receives at salvation. Gal 4:1 7;Rom 8:15,23;1Co 15:34

- MC42 965 The benefits of adoption which free us from slavery to the bondages of
04 22 94 life. Rom 8:14 23;1Jo 3:1 2
- MC42 966 Sanctification, a brand new species of spiritual royalty set apart
04 24 94 for the maximum glorification of God. Rom 1:7;6:19 22;8:27,29;1:7
- MC42 967 The privileges of positional sanctification and how experiential
04 24 94 sanctification takes place. Rom 6:3 5;1Th 4:1 8;Gal 5:17;1Ti 6:3 12
- MC42 968 Experiential sanctification in time and ultimate sanctification in
04 26 94 the eternal state. 2Ti 2:19 21;Eph 5:1 2;Joh 14:11 12;2Co 5:1 8
- MC42 969 The sealing ministry of the Holy Spirit and the signature guarantee
04 27 94 from God the Father. 2Co 1:21 22;Joh 6:27 29;17:4;19:30;2Ti 2:19
- MC42 970 Satan's plan to blind the believer from positional truth and the
04 28 94 baptism of the Spirit. Rom 8:29 30;Gal 2:16 21;4:7;Rom 7:18;Joh 15:1 8
- MC42 971 Resting in our eternal position frees us from the endless and sinful
04 29 94 self effort of trying to improve our condition. 1Joh 3:1 2;4:17;Isa 32:17 18
- MC42 972 The sufferings of the Lord Jesus Christ and more appreciation for the
05 01 94 communion service! 1Co 11:23 24;Isa 52:13 15;53:1 12
- MC42 973 Understanding positional truth and the baptism of the Spirit being vital
05 01 94 in overcoming sin! 1Joh 1:7,9;2:1;Heb 9:14;10:22;Rom 8;1 3;Col 2:12;3:1
- MC42 974 The baptism of the Spirit produces a new spiritual species for the utilization
05 03 94 of the divine power which God made available for the first time. Eph 4:24
- MC42 975 Not only is supernatural power needed to live the Christian way of life,
05 04 94 but also a supernatural creature. Rom 13;14;8:12 13;6:4;Eph 4:17 22
- MC42 976 Being spiritually transformed in the mind by putting on the new spiritual
05 05 94 species. Eph 4:17 24
- MC42 977 A test you can take which will reveal whether or not you are living in the
05 06 94 new spiritual species. Col 3:9 13; Mat 12:43 45; Luk 5:36 39
- MC42 978 The second category of mystery doctrine, the pre designed plan of God and
05 08 94 predestination! Col 2:6;Eph 1:3 6;Act 4:27 28;Rom 8:28 29;9:11
- MC42 979 The true meaning of predestination which is a strict system of procedure
05 08 94 based upon the accurate teaching of the Word of God. Eph 1:3 6;Act 4:27 28
- MC42 980 Predestination from the viewpoint of time and the strict system of
05 10 94 procedure based upon the accurate teaching of the Word of God. Heb 6:10 12
- MC42 981 The PPOG, the only place and the only way for the utilization of divine
05 11 94 power and the glorification of God. 1Co 3:13;Act 1:8;Rom 15:13;1Co 2:4 5
- MC42 982 Beware of the pathetic and pitiful excuses for rejecting the pre designed
05 12 94 plan of God. Luk 14:16 27;Gal 5:16;6:14 16;2Jo 1:8 9
- MC42 983 The negative believer thinks he has a better plan than God's, and that he
05 13 94 can do more for himself than God can do. Mat 10:34 39;16:24 27;Mar 8:34
Col24
- MC42 984 Our plans and the human ability we possess is "skubala"; human excrement,
05 15 94 when it comes to the plan of God! Phi 3:4 8
- MC42 985 What is meant by the protocol plan of God.
05 15 94 Eph 3:14 17;1:6 7,18
- MC42 986 Awareness of the power of God's plan, your invisible assets and the riches of

- 05 17 94 His glory. Eph 3:14 18a
- MC42 987 Utilizing the power to grasp the idea of the breadth, length, height, and
05 18 94 depth of the plan of God. Eph 3:14 21;1:3,19 20;2:4 7;3:10;6:12
- MC42 988 The unique equality factor of the Church age, mystery doctrine #3,
05 19 94 introduction. Gal 3:26 28;Mat 6:25 34;Eph 1:3 4;2Pe 1:10 11;Jam 2:15 26
- MC42 989 Common grace, in which the Holy Spirit makes the Gospel understandable,
05 20 94 and the divine call of God! 2Pe 1:10;Rom 11:29;2Co 5:14 6:2;1Co 2:124
- MC42 990 The motivation which comes from being aware of the angelic conflict, the plan
05 22 94 of God, and the distribution of your fantastic blessings. Mat 6:25 34;2Pe 1:10
- MC42 991 The convicting or the convincing ministry in common grace and the judgment of
05 22 94 Satan. 2Pe 1:10;Joh 16:7 11;Joh 12:31;14:30;16:11;Joh 3:15 18
- MC42 992 The calling of God and how it relates to the unique equality factor of the
05 24 94 Church age. 2Pe 1:10;Rom 1:1 7;8:28 30;9:11;11:29;1Co 1:1,2,9,23 26
- MC42 993 Election and the doctrine of divine knowledge.
05 25 94 2Pe 1:10;Psa 139:1 12;Isa 46:8 10
- MC42 994 Doc:Divine knowledge, prt 2. The foreknowledge of God. 1Co 12:4 6;

05 26 94 Job 32:4;Psa 147:5;Isa 14:24;37:26;42:9;44:6 7;45:11 12;46:8 11;48:16;65:24
- MC42 995 Doc:Divine Decrees, prt 1, definition and description.
05 27 94 Eph 1:3 6,11;3:11;2Ti 1:8 9;Luk 12:6 7;Phi 1:6
- MC42 996 Doc:Divine Decree, prt 2. The divine decree will bring glory to God with
05 29 94 or without us. Act 2:23;4:27 28;7:48 8:4;12:21 24;Luk 12:6 7;Phi 1:6
- MC42 997 Doc:Divine Decree, prt 3. The order of the decree, Hyper Calvinism and
05 29 94 supralapsarianism. Eph 2:10;1:5,11
- MC42 998 Doc:Divine Decree, prt 4. Beware of the hyper Calvinist approach to election
05 31 94 and predestination. Joh 3:18;15:16 19;Eph 1:4 6
- MC42 999 Doc:Divine Decree, prt 5. Supralapsarianism, sublapsarianism,
06 01 94 infralapsarianism, and Armenian lapsarianism. Joh 15:16 19;Eph 1:4 6;1Pe 1:2
- MC42 1000 Doc:Divine Decree, prt 6. Sublapsarianism, infralapsarianism, and
06 02 94 Armenian lapsariansim and why it's important to know. Eph 1:9 10;3:4 11;Isa 25
- MC42 1001 Doc:Divine Decree, prt 7. The purpose and the plan of God and what God permits
06 03 94 and what He desires. Joh 12:27 28;13:31 32;16:12 14;17:1 5;21:18 19
- MC42 1002 Doc:Divine Decree, prt 8. God desires His perfect will and sovereignty yet,
06 05 94 angels and humans can reject His will. Isa 25:1;Eph 1:3 4;Rom 9:14 18;5:18 20
- MC42 1003 Doc:Divine Decree, prt 9. To what extent is the human will free?
06 05 94 Eph 2:1 2;Phi 1:6;2:13;Isa 6:8 10;Rom 9:17 22
- MC42 1004 Doc:Divine Decree, prt 10. Divine imputations and when human life really
06 07 94 began. Isa 43:7;57:16;48:8;Job 10:18 19;3:11 16;5:7;14:1
- MC42 1005 Doc:Divine Decree, prt 11. The free will of man and the printout applying to
06 08 94 believers. 1Co 9:24 27;Eph 3:20 21;Rom 9:14 21;9:28 32
- Col25
- MC42 1006 Doc:Election, prt 1. You have been elected to have God's highest and best!
06 09 94 Rom 8:28 29;5:12 19;11:29;Mat 12:18;Isa 45:3 4
- MC42 1007 Doc:Election, prt 2. The election of Israel and the election of the Lord
06 10 94 Jesus Christ. Isa 45:3 4;65:9;Rom 11:1 12;Mat 24:24 31;Luk 2:40,52

- MC42 1008 Doc:Election, prt 3. Tapping into the eternal riches that God elected you
06 12 94 to receive! Heb 10:35 39;Eph 1:4;2Pe 1:10 11
- MC42 1009 Doc:Election, prt 4. A wealthy entrance into the eternal state for those
06 12 94 believers who make their calling and election sure. 2Pe 1:11;Mar 10:29 31
- MC42 1010 Doc:Election, prt 5. Election and the believer's escrow account.
06 14 94 Eph 1:3 4;Act 20:32 35;Heb 6:10 20
- MC42 1011 Doc:Election, prt 6. A warning not to become spiritually poor and a loser
06 15 94 in time and in the eternal state. Eph 1:3 4;Heb 6:10 20;Rev 3:5;Gal 5:1 4
- MC42 1012 Doc:Election, prt 7. The winner receives the crowns and the decorations
06 16 94 that he was elected to receive. Rev 3:11 12;2:26 28;22:14,16;3:4 5;2:7,17
- MC42 1013 Doc:Election, prt 8. Selection; the sovereignty of God with the free will
06 17 94 of man; the election of the Church. 1Ti 2:3 6;4:10;Psa 100:3;Joh 15:16
- MC42 1014 Doc:Election, prt 9. The equal privilege of election manifested by the
06 19 94 universal priesthood of every Church age believer. Rom 14:4 12;1Pe 2:5 9
- MC42 1015 Doc:Election, prt 10. The equal opportunity under election and the
06 19 94 conclusion. Rev 14:13;Psa 40:5;71:14 19;86:10;92:5;111:2
- MC42 1016 The fourth category of mystery doctrine, our very own portfolio of invisible
06 21 94 assets prepared for us by God the Father in eternity past. Eph 2:10
- MC42 1017 Doc:Portfolio of Invisible Assets, prt 2. Moses' use of his portfolio and the
06 22 94 three attributes of God involved. Heb 3:1 5;11:24 27;1Co 2:9;Rom 11:29;Act
10:34
- MC42 1018 Doc:Portfolio of invisible assets, prt 3. Your primary assets and your secondary
06 23 94 assets. Eph 3:20 21;1Co 7:19;Luk 19:12 26;1Ch 29:17;1Ki 8:46
- MC42 1019 Doc:Portfolio of invisible assets, prt 4. Volitional assets, production assets,
06 24 94 undeserved suffering assets, & invisible impact assets.1Co 13:13;14:20;Eph 4:13
- MC42 1020 Doc:Portfolio of invisible assets, prt 5. Your spiritual gift as part of your
06 26 94 personal assets. Luk 19:12 26;1Co 12:3 7;12:14 18;14:1;Eph 4:7 16
- MC42 1021 Doc:Portfolio of invisible assets, prt 6. The gift of evangelism,pastor teacher,
06 26 94 and government or ruling. Eph 4:7 12;1Pe 5:1 2;Act 20:28 32;1Co 12:28;Rom
12:8
- MC42 1022 Doc:Portfolio of invisible assets, prt 7. The gift of administrations,
06 28 94 ministering, giving, helps, showing mercy, & exhortation. 1Pe 4:10 11;Rom 12:8
- MC42 1023 Doc:Portfolio of invisible assets, prt 8. The unique assets and the purpose and
06 29 94 importance of your portfolio. Ex 33:18 19;Psa 16:11;84:11;115:1;Heb 10:35 39
- MC42 1024 The fifth category of mystery doctrine, The two unique royal commissions:
06 30 94 Our Royal Priesthood. Heb 5:1;Num 3:5 10;Rev 1:4 6;Heb 13:13 21
- MC42 1025 The fifth category of mystery doctrine, The two unique royal commissions:
07 01 94 Our Royal Ambassadorship. 2Co 5:20;Eph 6:19 20;Rom 12:9 11
- MC42 1026 Behold the Lamb of God who takes away the sin of the world. Joh 1:29 34;Gen
4:1
07 03 94 5;22:6 14;Exo 12:3 7;21 23;Act 8:29 37;1Pe 1:18 21;Rev 5, 21:21 23
- MC42 1027 The sixth category of mystery doctrine which is the unique mystery doctrine
07 03 94 itself of the Church age. Eph 3:1 6;Rom 16:25 26;1Co 4:1 2;Mat 13:11

- MC42 1028 Mystery doctrine of the Church age, prt 2. False doctrine takes its precedence
07 05 94 from the Mosaic law. Rom 11:25;Num 1:1 3,17 19;1Ti 6:3 4;1;6 11;2:1 2,9
- MC42 1029 Mystery doctrine of the Church age, prt 3. The Mosaic law was never given to the
07 06 94 Church, mystery doctrine was! Mal 3:8 11;Rom 9:3 4;Act 15:1 29;2Co 11:3 4,12
15
- MC42 1030 Mystery doctrine of the Church age, prt 4. Morality in place of spirituality on
07 07 94 the part of those who reject the mystery doctrine of the C.A. Phi 3:8 9
- MC42 1031 Introduction to the 7th category of mystery doctrine, the indwelling of all 3 07 08
94 persons of the Trinity. 1Jo 4:12 16;3:23 24;Joh 14:18 20;17:22 26;1Co 3:16
- MC42 1032 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 2. The significance of each member of the
07 10 94 godhead indwelling us! Rom 8:10,31 32;1Co 6:19 20;Heb 13:5;2Co 12:9 10
- MC42 1033 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 3. Assigning #1 priority to relationship with
07 10 94 God over relationship with people. 1Co 10:12;2Th 3:6,14;Rom 12:1 3;Pro 13:20
- MC42 1034 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 4. The reason for the indwelling of God the
07 12 94 Father and the appearances of Christ. Joh 14:19 20;Exo 3:1 4;Jud 2:1 4;6:11 24
- MC42 1035 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 5. The insignia of divine blessing on every
07 13 94 Church age believer and the warning against distractions. Joh 14:19 20;Gen 16:22
- MC42 1036 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 6. I in them, and Thou in Me, that they may
07 14 94 attain spiritual maturity. Joh 14:20;17:22 26;Rom 15:13;2Ti 1:7;1Sa 4:21
Col26
- MC42 1037 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 7. The benefits of understanding the
07 15 94 Shekinah glory indwelling your body. Col 1:25 27;Heb 5:14;1Ti 3:16
- MC42 1038 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 8. Will America learn from Rome and will
07 17 94 will Christians learn the purpose of Christ in them? Col 1:25 27;Eph 1:9
- MC42 1039 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 9. The Shekinah glory in us is very
07 17 94 meaningful. Isa 7:14;Joh 1:14;2Co 3:17 18;Gal 5:17;1Co 6:15 21
- MC42 1040 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 10. The true meaning of the hope of the
07 19 94 glory. Col 1:27;Psa 13:5;56:4;62:5;71:5;119:43
- MC42 1041 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 11. Hope is the monopoly of the believer
07 20 94 who understands the indwelling of Christ. Eph 2:11 12;1Th 4:13;Tit 1:2;Job 4:6
- MC42 1042 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 12. Hope is the momentum factor in the plan
07 21 94 of God which gives you confidence about the future. Rom 8:24 25;Pro 23:17
- MC42 1043 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 13. Undeserved suffering provides motivation
07 22 94 and stimulation for hope. Rom 5:1 5;8:23 25;8:35 37;12:12;15:13;Heb 7:18 19
- MC42 1044 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 14. The indwelling of Christ guarantees
07 24 94 eternal security. Joh 5:24;17:11 12;18:9;2Th 1:12;Rom 11:6;5:1 2b
- MC42 1045 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 15. Eternal security is an unbreakable
07 24 94 relationship with the integrity of God. Rom 5:1 2;Joh 10:27 30;6:26 29;Psa 130:3
- MC42 1046 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 16. Eternal security from the viewpoint of
07 26 94 the original language. Eph 2: 8 9;Act 16:25 31;Joh 3:17;5:34;10:9;12:47
- MC42 1047 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 17. Eternal security, the positional
07 27 94 sanctification and the "new creature" rationale. Rom 8:38 39;Gal 6:14 16
- MC42 1048 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 18. Eternal security, the "A Fortiori" or

- 07 28 94 common sense approach! Rom 5:6 10, 15 20;8:31 32;2Co 3:9 10;Psa 121
- MC42 1049 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 19. Eternal security, the family of God
07 31 94 rationale, the body metaphor, the essence of God rationale. Rom 6:6;5:8 10
- MC42 1050 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 20. Eternal security, the essence of
07 31 94 God rationale. Isa 66:1;Psa 37:23 28;Lam 3:21 23;Rom 4:4 8
- MC42 1051 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 21. Eternal security, inheritance,
08 02 94 anthropomorphism, sealing metaphor, & the finished work on the cross rationales
- MC42 1052 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 22. Eternal security, the grace of God
08 03 94 rationale. Rom 9:23;Rom 11:33ff;Col 2:6 13 14
- MC42 1053 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 23. Eternal security does not guarantee
08 04 94 that the believer will not be a loser. 2Pe 2:7 9;Mat 9:9 13;2Jo 8 9;Phil 3:18 19
- MC42 1054 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 24. Biblical descriptions of believers
08 05 94 who end up as losers! Eph 4:14,17 19;Rom 16:17 18;2Co 6:11 12;2Ti 3:2 7
- COL 27
- MC42 1055 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 25. Avoiding shame and embarrassment at the
08 07 94 Judgment Seat of Christ! 1Co 3:11 15;Phi 3:18 19;1Co 15:34;Pro 13:18;Luk 9:26
- MC42 1056 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 26, The oxymoron of shame in a resurrection
08 07 94 body does not exist in the winner. Rom 5:5;1Jo 2:28 29;Phi 1:20 21;4:6;1Co 3:11
- MC42 1057 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 27. The reason for shame at the Judgment Seat
08 09 94 of Christ. 1Jo 2:28 29;Phi 1:20 21;4:6;1Co 3:11 23;4:5;Rev 3:14
- MC42 1058 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 28. The lukewarm believer will be embarrassed
08 10 94 and shrink in shame at the Bema Seat Judgment. Rev 3:14 16;Jer 2:19;Pro 1:31
- MC42 1059 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 29. The last miserable experience for the
08 11 94 lukewarm believer in time before shame at the Judgment Seat. Rev 3:14 17
- MC42 1060 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 30. The believer flunks the prosperity test
08 12 94 when riches or wealth changes his priorities. Rev 3:17;Psa 119:72,127;Pro 8:10
- MC42 1061 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 31. The lukewarm believer doesn't know that
08 14 94 he is wretched, miserable, poor, blind and naked. Rev 3:14 18;1Pe 5:8;Jam 4:4
- MC42 1062 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 32. Buying gold refined by fire so that the
08 14 94 shame of your nakedness may not be revealed. Rev 3:18;1Pe 1:7;Jer 5:14;20:9
- MC42 1063 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 33. Jesus Christ indwells you body to stress
08 16 94 the importance of God emphasis over people emphasis. Gen 3:6 10;Eph 5:31 32
- MC42 1064 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 34. The reasons why God the Holy Spirit
08 17 94 indwells your body. Rom 8:2 11;Eze 36:22 27;1Jo 2:20,27;2Co 3:12 17
- MC42 1065 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 35. The relationship between the indwelling of
08 18 94 the Holy Spirit and the indwelling of the Shekinah glory. 2Co 3:17 18;Gal 4:19
- MC42 1066 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 36. The fruit or the production of the Spirit
08 21 94 is virtue love. Gal 5:16,22 23,16;1Co 1:18;Rom 10:2 3;1Jo 3:14 18
- MC42 1067 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 37. The fruit or the production of the Spirit
08 21 94 is joy and inner happiness. Gal 5:22;Luk 12:16 22;1Ti 6:6 8;Mar 14:10 11;Psa 35
- MC42 1068 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 38. The fruit of the Spirit is manifested by
08 23 94 having God's happiness. Gal 5:22;Psa 35;Pro 17:5;Jam 3:8 10;Rom 12:9
- MC42 1069 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 39. The happiness of the Lord is your

- 08 24 94 strength. Fruit of the Spirit, prt 4. Neh 8;10;Joh 17:13;Rom 14:17;1Th 1:6
 MC42 1070 The indwelling of the trinity, prt 40. the fruit of the Spirit is displayed by
 08 25 94 inner peace and overt prosperity. Phi 3:1,4:4;Gal 5:22;Rom 12:18;8:6;Phi 4:6 7
 MC42 1071 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 41.The fruit of the Spirit is demonstrated by
- 08 26 94 patience and long suffering. Gal 5:22;Psa 86:15;103:8;18:35;Col 1:11;3:12
 MC42 1072 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 42. The fruit of the Spirit is revealed by
 08 28 94 graciousness, kindness, and grace orientation. Gal 5:22;6:1 5;Joh 8:3 11
 MC42 1073 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 43. Our Lord's graciousness, kindness and
 08 28 94 grace orientation with the woman caught in adultery. Fruit of the Spirit prt 8.
 MC42 1074 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 44. The graciousness of our Lord dealing with
 08 30 94 the prostitute in the Pharisees house. Luk 7:36 50;Isa 65:1 6;Ecc 3:4;Joh 11:35
 MC42 1075 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 45. Grace orientated believers are very
 08 31 94 grateful and thankful to God for what they've been delivered from! Luk 7:36 50
 MC42 1076 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 46.Our Lord's association with tax collectors
 09 01 94 and prostitutes made an issue out of grace. Act 20:28 30;Mat 9:10 11;21:23;Luk
 MC42 1077 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 47. A parable which reveals how a grace
 09 02 94 oriented believer things! Luk 18:9 14;16:13 15
 MC42 1078 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 48. The fruit of the Spirit is to produce
 09 04 94 divine good. Gal 5:22;Eph 2:10;Gen 2:15 17;3:1 7;Mat 6:1
 MC42 1079 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 49. Human good plus sin equals evil and
 09 04 94 the origin of human good. Gen 3:1 9;Isa 64:6
 MC42 1080 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 50. After the original sin the first act
 09 06 94 of spiritual death was an act of human good and the function of legalism.
- MC42 1081 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 51. All their human good could produce was
 09 07 94 ultimate fear of God! Gen 3:8 20;Tit 1:15;1Ti 2:14
 MC42 1082 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 52. Christian activism is promoted by the
 09 08 94 same one promoting improvement in the garden, Satan himself! Gen 3:6 21
 COL28
- MC42 1083 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 53. The system of good performed by the
 09 09 94 believer which is acceptable to God. Col 3:22 25;Eph 2:8 10;2Ti 3:16 17;2:21
 MC42 1084 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 54. The fruit of the production of the Holy
 09 11 94 Spirit is faith or faithfulness. Gal 5:22, Psa 32:3 5;1Co 10:13;Psa 119:65 75
 MC42 1085 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 55. Rest, the manifestation of faith and
 09 11 94 faithfulness found in the believer. Psa 37:4 5;Heb 4:1 3
- MC42 1086 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 56. The faith developed as part of the
 09 13 94 fruit of the Spirit. Heb 4:1 3;11:6;Luk 17:1 10;Isa 26:3;Rom 4:20 21
 MC42 1087 The fruit of the Spirit, prt 57. The application of the essence of God rationale
 09 14 94 to stress circumstances and those that involve injustice and unfairness.Eph 6:16
 MC42 1088 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 58. Faithfulness toward God, right man or
 09 15 94 right woman, friends, the Royal family. Num 12:6 8;Luk 16:10 12;2Ti 2:1 7
 MC42 1089 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 59. The fruit or the production of the Holy
 09 16 94 Spirit is gentleness, humility or meekness. Gal 5:23;Eph 4:1 2;Col 3:12;Jam 1:21
 MC42 1090 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 60. Humility is a comfortable, relaxed system

- 09 18 94 of thinking. Gal 5:22 23;Pro 11:2;29:23;Col 2:18;1Pe 3:8;5:5 6
- MC42 1091 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 61. Humility, the basic ingredient for the
09 18 94 believer's capacity for life, love, happiness and blessing,Luk 14:11;Rom 9:19 21
- MC42 1092 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 62. The potter's wheel of spiritual authority
09 20 94 that produces genuine humility in the life of every believer. Rom 9:19 21
- MC42 1093 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 63.The fruit of the Spirit is self discipline
09 21 94 or self control. Gal 5:22 23;Eph 5:15;2Ti 2:4 5;1Co 9:24 27;Heb 5:11 14
- MC42 1094 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 64. Self discipline and spiritual habits on a
09 22 94 daily basis brings fantastic rewards and blessings! Joh 4:23 24;1Ti 4:7 8;Psa
MC42 1095 The indwelling of the Trinity, prt 65.The spiritual life manifested by the fruit 09
23 94 of the Spirit that God has provided for you. Gal 5:22 23;Pro 8:17 21;Phi 3:13 MC42 1096
- Divine Power:The unique availability of divine power, the omnipotence of God
09 25 94 the Father, God the Son, and God the Holy Spirit. Col 4:3;Eph 6:12;Mat 7:15
- MC42 1097 Divine Power:The same power that raised Jesus Christ from the dead is now
09 25 94 available to every Church age believer for the execution of God's plan. Eph 1:19
- MC42 1098 Divine Power: Between the resurrection of Christ and the Rapture of the Church
09 27 94 is the greatest power experiment in all human history! Eph 1:15 20;Col 2:15
- MC42 1099 Divine Power:The divine strength from being filled with the Spirit and
09 28 94 Walking by means of the Spirit. Deu 32:4;Eph 5:8,18;Gal 5:16;Col 1:25
- MC42 1100 Divine Power:The significant reasons why the believer needs to examine and
grasp 09 29 94the marvelous omnipotence of God. Psa 147;10 11;33:12 22;Pro 8:14;24:5;Phi
4:13
- MC42 1101 Divine Power:Every challenge in life demands equivalent power or authority for
09 30 94 meeting and overcoming that challenge. Luk 14:28 33;Phi 4:11 12;1Pe 1:3 5;
- MC42 1102 Divine Power:Going on the offensive against suffering, whether deserved or
10 02 94 undeserved, with the omnipotence of God.2Co 12:7 10;Gal 6:4 8;Gen 25:28
34;27:36
- MC42 1103 Divine Power:The positive solutions to suffering provided by the power of God.
10 02 94 Isa 13:11;Rev 3:20;2Ti 2:26;Rev 3:1 3;Ecc 8:11
- MC42 1104 Divine Power:Under discipline there is hope and comfort for the believer who
10 04 94 relies on the power of God to pull them through! Jam 5:9;Rev 3:20;Joh 10:9
- MC42 1105 Divine Power:The power of God to deliver the believer from the sin unto death
10 05 94 1Jo 5:16;1Co 11:27 30;5:1 5;Psa 118:17 18
- MC42 1106 Divine Power:The power of God strengthens the believer in disaster testing and
10 06 94 people testing. Psa 4:5;50:14 15;1Co 15:33 34;1Jo 4:20
- MC42 1107 Divine Power:Dealing with people with maximum problem solving ability
because
10 07 94 of the presence of divine power in your life. Pro 19:8;9:7 2;10:8,12;11:13,22
- COL29
- MC42 1108 Divine Power:Failing people testing results in becoming slaves to a job, a
10 09 94 relationship, family, and even to your enemies! Mat 5:11 12;8:18 21;Joh 12:42
- MC42 1109 Divine Power: The greatest issue, doctrine vs the details of life, family,

10 09 94 friends, loved ones, success, pleasure, social life, sex status symbols, materialism, or wealth. Mat 8:21 22;10:37 38;Mar 8:38;Luk 9:59 62

MC42 1110 Divine Power:Another form of suffering for blessing where the power of God is needed is in system testing. 1Co 10:31 1Pe 2:13 23 3:14 17 1Ch 21:1 13

10 11 94

MC42 1111 Divine Power:People who always quit when the pressure is too great spend all their lives flunking system testing.1Ch 21:1 13;Ecc 5:8;1Pe 3:14 17;Col 3:12 4:1

10 12 94

MC42 1112 Divine Power:Thought testing, another form of suffering for blessing where the power of God is needed.Pro 27:19;23:7;Mat 6:7;9:2 4;15:17 20;Rom 12:2 3;Isa 55:6

10 13 94

MC42 1113 Divine Power:Each stage of spir adulthood has the ability to destroy certain mental attitude deviations. 2Co 10:4 6;1Ti 2:9 10,15b

10 14 94

MC42 1114 Divine Power:The greatest form of suffering in this life is the privilege of suffering in the angelic conflict and evidence testing. Act 1:8;Job 1:12;2:6

10 16 94

MC42 1115 Divine Power:Spiritual maturity plus passing evidence testing equals glorification of God in the historic extension of the angelic conflict.Mat 4:3 4

10 16 94

MC42 1116 Divine Power:Our Lord used Bible doctrine to meet the test of Satan. Mat 4:1 7;2Ti 2:4;Luk 8:14;Psa 91;11 12;Phi 1:29

10 18 94

MC42 1117 Divine Power:The power of God needed in evidence testing and all creature obligation and loyalty is to the plan of God! Mat 4:1 11

10 19 94

MC42 1118 Divine Power:A scene in the courtroom of heaven in the angelic conflict as a man is entered into evidence testing. Eze 14:12 20;Job 1;Jer 4:23 26;Rev 20:7 8

10 20 94

MC42 1119 Divine Power:The challenge to trust God no matter how unexplainable or disastrous the suffering may become. Job 1:6 22;Joh 16:33

10 21 94

MC42 1120 Divine Power:Job passes the second evidence test, loss of health, social life, & attractiveness. Isa 43:21;43:7;Job 1:20 22;2:1 6;Mat 12:22;Luk 13:16

10 23 94

MC42 1121 Divine Power:Why in the world would God ever turn over to Satan the greatest believer alive if there was no angelic conflict? Job 2:6 10

10 23 94

MC42 1122 Divine Power: Being willing to accept the prosperity that God gives but not willing to accept the suffering that He allows! Job 2:1 3;Pro 14:12;27:9

10 25 94

MC42 1123 Divine Power:Job's friends erroneously conclude that Job is under divine discipline or some form of punitive suffering from God. Job 2:11 13;3:1 10

10 26 94

MC42 1124 Divine Power:No believer can judge the life of another properly without having all the facts and we are not permitted to have all the fact. Job 3:11 26

10 27 94

MC42 1125 Divine Power:Eliphaz assumes that Job is under divine discipline and very close to the sin unto death rather than what is true. 1Pe 4:15;Psa 19:7 13;Pro 17:17

10 28 94

MC42 1126 Divine Power:You don't appeal to God when you are entered into the appeal trial of Satan and all the fallen angels!Job 5:1 6;Luk 8:18;Mar 4:24;Ecc 7:9;Pro 14:30

10 30 94

MC42 1127 Divine Power:Eliphaz puts all of the marvelous doc together to show Job that he is a terrible sinner and needs to get right with God! Job 5:17 6:30;Pro 27:10

10 30 94

MC42 1128 Divine Power:The bitterness of Job causes him to be double minded. Job 7:1 8:10;Jam 3:14;Psa 64:3;Heb 12:15;Eph 4:29 32

11 01 94

MC42 1129 Divine Power:From self righteous arrogance, Bildad implies that Job is getting what he deserves. Gal 4:29;Jud 1:16;Joh 16:2;Luk 6:22 23

11 02 94

- MC42 1130 Divine Power:Operating in the Supreme court of heaven rationale when faced
with
11 03 94 self righteous individuals. Job 10:1;Psa 55:22;1Pe 5:7;Mat 7:1 2;Joh 5;22 27
- MC42 1131 Divine Power:Be careful of these individuals who consider it "their duty" to
11 04 94 speak evil and discredit other people. Job 10;1 22;Jam 3:5 6;Psa 12:2 4;Rom 2:1
COL 30
- MC42 1132 Divine Power:Meet Zophar, your typical self righteous believer who thinks that
11 06 94 God is on his side and everyone else is wrong. Job 11:1 2;Mat 6:1;7:1 5;15:7 9
- MC42 1133 Divine Power:Self righteous people love to get on their high horse and look down
11 06 94 their nose on others in their times of disaster. Job 11:12 12:2;Isa 3:9;Pro 26:5
- MC42 1134 Divine Power:How to receive God's wisdom and power and His counsel and
11 08 94 understanding. Job 12:1;Pro 26:5;Psa 35:15 16;Eph 4:8 11;Act 20:28
- MC42 1135 Divine Power:If the three blind mice kept their mouths shut, people would
11 09 94 think that they were smart. Job 12:11 13:28;1Jo 4:1;Pro 23:23;Isa 55:1;Mic 3:11
- MC42 1136 Divine Power:All of us get into some type of trouble so why malign people when
11 10 94 they do? Job 14:1 15:34;Psa 51:5;58:3;Ecc 2:16;8:10;Mat 22:15 16
- MC42 1137 Divine Power:The tongue,the difference between the mature believer and the self
11 11 94 righteous legalistic pip squeaks. Job 16:1 11;Proverbs;2Sa 12:5 7;Isa 66:5
- MC42 1138 Divine Power:Anger at the self righteous legalistic pip squeaks can serve as
11 13 94 motivation to go forward with doctrine. Job 14:7 9;18:1 19:18;Psa 1:1 3
- MC42 1139 Divine Power:Be careful of reaction against the pious, self righteous legalistic
11 13 94 pip squeaks. Job 19:1 29;2Co 2:11;11:14 15;Eph 6:11
- MC42 1140 Divine Power: Making application from resurrection in time of disaster because
11 15 94 our life on this earth is just a drop in the bucket. Job 19:1 29;Job 20;Psa 58:3
- MC42 1141 Divine Power:Flaws attack the basic soundness of spiritual life, Job has some
11 16 94 faults, Zophar has flaws! Mat 7:1 5;Jud 1:16;2Co 13:5;Hag 1:5 7;1Co 11:28,31
- MC42 1142 Divine Power:How a born again believer turns out like a "brother Zophar"!
11 17 94 Job 20:1 21:13; Pro 30:11 13; Psa 64:6
- MC42 1143 Divine Power:The silence of God and why God allows the three blind mice
11 18 94 to live. Job 21:1 34;Mat 5:45;Jer 12:1;Psa 73;Psa 84:10.
- MC42 1144 Divine Power:Why does God permit all of these accusations and this maligning or
11 20 94 why the silence of God? Job 22:1;Psa 103:2;116:12;55:2 5;Gal 6:4 5
- MC42 1145 Divine Power:God speaks through His word and the highest compliment ever
given
11 20 94 to the royal family is the silence of God. Job 23:1 17;Gal 6:4 5
- MC42 1146 Divine Power: God must remain silent and Job must do it on his own with
11 22 94 the doctrine resident in his soul! Job 23:19;2Co 12:7 10;Heb 11:6;Phi 1:29
- MC42 1147 Divine Power:The last arrogant self righteous legalistic pip squeak's
11 23 94 message to Job. Job 23:1 25:6; Joh 15:3; Rom 5:1;Heb 11:6
- MC42 1148 Divine Power:"You call me a maggot, I say I'm powerless, "You call me a worm,
11 24 94 I say I'm just feeble!" Job 26:1 28:1;Jam 3:6
- MC42 1149 Divine Power:Job may have lost his patience with his legalistic friends but
11 25 94 Job perseveres in spite of all the pressures! Job 29;Jam 5:11;Heb 11:7 8,24 27

- MC42 1150 11 27 94 Divine Power:Job was very gracious, generous and humble around people in spite of all his prosperity and wealth. Job 28:1 30:10;Ecc 3:1;Deu 30:20;Psa 34:12
- MC42 1151 11 27 94 Divine Power:Evidence testing not only entails the silence of God but also the silence of man! Job 30;11;Ecc 5:8;Jer 17:5;9:420:10;Psa 62:9
- MC42 1152 11 29 94 Divine Power:Elihu functions as a human judge rebuking Job and his three friends for their unsupported accusations against Job! Job 32:1;Lam 3:39;Num 11:1
- MC42 1153 11 30 94 Divine Power:There is a human spirit in man and the breath of the Almighty gives them understanding. Job 32:1 22;Rom 5:12,18 19;1Co 2;14;Jud 19;1Th 5:23
- MC42 1154 and
12 01 94 Divine Power:You were brought into this world by the decision of a sovereign and righteous God who has never made a mistake! Job 33:1 22;Job 3:11
- MC42 1155 12 02 94 Divine Power:Who the angel of the Lord really is. Job 33:23 28
- MC42 1156 12 04 94 Divine Power:Our inconsistencies, failures, and sins cannot destroy the plan of God for our lives if we rebound and recover. Job 33:1 34;Psa 130:3 4;Gen 12:11
- MC42 1157 12 04 94 Divine Power:Job needs to be reminded of the grace policy of God to pull him through evidence testing and undeserved suffering. Job 34:4 35:3;Psa 14:1
- MC42 1158 12 06 94 Divine Power:Our morality doesn't add thing to God nor does our immorality take away a thing from Him. Job 35:1 8
- MC42 1159 12 07 94 Divine Power:Morality without virtue inevitably leads to arrogance and moral degeneracy. Job 35:6 7;Phi 4:8;Psa 130:3;23:6;3:6;2Pe 1:1 11
- MC42 1160 12 08 94 Divine Power:Every person either serves God in the plan of God or Satan in the cosmic system, it all depends on what you choose. Mat 19:16 22;Pro 6:16 19
- MC42 1161 12 09 94 Divine Power:Although we don't know why things are happening we need to trust in the fact that God has everything under control. Job 36:1 37:24;1Co 15:34
- COL 31
- MC42 1162 12 11 94 Divine Power:One of the biggest difficulties with believers when they get into suffering is that they lose the manliness principle of being courageous. Job 38
- MC42 1163 12 11 94 Divine Power:Only God has the power to control His creatures, whether it is the hippopotamus, the crocodile, the dinosaur or man! Job 38:38 41;Mat 6:26;10:29
- MC42 1164 12 13 94 Divine Power:The rebound and recovery of Job. Job 42:1 6;Mat 6:22;13:15 16;Eph 1:18;1Co 11:30 31;Rom 2:4;Exo 13:17;Heb 12:17
- MC42 1165 12 14 94 Divine Power:Job's restoration to fellowship w/out whimpering and whining about his failures. Job 2:3 6;1Jo 1:9;4:4b;Mat 16:18;Psa 32:5;38:18
- MC42 1166 12 15 94 Divine Power:Why God forgave Job and how Job passed the third part of evidence testing. 1Jo 1:9; Pro 23:26.
- MC42 1167 12 16 94 Divine Power:The three blind mice get what they deserve for judging Job and the grace orientation of Job. Job 42:1 7;Jer 26:3;1Sa 15:29;Rom 9:13;Num 20:8 11
- MC42 1168 12 18 94 Divine Power:Job's fantastic blessings & rewards for glorifying God in evidence testing and the angelic conflict. Job 42:1 17;Phi 4:10 13,18;Eph 5:2;Jam 5:10 11

- MC42 1169 12 18 94 Divine Power:The conclusion, the means for you as a believer attaining the power of God in your life. Pro 24:5;Col 1:9 12;1Co 1:18;16:13;2Ti 2:1;Heb 13:9
- MC42 1170 12 20 94 Age of No Prophecy:The upper room discourse and the message the night before our Lord's death. Joh 13:1 4;Rev 22:18 19;Pro 30:5 6;Isa 53:10;Rom 6:23
- MC42 1171 12 21 94 Age of No Prophecy:Church age history depends upon the decisions that the believer makes not the unbeliever.Heb 1:1 4;Mat 5:13;Mar 9:50;Col 4:6;Joh 13:1 4
- MC42 1172 12 22 94 Age of No Prophecy:Garbage on the feet and garbage in the head and a family feud at the holiday dinner!Joh13:4 10;Luk14:34 35;Rom10:15;Phi23:6 8;Mat16:22 23
- MC42 1173 12 23 94 Age of No Prophecy:One bath but many foot washings or saved once,rebond many times! Joh 13:4 15;6:63 71;Phi 3:6;Rom 10:2;Psa 41:9;Tit 3:5
- MC42 1174 12 24 94 Christmas Special: Our Lord put on the uniform of a human body to fight a battle that would give us total victory, liberty, freedom & independence. Jer 11:7 8
- MC42 1175 12 25 94 Christmas Special: Eternal God is humiliated by becoming true humanity but He did it for us! 1Co 11:24;Heb 10:5;Luk 1:35;Psa 40:6;Isa 53:5
- MC42 1176 12 25 94 Christmas Special: In the roll of the book, the Old Testament Scriptures, it is written concerning the Lord. Heb 10:5 14;Psa 22:6 8,16,18.
- MC42 1177 12 27 94 Age of No Prophecy: Why the Church age began ten days after the Lord was seated at the right hand of God the Father. Joh 13:1 12;Deu 32:2;Lev 23;Phi 2:6 8
- MC42 1178 12 28 94 Age of No Prophecy:The doctrine that is to be taught in the Church age demands something greater in learning it then whatever existed before. Joh 13:13 15
- MC42 1179 12 29 94 Age of No Prophecy:The foot washing custom used as a training aid for Bible doctrine to be perpetuated and proclaimed in every generation! Joh 13:7
- MC42 1180 12 30 94 Age of No Prophecy:How Lord could make Himself equal with God and then at the same time say that His Father was greater than Him. Joh 13:13 16;1:1 3;9:35
- MC42 1181 01 01 95 Age of No Prophecy:The means of attaining divine happiness. Joh 13:12 17;Luk 11:27 28;1Jo 4:4;1Pe 3:15;Mat 13:19
- MC42 1182 01 01 95 Age of No Prophecy:Divine happiness is the only happiness in the world you can have at all times, wherever you are, no matter what your circumstances. Psa 43:3
- MC42 1183 01 03 95 Age of No Prophecy:Judas pretended to love the Lord but ignorance of doctrine means that it has always been pseudo love. Joh 13:17 18;5:38 42;8:47;14:21 23
- MC42 1184 01 04 95 Age of No Prophecy:All of the time that the traitor walked with the Lord, the traitor had his privacy. Joh 13:13 30.
- MC42 1185 01 05 95 Age of No Prophecy:Beware of the traitor and his characteristics! Joh 13:17 30;Luk 6:13 16;Joh 12:1 6;Mat 26:6 16;27:3 5.
- MC42 1186 01 06 95 Age of No Prophecy:The profile of a traitor. Psa 55:12 14,20 21;Jud 1:16;2Sa 15:2 6
- COL 32
- MC42 1187 01 08 95 Age of No Prophecy:Under Satan possession, Judas Iscariot is now headquarters for the devil until Judas dies. Joh 13:20 29;2Th 2:7 12
- MC42 1188 01 08 95 Age of No Prophecy:The Church age is the most intensified stage of the angelic conflict because it is hidden and invisible. Joh 13:30 33;Eph 3:8 10

- MC42 1189 Age of No Prophecy:The doctrine of the glorification of God in the Church
01 10 95 age. Joh 13:30 32;Eph 3:19 21;Eph 1:3 6;Isa 26:15;60:21
- MC42 1190 Age of No Prophecy:The Church is resurrected at the Rapture when it will
01 11 95 become a bride under the principle of right man, right woman. Joh 13:32 33
- MC42 1191 Age of No Prophecy:There are new provisions for the new spiritual species
01 12 95 which allow the believer to love in a brand new way. Joh 13:34 35;Lev 19:18
- MC42 1192 Age of No Prophecy:Learning how to love with the love of God by understanding
01 13 95 how God loves. 1Th 4:9;Phi 1:9 10;Mic 7:18 20;Rom 8:38 39;2Co 13:14
- MC42 1193 Age of No Prophecy:This "new commandment" is designed to meet the
intensified
01 15 95 stage of the angelic conflict. Joh 13:34 35;Eph 6:12;1Ti 4:1 2;2Co 2:11
- MC42 1194 Age of No Prophecy:Divine integrity supports divine love just as human integrity
01 15 95 carries personal love. Joh 3:16;Rom 5:6 8;3:10 18;Tit 2:3 4
- MC42 1195 Age of No Prophecy:The problem with personal love and the solution
01 17 95 to the problem. Joh 11:1 3,32 36;13:34;15:12,17;1Jo 4:20,21
- MC42 1196 Age of No Prophecy:The difference in the original language between
01 18 95 agape love and phileo love. Joh 21:15 17;Luk 6:27 37
- MC42 1197 Age of No Prophecy:Living in a relaxed mental attitude and the danger of
01 19 95 sincerity & emotionalism without doctrine. Joh 13:34 38;18:15 18;Mat 11:28 30
- MC42 1198 Age of No Prophecy:Disregarding past failures and past success and looking
01 20 95 forward to the Rapture. Joh 14:1 3;Phi 3:13;Rev 6:12 17
- MC42 1199 Age of No Prophecy:Understanding the Jewish wedding custom and how it
01 22 95 reveals the Rapture of the Church. Joh 13:36 14:3;1Co 6:19 20;Mat 25:1 13
- MC42 1200 Age of No Prophecy:"I go to prepare a place for you". The announcement in the
01 22 95 upper room about the coming of the Rapture. Joh 14:1 3;Rev 6:12 17;2:18 22
- MC42 1201 Age of No Prophecy:The real meaning of "I am the way the truth and the life."
01 24 95 Joh 14:1 6;20:19 29;Act 18:24 26;18:33 38;Psa 19:7 11
- MC42 1202 Age of No Prophecy:The will of God for every member of the human race and the
01 25 95 result of living in His will. Joh 14:5 6;Psa 85:10 11;Joh 4:23 24;14:15 17
- MC42 1203 Age of No Prophecy:"I am the life", the zoe life is God's fantastic grace
01 26 95 provision which staggers the imagination. Joh 14:6;10:10;Eph 3:14 21;Isa 55:8
- MC42 1204 Age of No Prophecy:The sad rebuke of Thomas, "If you had known but you didn't
01 27 95 you would have known My Father also!" Joh 14:5 7;Jam 4:13 15;Joh 1:18;6:46
- MC42 1205 Age of No Prophecy:The sad rebuke to Philip, "Have I been so long with you,
01 29 95 and yet you have not come to know Me." Joh 14:8 15 Isa 65:24
- MC42 1206 Age of No Prophecy:The doctrine of the Holy Spirit's Mentorship, prt 1.
01 29 95 Joh 14:16 17
- MC42 1207 Age of No Prophecy:The doctrine of the Holy Spirit's Mentorship, prt 2.
01 31 95 Joh 14:16 17;Rom 8:8 11;1Co 3:16;6:19;2Ti 1:13 14
- MC42 1208 Age of No Prophecy:The doctrine of the Holy Spirit's Mentorship, prt 3.
02 01 95 1Co 2:9 16;Joh 14:26;16:12 14;2Ti 3:16 17;2Pe 1:20 21
- MC42 1209 Age of No Prophecy:The doctrine of the Holy Spirit's Mentorship, prt 4.
02 02 95 Rom 8:26 27.

- MC42 1210 Age of No Prophecy:The doctrine of the Holy Spirit's Mentorship, prt 5.
02 03 95 Eph 5:18;4:30;Gal 5:1,13 18,22 25;1Th 5:19
- MC42 1211 Age of No Prophecy:The announcement that Christianity is not a religion, it
02 05 95 is a relationship with the living God. Joh 14:15 20;1Ti 1:6 7;2Co 11:13 15
- MC42 1212 Age of No Prophecy:He who keeps on having and holding My commands and
02 05 95 guards them is the one that loves Me. Joh 14:21 23;14:2;13:35;14:15;15:10.
- MC42 1213 Age of No Prophecy:Building an edification complex causes you to guard that
02 07 95 which belongs to you. Joh 14:18 23;14:2;13:35;14:15;15:10
- COL33
- MC42 1214 Age of No Prophecy:The Doctrine of the Edification Complex of the Soul, prt 1.
02 08 95 Joh 14:22 23;14:2;Eph 3:16 17;Mar 4:19;Eph 4:11 16
- MC42 1215 Age of No Prophecy:The Doctrine of the Edification Complex of the Soul, prt 2.
02 09 95 2Co 10:8;13:10;1Th 5:12;1Pe 5:1 3;Heb 13:17;Eph 4:12
- MC42 1216 Age of No Prophecy:The Doctrine of the Edification Complex of the Soul, prt 3.
02 10 95 The motivation and function from edification. Rom 14:19;1Co 9:24
27;14:12,26,40
- MC42 1217 Age of No Prophecy:The Doctrine of the Edification Complex of the Soul, prt 4.
02 12 95 How to construct the edification complex. Joh 14:21 24;Heb 13:9 10;1Co 3:11 15
- MC42 1218 Age of No Prophecy:The Doctrine of the Edification Complex of the Soul, prt 5.
02 12 95 The edification complex of soul is the capacity for escrow blessing. Act 9:31
- MC42 1219 Age of No Prophecy:How the Lord Jesus Christ reveals Himself to believers and
02 14 95 not to the world. Joh 14:21 25;6:64;Mar 2:5 8;12:12 15;6:64;Deu 29:29
- MC42 1220 Age of No Prophecy:How the Holy Spirit brings to your remembrance what the
02 15 95 Lord Jesus Christ has told you. Joh 14:26;2Pe 1:2 12
- MC42 1221 Age of No Prophecy:The importance of repetition and the Holy Spirit bringing to
02 16 95 your remembrance the doctrines you have learned.Joh 14:26;2Pe 1:1 12;Mat 7:26
27
- MC42 1222 Age of No Prophecy:Repetition of doctrine protects the believer from being a
02 17 95 loser in time and in the eternal state. 2Pe 1:8 15;2Ti 2:11 15;Jer 5:25;Mar 8:36
- MC42 1223 Age of No Prophecy:My peace I give to you; not as the world gives, do I give to
02 19 95 you. Let not your heart be troubled, nor let it be fearful. Joh 14:24 27
- MC42 1224 Age of No Prophecy:"I go away" is a reference to the ascension and session of
02 19 95 Christ in His glorification at the right hand of the Father. Joh 14:27 28
- MC42 1225 Age of No Prophecy:The ascension & session bring in the age of no prophecy and
02 21 95 our Lord's victory in the angelic conflict. Joh 14:28;Col 3:1;Act 2:29 36
- MC42 1226 Age of No Prophecy:When a subject is mentioned as many times as the ascension
02 22 95 and session it deserves our undivided attention! Act 1:1 11;1Pe 3:18 22
- MC42 1227 Age of No Prophecy:The humanity of Jesus Christ in Hypostatic Union is now
02 23 95 exalted and glorified at the right hand of the Father. Act 32 33;3:13;Rom 4:24
- MC42 1228 Age of No Prophecy:Because of our union with Christ who is seated at the right
02 24 95 hand of God we have inherited a new rank, title, and an office. Heb 1:1 14
- MC42 1229 Age of No Prophecy:The angelic conflict and the fact that the Lord has gone to
02 26 95 the Father and has been seated at the right hand of God! Joh 14:28;Heb 1:1 14

- MC42 1230 Age of No Prophecy: Whatever means God provided for angels cannot compare
02 26 95 to what God provided for the human race because of the session. Rom 5:19
- MC42 1231 Age of No Prophecy: How believers & unbelievers neglect so great a salvation.
03 05 95 Joh 14:28; Heb 2:1 7; Jud 1:6; Mat 25:41; 2Pe 2:4; 1Ti 4:14
- MC42 1232 Age of No Prophecy: During the Millennial reign, the saints will rule in
03 05 95 resurrection just like the unseen forces now who run the world. 1Co 15:22
- MC42 1233 Age of No Prophecy: The session and the reason why God brings many sons
03 07 95 into glory. Heb 2:7 11; Gen 1:27 28; Mat 16:16 18; Heb 4:13
- MC42 1234 Age of No Prophecy: The Lord is seated at the right hand of God commanding
03 08 95 angels to look down on earth because there is something special! Heb 2:11 18
- MC42 1235 Age of No Prophecy: The session, the proof that God the Father is totally
03 09 95 propitiated or satisfied with the work of Christ on the cross. Heb 10:5 14
- MC42 1236 Age of no prophecy: Objective thinking about the above things and the meaning
03 10 95 behind the age of no prophecy! Col 3:1 2; Heb 12:2; Rom 8:34; Col 1:16; Joh 14:28
31
- MC42 1237 Age of No Prophecy: Defining the invisible hero and the influence he has in this
03 12 95 life. Psa 25:12 13; 37:23 25; 112:1 3; Rom 11:1 5; Rev 2:11; 20:11 15
- MC42 1238 Dispensation of Invisible Heroes: The most important thing for an individual to
03 12 95 have in order to become an invisible hero. Rom 15:4; Heb 10:32 11:1; 1Pe 1:23,25
- MC42 1239 Dispensation of Invisible Heroes: Doctrine is the reality from which we keep on
03 14 95 receiving our confidence and become invisible heroes. Heb 10:32 11:1; 2Co 4:18
- MC42 1240 Dispensation of Invisible Heroes: Wisdom or doctrine always causes us to take
03 15 95 a doctrinal stand, though many believers refuse to do so. Heb 11:1; Pro 8:1 7
- MC42 1241 Dispensation of Invisible Heroes: The production of doctrine or what doctrine
03 16 95 will produce in the life of the believer who is positive. Pro 8:7 21; Eph 6:12
- MC42 1242 Invisible Hero: There has always been and there still is an attack on the daily
03 17 95 intake of B.D.! Pro 8:18 36; 2Ch 8:14; 31:16; Jer 7:25; Heb 10:11
- MC42 1243 Invisible Hero: It is the great invisible power of positive volition toward
03 19 95 doctrine that preserves human history. Heb 11:1 3; Gen 18:20 32; 39:5; Zec 4:10
- MC42 1244 Invisible Hero: Abel: By means of doctrine resident in the soul Abel offered to
03 19 95 God a greater sacrifice than Cain. Heb 11:4; Gen 4:1 16; Mat 23:35; 1Jo 3:12
- MC42 1245 Invisible Hero: Abel: The antediluvian period was a very peculiar time during
03 21 95 human history. Gen 3:24; 6:2; 2Pe 2:4 5; Jud 1:14; Gen 2:4 3:21; Acts 4:12
- MC42 1246 Invisible Hero: Abel: Cain believed in God but not the Lord God which is why he
03 22 95 gave offerings to God. Gen 3:1 24; Heb 11:1 4; 1Jo 3:12; Psa 138:2; Lev 22:21
- MC42 1247 Invisible Hero: Abel: What the blood of Abel speaks to us. Heb 11:4; Joh 4:24;
03 23 95 Gen 4:4; Heb 12:24; 1Ti 1:4; 6:3 4; 2Ti 2:14,23; Tit 3:9
- COL34
- MC42 1248 Invisible Hero: Enoch was taken up apart from physical death and apart from this
03 24 95 earth. Heb 11:5; Gen 5:24; Jud 1:14; 2Ti 4:6 8; Rom 14:8; 1Th 4:13,16 18.
- MC42 1249 Invisible Hero: Enoch: Each generation has a spiritual leader, a person around
03 26 95 whom all who are positive toward doctrine can rally. Heb 11:5; Jud 1:14
- MC42 1250 Invisible Hero: Enoch: Pleasing God is a matter of entering into spiritual
03 26 95 maturity & becoming a spiritual champion or invisible hero. Heb 11:5; 2Ti 4:2

- MC42 1251 Invisible Hero: Enoch: Without doctrine resident in the soul it is impossible to
03 28 95 please God. Heb 11:1 6;Gen 5:22 24;Col 1:9 10;Gal 1:10;Col 3:22
- MC42 1252 Invisible Hero: Enoch: Pleasing God includes the assembling of yourselves
03 29 95 together & recognizing the authority of the pastor teacher. Heb 11:6;Gal 1:10
- MC42 1253 Invisible Hero: Enoch: The fantastic rewards from seeking God diligently and
how
03 30 95 to please Him. Heb 11:6;2Jo 6 9;Rev 22:12;Heb 12:5 7;Deu 4:29;Psa 34:10
- MC42 1254 Invisible Hero: Enoch: There is always someone who exploits the grace of God to
03 31 95 the maximum and takes in doctrine as very few people do in history. Gen 5:21 24
- MC42 1255 Invisible Hero: Enoch became a monument forever and ever to the fact that no
one
04 02 95 by being faithful to the written word will ever lose out! Heb 11:5 6;Gen 5:21 24
- MC42 1256 Invisible Hero: Enoch: Elijah and Enoch advanced so far & fast into super grace
04 02 95 that transfer apart from death was warranted. Eph 2:7;Rev 11:3 13;Heb 11:5
- MC42 1257 Invisible Hero: Enoch: The manifestation of surpassing grace in Enoch, the Lord
04 04 95 Jesus Christ and the apostle Paul. 2Co 8:1 5;Phi 4:17 19;Mat 17:1 5;Phi 1:21 26
- MC42 1258 Invisible Hero: Noah: Noah stuck with doctrine & became spiritually mature and
04 05 95 received divine warning from God concerning the future! Heb 11:7
- MC42 1259 Invisible Hero: Noah: he wasn't motivated to build the ship for people, he was
04 06 95 motivated to build the ship for God. Heb 11:7;Gen 6:14 16;Mat 7:1 2
- MC42 1260 Invisible Hero: Noah: It was not the majority or the world condemning Noah, it
04 07 95 was Noah's life condemning the world. Heb 11:7;1Co 2:14 16;Hag 1:5;Deu 32 41
- MC42 1261 Invisible Hero: Noah: Noah becomes a mature believer in the presence of the
04 09 95 sons of the gods. Heb 11:7;2Pe 2:4;Jud 1:6;Gen 6:1 2;Luk 3:23,36 38
- MC42 1262 Invisible Hero: Noah: Satan turned loose the greatest weapons of lust of
04 09 95 all time in Noah's generation. Gen 6:1 2;4:25;Rom 5:19;Rev 9:8
- MC42 1263 Invisible Hero: Noah: The "sons of the gods" and the history behind Greek
04 11 95 mythology as it relates to Noah. Gen 6:1 2;2Pe 2:4 5;Act 14:8 15.
- MC42 1264 Invisible Hero: Noah: The "phallic" cult at the time in which Noah lived
04 12 95 and the difference between lusts and normal desires. Eph 4:17 22;Luk 22:15
- MC42 1265 Invisible Hero: Noah: The grace policy of God never executes judgment on
04 13 95 mankind before every grace opportunity has been given to believe. Gen 6:1 3
- MC42 1266 Invisible Hero: Noah: The earth was corrupt in the sight of God and the earth
04 14 95 was filled with violence. Gen 6:1 5;Jude 6;2Pe 2:4;Mat 12:22 24
- MC42 1267 Invisible Hero: Noah: The Ark and the analogy that Jesus Christ is the treasure
04 16 95 chest. 1Pe 3:18 22;Mat 27:46;Heb 13:5;Col 2:3;Joh 10:9;Rom 8:1
- MC42 1268 Invisible Hero: Noah: The saturation of evil on the earth was so great that the
04 16 95 human race had reached a point of total self destruction. Gen 6:1 8
- MC42 1269 Invisible Hero: Noah: As in the days of Noah so all in human history, everyone
04 18 95 has a chance to be saved and to know truth! Gen 6:1 22;1Co 11:3,7 11,14 15
- COL35
- MC42 1270 Invisible Hero: Abraham: Introduction to our next visible hero and the profile

04 19 95 of Abraham. Heb 11:8 10;Mat 10:34 36;Gen 12:11 19;20:1 12;Pro 24:16
MC42 1271 Invisible Hero: Abraham: Being in the right place at the right time is a matter
04 20 95 of divine guidance and the principle that J.C. controls history. Heb 11:8
MC42 1272 Invisible Hero:Abraham:Divine guidance and what God wants you to do and
where
04 21 95 God wants you to be. Heb 11:8;Pro 1:30 31;6:20 24;3:24;19:23;Jer 2:17,19
MC42 1273 Invisible Hero: Abraham: When family or relatives hold you back then family
04 23 95 and relatives have to go. Heb 11:1 8;Mat 10:34 39;12:46 50;8;18 22;Luk 9:61 62
MC42 1274 Invisible Hero: Abraham: Abraham never hit super grace until he was totally
04 23 95 separated from all his relatives. Gen 11:26 12:1;Rom 12:17 19;Pro 13:20
MC42 1275 Invisible Hero: Abraham: It was necessary for Abraham to have a change in
04 25 95 residence because his spiritual growth was the most important thing! Act 7:2 4
MC42 1276 Invisible Hero: Abraham: Abraham has to learn the way so many of have to learn,
04 26 95 the shock treatment. Isa 29:24;Gen 11:26 27;Pro 19;15;31:27;1Ti 5:13
MC42 1277 Invisible Hero: Abraham: Families are divided in eternity by their attitude
04 27 95 toward Christ and by their attitude toward doctrine. Gen 11:28 29
MC42 1278 Invisible Hero: Abraham: Biblical guidelines for the selection of a mate.
04 28 95 Gen 11:28 29 1Co 7:9 Gen 2:18 23

MC42 1279 Invisible Hero: Abraham: Abram married a nagging woman!
04 30 95 Gen 11:26 29 1Pe 3:1 6 Pro 27:15;19:13;21:9;21:19
MC42 1280 Invisible Hero: Abraham: One of the things that Abraham had to overcome
through
04 30 95 doctrine was that God is more real than adverse circumstances. Gen 11:30 31

MC42 1281 Invisible Hero: Abraham: If you get out of God's geographical location for your
05 02 95 life there will be no divine revelation. Gen 11:31;Luk 6:40;1Jo 3:15;Heb 10:25
MC42 1282 Invisible Hero: Abraham: The death of Terah is shocking to Abram but is even
05 03 95 more shocking to Terah! Gen 11:31 32;Psa 119:65 68,71 72,75;Luk 16:22 28
MC42 1283 Invisible Hero: Abraham: Often what seems to be a demotion in the eyes of the
05 04 95 world is actually a promotion in the eyes of God! Gen 11:31 12:1;15:7;Heb 12:27
MC42 1284 Invisible Hero: Abraham: We must have enough trust in the "Promisor" and faith
05 05 95 in His ability to give us what will make us happy! Gen 12:1 3;Pro 3:9 10
MC42 1285 Invisible Hero: Abraham: God is going to test us to advance without a lot of
05 07 95 encouragement and to do it just because He said to! Gen 12:1 3
MC42 1286 Invisible Hero: Abraham: The spiritual & temporal blessings given to the
05 07 95 believer who goes forward in the plan of God. Gen 12:1 2;Rev 3:16 17
MC42 1287 Invisible Hero: Abraham: Permitting life to come to you through the intake
05 09 95 of doctrine is the secret of grace blessing. Gen 12:2;Isa 30:1 3;Ecc 5:1 2
MC42 1288 Invisible Hero: Abraham: Blessings and cursings that come from our attitude
05 10 95 toward the "true" born again Jew. Gen 12:1 4;Rom 9:6;Rev 12:1 13:1;1Co 14:33
MC42 1289 Invisible Hero: Abraham: Abram gets out of his reversionism by leaving Haran
05 11 95 however he does not separate form the reversionist Lot. Gen 12:4 5;Act 7:4
MC42 1290 Invisible Hero: Abraham: To have is nothing unless doctrine is everything!
05 12 95 Gen 12:4 5;Rev 3:17;Ecc 1:12 2:11;5:10 22:18:6 2
MC42 1291 Invisible Hero: Abraham: Lot used the success and prestige that Abraham gave

- 05 14 95 him to influence others to go against Abraham! Gen 12:1 5;Col 3:23 24
 MC42 1292 Invisible Hero: Abraham: Slavery is a Biblical subject and it is not condemned
 05 14 95 by the Bible! Gen 12:5;Eph 6:5 9;Col 3:22 4:1;1Co 7:21 22
- MC42 1293 Invisible Hero: Sarah: How a woman can become spiritually mature and glorify
 05 16 95 God. Heb 11:8 11;Mar 10:29 30;1Co 11:3,7,11;Rev 3:12,2Ti 3:6
 MC42 1294 Invisible Hero: Sarah: She will get very frustrated and bitter but doctrine
 05 17 95 in the soul will solve her problems! Heb 11:11;13:7;1Jo 3:15.
 MC42 1295 Invisible Hero: Sarah: Being brilliant and beautiful, she was the target of
 05 18 95 a lot of female jealousy! Gen 3:16;1Ti 2:11 14;Act 13:42 45;17:4 5;Jam 3:14 16
- MC42 1296 Invisible Hero: Sarah: She continued day in and day out to take in doctrine in
 05 19 95 spite of reverses and failures of all kinds! Heb 11:11;Lam 3:14 15;Exo 15:22
 MC42 1297 Invisible Hero: Sarah: Sarah had to overcome in her soul things that no man
 05 21 95 would ever have to face! Heb 11:1;Gen 12:5 8;Heb 10:38;Isa 30:1 2
 MC42 1298 Invisible Hero: Sarah: To save his life, wimpy Abram wants to get rid of
 05 21 95 Sarah to Wakhare Achthoes III. Gen 12:13 20
 MC42 1299 Invisible Hero: Sarah: Sarah learns about the divine protection from the Lord and
 05 23 95 that God is for us. Gen 12:11 20;2Jo 1:8;Psa 105:9 15;Rom 5:8;8:26,31 32
 MC42 1300 Invisible Hero: Sarah: Sarah makes the big mistake of trying to play God.
 05 24 95 Gen 16:1 6;Gen 3:17;Mar 11:24;Pro 14:29;15:18;16:32
 MC42 1301 Invisible Hero: Sarah: Awareness of the problem can bring either response
 05 25 95 to doctrine or reaction to the situation. Gen 16:1 2;Pro 5:5,11,20.
 MC42 1302 Invisible Hero: Sarah: The wrong action is not justified by Sarah's spirit
 05 26 95 of self sacrifice and her obvious generosity with Abram's sex life. Gen 16:1 3
 COL36
- MC42 1303 Invisible Hero: Sarah: What every man needs to understand about women.
 05 28 95 Gen 16:1 4;3:16;4:7;1Pe 3:7;1Co 11:3,7;7:32 33;SOS 7:10
 MC42 1304 Invisible Hero: Sarah: Competition between an arrogant woman and a jealous
 05 28 95 woman is a disaster for Abram. Gen 16:4,12.
 MC42 1305 Invisible Hero: Sarah: The conflict between the princess and female slave.
 05 30 95 Gen 16:1 5,12.
 MC42 1306 Invisible Hero: Sarah: Neither Sarai nor Hagar will take
 05 31 95 responsibility for their own actions, they both blame Abram.
 MC42 1307 Invisible Hero: Sarah: Doc: Inordinate ambition and
 06 01 95 inordinate competition. Gen 16:5
 MC42 1308 Invisible Hero: Sarah: The people who brought the Lord to trial
 06 02 95 were all self righteous religious people. Gen 16:6;Joh 18:12 14
 MC42 1309 Invisible Hero: Sarah: The cruelest people in the world are
 06 04 95 self righteous legalistic religious people. Gen 16:1 6;Joh 18:29
 MC42 1310 Invisible Hero: Sarah: Hagar is the sacrifice on the altar of
 06 04 95 self righteousness & self vindication. Gen 16:6;1Co 16:13;2Sa
 MC42 1311 Invisible Hero: Sarah: Hagar goes from the hopelessness of slavery to the
 06 06 95 helplessness of being alone & without provisions in the desert. Gen 16:6
 MC42 1312 Invisible Hero: Sarah: Grace & justice meet at the point of man's hope

- 06 07 95 lessness, helplessness & uselessness! Gen 16:6 7;Joh 15:16;3:17
 MC42 1313 Invisible Hero: Sarah: There is no solution to a problem unless there is
- 06 08 95 honesty in facing the facts and the reality. Gen 16:7 16 Col 1:14
 MC42 1314 Invisible Hero: Sarah: Her name is now changed to Sarah or princess referring
 06 09 95 to the fact that she has overcome her bitterness & jealousy! Gen 17:1 9
 MC42 1315 Invisible Hero: Sarah: Abraham's conduct was very cowardly as he risked
 06 11 95 Sarah's virtue, and the purity of the promised seed. Gen 20:1 18;Tit 2:11 12
 MC42 1316 Invisible Hero: Sarah: The opening of Sarah's womb, her pregnancy and the
 06 11 95 birth of Isaac. Gen 21:1 7;23:1 2;Heb 11:11;1Pe 3:6.
 MC42 1317 Invisible Hero: Abraham: Abraham, prt 2. The test of super
 06 13 95 grace or spiritual maturity. Heb 11:1 7;2Co 8:12
 MC42 1318 Invisible Hero: Abraham: Abraham's test brings out the tremendous
 06 14 95 doctrine in his soul. Heb 11:17;Gen 22:2 3;Isa 30:18;Psa 37:7;Mat 5:45
 MC42 1319 Invisible Hero: Abraham: Abraham is a type of God the Father willing to
 06 15 95 sacrifice his son Isaac who is a type of the Lord Jesus Christ. Heb 11:17
 MC42 1320 Invisible Hero: Abraham: This is what really makes a great person,
 06 16 95 Abraham learned from his failures as well as from his successes. Gen 22:1
 MC42 1321 Invisible Hero: Abraham: It is the prepared believer who responds to the
 06 18 95 call of God and the challenge of God. 2Ch 20:7;Jam 2:23;Heb 11:17;2Co 8:12
 MC42 1322 Invisible Hero: Abraham: The greatness of Abraham and the silence of
 06 18 95 Sarah. Joh 14:21;Gen 22:1 2;Luk 23:33;Joh 2:23 25
 MC42 1323 Invisible Hero: Abraham: The silence of Sarah illustrates her tremendous
 06 27 95 poise and trust in her man as well as in the Lord. Gen 22:1 3;Luk 23:33
 MC42 1324 Invisible Hero: Abraham: The Lord deliberately makes some things obscure to
 06 28 95 test your attitude toward divine essence. Gen 22:1 3;Psa 97:2;119:75,137.
- MC42 1325 Invisible Hero: Abraham: The higher you go in the spiritual life, the greater
 06 29 95 becomes your sense of discipline & your attitude of being a servant. Gen 22:1 3
 MC42 1326 Invisible Hero: Abraham: Spiritual tests and trials are God's vote of
 06 30 95 confidence in us. Gen 22:1 4;Phi 4:7;Joh 14:27;1Co 2:14;Gal 1:15 16
 COL37
- MC42 1327 Invisible Hero: Abraham: The similarities between the birth of Isaac and the
 07 02 94 birth of our Lord Jesus Christ. Gen 22:1 4;Luk 1:34,37;Mat 1:21,3:17;Gal 4:4
 MC42 1328 Invisible Hero: Abraham: Abraham is dogmatic in his thinking when he says he
 07 02 95 will worship and we will return to you. Gen 22:5;17:19;Heb 11:17 19;Jam 2:21 23
- MC42 1329 Invisible Hero: Abraham: The high point in your life is that time when you
 07 04 95 will use the most doctrine to your experience. Jam 2:21 23;Mat 15:9;Joh 4:23
 MC42 1330 Invisible Hero: Abraham: The mystery behind the wood, the fire, and the knife.
 07 05 95 Gen 22:5 6;Joh 10:17 18;1Pe 2:242;Isa 53:6;Eph 5:2.
 MC42 1331 Invisible Hero: Abraham: Abraham never loses sight of the Giver and that
 07 06 95 is why he is called a friend of God! Gen 22:5 8;Pro 17:17;Joh 15:13;1Ch 29:14
 MC42 1332 Invisible Hero: Abraham: Great potential is no good unless it is placed under
 07 07 95 authority and trained and tested there. Gen 22:7 8;Mat 5:23 24;Joh 1:29;2Co 5:16
 MC42 1333 Invisible Hero: Abraham: God will provide for Himself and do things for us for

- 07 09 95 His name's sake. Gen 22:1 8;Rom 3:24 26;Eze 20:1 22;39 44;Isa 43:25
- MC42 1334 Invisible Hero: Abraham: Being in the right geographical location or the wrong
07 09 95 geographical location. Gen 22:9;Amo 8:11;Heb 10:25;2Sa 11:1;1Ti 2:4;Rev 2:7
- MC42 1335 Invisible Hero: Abraham: Everyone who is in support and who is related to a
07 11 95 mature believer is going to be blessed. Gen 22:9 12;Mat 10:41 42;Joh 13:20
- MC42 1336 Invisible Hero: Abraham: How you know if you have respect for God and mental
07 12 95 alertness. Gen 22:9 13;2Co 8:12;Rom 8:32;Deu 8:6;10:12;Job 4:6.
- MC42 1337 Invisible Hero: Abraham: Doctrine keeps you young and old age isn't necessarily
07 13 95 an elapse of years but a loss of energy. Gen 20:1 13;Lev 19:32;Ecc 12:1 13
- MC42 1338 Invisible Hero: Abraham: God designed you to have pleasure in old age with
07 14 95 a relaxed mental attitude. Ecc 12:1 13;Mat 22:42;Gen 22:13
- MC42 1339 Invisible Hero: Abraham: The faithfulness of the slaves contributed to the
07 16 95 great spiritual victory of Abraham. Gen 22:9 19;1Sa 26:23;Pro 12:22;Luk 16
- MC42 1340 Invisible Hero: Abraham: Many of the blessings that we have today have come
07 16 95 directly from Abraham's fantastic spiritual victory. Gen 22:9 19;Rom 3:1 2
- MC42 1341 Invisible Hero: Isaac: How doctrine can make a man out of a wimp and digging
07 18 95 up treasures from the Lord.2Ti 4:7;Heb 11:20;Mat 13:10 11,45 46;Pro 23:23;Deu
4:
- MC42 1342 Invisible Hero: Isaac: Isaac was by character & disposition inclined to be
07 19 95 passive & unaggressive, especially since his mother died. Heb 11:20;Col 3:1
- MC42 1343 Invisible Hero: Isaac: Isaac panicks and falls into the same trap as his father,
07 20 95 Abraham, and the deception from his wife & son. Gen 26:1 14;25:20 26;Gen 27
- MC42 1344 Invisible Hero: Isaac: It takes a great person to learn from being deceived that
07 21 95 something was the will of God and not to get bitter about it. Gen 27:1 41
- MC42 1345 Invisible Hero: Isaac: The Lord can turn the curse of deception & the wrath of
07 23 95 man into a situation which can ultimately bring glory to Himself. Heb 11:20
- MC42 1346 Invisible Hero: Isaac: Isaac reached spiritual maturity & entered God's hall of
07 23 95 fame by taking stand on Bible doctrine.Heb 11:20;Gen 25:23;1Co 11:19;Deu 13:1
3
- MC42 1347 Invisible Hero: Isaac: They may have laughed but the mature believer could
07 25 95 care less what people are saying about him. Heb 11:20;Psa 119:165;1Co 2:14 15
- MC42 1348 Invisible Hero: Jacob: A profile of Jacob and how a man can go from being a
07 26 95 con artist to spiritual maturity. Heb 11:21;Gen 25:28 32;Heb 11:6;Mar 12:30
- MC42 1349 Invisible Hero: Jacob: Like Esau, so many of God's people completely sell out
07 27 95 & forget their obligations & the divine requirements! Gen 25:29 32;Deu 10:12
- MC42 1350 Invisible Hero: Jacob: It's time for Jacob to get a taste of his own medicine.
07 28 95 Gen 25:29 34;29:1 23;35:23 24;Pro 23:7
- MC42 1351 Invisible Hero: Jacob: Jacob discovers what goes around comes around.
07 30 95 Gen 29:1 27;27:19 25;31:33 35;1Ki 21:17 19;22:34 38
- MC42 1352 Invisible Hero: Jacob: The deceiver always makes a mistake. Beware of
07 30 95 the con artists in life. Gen 29:18 30;Mat 23:24;Psa 55:12 14;Gal 2:4
- MC42 1353 Invisible Hero: Jacob:Beware of the Jacob's & the Laban's of life, the doctrine
08 01 95 of the con artist, prt 1. Mat 26:47 50;Act 4:36 5:11;1Th 4:6;2Th 1:6;Gal 2:4

- MC42 1354 Invisible Hero: Jacob: Beware of the Jacob's & the Laban's in life, prt 2. The
08 02 95 doctrine of the con artist,prt 2.Jud 16:4 21;Psa 64:2 9;Phi 1:15 18;2Co 11:13 15
- MC42 1355 Invisible Hero: Jacob: The baby boom section of Jacob's life.
08 03 95 Gen 29:31 30:24;34:25;35:17 19;46:15;Deu 21:15 17.
- MC42 1356 Invisible Hero: Jacob: God didn't need Jacob's plots and plans just like God
08 04 95 doesn't need your plots and plans. Gen 30:25 31:1;Mat 5:39 42;1Co 6:7;Rom
12:20
- MC42 1357 Invisible Hero: Jacob:Jacob returns to the promise land & receives encouragement
08 06 95 & confidence from God. Gen 30:14 16;32:1 8;26:24;Mat 22:32;26:24;2Ki 6:15 17
- MC42 1358 Invisible Hero: Jacob: Jacob's imagination runs wild and he compromises his
08 06 95 convictions with Esau. Gen 32:1 12;27:43 45;Mat 5:23 25;Luk 6:37;Eph 4:32
- MC42 1359 Invisible Hero: Jacob: The real problem here is not that Esau is coming but that
08 08 95 Jacob is filled w/ fear!Gen 32:1 7;Rom 8:31;1Jo 4:16;Joh 15:16;Mal 3:6;Act 2:23
- MC42 1360 Invisible Hero: Jacob: Jacob needs the daily intake of doctrine to realize how
08 09 95 much God loves him. Gen 32:7;1Jo 4:16 18;Neh 8:18;Pro 8:30,34;Luk 9:23;19:47
- MC42 1361 Invisible Hero: Jacob: Everyone has certain fears in certain areas but when fear
08 10 95 controls you that is when it becomes sin! 1Jo 4:16 18;Psa 53:5;Mat 10:29 31
- MC42 1362 Invisible Hero: Jacob: Our double minded spiritual champion is now seeking
08 11 95 God in prayer! Gen 32:1 21;Jam 1:5 8;4:6 8;Heb 13:5 6
- Col38
- MC42 1363 Invisible Hero: Jacob: It is God who will "touch the socket of his hip" &
08 13 95 Jacob's hip will be dislocated while he wrestled with Him. Gen 32:22 24
- MC42 1364 Invisible Hero: Jacob: It is God who is wrestling with Jacob not Jacob with
08 13 95 God! Gen 32:24 25;33:4,8 9;Hos 12:2 4;Zec 14:3;Isa 37:36
- MC42 1365 Invisible Hero:Jacob:Whatever it is that prohibits a person from receiving God's
08 15 95 highest and best & stands in His way, God will touch it. Gen 32:24 25;Heb 12:27
- MC42 1366 Invisible Hero: Jacob: You should ask God to show you what the "socket of your
08 16 95 thigh" is that gets in the way of your relationship with Him! Gen 32:24 25
- MC42 1367 Invisible Hero:Jacob:Many times that which hinders us in our spiritual growth is
08 17 95 not so much our weakness but our natural strength! Gen 32:25 26;Joh 21:18
- MC42 1368 Invisible Hero:Jacob: The transition in Jacob's life and character from reliance
08 18 95 upon self & craftiness to reliance upon his God. Gen 32:25 28;Jud 7:2;1Pe 4:11
- MC42 1369 Invisible Hero: Jacob: Dealing with the secret closet in the heart where the
08 20 95 soul stores up its skeletons! Gen 32:24 28;Jer 48:7;Pro 16:7;Eze 8:1 12
- MC42 1370 Invisible Hero:Jacob:Jacob named the place Peniel, for he said, "I have seen God
08 20 95 face to face, yet my life has been preserved." Gen 32:24 32;Psa 119:2;33:1 3
- MC42 1371 Invisible Hero:Jacob:After his tremendous experience with God, Jacob
immediately
08 22 95 steps down back into his human plans & schemes. Gen 33:1;Joh 6:66 68;2Ch
14:7
- MC42 1372 Invisible Hero: Jacob: It's one thing to be privileged with a special
08 23 95 manifestation of God, but it is quite another to live in the power of it! Gen 33
- MC42 1373 Invisible Hero: Jacob: In the last seventeen years of Jacob's life, doctrine

- 08 24 95 finally caught up with him and changed him! Gen 47:5 10,27 31;48:1 22;1Jo 1:9
- MC42 1374 Invisible Hero: Jacob: Jacob's real time of worship and his last words on his
08 25 95 death bed. Gen 49;Heb 11:21;Joh 4:23 24;Psa 138:2;Ecc 5:1 2.
- MC42 1375 God wants every Christian to have money, in fact, He wants you to have
08 27 95 more money than you need! Ecc 7:12;10:19;Act 2:42 45;4:34;1Jo 3:17;Proverbs
- MC42 1376 Taking in doctrine and utilizing it when you are in contact with the
08 27 95 unbeliever. Col 4:1 5;Luk 16:24;Mat 13:42;Mar 9:49;Rev 14:11
- MC42 1377 Conducting yourselves by means of doctrine toward unbelievers and making the
08 29 95 most of the opportunity. Col 4:5;2Co 3:3;5:18 20;Joh 16:7 11;Rev 20:10,15
- MC42 1378 The invitation from the Lord Jesus Christ toward unbelievers. 1Co 2:14;
08 30 95 2Co 6:1 2;Joh 5:39 40;6:35 37,44 45,65;7:37
- MC42 1379 Let your speech always be with grace,seasoned, as it were, with salt, the
08 31 95 doctrine of salt. Col 4:6;Lev 2:13;Eze 43:24;Deu 29:23;Jud 9:45;Mar 9:47 49
- MC42 1380 Knowing how to respond to each person according to doctrine. Col 4:6;
09 01 95 1Pe 3:15;1Co 9:19 22;Mat 4:1 11;12:22 50;15:1 4
- MC42 1381 The way to regard money and to receive more from God. Pro 22:7;17:18;
09 03 95 Pro 11:24 25;21:5;13:18;20:13;19:15;23:21
- MC42 1382 The one quality that made certain men great in the first century who were
09 03 95 supporters of doctrinal ministries & communicators of the Word of God. Col 4:7
- MC42 1383 The profile of Tychicus, one of the very few doctrinal students who remained
09 05 95 faithful in spite of the pressure. Col 4:7;Jer 3:15;10:21;23:4;Joh 21:15 17
- MC42 1384 The difference between "brother" Tychicus and the stereo type Christian.
09 06 95 Col 4:7;2Ti 1:15 16;Mat 7:13 14;1Jo 2:28 29
- MC42 1385 The doctrine of Diakonos and what it means to be a faithful servant!
09 07 95 Col 4:7;2Co 3:4 6;4:1;5:18;6:3 10;Act 6:1 4;1Ti 3:8 13
- MC42 1386 Tychicus is sent to give a missionary and a Bible conference which will be
09 08 95 a source of blessing and encouragement. Col 4:7 8;Pro 4:23;10:8;17:3;21:2;23:26
- Col39
- MC42 1387 Special, Money prt 3. The way to get more money and the way to use money.
09 10 95 1Ti 6:10;5:8;2Co 8:5;9:7;Luk 19:2 9;21:1 4;Mar 10:28 30;Luk 16:10 12
- MC42 1388 Meet Onesimus and why the Church was not issued any decree abolishing
slavery.
09 10 95 Col 4:9;Eph 6:5 9;Col 3:22 4:1;1Co 7:20 22;Phm 1:8 19
- MC42 1389 The failures of Onesimus were none of the business of the Colossian church.
09 12 95 Col 4:7 9;1Pe 4:15;1Ti 5:13;Jam 3:6;Mar 4:34;Mat 18:15
- MC42 1390 Onesimus, the runaway slave, is now a faithful and beloved brother because
09 13 95 of his relationship to J.C. Col 4:9;1Ti 5:13;1Pe 4:15;Pro 11:11 13,16 17
- MC42 1391 Aristarchus, a man who was always there when the apostle Paul needed him and
10 31 95 an introduction to John Mark. Col 4:1 10;2Ti 4:3 4;1:8,15 17;Act 19:29;Pro 17:17
- MC42 1392 Paul, by mentioning Mark,mentions his own mistake and the fact that he failed in
11 01 95 dealing graciously with another believer. Col 4:10;Mat 23:2;7:3;Act 15:35 40
- MC42 1393 Meet a mature grace oriented doc church. Act 15:35 40;Col 4:10;1Ti 5:19 20;
11 02 95 2Ti 4:11;Phm 1:23 24
- MC42 1394 Paul had the right theology of grace but failed to apply it and

- 11 03 95 the different categories of grace. Col 4:10;1Co 9:1 4;Eph 2:8 9
- MC42 1395 Meet a lawyer in Rome who had the courage to stand up & defend the apostle Paul
11 05 95 when no one else would! Col 4:11;2Ti 1:16;1Co 4:9;Luk 6:26;Mat 13:21;2Ti 3:12
- MC42 1396 The double minded believer who continues to withdraw from doctrine and ends up
11 05 95 as a psychotic lunatic! Jam 1:5 8;4:8;2Ti 1:11 2:5;1Ti 4:1;6:20;2Ti 4:3 4
- MC42 1397 Many believers enter into self justification and have rejected the teaching of the Word of God on a consistent basis and have fallen away from doctrine.Col 4:7
11 07 95
- MC42 1398 The double minded Christian has reached the bottom of his spiritual life through Christian degeneracy and apostasy. Col 4:11;Jam 1:5 8;4:1 8;1Jo 3:15;Joh 6:66
11 08 95
- MC42 1399 There are certain mature believers who do not panic and do not become swayed by
11 09 95 the majority, they learn how to stand in the gap. Col 4:7 11;Act 9:22 29
- MC42 1400 Paul's ministry illustrates the principle that God does not work through the majority but through a few good men! Col 4:11;Rom 2:5 11;5:3 4;15:4;Jam 1:2 4
11 10 95
- MC42 1401 Fourteen principles concerning trend setters & individuals who refuse to quit and give up because of the pressure. Col 4:7 11;Mat 7:13 14;Joh 6:66 69;Phi 4:13
11 12 95
- MC42 1402 A pastor salutes his congregation because during his absence they have remained faithful to the Word of God. Col 4:12;Phm 1:23;Rev 19:10;Luk 13:24;1Co 9:25
11 12 95
- MC42 1403 Holding your ground in the angelic conflict & spiritual warfare! Col 4:12; 1Co 11:19;Mat 18:7;Deu 13:1 4;2Co 2:11;1Ch 21:1;Luk 22:31 32;Joh 13:2
11 14 95
- MC42 1404 Many times prayer is a strenuous spiritual exercise which must be endured for divine blessing. Col 4:12;Mat 26:40 41;Act 12:1;1Pe5:7;Rom 10:1;Col 1:28
11 15 95
- MC42 1405 Meet the city of Laodicea, a very beautiful city which was very easy for believers to fall into reversionism! Col 4:12 13,16;Rev 3:14 22;Mat 11:10;
11 16 95
- MC42 1406 Consistency in receiving doctrine causes us to understand the Lord's estimate of the situation as far as our personal lives are concerned! Rev 3:14 15
11 17 95
- MC42 1407 It's very difficult for the arrogant lukewarm believer to say "I've been wrong
11 19 95 I need to get back in fellowship with God!" Col 4:12 13;Rev 3:14 16;Eph 4:22
- MC42 1408 No believer survives the prosperity test when wealth, success, riches, promotion, fame & approbation come between him & Bible doctrine. Rev 3:17;Psa 62:9 10
11 19 95
- MC42 1409 The danger of losing your fervency, dedication & commitment to the Lord once you've had it or becoming a lukewarm believer. Rev 3:14 17;2:4 5;1Jo 2:15 19
11 21 95
- MC42 1410 The lukewarm believer's real conflict is with content not w/ the personality of the pastor which is a front for the lukewarm believer.Rev 3:17;1Sa 8:7;Joh 15:23
11 22 95
- MC42 1411 The Lord describes the lukewarm believer as miserable, pitiful, pathetic, disgraceful, blind, naked, helpless & impoverished. Rev 3:17;Col 2:18;Rev 3:11
11 23 95
- MC42 1412 How to recover from lukewarmness & get back that fervency in that first love you once had! Rev 3:17 18;Col 3:25;2Ti 2:23 26;Pro 23:23;Isa 55:1 Deu 9:6;Psa 78:8
11 24 95
- MC42 1413 The uniform which is to be worn in the eternal state, the uniform of glory!
11 26 95 Rev 3:18;Pro 23:23;Isa 55:1; Isa 48:10;Mat 6:19 21;Rom 10:12;Mat 16:24 17:2

- MC42 1414 After the Judgment seat of Christ all winners will be announced and
acknowledged
11 26 95 to God the Father and His angels. Rev 3:4 5,18;Joh 20:12;Pro 8:30;Luk 19:47
Col40
- MC42 1415 The winner is not ashamed at the Judgment Seat of Christ as is the loser!
12 03 95 Rev 3:5,14 18;1Jo 2:28;Rom 5:5;2Ti 2:15;Luk 14:7 11;Mat 20:20 21;Pro 25:6 7
- MC42 1416 Impersonal unconditional love is non discriminating emphasizing virtue, honor,
12 03 95 and integrity toward all. Rev 3:18 19;Pro 10:12;17:9;16:28;Joh 13:34 35;Jam 5:19
- MC42 1417 Those who have failed and have become lukewarm are loved by the Lord just as
12 06 95 much as those who have succeeded and who are winners. Rev 3:19;Joh
3:16;16:27
- MC42 1418 The purpose of discipline is to motivate you to recover not to make you pay
12 07 95 for your mistakes. Rev 3:19; Heb 13:5; Isa 3:9; Pro 8:36;1:31;Jer 4:18;Eph 4:23
- MC42 1419 The Door which is the only escape hatch from the cosmic system or Satan's
12 08 95 organization. Rev 3:20;1Ch 28:9b;Pro 23:31;Deu 14:26;Hos 9:9;Joh 10:92Ti
2:26.
- MC42 1420 Symptoms of intensive discipline and what it truly means to be an overcomer
12 10 95 or a winner. Rev 3:19 21;Luk 12:48;1Jo 5:4;2Ti 2:11 13;Rom 8:17;Mat 19:27 30
- MC42 1421 Election and the tremendous blessings that accompany the believer's salvation.
12 10 95 Col 2:2 3;Deut 28:12;Pro 15:6;Eph 1:17 18;2Pe 1:10;Joh 5:24
- MC42 1422 There are special rewards for those believers how do not succumb to the many
12 12 95 reasons and distractions for believers to quit! Rev 3:21;Mar 4:19
- MC42 1423 The analogy between the victory of Christ at the first advent and the relation
12 13 95 ship of the mature believer of the C.A. at the second advent. Rev 3:21
- MC42 1424 He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches.
12 15 95 Rev 3:21 22;Isa 1:5 6;Jer 17:9;Psa 39:5b;2Ti 2:5;Joh 3:30
- MC42 1425 Meet Luke, a writer, a well educated Gentile, a physician, a
12 17 95 historian, but most of all a devoted & faithful friend to Paul. Col 4:14
- MC42 1426 Meet Demas, a reversionist, a faithless friend, a traitor who had the
12 17 95 privilege of being admitted to close intimacy with Paul. Col 4:14
- MC42 1427 Doc:Reversionism, prt 2. Definition & description & a man who turned back after
12 19 95 reaching a certain stage of spiritual growth! Col 4:14;Psa 85:8;Rom 6:11 14
- MC42 1428 Doc:Reversionism, prt 3. The difference between reversionism & carnality and
the
12 20 95 diff categories of sinning related to reversionism.1Co 1:3;Rom 7:14;Col 3:19
- MC42 1429 The people who missed Christmas, prt 1. Luk 2:3 4,7;Isa 53:3;Joh 1:11;2Pe 3:5
12 24 95
- MC42 1430 The people who missed Christmas, prt 2. Mat 2:1 8,13,16;Luk 9:24 25;19:14;
12 24 95 Psa 72:11;Phi 2:10 11;Mic 5:2
- MC42 1431 Doc:Reversionism, prt 4. Beware of the distractions and reaction from relation
12 26 95 ships & family.1Co 7:27 35,39 40;Mar 4:19;1Sa 20:30 33;23:16 18;31:1 2;2Sa
1:23

- MC42 1432 Doc:Reversionism, prt 5. Beware of the distractions from members of your family.
12 27 95 Eph 3:14 15;Mat 10:34 39;12:46 50;Mar 3:21;Joh 7:5;1Ti 2:4
- MC42 1433 Doc:Reversionism, prt 6. Beware of the distractions from
12 28 95 Christian fellowship and friendship. Phi 1:9;Psa 119:63
- MC42 1434 Doc:Reversionism, prt 7. How to recover from the first stages of
12 29 95 reversionism. 1Th 5:12 13;2Ti 3:16 17;Heb 5:13 14;1Ti 4:1 2
- MC42 1435 Doc:Reversionism, prt 8. The frantic search form happiness or, that wild chase
12 31 95 for self gratification. 2Ti 3:4;Psa 37:4,16;2Ch 9:13 28;2Co 11:3;Rev 12:9
- MC42 1436 Doc:Reversionism, prt 9. Solomon lost his momentum through cosmic
involvement
12 31 95 and became demonized on a frantic search for happiness. Ecc 1:1 2;12:9 10
- MC42 1437 Doc:Reversionism,prt 10. The dramatic autobiography of a philosopher while he
was
01 03 96 away from reversionism. Ecc 1:1 2;1Ki 3:5 15;4:21 34;Gen 1:331;Rom 8:20 21
- MC42 1438 Doc:Reversionism, prt 11. The testimony of a believer seeking happiness while
01 04 96 out of fellowship and in reversionism. Ecc 1:1 2;Gen 1:31;Rom 8:20 21;1Ti 6:17
- MC42 1439 Doc:Reversionism, prt 12. The reason why life does not have tremendous purpose
01 05 95 and meaning for most people. Ecc 1:1 4;Isa 55:2;Pro 23:4 5;Mat 16:26;Rom 6:21
Col41
- MC42 1440 Doc:Reversionism, prt 13. Chasing the wind through Anthropocentric Academic
01 07 96 Speculation. Ecc 1:1 14;7:29;12:12;2Jo 9.
- MC42 1441 Doc:Reversionism, prt 14. Solomon's conclusion after his course in psychology
01 09 96 and psychiatry, "It's all a bunch of hot air"! Ecc 1:12 18;Hos 12:1;Pro 15:14
- MC42 1442 Doc:Reversionism, prt 15. The frantic search for happiness, "IF IT FEELS GOOD
01 10 96 DO IT?" Ecc 1:9,18;2:1;Pro 5:1 23;23:27;Rom 3:4;SOS 4:12
- MC42 1443 Doc:Reversionism, prt 16. "All is vanity and chasing after wind and there is no
01 11 96 profit under the sun." Ecc 1:18;Ecc 2:1 11;Joh 8:31 32;1Ki 11:1 3;1Co 7:28
- MC42 1444 Doc:Reversionism, prt 17. Solomon's third experiment for happiness, "All
01 14 96 in the Family" experiment. Ecc 1:16 2:22;1Ki 11:3;1Sa 16:7b;Psa 62:9;Eze 18:20
- MC42 1445 Doc:Reversionism, prt 18. There is nothing inherent in humanity that makes it
01 14 96 possible for us to extract enjoyment & purpose from life.Ecc 2:21 26;1Co 4:7
- MC42 1446 Doc:Reversionism, prt 19. Enjoyment is God's personal gift to humans and the
01 16 96 ability to find satisfaction in life comes from the hand of God. Ecc 2:12 26
- MC42 1447 Doc:Reversionism, prt 20. How to attain the fantastic point of having God's
01 17 96 perfect happiness in every possible circumstance! Ecc 2:24 25;Phi 4:11 13;
- MC42 1448 Doc:Reversionism, prt 21. Experiment # 4. The Philosophy of Time Orientation.
01 18 96 Ecc 3:1 9;Isa 43:7;Rom 14:5;Jam 4:14;Lam 3:22 23;Job 23:12;Psa
56:4;102:23;Eph 5:
- MC42 1449 Doc:Reversionism, prt 22. Solomon gets philosophical and enters into fatalism;
01 21 96 the belief that all things are determined to happen and we can't change it!
Ecc 3:1 8;Jer 1:10;2Ch 14:7;Mat 24:6
- MC42 1450 Reversionism, prt 23.

- 01 21 96
 MC42 1451 Reversionism, prt 24. IF you look at life and do not see the hand of
 11 23 96 God in all things, you will not understand why certain things happen.
 Ecc 3:9 11;5:10;7:27 28;Psa 127:3
- MC42 1452 Reversionism, prt 25. There is a deep desire or a yearning for that which
 11 24 96 is eternal placed in the hearts of all mankind by God. Ecc 3:11;Psa 42:1 2;
 Psa 63:1;2Pe 3:9;1Ti 2:4;Pro 13:12
- MC42 1453 Reversionism, prt 26. Having the desire for that which is eternal means every
 11 25 96 member of the human race has a divine destiny desired by God. Ecc 3:11;2Pe 3:9
 1Ti 2:4;Pro 2:13 18;1Co 1:18 29;Rom 1:18 19
- MC42 1454 Reversionism, prt 27. The desire for that which is eternal within the heart of
 01 26 96 man can be fulfilled by eating from the tree of life. Ecc 3:11;Gen 2:7 9;3:22 24
 Rev 2:7;22:2,14;Pro 3:18;13:12;1Pe 2:24
- MC42 1455 Reversionism, prt 28. Even perfect environment is not the source of happiness or
 01 28 96 having that desire for that which is eternal fulfilled in the heart of man.
 Ecc 3:11;Pro 2:4;Job 28:20 21;Psa 25:14;Gen 5:1 29;2:7 9;3:1 24
- MC42 1456 Reversionism, prt 29. If God did not put a desire for that which is eternal in
 01 28 96 our hearts, we would never have such a desire. Rom 3:10 18;Psa 14:1 3;2Co 6:1
 2;
 Joh 1:12;Eph 2:8;Rom 3:9;Gal 3:22;Rom 11:25 32
- MC42 1457 Reversionism, prt 30. We will not and cannot choose God in the spiritual realm
 01 30 96 without the desire for that which is eternal. Rom 5:12 21;PSa 51:58:3;
 Isa 48:8;Eph 2:3;Rom 3:10 18;Eph 2:8
- MC42 1458 Reversionism, prt 31. The ultimate objective in the death of Christ is the
 01 31 96 glorification of God plus the victory in the A.C. 1Co 2:14;Eph 2:4 10;3:8 10;
 Luk 15:7,10;Gal 6:14 16
- MC42 1459 Reversionism, prt 32. There is nothing better than to possess inner happiness
 02 01 96 and to manufacture divine good in one's lifetime. Ecc 3:12;Gal 6:10;Jam 1:17;
 Psa 128:1 2;1:1;Jam 1:12;Job 5:17;Deu 28:47
- MC42 1460 Reversionism, prt 33. The solution to every problem you would ever face was
 02 02 96 provided billions and billions of years ago! Ecc 3:11 14;5:12;1Ti 5:8;Mat 7:11;
 Isa 65:24;1Ti 6:17
- MC42 1461 Reversionism, prt 34. We are imperfect people living in an imperfect world and
 02 04 96 yet there is such a thing as a perfect solution! Ecc 3:11 14;Luk 11:9 13;
 Mat 7:11;Heb 10:35 39;Exo 14:10 14;Luk 12:6 7
- MC42 1462 Reversionism, prt 35. You can't add to God's plan but God can add to your life
 02 04 96 in a thousand ways! Ecc 3:14;2Co 4:18;Eph 1:3 4;Eph 2:9;Gal 2:16;Rom
 11:6;9:16;
 2Th 1:12;1Pe 5:12;2Ti 2:1;Rom 11:6;5:1 2b.
- MC42 1463 Reversionism, prt 36. Standing in awe of God.
 02 06 96 Ecc 3:14 15;Psa 8:3 4;33:8;119:161;Act 2:42 43;Heb 12:26 28
- MC42 1464 Reversionism, prt 37. God seeks those who have been driven away! Ecc 3:14 15;
 02 07 96 Mat 6:8;Hos 14:1 4;Gal 6:1,3;1Co 10:12;Jer 3:6 22;31:34;Heb 8:12;10:17;Mic
 8:18

- MC42 1465 Reversionism, prt 38. Suffering makes us sad but injustice makes us mad!
02 08 96 Ecc 3:16 22;Psa 73:2 22;1Co 4:5;Joh 5:28 29;Dan 12:2;Act 24:15;1Ki 11:4;1Jo 3:12
1Joh 3:15;Gal 6:7
- MC42 1466 Reversionism, prt 39. The mental attitude needed to handle the injustices and
02 09 96 unfairness that life is filled with! Ecc 3:16 22;Psa 55:22;Joh 16:33;
1Pe 2:18 19;3:14 16;Rom 12:14 21
COL42
- MC42 1467 Reversionism, prt 40. A Godly philosophy to follow with regard to disadvantages
or
02 11 96 personal drawbacks! Gal 6:7;Ecc 3:16 22;Jam 3:1;Luk 12:48;2Co 3:2 3;Gen
50:20;
Deu 23:5
- MC42 1468 Reversionism, prt 41. Advice from Solomon to those climbing up the ladder of
02 11 96 success, "Stop lying to yourself and let me tell you how it really is!" Ecc 4:1 8;
Job 3:16;Pro 15:16 17;16:8;17:1;19:22;28:6;21:9,19
- MC42 1469 Reversionism, prt 42. The high tech mentality that creates such a low degree of
02 13 96 involvement in one another's lives. Ecc 4:1 2;Eze 18:4;Gen 2:15 16;1Jo 2:15 16;
Psa 101:1 7
- MC42 1470 Reversionism, prt 43. We have become a nation of lonely strangers! Ecc 4:8 10;
02 14 96 Gen 2:18;Pro 17:17;Job 6:14;Gal 6:2;1Co 12:13 26
- MC42 1471 Reversionism, prt 44. True companionship is very profitable for one another and
02 15 96 rewarded by the grace of God. Ecc 4:9 16;Mar 6:7;Act 13:2;Rev 11:3.
- MC42 1472 Reversionism, prt 45. For too long worship has been covered over with the veneer
02 18 96 of ritual, tradition and complicated ways of reaching God! Ecc 5:1 7;Heb 4:12 13;
Joh 6:63;1Th 2:18;Mat 15:9;Joh 4:23 24;Johan
- MC42 1473 Reversionism, prt 46. When you make a vow to God, do not be late in paying it,
for
02 18 96 He takes no delight in fools! Ecc 5:1 7;Psa 46:10;1Th 2:13;Num 30:2;2Co 8:1 5;
Deu 23:21 23.
- MC42 1474 Reversionism, prt 47. Be careful about relieving all commitments so that you can
be 02 20 96 so called "free"! Ecc 5:1 7;Psa 78:8;32:1 5;Mat 6:7;Joh 16:8;1Th 1:5;Gal
5:13;1Pe 2:16
- MC42 1475 Reversionism, prt 48. The fact of the matter is that most people have no respect
for
02 21 96 God!Ecc 5:4 10;1Ki 10:1 23;Psa 47:2;76:7;90:11;119:120;Isa 8:13;Luk 11:31;Pro
10:22
- MC42 1476 Reversionism, prt 49. Solomon's advice about wealth, prosperity and money!
02 22 96 Ecc 5:8 10;Pro 10:22;28:20;30:7 9;11:28;23:4 5;28:11;Jer 12:1;1Ti 6:10
- MC42 1477 Reversionism, prt 50. The half that wasn't told to the queen! Ecc 5:10 17;1Ki
10:23;
02 23 96 Pro 19:6;30:15;19:4 7;3:21,24;Psa 4:8
- MC42 1478 Reversionism, prt 51. The cloud of doom is blown away as we discover three gifts
02 25 96 that are attainable in our lives! Ecc 5:10 20;Hos 8:7;12:1;Pro 11:24 25;23:1 5;
1Ti 6:17;Mat 6:33

MC42 1479 Reversionism, prt 52. The one who had riches and wealth and honor would rather
02 25 96 be a miscarriage. Ecc 6:1 5;2Ch 1:7 12;Mat 1:20;Luk 1:35;Exo 21:22 23;
Job 10:18 19;3:11 16;5:7;14:1

MC42 1480 Reversionism, prt 53. A self portrait of the man who had everything! Ecc 6:1 10;
02 27 96 2Ch 1:12;Pro 8:1 3,14 22;2Sa 12:23;Isa 46:10

MC42 1481 Reversionism, prt 54. Everything that touches me comes through the hands of my
02 28 96 heavenly Father Who continues to love me! Ecc 6:1 12;Isa 45:9 12;46:10;1Ti
2:4;
Rom 9:20 21; Dan 4:35;Job 13:15;Phi 1:6;2:13 14;Jam 4:13 15

MC42 1482 Reversionism, prt 55. The rebel comes home with some hard earned wisdom!
02 29 96 1Ki 11:1 4;10:10;Ecc 7:1;Pro 10:12 14,18,22,24;15:16 17;21:9,19;22:1;1Ki
10:10;
Luk 16:15

MC42 1483 Reversionism, prt 56. Why it's better to spend you time at funeral's than at
03 01 96 carnivals. Ecc 7:1 2;Jam 1:1;4:6 10;Isa 29:24;Psa 119:65 75;89:33;Hos 5:15

MC42 1484 Reversionism, prt 57. The true happiness which comes from being in the house of
03 03 96 mourning. Ecc 7:1 4;2Co 6:2

MC42 1485 Reversionism, prt 58. The mind of the wise is in the house of mourning while the
03 03 96 mind of fools is in the house of pleasure. Ecc 7:3 5;Eph 5:4;2Co 4:17 18;
1Pe 1:6 7;Joh 4:31 34;10:27;2Co 2:14;Heb 5:8

MC42 1486 Reversionism, prt 59. It's remarkable how tribulation, affliction and hardship
03 05 96 makes us stronger when we rely on the power of God to get us through! Ecc:7:1
5;
Rom 5:3 4;Mat 5:11 12;Luk 6:22 23;Act 5:41;2Co 12:9 10;Jam 1:12;Heb 12:5 11;
Pro 17:10;27:5 6;28:23.

MC42 1487 Reversionism, prt 60. Unjust treatment makes a wise man mad and anger resides
03 06 96 in the bosom of fools. Ecc 7:5 9;Luk 14: 26 35;Heb 6:11 12;10:36;Proverbs;
Psa 119:85;Mat 16:23

MC42 1488 Reversionism, prt 61. Don't dwell on the past and let wisdom preserve your life
03 07 96 from human pitfalls! Ecc 7:5 12;Isa 43:18;65:1;Pro 4:1 13;22:6;Deu 6:6 7;
Jam 3:14 15;1Jo 5:19;Rev 12:9

MC42 1489 Reversionism, prt 62. Consider the work of God when you go through adversity
03 10 96 and when you go through prosperity. Ecc 7:8 14;Psa 37:4;145:19;Eph 6:4;1Sa
12:24;
Job 37:14;Luk 12:24;Rom 8:18;Isa 49:14 16

MC42 1490 Reversionism, prt 63. The God given ability to see life objectively and to handle
03 10 96 life with stability! Ecc 7:15 18;Psa 73:12 19;1Co 1:12;Gal 5:13;1Co 8:9;1Pe 2:16;
2Pe 2:19;2Ki 20:1 6;Pro 11:1

MC42 1491 Reversionism, prt 64. Wisdom gives us balance, strength and insight! Ecc 7:14
20;
03 12 96 Jer 12:1;Rom 14:1;Mat 6:1;Gen 38:7;2Ki 20:1 6;Pro 10:2;11:1

MC42 1492 Reversionism, prt 65. The more you grow in wisdom, the more you will learn
how

03 13 96 to accept those imperfections that you must deal with on a daily basis! Ecc 7:16 20;

Pro 24:5;14:1;2Sa 20:1,6 7,14 22;Gal 2:1 6;Joh 2:23 25.

MC42 1493 Reversionism, prt 66. Wisdom gives you the strength to overlook the faults of others and to restrain yourself from gullibility & flattery. Ecc 7:20 21Jam 3:2;

Pro 10:12;19:11;17:9;2:10 16;7:1 27;SOL 4:1 11;Psa 5:9;55:21,

MC42 1494 Reversionism, prt 67. Wisdom gives you the strength to resist criticism and also

03 15 96 gives us insight! Ecc 7:20 24;1Sa 10:27;Jam 3:5 10;Pro 11:134;Eph 4:29;Tit 3:1 2 Psa 19:12;Rom 7:14 25

COL43

MC42 1495 Reversionism, prt 68. Solomon's seventh experiment of seeking happiness in sex and the reason for his bitterness. Ecc 7:16 28;Col 3:19;Gen 2:18 25;Pro 24:5

MC42 1496 Reversionism, prt 69. Solomon's bitterness and fornication destroys his ability to recognize the one the Lord had designed just for him! Ecc 7:25 26;2Ki 14:26;

Lam 3:14 15;Act 8:23;Rom 3:14;Eph 4:31;Pro 14:10

MC42 1497 Reversionism, prt 70. Why Solomon became very bitter toward stupid foolish women even though they were beautiful overtly! Ecc 7:25 26;1Ti 2:9 14;

1Ki 11:4;Luk 1:37;1Pe 3:3 6.

MC42 1498 Reversionism, prt 71. Solomon didn't become bitter because of lack of sex but because he could never find the one God designed just for him! Ecc 7:25 26;2Co 11:3

Pro 14:10;Jer 2:19;4:18;Job 9:17 18;21:23 25;7:11;10:1

MC42 1499 Reversionism, prt 72. Beware of the woman who traps you and whose heart is snares or nets. Ecc 7:25 26;Pro 3:8;18:22;5:22;2:10 19;6:20 26;Psa 107:20;

Jer 30:17,.

MC42 1500 Reversionism, prt 73. One who is pleasing to God will escape from her, but the reversionistic, carnal believer will be captured by her. Ecc 7:25 27;1Ki 11:1 9;

Pro 7:24 27;1Co 10:12;Isa 29:24 30:3;2Pe 2:22.

MC42 1501 Reversionism, prt 74. Solomon's heart was not wholly devoted to the Lord his God,

03 24 96 as the heart of David, his father, had been. Ecc 7:25 28;1Ki 11:1 9;14:7 8;15:5 Act 13:22

MC42 1502 Reversionism, prt 75. What Solomon found out from his diligent search for his right woman! Ecc 7:28 29;SOL 4:1 11;6:13;7:1 9;Gen 2:22

MC42 1503 Reversionism, prt 76. Solomon's final conclusion and advice concerning the search

03 26 96 for your right man or woman! Ecc 7:27 29

MC42 1504 Reversionism, prt 77. Some excellent guidelines for those who are in authority or under authority! Ecc 8:1 9;Por 24:16

MC42 1505 Reversionism, prt 78. In leadership, when there is confusion at the top there is a greater confusion down the line! Ecc 8:1 4;Luk 6:40;3Jo 1:9 10;1Pe 5:1 4;Col 1:28 29

1Th 2:17 20;Exo 34:29;pro 4:8 9

- MC42 1506 Reversionism, prt 79. Whoever misuses and abuses his authority ends us hurting
03 29 96 himself more than others! Ecc 8:1 9;10:4;Act 6:15;Exo 34:29;Pro 34:29;
Pro 18:21;12:18;15:2,4;Rom 13:1
- MC42 1507 Reversionism, prt 80. How to deal with a riddle wrapped in a mystery inside an
03 31 96 enigma. Ecc 8:10 17;Dan 2:47;Deu 29:29;Jer 12:1;Job 21:7 13;Psa 73:3
- MC42 1508 Reversionism, prt 81. Blasting and destroying and attacking and assaulting the
03 31 96 philosophies of life with the realities that are inescapable! Ecc 9:1 10;Jer 1:4 10
Gen 3:19;Psa 89:48;Rev 21:8
- MC421 1509 Reversionism, prt 82. Blessings in time become twice as pleasurable when you
04 02 96 realize that they come from God who has already approved of your works!
Ecc 9:1 10;Psa 46:10;Rom 8:28 31;Joh 5:24;Deu 14:22 27;Joh 6:28 29
- MC42 1510 Reversionism, prt 83. Living free from guilt, contagiously happy and committed
to
04 03 96 God, happy with the one God has given you and happy on your job. Ecc 9:7 10;
Joh 10:10;Isa 61:3;Isa 26:15;60:21;Psa 50:15;Job 36:11
- MC42 1511 Reversionism, prt 84. The race is not always to the swift and the battle is not
04 04 96 always to the strong nor wealth to the discerning nor favor to men of ability.
Ecc 9:11 12;Mar 4:19;Luk 8:14;21:34;Psa 127:1 2;Jam 1:16 17
- MC42 1512 Reversionism, prt 85. Like fish caught in a treacherous net and birds trapped in a
04 05 96 snare so we are trapped when we are not prepared for sudden disaster.
Ecc 9:11 15;Pro 3:25 26;1Pe 5:6 10;Psa 56:3;23:3;Pro 21:31;Eph 6:16
- MC42 1513 Reversionsim, prt 86. The prairie chicken and the soaring eagle. Ecc 9:11 18;
04 07 96 1Co 2:9;Isa 40:31;Eph 3:20;Mar 10:30;Psa 84:11;Pro 21:31;Mat 7:24 27
- MC42 1514 Reverisonism, prt 87. The great king who comes to surround the city of your soul.
04 07 96 Ecc 9:11 18;Eph 6:16;2Co 10:3 6;Psa 23:4
- MC42 1515 Reversionism, prt 88. Dead flies make a perfumer's oil stink. Ecc 10:1 3;1Ti 4:4 5
04 09 96 Eph 4:5; Phi 4:8;Psa 16:8;121:5;Proverbs
- MC42 1516 Reversionism, prt 89. Five different categories of fools in the Word of God.
04 10 96 Ecc 10:1 3;Proverbs;Psa 14:1;Job 2:10;Eze 13:3
- MC42 1517 Reversionism, prt 90. Order is heaven's first law and he who digs a pit may fall
04 11 96 into it. Ecc 10:5 11;Psa 7:14 16;57:4 6;Mat 7:1 2;Est 3:1 11;5:13 7:10
COL44
- MC42 1518 Reversionism, prt 91. Evil shall fall upon the heads of its own authors. Ecc 10:5
11
04 12 96 Mic 7:19;Pro 27:10;17:13;Dan 5:5; Eph 6:11;1Ti 4:7;Heb 5:14
- MC42 1519 Reversionism, prt 92. If the serpent bites before being charmed, there is no profit
04 14 96 for the charmer. Ecc 10:5 11;Psa 58:3 6;Mic 7:2 6;Pro 2:1 10;4:5 9;23:23;24:14
- MC42 1520 Reversionism, prt 93. The soaring eagle and the Christian soldier! Isa 40:28 31;
04 14 96 Isa 33:15 16;Deu 32:9 11;Exo 19:4
- MC42 1521 Reversionism, prt 94. The doctrine of the Christian soldier and why many
believers
04 16 96 are being seduced today! Ecc 9:13 15;10:5 7;Luk 4:1 8;Mat 6:25;Rev 12:9;Jam
4:7;
1Pe 5:9.

- MC42 1522 Reversionism, prt 95. The doctrine of the Christian soldier and the spiritual war
04 17 96 made against the soul of the believer. Rev 17:14;14:1 4;1Jo 2:14 17;Gen 49:17;
Zec 3:1 4.
- MC42 1523 Reversionism, prt 96. Doc:Christian soldier and the deceitfulness & deceptiveness
of
04 18 96 his enemy. 1Jo 2:18 20;Heb 12:1;Jam 1:14 16;Luk 11:21 26;Gal 2:4;2Co 11:26.
- MC42 1524 Reversionism, prt 97. Doc:Christian soldier and how boldness and courage is
04 19 96 imparted to him. Isa 41:10 14;1Pe 3:15 16;Rom 8:31 39;Mat 16:21 27;19:16 30;
Jam 3:8 10
- MC42 1525 Reversionism, prt 98. The deceitfulness of the enemy with the doctrines and
04 21 96 teachings from demons. 1Pe 5:8;Eph 6:10 18;1Ti 4:1 2;Jam 3:13 17;1Th 2:18
- MC42 1526 Reversionism, prt 99. The deceitfulness of the enemy and the danger for the
04 21 96 kingdom of darkness. Eph 4:17 27;Dan 7:25;Psa 14:1; 19:1 2
- MC42 1527 Reversionism, prt 100. The deceitfulness of the enemy trying to enslave us to the
04 23 96 pressure of the ordinary! Rev 2:2 5;Jam 1:21 25;Mar 9:14 29;1Ti 4:1 2;Eph 4:27
- MC42 1528 Reversionism, prt 101. The deceitfulness of the enemy with demon induced
illness. 04 24 96 Mar 9:14 29;Pro 12:25;1Pe 5:7;Act 19:11 19;Mat 24:24;2Th 2:8 9;Rev
16:14
- MC42 1529 Reversionism, prt 102. The deceitfulness of the enemy taking advantage of our
04 25 96 state of dryness & dullness in the spiritual realm. Pro 6:4 11;19:15;26:13 16;
2Ti 4:1 5
- MC42 1530 Reversionism, prt 103. The deceitfulness of the enemy taking advantage of the
04 26 96 high points and low points in our life! 2Ti 4:1 5;2Co 11:3 4,13 15;Heb 11:24 26
Rev 2:10;2Sa 11:1 2.
- MC42 1531 Reversionism, prt 104. The deceitfulness of the enemy using the opportunity for
04 28 96 sensual temptations, particularly those of love and sex. Eph 4:22;Col 3:5;
Eph 6:12;Luk 22:15;Mat 5:28;13:17;1Co 10:6.
- MC42 1532 Reversionism, prt 105. The deceitfulness of the enemy using Eros love. Jdg 16:4
24;
04 28 96 1Ki 11:1;1Co 7:3 5,32 35;Eph 4:17 22
- MC42 1533 Reversionism, prt 106. The deceitfulness of the enemy using Eros and Venus love
to
04 30 96 deceive the believer. Mat 22:37 39;6:5;Joh 3:19;Rom 12:10;2Ti 3:2 3;1Ki 11:1
- MC42 1534 Reversionism,prt 107.The deceitfulness of the enemy using soul power
relationships
05 01 96 designed to hinder our spiritual growth. 1Co 7:3 5,29,32 35;Luk 14:16 20;Pro
5:22
- MC42 1535 Reversionism, prt 108. The deceitfulness of the enemy using relationships to draw
05 02 96 us away from the plan of God. 1Co 7:32 35;Pro 5:22;Mat 19:9 12;1Co 9:5.
- MC42 1536 Reversionism, prt 109. A look inside the heart of a fool. Ecc 10:1 4;Psa 14:1 3;
05 03 96 Mar 7:6;Tit 1:16;Jer 4:22
- MC42 1537 Reversionism, prt 110. The portrait of a fool. Ecc 10:12 20; Gal 4:16;Isa 3:1 5
05 05 96 Psa 107;Proverbs; Mat 7:6
- MC42 1538 Reversionism, prt 111. "Be Bold, Be joyful, Be Godly." Ecc 11:1 2;Heb 12:1;

- 05 05 96 1Co 9:24 27;Psa 37:25 26;Phi 2:3 5
- MC42 1539 Communion Services: 1995/1996
- MC42 1540 Reversionism, prt 112. Releasing yourself by casting your bread on the surface of
05 07 96 the waters and you will find it after many days. Ecc 11:1;Mat 13:3 23;1Co 3:6 8;
Luk 6:38;Heb 6:10;Luk 14:13 14
- MC42 1541 Reversionism, prt 113. Rather than hoarding and accumulating things, give and
05 08 96 invest and in place of drifting along in life, pursue life! Ecc 11:1 4;Gal 6:1 3;
Mat 25:40;1Jo 3:16 17;Pro 19:17;21:13;28:8
- MC42 1542 Reversionism, prt 114. If you wait for perfect conditions, you will never get
05 09 96 anything done. Ecc 11:1 6;Heb 3:12 13;Luk 14:16 21;Pro 15:19;22:13;26:13 16
- MC42 1543 Reversionism, prt 115. "What are you waiting for to enjoy life?" Ecc 11:7 10;
05 10 96 Luk 12:15;Psa 118:8 9;Mat 16:26;Jam 1:2 4;Deu 28:45 47;Psa 27:1;Rom 8:31
- MC42 1544 Reversionism, prt 116. Remembering, prt 116. Remembering or acting decisively
on
05 12 96 behalf of God while you are young. Ecc 12:1 14;1Sa 1:11.19;Lev 19:32;Pro
23:22;
Ecc 4:13
- MC42 1545 Reversionism, prt 117. Beware of the evil days when you will say "I have no
05 12 96 delight or pleasure in them." Ecc 12:1 2;1Co 16:22;Pro 5:1,9,11 13.
- MC42 1546 Reversionism, prt 118. Remember your Creator before the sun, the light, the
moon
05 14 96 and the stars are blotted out. Ecc 12:1 3;Job 32:7 8;Jer 31:22;1Co 11:7,9;
Psa 103:2;2Ch 32:25.
- MC42 1547 Reversionism, prt 119. Why the hands tremble and the legs or the knees break
05 15 96 down. Ecc 12:1 3;Isa 55:7 9;Pro 4:22 3;8;16:24;15:30;17:22;14:30;Col 1:21
- MC42 1548 Reversionism, prt 120. The grinding ones stand idle because they are few,
05 16 96 and those who look through windows grow dim. Ecc 12:3 4;Exo 20:12;21:15,17;
1Ti 5:8;Pro 17:22
- MC42 1549 Reversionism, prt 121. The different phobias and terros of life robbing an
05 17 96 individual of enjoyment and happiness. Ecc 12:5;Num 13:33;Mar 12:30;1Co
16:22
- COL45
- MC42 1550 Reversionism, prt 122. Man is constantly moving towards an eternal palace or an
05 19 96 eternal dungeon. Ecc 12:1 5;1Ki 1:1 4,15 16;Pro 31:3;4:18;Psa 92:14;1Ch 29:28;
Gen 25:8;35:29;Job 42:16 17
- MC42 1551 Reversionism, prt 123. How the electrical charge in the brain which is the spark
05 19 96 of life is affected by what we put into our soul. Ecc 12:6;Psa 100:3a;Eph 4:23;
Pro 12:25;13:12;14:10;21:4;4:23.
- MC42 1552 Reversionism, prt 124. The progressive decay of the brain cells can lead to a
mental
05 21 96 disability called dementia & maybe even Alzheimer's disease.Ecc 12:6;1Ki 4:29
30
Deu 28:1 28;1Co 11:29 30;Eph 4:23

- MC42 1553 Reversionism, prt 125. Life is fragile, frail, fleeting, flimsy and feeble so now is the
05 22 96 time to prepare for eternity. Ecc 12:6 7;Psa 39:4 6;Psa 90:1 6;144:3 4,10 12;
Mal 3:16;Gen 2:7.
- MC42 1554 Reversionism, prt 126. Preachers aren't suppose to be like this! Ecc 12:8;1:1 2,13;
05 23 96 1Ki 10:23;1Co 11:31;10:13
- MC42 1555 Reversionism, prt 127. Don't wati until it's too late! Ecc 12:9 10;Isa 29;24;Job
5:27;
05 24 96 Act 6:2 4;Section of Proverbs
- MC42 1556 Reversionism, prt 128. The conclusion from Solomon after all has been heard.
05 26 96 Ecc 12:9 14;1Ki 3:3;11:4
- MC42 1557 Reversionism, prt 129. God will bring every act to judgment, everything which is
05 26 96 hidden, whether it is good or evil. Ecc 12:1 4;Joh 5:22 29;6:28 29;Phi 2:10;Rev
20:6
1Co 3:11 15.
- MC42 1558 Reversionism, prt 130. Operation boomerang and the emotional revolt of the soul.
05 28 96 Gal 4:9;Psa 7:12 16;Mat 7:1 2;Luk 6:37;Rev 2:20 23;Jer 11:20;17:10
- MC42 1559 Reversionism, prt 131. Permanent negative voliton, blackout of the soul and scar
05 29 96 tissue of the soul. Rom 8:5 8;Luk 11:23;Eph 4:17 18;Mat 6:23;1Jo 1:6;2:9 11
- MC42 1560 Reversionism, prt 132. Scar tissue of the soul, reverse process reversionism, and
05 30 96 God's desire for the reversionist! Jer 7:25 27;2pe 2:22;Rev 2:4 5;Gal 5:4;3:3;
1Ti 1:19;2Jo 7 9
- MC42 1561 Meet Nympha, a magnificent dedication to those wonderful ladies behind the
scenes
05 31 96 who keep a doctrinal ministry from being destroyed. Col 4:15;2Jo 1:1 3;
Luk 1:5 25,41 49.
- MC42 1562 Elizabeth, Mary Magdalene, Joanna, Susanna and Priscilla. Col 4:15;Luk 8:1 3;
06 02 96 Joh 20:10 18;Luk 23:55 24:11;Mar 16:9 15
- MC42 1563 Inasmuch as the believers are involved in Royalty, the local church is a special
06 02 96 school for Royalty. Col 4:16 18;Heb 10:25;Luk 6:40;Col 1:25

Philemon Series

- PH43 001 What should a Christian's attitude and involvement be with social
09 14 95 action and in trying to fight evil?
- PH43 002 The evil of Christian activism. Example, John Calvin.
09 15 95 1Ti 6:1 6; Phi 2:12; Rom 7:18
- PH43 003 The Bible describes the world as anti God and yet here Christians
09 17 95 are sidetracked, minus doctrine and cleaning up the world.

- PH43 004 Doc: Christian Activism.
09 17 95 Mat 22:21; Isa 28:8 11; 1Co 14:21; Hos 4:1 6; Rom 12:2 3
- PH43 005 The background to a very brilliant
letter, filled with wisdom and how to deal with difficult issues.
09 19 95 Phm 1:1; Pro 25:2; 10:12
- PH43 006 Paul seeking to help the runaway slave is a picture of what the Lord
secured for us with God the Father.
09 20 95 Phm 1:1; Gal 3:26 28; Eph 3:8
- PH43 007 The reason why the most advanced doctrinal books were
written by Paul when he was in prison.
09 21 95 Phm 1:1 2; Pro 21:1; Mat 7:11
- PH43 008 Paul reminds Philemon how gracious God has been with him
so that he could be gracious to others.
09 22 95 Phm 1:4; Joh 16:14; Mat 10:16; Deu 8:6
- PH43 009 The believer's capacity to love God and to respond to God's
love is based on Bible doctrine in his soul.
09 24 95 Phm 1:5; Luk 8:15,21; Mat 13:13
- PH43 010 Missing assembly worship and gathering together with other
believer's is a very serious thing.
09 24 95 1Pe 1:8; Eph 3:18 19; Heb 6:10; Jer 3:15; 23:4
- PH43 011 Learn to distinguish between fellowship with God and so called
Christian fellowship, which is having social life with Christians.
09 26 95
- PH43 012 If you're occupied with the Lord, you are not going to get all upset
because of what other believers are doing!
09 27 95 Phm 1:5 6
- PH43 013 Facing your problems in the sphere of occupation with the
person of Christ! Phm 1:4 7;
09 28 95 Eph 4:32; Mat 6:14 15; 25:40; Mar 11:25
- PH43 014 The ministry of refreshment and laying down your life for others.
09 29 95 Phm 1:7; 1Jo 3:14 18; Joh 15:13; Rom 16:3 4; Mat 10:38; 16:24
- PH43 015 The grace crisis which hits every believer and the doctrine of
forgiveness. Part. 1. Phm 1:8;
10 01 95 Act 15:37 39; Col 3:13; 2:13; Gen 45:1 15

- PH43 016 The grace crisis which hits every believer and the doctrine of forgiveness. Prt. 2.
10 01 95 Col 2:13 14; Heb 10:14 18; Isa 43:25; 44:25
- PH43 017 The grace crisis which hits every believer and the doctrine of forgiveness. Prt. 3.
10 03 95 Phm 1:8 18; Col 1:20; Rom 3:19 28; 11:5 6
- PH43 018 The grace crisis which hits every believer and the doctrine of forgiveness. Prt. 4. Col 3:13;
10 04 95 Eph 4:32; Rom 12:19; Mat 5:23 24; Luk 6:27 38
- PH43 019 The grace crisis which hits every believer and the doctrine of forgiveness. Prt. 5.
10 05 95 Mat 18:21 35; Dan 9:9; Luk 7:36 50
- PH43 020 Paul cannot be Philemon's crutch.
10 06 95 Phm 1:9 10; Dan 1:8; Pro 1:5,14
- PH43 021 Who is your spiritual father? Prt.1 His responsibility to you and yours to him. Phm 1:9 10;
10 08 95 1Jo 4:11; Joh 14:15; Mat 23:9; 1Co 4:14 16
- PH43 022 Before salvation and conversion, Onesimus was useless and unprofitable but now has become useful and profitable! Phm 1:10 11
10 08 95
- PH43 023 Who is your spiritual father? Prt.2 His responsibility to you and yours to him. Phm 1:1 10;
10 15 95 1Ti 5:17; Phi 1:3 5,10 18; Gal 6:6 10
- PH43 024 God is not interested in what you do but how you do it and why you do it! Phm 1:8 14;
10 15 95 Joh 15:13; 1Jo 3:16; Deu 28:45 47; 2Co 9:6 7
- PH43 025 Stop blaming others for your own decisions.
Doc: Law of Volitional Responsibility. Prt. 1.
10 17 95 Phm 1:10; Ecc 8:11
- PH43 026 Ways to make yourself miserable by making wrong decisions.
Doc: Law of Volitional Responsibility. Prt. 2.
10 18 95 Hos 8:7
- PH43 027 The standard operating procedure for dealing with problems.
Doc: Law of Volitional Responsibility. Prt. 3.

- 10 19 95 Jer 2:17,19
- PH43 028 If God loves you so much then why do you have so many problems and difficulties?
10 20 95 Phm 1:10 15; Mat 5:10 12; 10:24 25,34 36
- PH43 029 Many believers have to get away from the Father and the plan of God before they appreciate all that they have!
10 22 95 Phm 1:10 15
- PH43 030 Onesimus ran away and it ended up benefiting everyone involved
10 22 95 Onesimus, Philemon, the apostle Paul and the believers at Colosse.
- PH43 031 In the Christian life many times gain leads to loss while seeming loss proves to be gain.
10 24 95 Phm 1:15 16; Act 20:35; 1Ti 6:1 6; Luk 9:24
- PH43 032 The case for grace as the victim is told to receive the villain.
10 25 95 Phm 1:17 19; Rom 15:7; Luk 15:1 2,22 23; Mat 25:40; 11:28
- PH43 033 Divine sarcasm and God's tremendous sense of humor!
10 26 95 Gal 5:6 12; Num 22:21 30; Pro 1:22 26; Luk 13:31 32; Act 19:11 16
- PH43 034 Divine sarcasm and God's sense of humor.
10 27 95 Gal 5:6 12; Num 22:21 30; Pro 1:22 25; Luk 13:31 32; Act 19:11 16
- PH43 035 Do not have confidence in people but in the doctrine they possess, and a letter from Robert E. Lee.
10 29 95 Phm 1:10 21; Eph 5:22 25
- PH43 036 The conclusion and the doctrine of the human spirit.
10 29 95 Phm 1:21 25; 2Ti 4:10 11; Joh 3:3 7

Philippians Series

PHIL 1

- 0190 001 Meet the Apostle Paul, Part 1.
06/08/97 Phi 1:1a; 3:4 6; Act 7:54 8:3; 13:9; 22:28; 1Co 15:9; Gal 1:13
- 0190 002 Meet the Apostle Paul, Part 2.
06/08/97 Phi 3:8 15,17; Act 25:7 12; Eph 3:1a; Rom 11:13; 15:15 16

- 0190 003 The perseverance of Paul.
06/10/97 Phi 1:1a,28; 1Co 15:9 10; 2Th 1:4
- 0190 004 The real meaning of being a saint.
06/11/97 Phi 1:1; Gal 1:11 18; 5:1,13 15; Rom 8:27; 1:7; 1Co 1:2,30
- 0190 005 Why God puts His saints, His royal family into the devil's territory.
06/12/97 Phi 1:1a; Heb 10:36 39; Joh 8:44,31 32; 10:10; Luk 22:31 32
- 0190 006 God puts His saints into the devil's territory and takes perfect care of those saints.
06/13/97 Rom 8:16 18; Joh 13:2; Psa 27:1 3; Isa 35:3 4; 41:10 14
- 0190 007 It is believing or having faith in doctrines concerning our position in Christ that improves our condition.
06/15/97 2Co 5:16 17; Rom 8:29 30
- 0190 008 If we experience peace with God because of our justified position, our spiritual condition will be effected.
06/15/97 Gal 2:16 21; Rom 7:18; 1Jo 1:9; 2:1; 1:7; Psa 32:1 5
- 0190 009 The spiritually minded believer is conscious of sin in him, but he is fully assured that there is no sin on him.
06/17/97 Rom 3:3 4; 1Jo 1:7,9; 2:1; Gal 5:16 18; Psa 32:1 5
- 0190 010 We either confess what we are in our condition or we confess what we are in our position.
06/18/97 Rom 8:1,3; Joh 15:1 8; Eph 2:6; Col 1:22; Rev 12:10
- 0190 011 Resting in our eternal position frees us from the hopeless effort of trying to make our condition the basis of our security.
06/19/97 Col 3:1 3; Tit 2:11 12; Psa 37:23 24; Pro 24:16
- 0190 012 The goal of Satan is to lure the believer back onto the ground of condition to negate the benefits of his position with Christ.
06/20/97 1Jo 1:5 10; 4:17; 2:8; Rom 7:24 25; 6:4,6; Psa 139:23 24
- 0190 013 How the church at Philippi came into existence and what you must be willing to go through if you start a local assembly that teaches doctrine.
06/22/97 Phi 1:1; 1Pe 2:9; 1Co 5:3; Act 16:9 25
- 0190 014 How the church at Philippi came into existence, Part 2.
06/22/97 Act 16:9 31; 14:21 22; 1Jo 5:19; Psa 107:22; 2Co 1:3 11

- 0190 015 How the church at Philippi came into existence, Part 3.
06/24/97 Act 16:9 31; 1Co 1:2 29; 4:9; 2Co 1:3 4; 3:2; Mat 10:28;
Phi 2:2
- 0190 016 How the church at Philippi came into existence, Part 4.
06/25/97 Act 16:25 40; Ecc 3:1,7 8; 1Co 16:13; 1Th 2:1 2
- 0190 017 The pastor, the deacons, and a good congregation.
06/26/97 Phi 1:1; 1Ti 3:1 2,8 13; Act 20:18 28; 6:1 7; 1Pe 5:1 4
- 0190 018 Doc: Grace, Part 1. Introduction, definition, and
description.
06/27/97 Phi 1:2; Jam 4:6; Joh 1:12 13; 2Co 6:1 2; Rom 11:5 6;
Rom 9:15 16
- 0190 019 Doc: Grace, Part 2. Seven important fundamental facts about
grace.
06/29/97 Phi 1:2; Rom 4:4 8; 11:5 6,29,32; 3:9,19; Col 2:13; 1:21 22
- 0190 020 Doc: Grace, Part 3. What God provided for man in grace in
eternity past cannot be earned, merited, or deserved.
06/29/97 2Co 12:7 10; Rom 11:5 6; 9:15 16
- 0190 021 Doc: Grace, Part 4. Grace is the policy of God in blessing
mankind totally apart from any creature merit or ability.
07/01/97 Rom 9:15 16; Eph 1:3 4; Gal 3:26 28; Col 1:3 6; Eph 5:25b,27
- 0190 022 Doc: Grace, Part 5. Pre salvation grace; how each person of
the Godhead functions under grace to the unbeliever.
07/02/97 Eph 2:4 9; Rom 11:29; 2Co 6:1 2; Luk 17:6; Pro 11:30;
Dan 12:3
- 0190 023 Doc: Grace, Part 6. Common grace and the call of God.
07/04/97 Rom 11:29; 2Co 6:1 2; Joh 1:12; Jud 1:19; 1Co 2:14; Job 32:8
- 0190 024 Doc: Grace, Part 7. Pre salvation grace; how God calls the
believer.
07/06/97 1Co 1:2,9,24,26; Gal 1:6; 2:21; 3:1 4; 5:4; Joh 5:39 40;
Joh 6:35 37
- 1090 025 Doc: Grace, Part 8. Pre salvation grace; efficacious grace.
07/06/97 2Co 6:1 2; Eph 2:8; Ecc 3:14; 1Pe 1:5; Rom 10:8 17
- 1090 026 Doc: Grace, Part 9. There is no violating of the free will

in the grace ministry of God at salvation.

07/08/97 Rom 10:17; 11:32; Joh 15:16; 6:64 71; Jer 9:23 24; Eph 1:2 8

1090 027 Doc: Grace, Part 10. The forty things we receive at the moment of salvation as grace gifts from God, numbers 1 19.

07/09/97 Eph 1:13 14,18; 1Jo 5:11 13; 2:2; 4:10; 1Pe 1:18 19,29

0190 028 Doc: Grace, Part 11. The forty things we receive at the moment of salvation as grace gifts from God, Numbers 20 40.

07/10/97 1Co 2:11; Joh 10:27 29; 2Co 5:17; Gal 6:15; Rom 8:1;

Col 1:13

0190 029 Doc: Grace, Part 12. Post salvation grace or grace after we are saved.

07/11/97 Joh 1:16 17,29; Rom 5:20 21; 6:23; 11:6; 4:4 5; 3:9,19; Rom 11:32; 8:1

0190 030 Doc: Grace, Part 13. The gracious attitude of the Father with the prodigal son.

07/13/97 Luk 15:1 2,11 24; 1Pe 5:12; Heb 13:9; Jam 4:8; 2Pe 2:22

0190 031 Doc: Grace, Part 14. The divine objective in reducing humanity to the lowest level was to reveal the riches of His grace.

07/13/97 Psa 32:1 5; Gal 2:20; Eph 2:1,4 7; Deu 23:5

0190 032 Doc: Grace, Part 15. How grace reigns or rules through perfect righteousness.

07/15/97 Rom 5:21; 8:1 4,8; 7:12 13; 6:2; Eph 3:20; Deu 7:12 26; Deu 28:1 14

0190 033 Doc: Grace, Part 16. Now that we have perfect righteousness, we are qualified to receive fantastic grace blessings from God.

07/16/97 Rom 8:1 4; Mat 5:17 20; Act 4:12; Phi 2:9; 2Co 9:8; 1Co 2:9 2

0190 034 Doc: Grace, Part 17. Understanding grace allows you to see yourself as God sees you and to treat others the same way.

07/17/97 Heb 12:15; 2Pe 3:17 18; 2Ti 2:1; 2Co 12:7 10; 8:9; 9:8

0190 035 Doc: Grace, Part 18. Grace and the four laws of the Christian way of life.

07/18/97 Exo 13:21 22; Tit 2:11 14; Gal 6:14 16; 5:1,13 16;

1Co 8:4 13

- 0190 036 Doc: Grace, Part 19. Prodigal son, Part 2. The conclusion of the Prodigal Son and the older brother.
07/20/97 Luk 15:11 32; Isa 65:24; Psa 56:8; 78:38; Lam 3:22 23;
Mat 18:27
- 0190 037 Doc: Grace, Part 20. Logistical grace, the reason that we are alive.
07/20/97 Joh 7:17; 1Co 4:7
- 0190 038 Doc: Grace, Part 21. Super grace, that area of reaping what God sows.
07/22/97 Jam 4:6; Eph 1:6,18; 3:8,16,20; 5:20; Heb 12:1 3
- 0190 039 Doc: Grace, Part 22. The divine purpose for suffering while in super grace.
07/23/97 Heb. 12:1 3; Rom 8:16 18; 2Ti 2:1 5; 4:7 8; 1Co 9:24 27
- 0190 040 Doc: Grace, Part 23. The testing of your faith on the road to super grace.
07/24/97 Joh 19:10 11; Heb 2:10; 5:8; 1Pe 1:3 7; Luk 22:31 34,53
- 0190 041 Doc: Grace, Part 24. The blessings the believer receives if he reaches super grace in this life.
07/25/97 Phi 4:11 13; 3Jo 1:2; Psa 116:15; Psa 119:65 75
- 0190 042 Doc: Grace, Part 25. Dying grace; the best part of the believer's life with God.
07/27/97 Psa 116:15; Isa 57:1; Phi 1:20 21; 2Ti 4:1 13
- 0190 043 Doc: Grace, Part 26. Dying grace with a saturation of Bible doctrine in your soul is the only effective challenge to death.
07/27/97 Job 5:25; 1:21; 13:15; Rev 21:4; 1Co 15:16 26,51 58
- 0190 044 Doc: Grace, Part 27. Surpassing grace; the peak in spiritual achievement.
07/29/97 Eph 2:1 7; Heb 6:7 11; 1Pe 5:1 4; 2Ti 2:3 5; Jam 1:25
- 0190 045 One of the great blessings of life is aloneness.
07/30/97 Phi 1:2 3; Joh 7:39; 16:14; 2Ti 1:15; 4:16 17
- 0190 046 Doc: Memory.
07/31/97 Phi 1:3; Psa 145:7 10; 2Pe 1:12 13; Lam 3:16 24; Psa 119

0190 047 The pleasure of prayer comes from reaching a certain stage of spiritual growth.

08/01/97 Phi 1:4; 1Jo 5:14 15; Heb 4:14 16; Rom 8:26 27

0190 048 The Philippians express their happiness and gratitude toward God by giving to the one who led them to spiritual maturity.

08/03/97 Phi 1:5; 4:10,14 18; Rom 15:26 27; 2:Co 11:7 9

0190 049 The reason why all of believers should be thankful to the church at Philippi.

08/05/97 Phi 1:5; 4:10,14 16; 2Co 11:7 9; Mat 12:14 21; Act 18:3

0190 050 Paul did not seek glory or honor or commendation from men, but only from God.

08/06/97 Mat 12:14 21; 2Co 6:4 10; 2Co 10:12,18; Gal 1:10; Luk 16:15

0190 051 He who has begun in you an absolute good work will complete it until the day of Jesus Christ.

08/07/97 Phi 1:6; 2:13; 1Th 5:24; Job 23:12 14; Mat 7:15 23

0190 052 Three tests you can take to see if He has begun in you an absolute good work.

08/08/97 Mat 7:15 23; Jam 2:17 19; 1Jo 3:14 20; 4:7; 2:18 20; Heb 6:17 19

PHIL 2

0190 053 Are you a gold or silver vessel or wood and earthenware?

08/10/97 Phi 1:6; 2Ti 2:20 23; 1Th 4:4; 2Pe 1:5 7; Rom 8:29 30

0190 054 God is working: The doctrine of the faithfulness of God.

08/10/97 Lam 3:21 25; Psa 32:5; 38:18; 100:3,5; Luk 12:27 32; Heb 10:23 25

0190 055 The rapport which exists with those who are positive toward doctrine.

08/12/97 Phi 1:7; 4:1; 1Co 11:19; 2Ti 1:15; 4:10,16

0190 056 The congregation who follows their right Pastor in his spiritual growth will go through the types of undeserved sufferings that he does.

08/13/97 Phi 1:7,29 30; 2Ti 1:15; 4:10,16; Heb 10:38 39; Mat 10:34 38

- 0190 057 The greatest partnership in life.
08/14/97 Phi 1:7; 1Co 12:25 26; Col 1:28 29; 1Jo 3:16
- 0190 058 Having the mind of Christ and His compassion transforms all
human relationships & places love on a supernatural plane.
08/15/97 Phi 1:8; 2:17,25 26; 1Pe 1:8; Act 9:1 5; Pro 27:6,9 10
- 0190 059 Doc: Prayer, Part 1. Points 1 4.
08/17/97 Phi 1:9 11; 1Jo 5:14 15; Mat 6:6 9; Phi 4:6; Rom 8:26;
Joh 15:7
- 0190 060 Doc: Prayer, Part 2. Points 5 8.
08/17/97 Mat 21:22; Mar 11:24; 1Jo 3:22; 5:14 15; Heb 4:16; Rom 12:12
- 0190 061 Doc: Prayer, Part 3. Points 9 11.
08/19/97 Jam 5:16 18; Heb 7:24 25; Rom 8:26 27; 2Co 12:7 9
- 0190 062 Doc: Prayer, Part 4. Points 12 end.
08/20/97 1Jo 2:15; 1Pe 3:7; Jam 4:2 4; Psa 35:1 8,26; 55:15; 58:6 8;
Psa 59:13
- 1090 063 Personal love for God gives the believer confidence toward
God and courage toward man.
08/21/97 Phi 1:9; 1Co 13:13; Joh 3:19; 12:43; Luk 10:25 27
- 1090 064 Everything begins with understanding the fact that God loves
you.
08/22/97 Phi 1:9; 1Co 2:9; 2Co 5:14; Rom 8:28; 1Pe 1:8; 1Jo 4:16
- 1090 065 The difference between human love and divine love and
personal love and impersonal love.
08/24/97 Phi 1:9; 1Co 13:1 8; 1Jo 4:16; 2Pe 1:3 4; Rom 8:38 39; 11:32
- 1090 066 We have to be taught how to love according to the Bible
08/24/97 1Jo 4:16 17; Rom 5:5,8; Phi 1:9; 1Th 4:9; Psa 10:4; Mic 4:12
- 1090 067 Fear involves punishment and the one who fears has not
acquired impersonal unconditional agape love.
08/26/97 1Jo 4:16 18; 1Sa 17:24 26; 18:12,29; Joh 7:12 13; Heb 13:6
- 1090 068 Fully developed impersonal unconditional agape love throws
out or drives out fear.
08/27/97 2Ti 1:7; 1Jo 4:18 19; Rev 21:8

- 0190 069 Hatred of mankind means that personal love for God and spiritual self esteem do not exist and the person is living a lie.
08/28/97 1Jo 4:20 21; 2:4,22; 3:23; Joh 8:55; 15:9 17; 13:34; Eph 5:2
- 0190 070 A test to see where you are in relationship to operating in impersonal unconditional love.
08/29/97 Luk 6:27 38; Joh 5:38 42; 8:47; 14:15,21 23; 15:10; Heb 10:25
- 0190 071 The spiritual life is actually divided into three different stages, but everyone is at different stages.
08/31/97 Phi 1:9a; Gal 4:19; Eph 3:14 17; Phi 1:20 21
- 0190 072 Believers who suffer from spiritual anorexia.
08/31/97 Phi 1:9; Jer 15:16; 1Ti 2:3 4; Tit 1:1; 2Ti 3:1 7; 2:23 26; Eph 1:7
- 0190 073 Spiritual discernment from the red alert system provided by metabolized doctrine.
09/02/97 Phi 1:9 10a; 2Co 10:4 6; 2Th 3:14 15; Mat 7:6
- 0190 074 Doctrine gives you that red alert system in the soul and the weapons that you need to handle the different deceptions.
09/03/97 Phi 1:9 10a; 2Pe 3:14 18; Rom 8:29; 11:2; 1Pe 1:20; Heb 4:2
- 0190 075 Spiritual discernment will keep doctrine as your number one priority.
09/04/97 Pro 2:1 15; 9:7 9; Phi 1:10; 1Co 2:16; Gal 4:16
- 0190 076 How the believer becomes inwardly pure in thought and blameless in action until the day of Christ.
09/05/97 Phi 1:9 10; Heb 6:1; 1Co 6:12; 10:23; Psa 26:2; Rev 22:12
- 0190 077 What the majority of believers will experience on that day of shame and embarrassment.
09/07/97 Phi 1:9 10; 2Co 5:1 10; Rom 5:5; Phi 3:19; Tit 2:13; 3:5 7
- 0190 078 The importance of fellowship with God in time to avoid shame at the Judgment Seat of Christ.
09/07/97 1Jo 2:28 29; 2Jo 8 9; Phi 1:20 21; 1Co 3:11 16; Joh 10:1 4,27

- 0190 079 Doc: Productive Righteousness, Part 1.
09/09/97 Phi 1:9 11; Rom 6:11 19; Eph 2:10; Joh 15:8; 1Co 3:13;
Col 1:10
- 0190 080 Doc: Productive Righteousness, Part 2.
09/10/97 Phi 1:11; 2Co 11:13 15; 2Pe 3:13; Tit 2:11 12; 2Ti 2:22;
2Ti 3:16; 4:8
- 0190 081 Doc: Productive Righteousness, Part 3.
09/11/97 Joh 15:1 8; Mat 7:17 19; Jam 4:3; Heb 6:1; 9:14; 1Co 3:1 3
- 0190 082 What appeared as a setback was in reality an important
advance.
09/12/97 Phi 1:12; Deu 23:5; Gen 50:20; Rom 8:28; Eph 3:1; 4:1

PHIL 3

- 0190 083 Doc: Providence of God or providential perception.
09/14/97 Phi 1:12 13; Isa 46:8 11; 2Th 2:7; Rev 12:12
- 0190 084 Doc: Providence of God, Part 2. The believer with
providential perception has a personal sense of destiny &
never reacts in bitterness nor seeks revenge.
09/14/97 Mar 8:22 25; Rom 8:28; Gen 50:14 21; Eph 6:13; 1Pe 4:12;
Act 9:1 4; Psa 76:10; Phi 1:12
- 0190 085 Doc: Providence of God, Part 3. Providence affirms God's
absolute lordship over His creation and confirms the
dependence of all creation on the Creator.
09/16/97 Phi 1:12; Gen 45:1 7; 50:14 21; Psa 103:19; 66:7; Mat 5:45;
Gal 1:15
- 0190 086 Doc: Providence of God, Part 4. Providence is connected to
preservation and divine deliverance and the ultimate glory
of God.
09/17/97 Deu 32:4; Gen 50:20; Eph 6:13; 1Pe 4:12; Act 9:1 4; Phi 1:12
- 0190 087 Doc: Providence of God, Part 5. For the wrath of man shall
praise God and He shall use man's wrath as an ornament.
09/18/97 Psa 76:10; Act 4:26 28; 2Ti 2:7 9; Rom 1:8 5; Dan 3:23 24
- 0190 088 The Jerusalem reversionism of the apostle Paul, Part 1.

09/19/97 Phi 1:13; Act 21:1 24; Gal 1:6 10; 2:11 16,20 21; 3:1 3

0190 089 The Jerusalem reversionism of the apostle Paul, Part 2.
09/21/97 Phi 1:13; Act 21:1 24; Rev 3:19; Heb 12:6; Rom 16:18

0190 090 The Jerusalem reversionism of the apostle Paul, Part 3.
09/21/97 Act 21:23; Jam 4:17; Gal 5:1

0190 091 The Jerusalem reversionism of the apostle Paul, Part 4.
09/23/97 Act 20:22 23; 21:17 26; Gal 2:4; Psa 106:19; Heb 10:5 14

0190 092 The Jerusalem reversionism of the apostle Paul, Part 5.
09/24/97 Act 21:27 33; Gal 6:7; 2Pe 2:22; 2Co 13:8; Gal 4:29;
Pro 16:4

0190 093 The Jerusalem reversionism of the apostle Paul, Part 6.
Conclusion.
09/25/97 Act 21:27 22:23; Luk 23:18; Joh 19:15; Phi 1:13

0190 094 The courageous leadership of the apostle Paul from his
prison cell.
09/26/97 Phi 1:14; Pro 24:6; Mat 5:14

0190 095 Paul's attitude while in chains and his prison situation is
largely responsible for the revival in Rome.
09/28/97 Phi 1:12 14; 1Sa 17:51 52; Act 9:10 16; 28:16 31; Eph 3:13

0190 096 Doc: Witnessing, Part 1.
09/28/97 Phi 1:14; Eph 6:19 20; 2Co 5:17 20; 3:2 3; Joh 16:7 11

0190 097 Doc: Witnessing, Part 2. The Holy Spirit's responsibility
in witnessing.
09/30/97 Phi 1:14; Act 1:8; Col 2:13 17; 1Co 15:3 4; Eph 1:13 14

0190 098 Doc: Witnessing, Part 3. Salvation by faith alone in Christ
alone is always the major presentation in witnessing.
10/01/97 Eph 1:13 14; Tit 3:5; Rom 4:1 5; Gen 6:3; Joh 3:18

0190 099 Doc: Witnessing, Part 4. Understanding the reality of hell
should serve as motivation to witness.
10/07/97 Mat 13:41 42; Joh 5:24,28 29; 2Co 5:17 6:2; Rom 1:14 16

0190 100 True and false motivation.
10/08/97 Phi 1:15; 1Co 3:13; Act 20:17,28 30; 23:12 13; 1Ti 3:6;
Luk 23:12

- 0190 101 Doc: Jealousy, Part 1. Proclaiming Christ even from jealousy & strife.
10/09/97 Act 7:9; Gen 30:1; 1Ti 6:3 4; Act 13:44 45; 17:25; Mar 15:10
- 0190 102 Doc: Jealousy, Part 2. Jealousy destroys romance and friendship.
10/10/97 SOS 8:6 7; Pro 24:17 18; Gen 37:3 5,9 11,19 20; 1Sa 18:6 11
- 0190 103 Doc: Motivation.
10/12/97 Phi 1:15; Mat 16:21 23; 1Co 4:5; Heb 4:12 13; Mar 7:14 23
- 0190 104 The real reason & the motivation certain individuals were faithful to Paul & why some were not.
10/12/97 Phi 1:16 17; 1Pe 3:15; 1Jo 4:20
- 0190 105 Some from the motivation of divisive self promotion proclaim Christ, not from pure motives.
10/14/97 Phi 1:15 17; 3:2; 2Co 11:4; Gal 1:6 9; Pro 24:16; Rom 14:4
- 0190 106 Paul's happiness could not be removed by those who were vindictive & revengeful toward him.
10/15/97 Phi 1:18; Mar 12:40; Mat 10:34 36; 2Ti 3:16; 4:2
- 0190 107 Doc: Happiness, Part 1. An introduction & description of happiness.
10/16/97 Phi 1:18; 4:4 8,11 13; Heb 13:5; 1Pe 1:3 8; Pro 3:13; Pro 23:7; 17:22
- 0190 108 Doc: Happiness, Part 2. Definition & Vocabulary.
01/17/97 Psa 1:1; 32:1 2; Mat 5:3 12; 1Ti 6:6; 2Co 9:8; 12:9; 1Ti 6:8
- 0190 109 Doc: Happiness, Part 3. Pseudo happiness & the lies from the devil's world.
10/19/97 Phi 1:18; 1Jo 2:15; Luk 12:16 21; Rev 12:9; 2Ti 2:26
- 0190 110 Doc: Happiness, Part 4. The illusions of pseudo happiness.
- We have completed another section of the book of Philippians.
10/19/97 Phi 1:15 17
- 0190 111 Doc: Happiness, Part 5. Beware of pseudo happiness & the misconceptions that people have.
10/21/97 Job 15:21; 20:5; 21:7 13; Ecc 2:1; Num 11:33; Jer 25:10 11

- 0190 112 Doc: Happiness, Part 6. Establishment happiness & the perfect happiness given to the believer from God.
10/22/97 Ecc 9:9; Pro 23:24 25; Joh 8:31 32; Isa 8:16; 50:4
- 0190 113 Doc: Happiness, Part 7. How the perfect happiness of God is constructed & fashioned in the believer.
10/23/97 Joh 8:31 32; Isa 8:16; 50:4; Phi 1:21; Luk 11:27 28;
Pro 29:18
- 0190 114 Doc: Happiness, Part 8. How happy can you be when you think every action is being monitored by a judgmental God?
10/24/97 Joh 15:11; Heb 12:2; Pro 3:13
- PHIL 4
- 0190 115 Doc: Happiness, Part 9. Perfect happiness must be related to the essence of God.
10/26/97 Isa 53:3 7; Psa 16:11; 38:19 20; Heb 8:10; 2Ti 3:1 8
- 0190 116 Doc: Happiness, Part 10. Happiness is commanded by the word of God.
10/26/97 Psa 97:12; 1Th 5:16 19; Phi 3:1; 4:4; Gen 3:1 5
- 0190 117 Doc: Happiness, Part 11. You re ordered & commanded by the word of God to have happiness.
10/28/97 Gen 3:1 5; Mar 8:36; 1Ti 2:14; 1Th 5:16 18
- 0190 118 Doc: Happiness, Part 12. The mechanics for attainment of perfect happiness.
10/29/97 Rom 14:17; 1Th 1:6; 2Co 5:17
- 0190 119 Doc: Happiness, Part 13. Happiness is the ability to take all the bumps & bruises of day to day life with an open mind & heart.
10/30/97 Pro 3:13; 2Jo 1:12; 1Jo 1:4; 2Co 12:10; Joh 15:11; Rom 14:22
- 0190 120 Doc: Happiness, Part 14. God's happiness is related to the three stages of spiritual adulthood.
10/31/97 2Co 12:10; Heb 13:5; 1Pe 3:14; 4:11 13; Psa 128:1; 146:5
- 0190 121 Doc: Happiness, Part 15. Why contentment is synonymous with happiness.
11/02/97 Job 3:29 30; Phi 4:11 13; 1Ti 6:8; Psa 84:5 6; Pro 30:7 9

- 0190 122 Doc: Happiness, Part 16. The concept of self contained happiness & the characteristics of happiness.
11/02/97 Phi 3:1; 4:4; 1Ti 6:6 8; Col 1:10 11; Mat 19:19; Heb 13:5
- 0190 123 The more doctrine you have, the greater becomes your capability to interpret contemporary history & to find your niche in life.
11/04/97 Phi 1:19; 2Ti 4:6
- 0190 124 The super grace interpretation of history or how a mature believer can recognize divine guidance in their life.
11/05/97 Phi 1:19; 2Ti 4:6; 2Co 12:4; Isa 38:5
- 0190 125 Paul's ability through doctrine in the soul causes him to face the reality of contemporary events.
11/06/97 Phi 1:19; 1:6; 4:6 7,29; Job 13:15 16,18
- 0190 126 Doc: The Sustaining of the Universe.
11/07/97 Phi 1:19; Col 1:15 17; 2Pe 3:3 12; Heb 12:26 29; 1Pe 1:23 25
- 0190 127 Doc: Interpretation of History, Part 1.
11/09/97 Phi 1:19; Joh 15:15 19; Gen 11:1 9; Act 17:24 27; Deu 32:8; Deu 7:6
- 0190 128 Doc: Interpretation of History, Part 2.
11/09/97 1Pe 2:9; Mat 7:24 27; Pro 11:1; Rev 12:9 10; 20:1 3,7 8; Joh 8:32
- 0190 129 Doc: Interpretation of History, Part 3.
11/11/97 Mat 5:13 16; 7:24 27; Pro 11:1
- 0190 130 Doc: Interpretation of History, Part 4. Satan's role must be understood.
11/12/97 Rev 12:3 12; 20:1 3,7 8; Joh 8:44; 2Th 2:4; 1Jo 5:19
- 0190 131 Doc: Interpretation of History, Part 5. The deceitfulness of this age.
11/13/97 1Jo 5:19; 3:10; Joh 8:44; 18:38
- 0190 132 Doc: Interpretation of History, Part 6. History is the continuation of the conflict.
11/14/97 2Ti 2:7 12; Isa 43:21; 1Co 6:20; 2Co 4:18

- 0190 133 Doc: Interpretation of History, Part 7. The creation of the human race must be understood.
11/16/97 Eph 6:10 12; Rom 12:2 3; 13:1; 1Pe 5:5 12; Rev 4:11; 2Co 2:11
- 0190 134 Doc: Interpretation of History, Part 8. What the believer must understand.
11/16/97 2Ti 2:24 26; Tit 3:5; 1Co 4:9; Eph 3:1 10
- 0190 135 Doc: Interpretation of History, Part 9. You must understand mystery doctrine & the Church Age.
11/18/97 Mat 6:13 18; Eph 3:1 11; 2Co 6:9
- 0190 136 Doc: Interpretation of History, Part 10. The goal or the objective of the believer must be clearly understood.
11/19/97 1Ti 2:3 4; Mat 16:24 26; Pro 4:23 5:1; Phi 3:7 14
- 0190 137 Doc: Interpretation of History, Part 11. The believer must also understand the means of glorifying God.
11/20/97 Eph 1:3 4; 3:19 21
- 0190 138 Doc: Interpretation of History, Part 12. The first thing God ever did for us is the means of glorifying Him.
11/21/97 Eph 1:3 6; 1Co 3:4 15; 2Co 5:10
- 0190 139 Doc: Interpretation of History, Part 13. The results of the believer glorifying God needs to be understood.
11/23/97 2Co 4:3 4; Mat 35:41; Isa 46:10; Rev 20:10; Deu 29:29
- 0190 140 Doc: Interpretation of History, Part 14. The rewards for the believer who glorifies God.
11/23/97 Rev 3:11; 4:10 11; 2:10; 2Ti 4:7 8; 1Co 15:39 42; 2Jo 1:8
- 0190 141 Hope, Part 1. The enthusiasm & devotion of a mature believer.
11/25/97 Phi 1:20; Tit 1:1 3; 3:5 7; Eph 2:11 12; 1Co 15:16 19
- 0190 142 Hope, Part 2. The basis of our intense concentration & confident expectation.
11/26/97 Phi 1:20a; Rom 5:1 5
- 0190 143 Hope, Part 3. Hope is defined by confident expectation & absolute expectation with regard to the future.
11/27/97 Rom 8:16 21; Joh 17:16; Isa 35:1; 55:12

- 0190 144 Hope, Part 4. The suffering of nature as an illustration of the hope or confident expectation of the future for the believer.
11/28/97 Joh 17:16; Rom 8:19 22
- 0190 145 Hope, Part 5. Nature has hope regarding the future & it will result in great happiness so the believer needs to have hope.
11/30/97 Phi 1:20; 1Co 2:9; Rom 8:16 22; Isa 35:1; 55:12; 65:17 25
- 0190 146 Hope, Part 6. The analogy between the suffering of nature & nature's hope, & the suffering of the mature believer & his hope.
11/30/97 Rom 8:23 24; 12:10 12; Rom 15:4,13; 1Th 4:13
- 0190 147 Hope, Part 7. The three categories of hope found in the Bible.
12/02/97 Rom 8:24 25; Eph 23:12; 1Th 4:13; Joh 5:24; Rev 7:15; Pro 24:14
- 0190 148 Doc: Hope, Part 1.
12/03/97 Rom 8:24 25; 15:13; Job 4:6; 13:15; Psa 39:7; 119:11; Psa 42:5; Jer 14:22
- 0190 149 Doc: Hope, Part 2.
12/04/97 Rom 15:13; 1Co 15:16 19; Col 1:27; Heb 6:10 20
- 0190 150 Doc: Hope, Part 3.
12/05/97 Heb 6:10 20
- PHIL 5
- 0190 151 Doc: Hope, Part 4.
12/07/97 Rom 15:4; 5:17 19; 1Jo 5:10 14a; Phi 3:12 15; Heb 11:1; Psa 130:5
- 0190 152 Doc: Hope, Part 5.
12/07/97 Pro 23:17 18; 24:14,19 20; 31:25; Col 1:3 5; 1Jo 3:2 3; Rom 5:1 5
- 0190 153 Doc: Shame or Embarrassment, Part 1.
12/09/97 Phi 1:20; Pro 8:1 9; Act 4:12; Joh 3:30; 14:26; Joh 12:43
- 0190 154 Doc: Shame or Embarrassment, Part 2. Definition &

description.
12/10/97 Phi 1:20; Phi 3:18 19; Psa 56:3 6; Deu 31:6,8; Isa 35:3 4;
Isa 31:10

0190 155 Doc: Shame or Embarrassment, Part 3. A warning to all loser
believers.
12/11/97 Phi 3:18 19; Rev 3:14 21; 1Co 15:33 34; 1Jo 1:8,10

0190 156 Doc: Shame, Part 4. The use of the problem solving devices
to avoid shame at the Judgment Seat of Christ.
12/12/97 Rom 5:5; Tit 2:11 13; Rev 3:5; Jam 1:5 89; Tit 3:7; 2Ti 2:15

0190 157 Doc: Shame, Part 5. Questions & principles we all need to
answer & understand.
12/14/97 1Jo 2:26 28; 6:24 33; 7:11; 2Pe 1:10 11; Rev 3:18; 2Ti 2:15

0190 158 Doc: Shame, Part 6. Where do you stand in relationship to
shame & embarrassment at the Judgment Seat of Christ?
12/14/97 Gal 6:7 9; Phi 4:19,13

0190 159 Doc: Shame, Part 7. The importance of fellowship with God in
time to avoid shame at the Judgment Seat of Christ.
12/16/97 1Jo 2:28 29; 2Jo 1:8 11; Phi 1:20 21; 1Co 3:11 16

0190 160 Doc: Death, Part 1. For me living is Christ, likewise dying
is profit.
12/17/97 Phi 1:21; Gen 2:16 17; Rom 6:23; 5:12; Joh 3:5; Eph 2:1

0190 161 Doc: Death, Part 2. The eight categories of death in the
Bible.
12/18/97 Phi 1:21; Rom 6:1 13; Eph 5:14; Heb 2:15

0190 162 Doc: Death, Part 3. Categories of death in the Bible.
12/19/97 Heb 6:1; 1Co 13:1 3; Rev 2:11; 20:4 6,11 14; 21:8

0190 163 Doc: Death, Part 4. God saves the best for last.
12/21/97 Phi 1:21; Joh 2:6 11; Eph 3:19 20; Isa 57:1

0190 164 Doc: Death, Part 5. God saves the best for last.
12/21/97 Phi 1:21; Joh 2:6 11; Eph 3:19 20; Isa 57:1

0190 165 Doc: Death, Part 6. How to solve the problem of death.
12/23/97 Rev 21:4; 1Co 15:16 26,51 58; Rom 14:7 8

- 0190 166 Doc: Death, Part 7. The grinch who tried to steal Christmas.
12/24/97 Gen 3:14 15; 22:17; 4:6 8,25; 6:1 8; Psa 89:4; 105:6
- 0190 167 Doc Death, Part 8. The application of death to the living &
handling self pity.
12/25/97 Rom 12:9 10; Mat 6:1 6,16 18; Gal 6:2 5; 1Th 4:13; Rom 14:8
- 0190 168 Doc: Death, Part 9. Definition & description of dying grace.
12/26/97 Psa 33:18 19; 116:15; 2Ti 4:6 8; Job 5:19 27; Jam 4:13 14
- 0190 169 Doc: Heaven, Part 1. What happens when we die & where we go;
a trip to heaven.
12/28/97 Phi 1:21; Dan 10:1 3; Rev 21:2; Luk 16:22; Mat 24:31
- 0190 170 Doc: Heaven, Part 2. Our approach toward heaven & the
arrival.
12/28/97 Rev 21:12 13,18,21,25,27; 22:13
- 0190 171 Doc: Heaven, Part 3. What we'll see when we arrive.
12/29/97 Heb 12:19 23; Rev 21:12 21,25,27; Mat 13:45 46
- 0190 172 Doc: Heaven, Part 4. What we will see as we go through the
gates.
01/01/98 Rev 21:10 11,21,23; Isa 24:23; 33:17; 1Jo 3:2b; 1:7
- 0190 173 Doc: Heaven, Part 5. What our heavenly bodies will be like.
01/02/98 Heb 11:9 10,13; 2Co 5:1 2; 1Co 15:3 8,39 44,50
- 0190 174 Doc: Heaven, Part 6. What we will look like & be like in
heaven.
01/04/98 Luk 24:36 39; Joh 20:19; 1Jo 3:2; 1Co 15:35,44b 49;
1Co 13:12
- 0190 175 Doc: Heaven, Part 7. What we will do in heaven.
01/04/98 Rev 22:3 4; 5:8,11 13; 7:9 12; 19:1,5 6: 4:4
- 0190 176 Doc: Heaven, Part 8. Your personal mental image of heaven
will determine your attitude concerning the spiritual life
here on earth.
01/06/98 1Co 13:12; 2Co 12:2 5; Mar 8:34 38; Rev 21:1 2; 2Pe 3:3 14
- 0190 177 Doc: Heaven, Part 9. Questions & answers about heaven.
01/07/98 Isa 65:17,25; Rev 19:11 14; 10:6: 22:1 2; 1Co 13:9 13; 7:9

- 0190 178 Doc: Heaven, Part 10. Questions & answers about heaven; the conclusion.
01/08/98 Rev 20:11 13; 21:22,1; Luk 20:27 36; Mat 24:34 39;
Rom 1:18 20
- 0190 179 While dying physically meant gain for the apostle Paul, continuing on earth meant gain for others.
01/09/98 Phi 1:22; 2Co 12:15; Gal 2:20; 2Ti 4:7; Phi 1:6; 2:3 5,13 14
- 0190 180 The selflessness of the apostle Paul, Part 1.
01/11/98 Phi 1:12 26; 2Ti 3:1 2a; Mat 24:3 8,14,23 24,29 30;
2Ti 3:1 5
- 0190 181 The selflessness of the apostle Paul, Part 2.
01/11/98 Phi 1:20 22; 2Ti 4:7; Phi 1:6; 2:3 5,13 14; Joh 15:1 8,16
- 0190 182 Why Paul was hard pressed from the two alternatives; living & dying.
01/13/98 Phi 1:23 24; Ecc 12:6 7; Jam 4:14; Gal 5:15.
- 0190 183 Willing to bear more so that we might do more for the glory of God.
01/14/98 Phi 1:23 24; Isa 26:3; 2Co 8:9; 1Co 10:24; 13:5; Gal 6:6 10
- 0190 184 The triumphal procession of the apostle Paul.
01/15/98 Phi 1:24; 2Co 11:28; Mat 15:10 14; Luk 6:39 40
- 0190 185 Why God would not take Paul to heaven & caused him to remain on earth.
01/16/98 Phi 1:23 24; Joh 21:15 18; 2Co 11:28; Joh 3:30
- PHIL 6
- 0190 186 How knowledge of God & His plan for your life comes to you.
01/18/98 Phi 1:25; 2Pe 3:15 16; 1Ki 3:5 13; Luk 6:40; Proverbs
- 0190 187 How knowledge of God & His plan for your life comes to you, Part 2.
01/18/98 Phi 1:25; Proverbs; 1Co 8:1; Hos 4:6; Gal 4:8; Jer 9:3,6
- 0190 188 How spiritual progress & inner happiness is developed in the life of the believer.

- 01/20/98 Phi 1:25; Gal 1:10 24; Jam 1:25; 1Ti 4:15; 2Ti 3:12
- 0190 189 Transformation starts with what you think & renovation of thought changing human viewpoint to divine viewpoint.
01/21/98 Phi 1:25 26; Rom 12:1 3; Eph 4:11 14; 2Ti 1:8 17
- 0190 190 The mystery of the Politeuma Metaphor, Part 1.
01/22/98 Phi 1:27 30; Act 23:1
- 0190 191 The mystery of the Politeuma Metaphor, Part 2.
01/23/98 Phi 1:27; Heb 11:9 16; Mat 6:19 20; Joh 15:19
- 0190 192 Politeuma Metaphor, Part 3. The privileges of our heavenly citizenship, Part 1.
01/25/98 Phi 1:27; 3:20; Gal 3:28; 1Pe 2:11
- 0190 193 Politeuma metaphor, Part 4. The privileges of our heavenly citizenship, Part 2.
01/25/98 Eph 1:22 23; 3:1 11; 5:22 32; Rom 8:29; Jam 1:9
- 0190 194 Politeuma metaphor, Part 5. The privileges of our heavenly citizenship, Part 3.
01/27/98 Eph 3:1 11; 1:3 9; Col 1:25 29; 2:2 3; Rom 9:23; Rom 16:25 26
- 0190 195 Politeuma metaphor, Part 6. The privileges of our heavenly citizenship, Part 4.
01/28/98 Mat 16:1 4; Rev 22:7,20; Psa 37:23 26; 1Ti 4:1
- 0190 196 Politeuma metaphor, Part 7. The privileges of our heavenly citizenship, Part 5.
01/29/98 Joh 1:14; 2:18 22; 14:16 20; 16:12 14; 2Co 6:16; 1Co 6:19 20
- 0190 197 Politeuma metaphor, Part 8. The privileges of our heavenly citizenship, Part 6.
01/30/98 Mat 16:1 4; Rev 22:7,12,20; Psa 37:23 26; 1Ti 4:1
- 0190 198 The Lord's supper & how to discover & discern who your enemies are.
02/01/98 Mat 26:31 46; Phi 1:27; Gal 5:7 10; Mat 10:34 39; Psa 55:12 14
- 0190 199 Getting on the offensive with the doctrine of offensive action.

02/01/98 Phi 1:27; 2Ti 2:1 4; Heb 10:25; 1Co 9:24 27

0190 200 Standing firm & persevering when you are under pressure because of your doctrinal stand.
02/03/98 Phi 1:27; 2Ti 2:2; 1Co 16:13; Gal 5:1

0190 201 Doc: Soul. Standing firm by means of one & the same Spirit & with one soul.
02/04/98 Phi 1:27; Jud 1:3; Gen 1:26 27; 2:7

0190 202 Doc: Fear, Part 1. In no way be intimidated by your enemies.
02/05/98 Phi 1:27 28a; 1Jo 4:18; Heb 4:1 3; 13:6; Psa 133:1;
Act 14:22

0190 203 Doc: Fear, Part 2. The snowballing principle of fear.
02/06/98 Psa 55:1 5; Exo 14:10 14; 1Sa 17:47; Rom 8:31; Gen 3:10

0190 204 Doc: Fear, Part 3. The solution to fear.
02/08/98 Phi 1:28; 1Jo 4:18; Heb 2:14 15; 1Sa 17:8 11,20 24,26,45 52

0190 205 Doc: Fear, Part 4. Fear as a sin of emotion.
02/08/98 Jer 17:5 11; Pro 23:15 17; Rom 16:17 18; 2Co 6:11 12;
Phi 3:18 19

0190 206 Doc: Fear, Part 5. Fear as a mental attitude sin & a sign of reversionism.
02/10/98 Psa 27:1 3; 112:5 8; 3:6; 56:3 4,11; Jos 14:8; 1Sa 18:12,29

0190 207 The easy way to handle your enemies.
02/11/98 Phi 1:28; Deu 23:5; 32:41 Act 9:1 5; Mat 25:40; 2Th 1:6

0190 208 Doc: Ambush of Evil, Part 1.
02/12/98 Phi 1:28 30; Gal 5:7 10; Act 20:30; Rom 16:17 18

0190 209 Suffering & solutions, Part 1. Suffering in spiritual childhood & the divine solutions.
02/13/98 Phi 1:29; 2Co 12:9 10; Psa 119:50,67,71,75; Luk 23:27 28

0190 210 Suffering & solutions, Part 2. Suffering in spiritual adulthood & the divine solutions.
02/15/98 Phi 1:28 30; Heb 4:1 3; 5:8

0190 211 Suffering & solutions, Part 3. The law of volitional responsibility & self induced misery.

- 02/15/98 1Pe 1:6 8
- 0190 212 Suffering & solutions, Part 4. Suffering to drain our human resources & reveal our total dependence upon the grace of God.
02/24/98 Phi 1:28 30; 3:12 16; 2Co 12:1 10
- 0190 213 Suffering & solutions, Part 5. Human weakness, ignorance & arrogance weave a tapestry of inevitable suffering for many people.
02/25/98 Gal 6:7 8; Jam 1:21 25; 1Co 7:28; 1Sa 2:3
- 0190 214 Suffering & solutions, Part 6. Collective suffering.
02/26/98 Jam 2:10; 1Pe 2:18 19; Psa 130:3 4
- 0190 215 Suffering & solutions, Part 7. At some point God intervenes with divine discipline.
02/27/98 Heb 12:5 15; 2Jo 1:9; Rev 3:14 20
- 0190 216 Suffering & solutions, Part 8. Warning, intensive & dying discipline.
03/01/98 Heb 12:5 15; 3:7 13; Rev 3:19 20; Psa 76:10; Pro 16:4; Job 21:30
- 0190 217 Suffering & solutions, Part 9. Learn the easy way through Bible teaching or learn the hard way through suffering.
03/01/98 Isa 29:24; Psa 7:14 16; Rev 3:16; 1Co 11:30 31; Job 5:17 18
- 0190 218 Suffering & solutions, Part 10. Triple compound discipline.
03/03/98 2Ti 2:11 13; Mat 7:1 5; Isa 66:5; Luk 6:36 37; Rom 1:28 2:1
- 0190 219 Suffering & solutions, Part 11. How historical suffering affects positive & negative believers.
03/04/98 Psa 33:18 22; 34:15 19; Isa 1:18 22; 3:4 12; Hos 4:1 6
- 0190 220 Suffering & solutions, Part 12. The four generation curse.
03/05/98 Exo 20:1 6; 34:1 7; Pro 30:11 14; Deu 11:18 21; 5:9; Num 11:18
- 0190 221 Suffering & solutions, Part 13. The solution to the four generation curse.
03/06/98 Exo 20:4 5; Jer 31:29 30; Eze 18:1 20; Deu 11:18 21

PHIL 7

- 0190 222 Suffering & solutions, Part 14. Suffering for blessing.
03/08/98 1Pe 2:19 23; 1Co 10:13; 2Co 12:7 10
- 0190 223 Suffering & solutions, Part 15. Spiritual self esteem is
needed to handle undeserved suffering.
03/08/98 Rom 14:22; Isa 1:5 6; Jer 17:9; Psa 39:5b; 62:9
- 0190 224 Suffering & solutions, Part 16. The means of attaining
spiritual self esteem.
03/10/98 Rom 14:22; Psa 118:8 9; Jud 1:20 21; Pro 19:8
- 0190 225 Suffering & solutions, Part 17. The characteristics of
attaining spiritual self esteem available for personal
suffering.
03/11/98 Pro 19:8; Gal 4:19; Joh 12:25; Gal 5:14; Eph 5:32 33
- 0190 226 Suffering & solutions, Part 18. Spiritual self esteem is the
giant step in the believer's life.
03/12/98 Eph 3:16 17; Phi 1:20 21; 1Co 6:20; Rom 8:10; Gal 4:19
- 0190 227 Suffering & solutions, Part 19. The reason for Paul's thorn
in the flesh.
03/13/98 2Co 12:1 8; 11:24 33; Act 14:19
- 0190 228 Suffering & solutions, Part 20. The worse thing that can
happen to anyone of us.
03/15/98 2Co 12:1 7; 2Pe 3:15 17; 2Ti 1:15; 4:16; Mar 14:50;
Phi 2:19 21
- 0190 229 Suffering & solutions, Part 21. Arrogance destroys the
ability of spiritual self esteem to control one's life.
03/15/98 2Co 12:7; 1Pe 1:3 7
- 0190 230 Suffering & solutions, Part 22. No believer should ever pray
for the removal of any category of suffering for blessing.
03/17/98 2Co 12:1 8; Psa 76:10; Pro 16:4; Exo 1:12; Rom 9:13 23
- 0190 231 Suffering & solutions, Part 23. God will terminate the test
in His own time.
03/18/98 2Co 12:7 9; Rom 8:31 32; 1Jo 4:4; Isa 65:24

- 0190 232 Suffering & solutions, Part 24. "My grace is sufficient, for power is perfected in weakness".
03/19/98 2Co 12:9; Rom 8:31 32; 1Jo 4:4
- 0190 233 Suffering & solutions, Part 25. With great pleasure, I will rather boast about my weaknesses.
03/20/98 2Co 12:7 9; Heb 5:8; Phi 2:5 11
- 0190 234 Suffering & solutions, Part 26. Personal afflictions, people testing & pressures against the mental attitude.
03/22/98 2Co 12:7 10,15; Phi 1:29; Psa 55:12 14
- 0190 235 Suffering & solutions, Part 27. Pressures against the mental attitude, system testing & disaster testing.
03/22/98 2Co 12:10; Mat 6:25; Phi 4:6; Mar 4:17; Joh 15:18 21
- 0190 236 Suffering & solutions, Part 28. Adversity gives the believer the vital spiritual exercise that builds spiritual autonomy.
03/24/98 1Ti 4:7 8; Gal 5:1; 1Jo 4:20 21
- 0190 237 Suffering & solutions, Part 29. The more powerful characteristics of spiritual autonomy reflect this greater utilization of divine omnipotence.
03/25/98 (No verse on tape)
- 0190 238 Suffering & solutions, Part 30. People testing.
03/26/98 1Co 15:33; Pro 13:20; 12:1; 2Th 3:14
- 0190 239 Suffering & solutions, Part 31. Thought testing.
03/27/98 Pro 23:7; Rom 12:2 3; 2Co 10:4 6; Isa 55:6 9
- 0190 240 Suffering & solutions, Part 32. System testing.
03/29/98 Pro 24:10; 1Pe 2:18 3:6; Col 3:17 25; 1Th 2:4; Gal 1:10
- 0190 241 Suffering & solutions, Part 33. Disaster testing.
03/29/98 1Pe 1:6 8; Rom 8:35 39; Phi 3:2 17; Heb 9:14; 12:2
- 0190 242 Suffering & solutions, Part 34. Paul's description of all three stages of undeserved suffering or suffering for blessing.
03/31/98 Phi 3:2 16; Heb 9:14; Gal 4:19
- 0190 243 Suffering & solutions, Part 35. The attitude of the believer in spiritual maturity.

- 04/01/98 Phi 2:13 14; 3:12 16
- 0190 244 Suffering & solutions, Part 36. Forgetting what lies behind & blotting out & disregarding past failures.
04/02/98 Phi 3:13 16
- 0190 245 Suffering & solutions, Part 37. The characteristics of spiritual maturity.
04/03/98 Heb 5:11 14; Eph 4:11 13; 1Co 14:20; Col 1:28; 2:6; Joh 15:11
- 0190 246 Special: It's palm branches in the hand, nothing in the head.
04/05/98 Joh 12:12 19; Mat 4:9; Psa 118:25 26; Zec 9:9; Psa 118:14 26
- 0190 247 Suffering & solutions, Part 38. The two stages in the maximum glorification of God by the believer on earth.
04/05/98 Eph 1:3 4; 1Co 3:11 15; 1Pe 1:4; Rom 11:29; Ecc 3:14; Rom 8:32
- 0190 248 Suffering & solutions, Part 39. The angelic conflict as it relates to undeserved suffering or suffering for blessing.
04/07/98 1Co 4:9; Eph 3:10; 1Ti 5:21; Mat 25:41
- 0190 249 Suffering & solutions, Part 40. Satan argues that men, like angels, will not be able to handle suffering.
04/08/98 Luk 15:4 10; Rev 15:4; 16:5; 7:10 12; 5:2 5; Col 1:20
- 0190 250 Suffering & solutions, Part 41. The similarities between the fall of the angels & the fall of all mankind.
04/09/98 Exo 26:1,31 34; Rev 15:4; 16:5; Col 1:20; Job 4:17 18; Gen 3:7,21
- 0190 251 Suffering & solutions, Part 42. Satan uses suffering in the attempt to break down the believer & to force him to abandon God's resources.
04/10/98 Gal 4:4 5; Rom 1:4; Eph 1:18 20; Heb 12:2
- 0190 252 Special: The events of the first Resurrection Sunday.
04/12/98 Mar 16:1 8; Joh 20:2; Mat 20:2; 27:62 66; Psa 2:4
- 0190 253 Suffering & solutions, Part 43. Satan uses suffering to try & destroy the believer.
04/12/98 Gal 4:4 5; Rom 1:4; Eph 1:18 20; Heb 12:2

- 0190 254 Suffering & solutions, Part 44. The first part of our Lord's undeserved suffering or evidence testing.
04/14/98 Luk 2:40 52; Joh 1:14; Mat 3:17 4:4
- 0190 255 Suffering & solutions, Part 45. Miracles are never the solution to any category of suffering for blessing.
04/15/98 Mat 4:1 4; 12:28; Jam 1:13
- 0190 256 Suffering & solutions, Part 46. Will we rely on ourselves to meet our needs or will we wait for God?
04/16/98 Mat 4:1 4; Deu 8:3
- 0190 257 Suffering & solutions, Part 47. Satan seeks to hinder the believer from serving God by offering the believer the things of this world.
04/17/98 Mat 4:5 11; Mar 16:17 18; Phi 2:10
- 0190 258 Suffering & solutions, Part 48. God turns the greatest believer alive over to Satan.
04/19/98 Jam 5:11; Job 1:1 12; Eze 14:12 14; Jer 4:23 26; Rev 20:7 8
- 0190 259 Suffering & solutions, Part 49. How to qualify as a witness for God in the angelic conflict.
04/19/98 Job 1:12 22; Joh 16:33
- 0190 260 Suffering & solutions, Part 50. Job keeps his poise under the most disastrous circumstances.
04/21/98 Job 1:13 2:6; 1Pe 2:20
- 0190 261 Suffering & solutions, Part 51. Job passes the second evidence test & cross examination from Satan.
04/22/98 Job 1:19 2:10; Ecc 12:7; 1Pe 5:8; Pro 21:9,19; 25:24; 27:15; Pro 19:13
- 0190 262 Suffering & solutions, Part 52. Job fails the third evidence testing.
04/23/98 Job 2:11 13; 1 Cor 4:1 5; 2:11 16; Luk 7:32 34
- 0190 263 Suffering & solutions, Part 53. Job begins to recover from failing evidence testing.
04/24/98 Job 2:12 13; 3:1 26; 13:13 25; 19:8 9,23 27; 23:1 3

0190 264 Suffering & solutions, Part 54, conclusion. Job glorifies God in the angelic conflict by passing evidence testing & undeserved suffering.
04/26/98 Job 42:1 17; 1Co 11:31

PHIL 8

0190 265 The encouragement, comfort, & solutions to the difficulties in life because of our union with Christ.
04/26/98 Phi 2:1; Eph 4:4 5; 1Jo 5:11 13; Eph 2:10; Amo 3:3

0190 266 Doc: Category one Love or personal love toward God, Part 1.
04/28/98 Phi 2:1b; Deu 6:4 5; 10:12; 11:13; Eph 1:18; 3:14 19p;
Deu 30:15 20

0190 267 Doc: Category one Love or personal love toward God, Part 2.
04/29/98 Phi 2:1b; 2Co 5:14 20; 1Jo 4:15 21; Joh 5:38 42; 8:47;
Joh 14:15,21 23

0190 268 Doc: Fellowship & the real fellowship that counts.
04/30/98 Phi 2:1; 2Co 13:14; 1Co 1:9; Joh 2:23 25; 21:15 17

0190 269 Doc: Fellowship with the Spirit, Part 2.
05/01/98 Phi 2:1; 1Jo 1:1 6; Joh 7:38 39; 16:13 14; 2Ti 3:1 14

0190 270 Behold the Lamb of God (Special)
05/03/98 Gen 22:1 8,12 13; 1Pe 1:18 21; Isa 53:3 10; Mat 27:46

0190 271 Doc: Compassion & tenderness, Part 1.
05/03/98 Phi 2:11; Jud 1:21 22; Gen 2:18; 2Co 1:3 6

0190 272 Doc: Compassion & tenderness, Part 2.
05/05/98 Phi 2:1; Mat 9:35 38; Psa 78:32 39; 2Sa 12:1 7

0190 273 Doc: Mental Attitude, Part 1.
05/06/98 Phi 2:2; Jer 9:23 24; Eph 1:18 20

0190 274 Doc: Mental Attitude, Part 2.
05/07/98 Phi 2:2; Eph 1:18 20 Joh 4:24

0190 275 Doc: Mental Attitude, Part 3.
05/08/98 Mat 12:34 37; 15:7 11; Pro 23:6 8; 27:19; Isa 55:8 9;

Rom 12:2

- 0190 276 Doc: Mental Attitude, Part 4.
05/10/98 Phi 2:1,5; 3:15; 4:6 8; 2Co 10:3 6
- 0190 277 Doc: Mental Attitude, Part 5.
05/10/98 2Co 4:16 18; Heb 13:9; Eph 4:22 24; Phi 2:2; 2Co 9:6 8
- 0190 278 Doc: Soul & Spirit, Part 1.
05/12/98 Phi 2:2; Heb 4:12 13; 1Th 5:23; Mar 8:36 37
- 0190 279 Doc: Soul & Spirit, Part 2.
05/13/98 Phi 2:2; Gen 2:7,16 17; Joh 3:3 8; 1Co 2:9 16; joh 16:8 11
- 0190 280 Doc: Pride, Part 1. The original sin of Satan & the
motivation for his fall.
05/14/98 Phi 2:3; Isa 14:12 14; 1Jo 2:15 16; Psa 10:2 4
- 0190 281 Doc: Pride, Part 2. The greatest enemy to the believer.
05/15/98 Hos 7:10 14; Job 33:16 17; Prof f8:12 13; 11:2
- 0190 282 Doc: Humility, Part 1. The humble person can make a correct
evaluation of himself.
05/17/98 Phi 2:3; Rom 3:10,23; 1Co 4:7; Eph 4:1 2
- 0198 283 Doc: Humility, Part 2. Humility is a comfortable, relaxed
system of thinking.
05/17/98 Col 3:12 13; 1Pe 3:8; 5:5 6; Pro 15:33; 11:2; Pro 29:23;
Psa 25:8 9
- 0198 284 Doc: Humility, Part 3. Humility as a command & motivation
for life.
05/19/98 Pro 3:33 35; 18:12; 22:4; Jam 4:5 6; 1Pe 5:5 6; Luk 14:11;
Jam 1:21
- 0190 285 Doc: Humility, Part 4. The provision for humility at birth.
05/20/98 Rom 9:19 21; 1Pe 5:2; Act 2:42 43; 1Th 5:12 13; 2Co 5:16
- 0190 286 Doc: Humility, Part 5. The first responsibility of the
parent in the home.
05/21/98 Eph 6:1 2; Pro 3:12; 13:24; 19:18; 22:15; 23:13 14; 15:17;
Col 3:20
- 0190 287 Doc: Humility, Part 6. The principle of divine institutional
humility.
05/22/98 Rom 14:12; Eph 5:22,25,33; Ecc 9:9; Act 4:19; 5:29;

2Ti 2:20 21

0190 288 Doc: Humility, Part 7. The perfect example of humility & virtue in life.
05/24/98 Phi 2:5 8; Isa 57:15; 66:2; Num 12:3; Gal 6:1; 2Ti 2:25

0190 289 Doc: Sensitivity vs. hypersensitivity.
05/24/98 Phi 2:3; Eph 4:2; Num 16:12 14; 1Sa 22:6 8; Luk 10:38 42; Luk 23:27 28

0190 290 Doc: Unity in the Royal Family of God, Part 1. What true unity is.
05/26/98 Phi 2:4; Eph 4:11 15

0190 291 Doc: Unity in the Royal Family of God, Part 2. The role of Christian fellowship related to unity.
05/27/98 Eph 3:19; Rom 12:2 3; Eph 4:11 16

0190 292 Doc: Unity in the Royal Family of God, Part 3. The message of the Pastor is the key to unity among believers.
05/28/98 Eph 4:11 16; 2Ti 2:15; 1Ti 5:17 18

0190 293 Doc: Unity in the Royal Family of God, Part 4. The enemies of unity.
05/29/98 2Ti 3:1 7; 1Co 1:10; 3:1 13; 11:16 19; 12:22 26

0190 294 Doc: Unity in the Royal Family of God, Part 5. Role model arrogance is an enemy of unity.
05/31/98 Mar 3:24 25; 9:50; Col 3:12 14; Luk 6:35; Mar 12:29 31

0190 295 Doc: Unity in the Royal Family of God, Part 6. The conclusion.
05/31/98 Eph 4:1 6; Mat 25:40

0190 296 Doc: Deity of Christ, Part 1. Keep on thinking this doctrine within yourselves.
06/02/98 Phi 2:5 6; 2Co 8:9; 1Co 2:16; Joh 17:8; Act 4:12; 2Jo 1:7 11

0190 297 Doc: Deity of Christ, Part 2. The syllogism of deity.
06/03/98 Phi 2:5 6; Col 1:15 18; 1Jo 2:22 23; 1Pe 1:1 2; Isa 48:12

0190 298 Doc: Deity of Christ, Part 3. Scriptural documentation.
06/04/98 Isa 8:13 15; 102:24 27; Luk 7:12 16; Joh 1:1 3,18; 10:30 33

PHIL 9

- 0190 299 Doc: Deity of Christ, Part 4. The pre incarnate work of
Jesus Christ indicates He was God.
06/05/98 Joh 1:3,14 15; 3:13; 8:23,56 59; 17:4 5,14,18; Gen 16:7 13;
Gen 22:11 18
- 0190 300 Introduction to the Trinity.
06/07/98 Phi 2:6a; Joh 1:3,10 11; 20:31; 2Co 8:9
- 0190 300 Introduction to the Trinity.
06/07/98 Phi 2:6a; Joh 1:3,10 11; 20:31; 2Co 8:9
- 0190 301 Doc: Trinity, Part 1.
06/07/98 2Co 13:14; Gen 1:24 26; 3:22; Gen 11:1 7; Isa 48:16;
1Co 12:4 6
- 0190 302 Doc: Trinity, Part 2.
06/09/98 1Jo 1:5; 1Ti 6:13 16; Eph 4:4 6; 2Co 13:14; Isa 6:8; 48:16
- 0190 303 Although He pre existed in the essence of God, He did not
think equality with God a gain to be seized.
06/10/98 Phi 2:6; Heb 13:8; 2Co 8:9; Mat 8:20; 20:26 28; Luk 2:7;
Isa 53:2
- 0190 304 Doc: Virgin Birth, Part 1.
06/11/98 Phi 2:6; Rom 5:12; 1Ti 2:11 14; 1Co 15:45 47; Luk 1:26 35;
Mar 6:3
- 0190 305 Doc: Virgin Birth, Part 2.
06/12/98 Psa 51:5; 58:3; Gen 3:14 16; Isa 7:14; 9:6; Mat 1:16
- 0190 306 Doc: Metamorphisms.
06/14/98 Phi 2:6; Gen 2:16 17; 3:6 7,16; Heb 10:5 10; Gal 3:26 28
- 0190 307 Doc: Kenosis, Part 1. To deprive oneself of a proper
function.
06/14/98 Phi 2:7a; Mat 17:1 5; 12:28; 26:39; Joh 18:6
- 0190 308 Doc: Kenosis, Part 2.
06/16/98 Phi 2:7a; Joh 5:30; 8:28; 10:17 18; Mat 12:28; Luk 4:14 18
- 0190 309 Doc: Kenosis, Part 3.
06/17/98 1Jo 3:16 17; Mat 4:3; Heb 13:8

- 0190 310 Doc: Kenosis, Part 4.
06/18/98 Joh 17:4 5; Isa 11:1 3; 42:1; 61:1; Phi 2:7
- 0190 311 Doc: Impeccability of Christ, Part 1.
06/19/98 Phi 2:7; 1Co 15:45 49; Heb 10:5 9; Joh 3:34; Luk 2:42 51
- 0190 312 Doc: Impeccability of Christ, Part 2.
06/21/98 Phi 2:5 8; 1Pe 2:20 25; Luk 2:42 51; 23:32 35,39 43;
Joh 19:25 27
- 0190 313 Doc: Impeccability of Christ, Part 3.
06/21/98 Joh 15:10; 1Jo 1:7; 2:6,10,24,27; 3:3 10,24
- 0190 314 Doc: Impeccability of Christ, Part 4.
06/23/98 Heb 4:15; Jam 1:13; Rom 1:3 6; 15:1 3
- 0190 315 He humbled Himself by becoming obedient to the point of
spiritual death, that is the death of the cross.
06/24/98 Phi 2:8; Joh 4:34; 17:4; Mat 26:39; Joh 19:30; Luk 23:46
- 0190 316 Doc: Substitutionary Spiritual Death of Jesus Christ,
Part 1.
06/25/98 Phi 2:8; Gen 1:26 28; 3:8 10; Heb 9:13 14; Rom 5:8; Luk 4:6
- PHIL 10
- 0190 317 Doc: Substitutionary Spiritual Death of Jesus Christ,
Part 2.
06/26/98 1Pe 3:18; 1Co 15:20 22; Gal 3:13; Deu 21:22 23; Rom 5:12 21
- 0190 318 Doc: Substitutionary Spiritual Death of Jesus Christ,
Part 3.
06/28/98 Phi 2:5 8; Rom 5:8,12 21; 1Pe 3:18; Gal 3:13; 1Co 15:45
- 0190 319 Doc: Substitutionary Spiritual Death of Jesus Christ,
Part 4.
06/28/98 Heb 12:2 3; Joh 1:29; Heb 9:12 14; Rev 5:11 12
- 0190 320 Doc: Substitutionary Spiritual Death of Jesus Christ,
Part 5.
06/30/98 2Co 5:21; Psa 22:1,3,6; Mat 27:46; Hab 1:13; Joh 3:16

- 0190 321 Doc: Substitutionary Spiritual Death of Jesus Christ,
Part 6.
07/01/98 Psa 3:8; 37:39; Rom 5:8 10; 8:31 32; Heb 12:1 3
- 0190 322 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 1. The isagogics
or historical background concerning the crucifixion.
07/02/98 Phi 2:8; 1Co 1:18; Deu 21:22 23; Joh 19:1 3,31 34;
Mar 15:20 21
- 0190 323 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 2. The glory of
Christ is veiled to most believers.
07/03/98 Joh 19:1 3; 2Co 3:14 16; Rev 5:9 13; Rom 3:25 26;
Luk 24:36 48
- 0190 324 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 3. The first
appearing of the cross.
07/05/98 Mat 27:27 31; Gen 3:6 15; Mat 10:38 39; 16:24 26
- 0190 325 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 4. The
foreshadowing's of the Cross in Abel's lamb & in the flood.
07/07/98 Gen 4:1 8; 6:5 6,11 13; 7:17 21; Heb 16:24; 1Jo 3:15
- 0190 326 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 5. Mount Moriah
points to Calvary.
07/08/98 Gen 12:1 3; 22:1 14; Heb 11:11; Rom 4:18 21; Luk 23:22;
Joh 8:56
- 0190 327 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 6. The Passover
lamb without blemish & the Red Sea which is a type of the
Cross.
07/09/98 Exo 12:3 9,12 13; 14:5 14,21 30; 15:1 2; Rev 5:9,12; 15:2 3
- 0190 328 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 7. The bitter
waters of Marah sweetened by the tree.
07/10/98 Exo 15:22 26; Joh 5:39; 1Co 15:19; Gen 6:5,11 12; 1Th 5:3
- 0190 329 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 8. The stricken
rock of Horeb & the mistake of striking the rock again.
07/12/98 Exo 17:1 6; Mat 26:45; Luk 22:14; Joh 12:23; Rev 22:1,17
- 0190 330 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 9. The rock
stricken again & the book of Leviticus filled with
foreshadowings of the Cross & the brass serpent.
07/12/98 Num 20:1 12; Deu 3:23 28; Heb 9:24 26; Lev 16:15,20 22

- 0190 331 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 10. The horrors of the infamous Cross & the Psalm of the Crucifixion.
07/19/98 Deu 21:22 23; Mat 27:57 60; Eph 2:4 5; Phi 3:18 19; Psa 22
- 0190 332 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 11. The Psalm of the Crucifixion & Psalm 2 which takes us to Calvary.
07/19/98 Psa 22; 2:1 12; 1Pe 1:8; Rev 6:15 17; Isa 5:4; Phi 2:10 11
- 0190 333 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 12. Psalm 2 which takes us to Calvary & the most obvious passage on the cross.
07/21/98 Psa 2:1 12; Rev 6:15 17; Isa 52:13 53:12; Act 13:33; 1Pe 1:8
- 0190 334 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 13. What are these wounds in Zechariah & behold the Lamb of God in John.
07/22/98 Zec 13:1,6 7,10b; 12:10; Mat 26:31; Heb 9:26; Rom 8:3; Joh 1:29
- 0190 335 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 14. Behold the Lamb of God & the principle behind the phrase "Destroy this Temple".
07/23/98 Joh 1:29; Mat 3:7,11 17; 1Co 14:18; Luk 2:34 35
- 0190 336 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 15. Jesus points Nicodemus to the Cross & following the Lord means bearing your Cross.
07/24/98 Joh 2:12 21; 3:1 16; Mat 16:13 26; Mar 10:28 40; Joh 8:51 58
- 0190 337 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 16. The disciples following the Lord in fear of the Cross & the "I am" confirmed by the Cross.
07/26/98 Mat 16:13 26; Mar 10:28 40; Joh 8:24,28,51 59
- 0190 338 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 17. The Lord speaks to Moses & Elijah of His death & willingly offers Himself as the corn of wheat which falls into the ground.
07/26/98 Luk 9:28 31; Joh 10:8 11,15 18,27 33; 12:20 33
- 0190 339 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 18. The first three trials of the Lord Jesus Christ.
07/28/98 Joh 18:1 4; Mat 26:57,59 68; Luk 22:66 71; Isa 53:7
- 0190 340 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 19. The last

- three trials of the Lord Jesus Christ.
07/29/98 Joh 18:28 40; Luk 23:5 25; Mat 27:19,24 25; Joh 19:1 22
- 0190 341 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 20. The sayings of the Lord while on the Cross.
07/30/98 Luk 22:31 32; 23:32 34; 24:45 47; 1Jo 2:2 2; 2Co 12:14 15
- 0190 342 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 21. The sayings of the Lord while on the Cross; the 2nd & 3rd sayings.
07/31/98 Luk 23:31 32; 23:32 34; 24:45 47; 1Jo 2:1 2; 2Co 12:14 15
- 0190 343 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 22. The sayings of the Lord while on the Cross; the 4th saying.
08/02/98 Mat 27:45 46; Exo 3:5; Isa 49:14 15; Joh 8:29; 13:13 17; Joh 15:13
- 0190 344 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 23. The sayings of the Lord while on the Cross; the 5th, 6th & 7th sayings.
08/02/98 Joh 19:28 30; Mat 27:33 34,48; Luk 23:34
- 0190 345 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 24. Paul discovers the Cross.
08/04/98 Luk 24:26,45 47; Act 9:1 5; Gal 1:11 12,15 17; 3:13; 1Ti 1:12 16
- 0190 346 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 25. Not only are we forgiven, but also declared righteous.
08/05/98 1Ti 1:12 16; Rom 3:10 18,23 26; 5:1; 8:33 39; 11:32 36
- 0190 347 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 26. The Cross does away with legalism & the Law.
08/06/98 Rom 6 8; Mat 5:17,38 39,43 44
- 0190 348 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 27. The one remedy for divisions & separations in the Church.
08/07/98 1Co 12:12 14,18,21 27; 2:2; 1:17 18; Rom 14:10 15; 2Co 5:14 17
- 0190 349 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 28. Always carrying about in the body the dying of Jesus; that the life of Jesus also may be manifested.
08/09/98 2Co 4:7 12; 2Ti 1:8,12; 2:3; 9:3 10:12; Gal 5:16 24
- 0190 350 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 29. The Cross in the book of Revelation.
08/09/98 Rev 1:4 6,17; 4:1; 5:6 9,11 13; Heb 9:18 24

- 0190 351 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 30. Heaven's glory is the wounds of the Lamb of God.
08/11/98 Rev 1:4 5; 5:6,9,11 13; 12:7 12; 13:8; 1Jo 3:8b; Job 19:25
- 0190 352 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 31. The final conclusion.
08/12/98 Rev 6:12 17; 19:6 16; 22:1,16 17; Mat 23:33; 2Ti 1:10
- 0190 353 Doc: Resurrection, Part 1. Therefore also the God has highly exalted Him to the maximum & bestowed on Him the name or rank which is above every name.
08/13/98 Phi 2:9; Joh 11:43; Rev 3:5,18; 19:8; Psa 68:20; Rom 8:38 39
- 0190 354 Doc: Resurrection, Part 2.
08/14/98 Phi 2:9; Joh 3:36; 11:25; 1Co 15:26,50 52; 1Th 4:13 18
- 0190 355 Doc: Resurrection, Part 3.
08/16/98 Phi 2:9; 1Co 15:55 57; Phi 3:20 21; Rev 22:7,12,20
- 0190 356 Doc: Resurrection, Part 4.
08/18/98 1Co 15:58; Mat 12:40; Eph 4:8 10; 1Pe 3:18 22; Eph 1:20
- 0190 357 Doc: Ascension & Session, Part 1.
08/19/98 Phi 2:9; Act 1:1 8; 2:33 35; Col 3:1; Mat 22:41 44
- PHIL 11
- 0190 358 Doc: Ascension & Session, Part 2.
08/20/98 1Pe 3:18 22; Heb 1:1 14; Rom 8:16 17
- 0190 359 Doc: Ascension & Session, Part 3.
08/21/98 Heb 1:13 2:10; Eph 3:10; Exo 15:26; Isa 30:9; Jer 11:10;
Rom 5:19
- 0190 360 Doc: Ascension & Session, Part 4. The victory in the angelic conflict.
08/23/98 1Pe 3:18 22; Heb 1:13 2:9; 1Co 15:45 49; Eph 2:4 7
- 0190 361 Doc: Ascension & Session, Part 5. Why the Lord is never ashamed of us.
08/23/98 Heb 2:7 18; Gal 3:26; Act 3:15; 5:31; Psa 130:3
- 0190 362 Doc: Ascension & Session, Part 6. The session & the efficacy

of Christ's sacrifice on the Cross.

08/25/98 Heb 10:5 14; Eph 1:18 23; 1Th 4:16 17; Rev 19:6 16; 20:1 5

0190 363 Doc: Ascension & Session, Part 7. Operation footstool & the termination of the strategic victory of the angelic conflict.

08/26/98 1Co 15:52; Rev 19:6 20:15; Heb 7:24 26; Col 3:1 2; Mar 14:62

0190 364 Doc: The Big Genuflex.

08/27/98 Phi 2:10; 1Th 4:16 17; Rom 14:11; 1Co 3:11 15; Neh 8:18

0190 365 Doc: Rapture, Part 1. The blessed hope.

08/28/98 Phi 2:10; Zep 1:14 18; Joe 1:15; 2:2; 1Th 1:9 10; Joh 14:1 3

0190 366 Doc: Rapture, Part 2. The blessed hope.

08/30/98 Phi 2:9 10; 2Co 5:10; Rev 6:12 17;

Mat 24:1 9,15 16,20 22,29 32

0190 367 Doc: Rapture, Part 3. The blessed hope.

08/30/98 1Th 1:10; 5:9; Rev 12:17; 2Th 2:3 10; 1Co 15:51 58;

1Th 5:2 3

0190 368 Doc: Rapture, Part 4. The blessed hope.

09/01/98 Rev 2:18 23; 3:10; 13:1 9; Act 1:6 11; Jam 5:7 8

0190 369 Doc: Rapture, Part 5. The blessed hope.

09/02/98 2Th 2:1 7; Rev 3:21 22; 4:1 4; 5:8 10; 19:7 16; 1Th 4:13 18

0190 370 Doc: Rapture, Part 6. The blessed hope; beware of the deception around today.

09/03/98 Eph 4:11 13; Rom 13:1 7; 1Pe 2:13 16; Luk 16:15 17;

1Ti 2:3 4

0190 371 Doc: Rapture, Part 7. The blessed hope; the deceptions of cleaning up the devil's world.

09/04/98 Gen 1:28; 1Ti 2:3 4; Rev 13:4,8,12,15; 14:9 11; 19:20; 12:9

0190 372 Doc: Judgment Seat of Christ, Part 1. The events which take place after the rapture.

09/06/98 Phi 2:9 10; 1Co 3:11 15; 2Co 5:10; Gal 5:1,13

0190 373 Doc: Judgment Seat of Christ, Part 2. The events which take place after the rapture.

09/06/98 Joh 5:22; 12:47 48; Rev 22:12; 1Co 15:39 42; 2Co 5:10;

Rom 14:10 13

- 0190 374 Doc: Judgment Seat of Christ, Part 3.
09/09/98 2Ti 2:1 5; 1Co 9:24 27; 2Co 5:10; Rev 3:11; 2Jo 1:8
- 0190 375 Doc: Second Advent or the Second Coming of Jesus Christ,
Part 1.
09/10/98 Zec 12:10; 14:1 4; Mat 24:27,37 44; Eze 38:14 23
- 0190 376 Doc: Second Advent (Coming) of Jesus Christ, Part 2.
09/11/98 Rev 19:11 16; Gal 6:16; Rom 9:6; Jud 1:14 15; Rev 22:20
- 0190 377 Doc: Royal Family of God, Part 1.
09/13/98 Phi 2:11; Joh 1:18; 6:46; Isa 7:14; 9:6; Gal 3:26 28; 6:15
- 0190 378 Doc: Royal Family of God, Part 2.
09/13/98 1Pe 2:9; Eph 1:1 20; 2:7 22
- 0190 379 Doc: Glorification of God, Part 1.
09/15/98 Phi 2:9 11; Eph 3:19 21; 1:3,6,12,14; Isa 26:15; 60:21;
Psa 50:15
- 0190 380 Doc: Glorification of God, Part 2.
09/16/98 Eph 1:2 6,12,14; Rev 4:11; Isa 43:21; 26:15; 60:21;
Exo 33:18 19
- 0190 381 The function of the Pastor as joints in the spiritual body
of the Lord Jesus Christ.
09/17/98 Phi 2:12; Col 2:19; Eph 4:11 13; Rom 12:6; 1Ti 2:1
- 0190 382 Work out or overcome all opposition, subdue, achieve,
accomplish.
09/20/98 Phi 2:12; Eph 4:14,19,26,28,30 31
- 0190 383 The woman caught in adultery.
09/20/98 Joh 8:3 11; Eph 4:14; Act 13:45; 17:5; Psa 38:18; Jer 3:13
- 0190 384 Solving the problem of fear.
09/22/98 Phi 2:12; Deu 31:6,8; Isa 41:10; 2Ti 1:7 8; 1Jo 4:18
- 0190 385 Accomplishing your own preservation with respect toward
Christ & reverence toward doctrine; rejection.
09/23/98 Phi 2:12; Mar 8:31; 12:10; 1Sa 8:4 7; Rom 12:1 8;
Gen 50:14 21
- 0190 386 The solution to rejection.
09/24/98 Mat 7:1 5; 26:34 35,69 75; 1Ti 4:1; 6:20 21; 2Ti 1:11 15;

Jer 17:5 9

0190 387 Be accomplishing your own preservation with respect toward death.

09/25/98 Heb 2:14 15; Job 5:19 27; Eph 3:19 20; Psa 68:19 20; 116:15

PHIL 12

0190 388 Be accomplishing your own preservation with respect toward divine timing, Part 1.

09/27/98 Phi 2:12; Act 11:5 6; Pro 24:16; 28:13; 1Pe 5:5b 7;
Heb 12:27 28

0190 389 Be accomplishing your own preservation with respect toward divine timing, Part 2.

09/27/98 Ecc 3:1 2; 8:5 6

0190 390 The difference between good & bad timing.

09/29/98 Eph 1:7 10; Ecc 3:17; 8:11 13; Eph 5:15 17; 2Ti 4:1 4

0190 391 The introduction of God's timing in the life of Joseph.

09/30/98 Gen 37:1 24; 42:21; Ecc 8:7 8; Rom 15:4; 1Co 10:6,11

0190 392 Joseph's brothers sell him into slavery.

10/01/98 Gen 37:1 36; Pro 27:1; Exo 1:7 12; Pro 14:30; Sol 8:6

0190 393 It isn't where you are, but who you know.

10/02/98 Gen 39:1 10; Heb 4:13; Jam 1:13 16

0190 394 Premarital sex & the ability to rebound, recover & be restored.

10/04/98 Gen 39:6 10; Pro 5:1 23; 1Ki 11:3; Isa 5:20; Joh 8:32

0190 395 Undeserved treatment from family, unexpected restrictions from circumstances & untrue accusations from people.

10/04/98 Gen 39:19 23; 40:1 8; 1Pe 2:20; Mat 10:35 36,44; 19:30;
Psa 119:71

0190 396 Man's disappointments are God's appointments & delays are not denials.

10/06/98 Gen 40:1 11; Psa 118:8 9; Isa 40:31; Jer 17:5 8

0190 397 Joseph relied on the memory of a man rather than the grace

- of God.
10/07/98 Gen 40:5; Psa 41:9; 55:12 14; 105:15 22
- 0190 398 Joseph had prepared for thirteen years to represent our Lord before the King of Egypt & handle the crisis of Pharaoh's dream.
10/08/98 Gen 41:1 15; 1Co 9:19 23
- 0190 399 Joseph no longer is in self pity or self vindication.
10/09/98 Gen 41:15 52; 2Ch 14:7; Lam 3:27; Psa 127:1; Gen 2:22
- 0190 400 Even when you're in the right geographical location, when you're not in God's timing, disaster will follow.
10/11/98 Gen 42:1 44:1; Rev 3:9
- 0190 401 Joseph's forgiveness toward his family.
10/11/98 Gen 44:1 50:26
- 0190 402 Integrity vs. promises.
10/13/98 Pro 29:2; Psa 55:21; 5:9; 12:2 4; Pro 26:28; 2Sa 15:2 6; 2Sa 10:9
- 0190 403 The old sin nature & the shattered life.
10/14/98 Rom 5:12; 7:14 18:2; 6:6; 1Co 3:1 3
- 0190 404 The old sin nature & the new spiritual species.
10/15/98 Rom 7:14 18:2; 13:14; Heb 6:1; Gal 6:15; Mat 9:17; Mar 2:21
- 0190 405 The new wine of your very own spiritual life cannot exist in an old wineskin of your old sin nature.
10/16/98 Luk 5:36 39; Mat 9:17; Eph 4:22 24
- 0190 406 For it is God the Holy Spirit who is at work in you, both to will & to work for His good will & to work for His good pleasure.
10/18/98 Phi 2:13; Gal 2:8; 1Th 2:13; 1Sa 20:27 30; Luk 10:38 42
- 0190 407 The difference between true guilt (i.e., conviction by Holy Spirit) & false guilt (i.e., condemnation by satanic accusation).
10/18/98 Luk 2:40 50; Rom 3:19; 8:34
- 0190 408 God the Holy Spirit delivers the believer from guilt.
10/20/98 1Jo 5:20 21; Mat 12:46 50; Phi 3:13 15

0190 409 When a believer lacks confidence in the spiritual realm, satanic accusations will interfere & interrupt the believer's spiritual progress.

10/21/98 Gen 3:7 10; Joh 2:23 25; 12:42 43; Phi 4:6 8

0190 410 The works program will continue to separate the believer from God, because God will not accept anything our flesh produces.

10/22/98 Mat 26:31 35,69 75; Gal 2:4; 2Co 10:12; Joh 5:22,27; 12:47

0190 411 Guilt produces works & will deprive you of the grace blessings from our Lord.

10/23/98 Tit 2:11 12; Joh 8:3 11; Pro 30:10; 17:15; Lam 3:22 23

PHIL 13

0190 412 Another situation that produces guilt is our inability to say no.

10/25/98 Joh 6:15; 1Co 15:10; 2Co 12:10; 4:7; Jam 4:17; Pro 3:7; Pro 12:20; 14:16,22

0190 413 The origin of evil is Satan's genius to devise a system to oppose God & to give creatures credit rather than the Lord.

10/25/98 Mat 6:23; 15:19; 2Th 3:2 3; Pro 1:33; 16:6b; 19:23; 3:7; Luk 18:9 14

0190 414 The solution to guilt; the grace & forgiveness of God, Part 1.

10/27/98 Luk 18:9 14; 15:1 2

0190 415 The solution to guilt; the grace & forgiveness of God, Part 2.

10/28/98 Luk 7:36 50; 19:41; Heb 5:7; Isa 65:1 6; Joh 4:7 27

0190 416 The solution to guilt; the grace & forgiveness of God, Part 3.

10/29/98 Luk 7:36 50; Rom 14:4 5,10,17; 12:48

0190 417 The solution to guilt; the grace & forgiveness of God, Part 4.

10/30/98 Luk 15:1 2,11 33; Deu 21:17; Jam 4:8; 2Pe 2:22; Psa 119:67 75

0190 418 The solution to guilt; the grace & forgiveness of God,

Part 5.

11/01/98 Luk 15:1 2,11 33; Deu 21:17; Isa 30:1 3; 2Pe 2:22;
Pro 11:24 25

0190 419 Doc: Complaining. Keep on doing all things without
complaining, grumbling or arguing.

11/01/98 Phi 2:13 14; Job 7:7 11,13 14; Lam 3:37 39; Jud 1:16;
Psa 55:1 2

0190 420 Doc: Sins of the Tongue, Part 1. Keep on doing all things
without complaining, grumbling or arguing.

11/03/98 Psa 51:4; Jam 1:13 16; 3:1 10; Rom 1:21 2:1; Psa 140:1 3

0190 421 Doc: Sins of the Tongue, Part 2. Keep on doing all things
without complaining, grumbling or arguing.

11/04/98 Pro 6:16 19; Exo 20:16; 23:1 3,7; Deu 19:15 21; Mat 26:59 66

0190 422 Doc: Sins of the Tongue, Part 3. Keep on doing all things
without complaining, grumbling or arguing.

11/05/98 (No verse on tape)

0190 423 Doc: Sins of the Tongue, Part 4. Keep on doing all things
without complaining, grumbling or arguing.

11/06/98 Jam 3:14 16; 4:11; 5:9; Mat 7:1 5; Joh 21:15 22; Oba 1:15

0190 424 Doc: Sins of the Tongue, Part 5. Keep on doing all things
without complaining, grumbling or arguing.

11/08/98 Jam 3:1 10,14 16; 4:11; 5:9; Psa 34:11 13; 52:1 7; 59:12;
Psa 119:69 70

0190 425 Doc: Sins of the Tongue, Part 6. Keep on doing all things
without complaining, grumbling or arguing.

11/08/98 Psa 36:4; 52:2; 26:10; 10:7; 3Jo 1:9 10

0190 426 Doc: Evil, Part 1. Becoming blameless & not diluted by evil.

11/10/98 Phi 2:5a; 2Co 4:3 4; Joh 18:36; 2Th 3:1 3

0190 427 Doc: Evil, Part 2. Becoming blameless & not diluted by evil.

11/11/98 Phi 2:15a; 2Th 3:1 3; Heb 5:11 14; 1Jo 2:13 14; 2Ti 2:24 26

0190 428 Doc: Evil, Part 3. Becoming blameless & not diluted by evil.

11/12/98 Mat 13:19,38; Rom 12:16 21; 7:19 21; 3Jo 1:11; Job 35:9 13

0190 429 Doc: Evil, Part 4. Becoming blameless & not diluted by evil.

- 11/13/98 Ecc 9:3; Job 35:9 13; Pro 1:22 23; 2:11 16
- 0190 430 Doc: Evil, Part 5. Becoming blameless & not diluted by evil.
11/15/98 Pro 5:12 14; Phi 3:18 19; Pro 11:17 19; 14:22; 15:3; 16:6;
Pro 22:3
- 0190 431 Doc: Evil, Part 6. Becoming blameless & not diluted by evil.
11/15/98 Psa 50:16,22; 36:1 4; 64:1 6; 34:21; 35:11 12; 34:16;
Pro 16:3 4
- 0190 432 Doc: Evil, Part 7. Becoming blameless & not diluted by evil.
11/17/98 Pro 16:3 4; Eph 5:14 18; Mat 19:27 20; 1Ch 21:1 17
- 0190 433 Doc: Invisible Heroship, Part 1. Students of God without
fault in the midst of a crooked and perverted generation.
11/18/98 Phi 2:15; Exo 14:10 14; Heb 9:13 14; 12:2 3
- 0190 434 Doc: Invisible Heroship, Part 2.
11/19/98 Phi 2:15; Heb 9:13 14; 2Co 4:5 12.
- 0190 435 Doc: Invisible Heroship, Part 3.
11/20/98 Pro 8:12 14; 24:5; Gen 18:20 33; 19:24 29; 1Ti 3:16
- 0190 436 Doc: Invisible Heroship, Part 4.
11/22/98 Phi 2:14 15; Heb 11:4 12:3; 2Co 4:5 12; Rom 12:2 3; 9:18 23
- 0190 437 Doc: Invisible Heroship, Part 5.
11/22/98 Rom 14:8; Eph 3:13; 1Co 4:9; Eph 3:10; 1Ti 5:21; 1Pe 1:12;
Pro 17:13; 3:33
- 0190 438 Doc: Invisible Heroship, Part 6. Conclusion.
11/24/98 Luk 15:1 10; 1Co 4:9; 11:10; 6:3; 2Co 2:11; 11:3;
Rev 2:8 10,12 13
- 0190 439 Be concentrating on the word of life.
11/25/98 Phi 2:16; Act 14:22; Psa 55:12 14; Jer 9:23 24; 2Co 6:4 8
- 0190 440 Thanksgiving Special, Part 1. The cross, God's ultimate
altar.
11/26/98 Exo 29:37; Heb 7:26 27; 10:11 14; Lev 8:14 15
- 0190 441 Thanksgiving Special, Part 2. The cross, God's ultimate
altar.
11/27/98 Exo 29:37; Gal 2:20; 5:24; 6:14; Heb 10:19 22
- 0190 442 Doc: Running, Part 1. Beware of running without profit or

working hard in vain.

11/29/98 Phi 2:16; Col 1:24 28; 1Co 15:9 10; 2Pe 3:15 16; 1Co 9:24 27

0190 443 Doc: Running, Part 2. Beware of running without profit or working hard in vain.

11/29/98 Phi 2:16; Pro 30:7 ; Gal 6i:6 10; 2:2; 5:7; Jer 30:12 15; Heb 10:25

0190 444 Being poured out as libation; the principle of accountability requirement of God.

12/01/98 Phi 2:17; 2Ti 4:6; Deu 10:12 13; 18:19; 23:21; Heb 13:17

0190 445 The Pastor's altar & why Paul congratulated the Philippian congregation.

12/02/98 Phi 2:17; 4:12; Luk 1:58; Mat 5:6; Joh 6:35; 1Pe 2:1 3

0190 446 Positive volition toward doctrine & the deep desire &

yearning a believer can have for the things of God.

12/03/98 1Pe 2:1 3; Psa 119:16,24,47,97,103,159; 42:1 2; 63:1; 37:4

PHIL 14

0190 447 God has provided everything needed to fulfill the desire for positive volition toward doctrine.

12/04/98 Rom 16:25 26; 8:28; Heb 5:11 14

0190 448 The mature believers who have positive volition toward doctrine can discern between good & evil.

12/06/98 Phi 2:17; Ecc 3:11; Heb 5:11 14; Psa 94:8; Jer 4:22

0190 449 Positive volition toward doctrine related to reception, retention, & recall.

12/06/98 Heb 4:12 13; Pro 1:1 2; 2:3 9; 10:13; 16:21; Isa 28:9 13

0190 450 The first mention principle as it relates to the doctrine of right man, right woman.

12/08/98 Deu 32:4; Jam 1:17; Gen 2:21 25; Eph 5:31 33

0190 451 The right woman is the glory of the man.

12/09/98 1Co 11:7,13 15; 2:7; 2Co 3:18; Jer 31:22

- 0190 452 The right woman is the glory of the man.
12/10/98 1Co 11:3 7; Eph 5:22; Col 3:18; Rom 7:12,14,22; Deu 22:5
- 0190 453 The man's hair represents the authority of the man, while
the woman's hair represents her submission to the man.
12/11/98 1Co 11:3 16; 2:7; 2Co 3:18; Isa 3:16 17
- 0190 454 The woman is the responder, but designed to respond to just
one man.
12/13/98 Gen 2:22,24; 3:6,16 19; Deu 32:4; 1Co 11:7,11; 7:2 4
- 0190 455 Recognition of the right man or woman becomes vitally
important.
12/13/98 1Co 7:9 17; Pro 18:22; 19:13 14
- 0190 456 Identification of the right woman.
12/15/98 Pro 31:1 20; Jer 13:1
- 0190 457 Identification of the right woman.
12/16/98 Pro 31:21 31; 5:15 18; 19:15
- 0190 458 Identifying the right pastor teacher for your life, Part 1.
12/17/98 Eph 4:7 8,11,12; 1Th 5:12; Act 20:28; 1Pe 5:1 3
- 0190 459 What you need to look for in the spiritual gift of the
pastor teacher.
12/18/98 Eph 4:4 8,11; 3:7; Col 1:23; 1Pe 5:1; 1Ti 2:7; 2Ti 1:11
- 0190 460 Without joints, you go nowhere, both physically &
spiritually.
12/20/98 Eph 4:4 8,11 16; Col 1:23 29
- 0190 461 The royal priest represents himself before God & needs to
understand the system of delegated authority.
12/20/98 Heb 13:7,17; Isa 54:17; 2Ti 4:2; 2:15,24; 1Ti 4:10; Col 3:17
- 0190 462 Christmas Special: Sometimes it takes some heartache,
disaster or difficult situation to remind us that God has
visited His people.
12/24/98 Luk 7:11 16; 2:1 15; Joh 1:11; Heb 10:25; 2Co 8:9
- 0190 463 How to choose a local assembly & recognize a congregation
with character & integrity.

- 12/27/98 Phi 2:16 17; 2Ti 4:1 4; 1Co 1:10,18 19; 12:25; Joh 21:20 22;
1Pe 5:1 4
- 0190 464 How the believer is changed & transformed simply by learning
Bible doctrine.
12/27/98 2Co 3:17 18; Rom 12:2; Col 1:3 5; 1Co 2:14; Joh 14:26;
Joh 16:13b
- 0190 465 Only when gnosis knowledge is converted over to the heart as
epignosis wisdom does the believer become a "doer of the
Word".
12/29/98 Joh 6:63; 16:13; 1Co 2:10 13; Jam 1:19 25; Isa 55:1 2
- 0190 466 The spiritual change which takes place in the believer's
life through spiritual metabolism.
12/30/98 Rom 10:2; Col 1:9 10; 2:2; 3:9 10; Jam 1:13 16; Heb 4:1 2
- 0190 467 All spiritual energy comes from metabolized doctrine or the
spiritual food that you have eaten.
01/01/99 Heb 4:1 2; Jer 3:12 15; 15:16; Joh 4:31 32,34; 6:27
- 0190 468 The tree of life as it relates to positive volition toward
Bible doctrine.
01/03/99 Gen 2:8 9,16 17; 3:6,22 24; Rev 2:7; 22:2,4; 1Ti 2:12 14
- 0190 469 Knowledge of Bible doctrine is the only tree of life
available to the believer after salvation.
01/03/99 Pro 3:13 18; 11:30; 15:4; 13:12; Mat 13:7,22; 2Pe 3:17;
2Pe 1:16 21
- 0190 470 Beware of distractions from doctrine & distractions to
positive volition.
01/05/99 2Pe 3:17; Gal 5:7 9,13 7; Psa 16:3; 101:6; 119:63,79;
2Ti 3:1 7
- 0190 471 The fantastic blessings which accompany positive volition
toward Bible doctrine.
01/06/99 Psa 119:67 72,75,165; Pro 10:27; 14:26; 19:23; 22:4;
Act 9:31
- 0190 472 Paul has been used by God in such a way that the Philippians
ought to be congratulating him.
01/07/99 Phi 2:16 19; Eph 4:29; 5:11 12

- 0190 473 Timothy: A profile & portrait of one who was faithful & loyal to the apostle Paul, Part 1.
01/10/99 Phi 2:16 20; 1Ti 1:18 20; 2Ti 1:15 17; 4:9 18; 1Co 4:17; 2Co 1:3 8
- 0190 474 Timothy: A profile & portrait of one who was faithful & loyal to the apostle Paul, Part 2.
01/10/99 1Th 3:1 7; 1Co 16:8 11; 2Co 1:1; Phi 2:19 23; 1Ti 1:1 3; 2Ti 4:9 11
- 0190 475 Doc: Weak & Strong Believer, Part 1. Seeking your own interests.
01/12/99 Phi 2:21; Mat 16:24 27; Psa 27:14; 31:24; Pro 24:3 6
- 0190 476 Doc: Weak & Strong Believer, Part 2.
01/13/99 Phi 2:21; Psa 55:12 14; 1Co 16:13; 1Pe 4:10 14
- 0190 477 Doc: Weak & Strong Believer, Part 3. Identifying the weak believer.
01/15/99 1Co 11:30; Rom 15:1; 14:1,4,10,12; Gal 5:1,13

PHIL 15

- 0190 478 Doc: Weak & Strong Believer, Part 4. The experiential difference between the weak & strong.
01/17/99 Phi 2:26 27; 1Jo 1:8 10; Gal 5:1,13; Rom 15:1
- 0190 479 Doc: Weak & Strong Believer, Part 5. The function of the Royal Family Honor Code.
01/17/99 Rom 14:1 8; 15:7; Gal 3:26 28; Psa 119:45; 2Co 3:17 18
- 0190 480 Doc: Weak & Strong Believer, Part 6. The blessings & rewards for being a strong believer.
01/19/99 Rev 2:7,10,11,17,26 28; 3:4 5,12,21; 19:6 8; 20:4; 22:12
- 0190 481 The character & integrity found in a student with reference to his academic ruler or teacher.
01/20/99 Phi 2:22; 2Ti 2:1 2; Pro 26:28; 2:6 7; 10:9; 11:3; 19:1; Pro 20:7; 28:6
- 0190 482 The faithfulness & promotion found in the believer who is prepared doctrinally.
01/21/99 Phi 2:23; Num 12:6 8; Luk 16:10 12; Deu 6:5; 11:13; 10:12

- 0190 483 Meet Epaphroditus, a man with the guts to keep on plugging.
01/22/99 Phi 2:24 25a; 2Sa 14:25; Jam 4:6; 1Pe 5:5
- 0190 484 The true meaning of the word "brother" in the Bible & beware
of the stereo type.
01/24/99 Phi 2:25a; Mat 7:13 14; Eph 4:18; Col 2:20 23; 1Jo 2:28 29
- 0190 485 Why all believers are called to be fellow workers & fellow
soldiers with TLJC.
01/24/99 Phi 2:25a; 2Ti 2:1 5; 4:7 8; Eph 6:10 17; Mat 6:25 33;
1Jo 2:14 17
- 0190 486 The spiritual soldier of the Lord Jesus Christ, Part 1.
01/26/99 Phi 2:25 a; 2Ti 2:4; 1Ti 4:7 8; Luk 14:25 32; 1Co 12:18;
Rev 14:1 4
- 0190 487 The spiritual soldier of the Lord Jesus Christ, Part 2.
01/27/99 1Jo 2:18 20; Heb 12:1; Jam 1:14 16; Luk 11:21 26;
Isa 41:10 14
- 0190 488 The type of hardnes the Christian soldier needs to endure.
01/28/99 1Pe 5:6 10; Mat 16:21 27; 19:16 30; Jam 3:8 10; Heb 11:35 40
- 0190 489 The art of war & how it relates to the spiritual life,
Part 1.
01/29/99 2Co 6:7; Joh 15:16; Rev 4:11; Psa 32:5; 1Ti 6:12; 2Ti 4:7;
Eph 6:16
- 0190 490 The art of war & how it relates to the spiritual life,
Part 2.
01/31/99 1Ch 16:28 29; Eph 1:3 4; Eze 28:11 15; Eph 4:11 16;
Luk 14:31 33
- 0190 491 The art of war & how it relates to the spiritual life,
Part 3.
02/02/99 Eph 6:12; 1Pe 4:12 13; Rom 16:25 26; Joh 15:17 21;
Isa 54:17; Job 5:19 27
- 0190 492 The military metaphors relating to the spiritual life.
02/03/99 Eph 6:10; 2Ti 2:3 4; Gal 6:14 17; Eph 3:3; Lev 26:3 8;
Rom 6:13
- 0190 493 The military metaphors relating tot he spiritual life; the
distinct sound of the trumpet.
02/04/99 1Co 14:6 25; Act 18:22 26; Gen 6:14 19,22;

Exo 25:1 9,22,26,30,40

0190 494 The military metaphors relating to the spiritual life; the marching orders of the believer.

02/05/99 Col 2:5; Jam 4:7; 1Sa 17:26 37

0190 495 Biblical guidance concerning when to operate in offensive action & when to operated in defensive action.

02/07/99 2Ti 2:3 4; Gal 6:14 17; 1Sa 17

0190 496 Paul's military metaphor concerning Christian degeneracy.

02/09/99 2Ti 4:3 4,14 18; Phi 4:6 7

0190 497 The greatest military metaphor in the Bible.

02/10/99 Eph 6:10; Phi 4:11 13; Isa 14:12 17

0190 498 Satan & his kingdom will look for that opportunity, that opening, that room in your soul, that place that most people keep secret.

02/11/99 Eph 6:11; 4:27; Jud 1:9; Pro 24:3 6; Eze 8:1 2

0190 499 The craftiness & devices used by the kingdom of darkness for the purpose of deceiving.

02/12/99 Eph 6:11; Col 2:4; 1Co 3:18; 15:33; 2Pe 2:15; Rev 13:11 15

PHIL 16

0190 500 Meet your real enemies, Part 1.

02/14/99 Eph 6:10 12; Heb 10:35 38; 1Co 1:10 11

0190 501 Meet your real enemies, Part 2.

02/14/99 Rev 9:1 5,11; 12:7 12

0190 502 Meet your real enemies, Part 3.

02/16/99 Eph 6:10 12; Rev 9:1 5; 22:1 15; 7:1 4

0190 503 Meet your real enemies, Part 4. Abaddon or Apollyon & Beelzebub.

02/17/99 Rev 9:1 11; Luk 21:7 26; Job 26:6; 28:20 22; Pro 15:10 11

0190 504 Meet your real enemies, Part 5. The powers & authorities.

02/18/99 Eph 6:12b; Rev 9:13 21; 6:8; Eph 2:2; 3:10; Col 1:13; 2:15

0190 505 Meet your real enemies, Part 6. Demons who specialize in

- controlling the world rulers & the spiritual forces of evil.
02/19/99 Eph 6:12c; Dan 10:1 21; 2:25 30,36 45; Mat 24:24,34
- 0190 506 Pick up & put on the full armor of God, so that you may be able to hold your ground in the day when evil attacks you.
02/21/99 Eph 6:13; 1Co 10:12 13; 3:18 20; 2Jo 1:6 9; Rev 3:11
- 0190 507 Even after you have achieved or accomplished everything, hold your ground.
02/21/99 Eph 6:13 14; Deu 13:1 3
- 0190 508 In a pressure situation, an individual with integrity willingly puts into operation that which he claims to believe.
02/23/00 Eph 6:14; Job 2:3,7 10; Psa 15:1 3; 26:1,11; 1Co 3:21 23
- 0190 509 The girdle or the battle harness, the belt of truth was that part of the Roman's armor that everything else depended upon.
02/24/99 Eph 6:14; Pro 20:18; 21:31; Act 17:10 11; Psa 43:3; 25:5; Joh 14:26
- 0190 510 What putting on the battle harness, the belt of truth will produce in your life.
02/25/99 Eph 6:14; Psa 51:6; 85:10 11; Joh 1:14; 4:23 24; 15:3; Joh 17:17; 14:15 17; 16:12 15
- 0190 511 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code, Part 1. Definition & description.
02/28/99 Eph 6:14; 1Th 5:8; Mat 5:38 48; 25:40; 2Co 3:1 3; Pro 6:12 19
- 0190 512 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code, Part 2. Applying the breastplate of righteousness.
03/02/99 Gal 5:14; Lev 19:16 18; Pro 19:8; Mar 12:28 31; 2Ti 3:2 8
- 0190 513 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code, Part 3. Violations of the honor code.
03/07/99 Rom 14:1,4,10,13; 15:1 47; Mat 7:1 2; Eph 2:1 5; Heb 12:15; Luk 11:27 28
- 0190 514 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code, Part 4. The four laws of Christian behavior.
03/07/99 1Co 8:4 9,13; 9:1 23; 10:23

- 0190 515 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code, Part 5. The laws of divine establishment & impersonal love.
03/09/99 Rom 13:1 10; Lev 19:18; Mat 23 25 28; Joh 15:12 17
- 0190 516 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code, Part 6. The principle of freedom & the honor code.
03/10/99 Col 3:17; 1Pe 2:9 12; 1Ti 6:17 19; Gal 5:1,13 14;
2Co 3:12 17
- 0190 517 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code, Part 7. The procedure & policy demands grace orientation.
03/11/99 Rom 12:17 21; 15:1,26 27; Gal 6:6 10; 2Co 11:7 9
- 0190 518 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code, Part 8. The plan of God as it relates to the honor code.
03/12/99 1Ti 2:3 6; Psa 100:2 3; 58:3; 2Co 5:14 21
- 0190 519 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code, Part 9. The potential of glorifying God in time.
03/14/99 Eph 2:1 9; Isa 48:8; 2Co 5:14 21; Rom 8:28
- 0190 520 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code, Part 10. The greatest structural & dynamic thinking which can exist in the soul.
03/14/99 Tit 1:2; 2:11 3:7; Lam 3:21 25; Rom 15:4; 5:1 5
- 0190 521 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code, Part 11. The standards of aristocracy.
03/16/99 Deu 32:4; 2Sa 22:29 31; Rom 15:12 14; Eph 1:3 4; 1Co 1:12 13
- 0190 522 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code, Part 12. The principle of production & the honor code.
03/17/99 1Pe 2:5,9; Rom 15:1,26 27; 1Co 3:11 15; 1Pe 1:3 7
- 0190 523 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code, Part 13. The importance of the avoidance of self pity.
03/18/99 Rom 12:9 10; Mat 6:1 6,16 18; 1Co 13:4 8a,11 13
- 0190 524 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code, Part 14. How to avoid self pity & live as a member of the royal family.
03/19/99 1Co 13:4 8a,11 13; 1Jo 4:19 21; 2Co 13:11
- 0190 525 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code, Part 15. Beware of running to the cave of self pity.

- 03/21/99 Gal 6:1 5; Ecc 3:22; 1Ki 19:1 8; 2Co 12:7 10; Psa 103:1 5
- 0190 526 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code, Part 16. Self pity is never broken by sweetness, it is merely increased.
- 03/23/99 1Ki 19:1 17; Rom 13:1 2; Act 20:17,28; 1Pe 5:1 3
- 0190 527 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code, Part 17. The code excludes self righteousness & the influence of legalism.
- 03/24/99 Mat 23:13 16,23 31; Pro 16:5; 1Co 4:1 5; Galatians
- 0190 528 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code, Part 18. Maximum function of the honor code is to risk one's life for another member of the royal family.
- 03/25/99 Rom 14:1 3,7 8,19; 10:13; 16:3 4; Joh 15:12 13; Rev 21:1 2
- 0190 529 Hold your ground after you have put on the combat boots on your feet with readiness & preparation of the gospel of peace.
- 03/26/99 Phi 2:25; Eph 6:10 15; Eph 2:8 9; Gal 1:6; 2Co 11:2 4; 1Co 16:13
- PHIL 17
- 0190 530 The sandals or combat shoes were provided for mobility.
- 03/28/99 Eph 10:15; 2Co 4:3 4; Col 2:6 7; Eph 2:8 9
- 0190 531 Learn to stand on the solid ground so that your entire Christian life will have a sure foundation.
- 03/28/99 Eph 6:15; 4:14; Gal 1:6 8; Lev 26:8; Act 2:23
- 0190 532 Your life has to be a consistent claiming of the promises of God & the doctrinal rationales.
- 03/30/99 Eph 6:16; Rom 10:17; 1Pe 1:6 8; Rom 4:20; 14:22
- 0190 533 Too many believers become casualties in the angelic conflict, because they have failed to pick up & carry their spiritual shields.
- 03/31/99 Eph 6:16; Phi 2:1 5; Pro 12:1; 13:18; 15:32; 19:20,27; 23:12
- 0190 534 Thought testing & the importance of becoming strong enough to pick up the shield of faith.
- 04/01/99 1Ti 4:7 8; Pro 23:6 8; Gal 6:3; 1Co 10:12; Rom 12:2 3
- 0190 535 Faith is always the shield that you have to hold up to

quench the flaming missiles of the evil one.

04/02/99 2Co 10:3 6; Eph 6:16; Heb 4:1 2; 11:24 26; Psa 32:1 5;
1Jo 5:3 4

0190 536 Easter Special: The doctrine of Justification, Part 1.
04/04/99 Rom 4:13 25; 3:19 28; 5:19; 8:29 33; Psa 103:8 12

0190 537 Easter Special: The doctrine of Justification, Part 2.
04/04/99 Psa 11:7; 33:5; 37:28; 45:7; Rom 3:20 28; 5:1; 4:4 5;
Rom 9:30 33

0190 538 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 1.
04/06/99 1Co 1:26 31; Jer 9:23 24; Isa 28:9 13; Mat 13:22; 10:34 38

0190 539 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 2.
04/07/99 Mat 13:3 4,18 19,22,37 39; Rom 8:15; Psa 3:1 6; 56:3 4,10 11

0190 540 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 3.
04/08/99 Rom 8:28 32; Heb 4:1 3

0190 541 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 4. In fact, we know that God
causes all things to work together for good to those who
love Him.
04/09/99 Rom 8:28; Isa 46:8 11; Job 1:20 22; Joh 15:16; Eph 1:4 5,11

0190 542 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 5. The two stages of faith
mechanics.
04/11/99 1Pe 4:8 19; Rom 8:28; Psa 51:10 13; Eph 1:4 5,11; Rom 10:17

0190 543 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 6. How to know if you really
love God.
04/11/99 Mat 6:33 34; Rom 8:28; Joh 5:38 42; 8:47; 14:15,21 23; 15:10

0190 544 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 7. Rest is a peace in the mind &
being free from worrying, anxiety & frustration.
04/25/99 Mat 11:28 29; Heb 4:1 3; Rom 8:28; 1Pe 1:8

0190 545 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 8. Learn to distinguish between
fellowship with God & so called Christian fellowship.
04/27/99 Heb 10:25 26; Pro 8:17; 1Jo 5:2 3; Rom 8:28 30

0190 546 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 9. Predestination &
foreknowledge as it relates tot he faith rest drill.
04/28/99 Rom 8:28; 2Co 1:3 10; 7:5 6; 2Pe 3:9

- 0190 547 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 10. Foreknowledge is related to God's people only.
04/29/99 Rom 8:29; Num 31:16 18,35; 1Pe 1:1 2,20; Isa 40:28 41:4
- 0190 548 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 11. Knowing your problems billions of years ago, God provides a perfect solution.
04/30/99 Rom 8:29; Phi 4:4 9; Exo 14:10 16; Deu 32:4
- 0190 549 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 12. God's decree determines the print out of all the facts about believers.
05/02/99 Rom 8:28 29; Mat 10:29 30; Isa 26:3; Gal 6:7;
Joh 1:7,9,15 17; 4:14
- 0190 550 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 13. Your entire life has already been filmed.
05/02/99 Gen 12:17; 20:3; Isa 46:8 11; 26:15; 60:21; Exo 33:18 19;
Mat 7:7 11
- 0190 551 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 14. God's pleasure is to bless His creatures.
05/04/99 Isa 46:8 11; Psa 16:11; 8:4 5; 84:11; 1Ti 4:10; Joh 3:18,36
- 0190 552 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 15. Being conformed to the image of His Son.
05/05/99 Rom 8:28 29; 2Co 5:21; 2Pe 1:1; 1Th 1:2 4; 2Th 2:13;
1Pe 1:3 5
- 0190 553 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 16. Understanding the privilege of being elect.
05/06/99 Psa 100:1 3; Job 10:8 13; 1Ti 2:3 4; Joh 12:47 48; 1Jo 2:28
- 0190 554 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 17. Understanding the privilege of being justified.
05/07/99 Rom 8:28 30; 3:19 28; Col 1:21 22; 2:10; 1Pe 1:3 5
- 0190 555 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 18. Understanding the privilege of being glorified.
05/09/99 Rom 8:28 30; 3:23; Col 1:26 27; 1Co 15:42 43; Rev 22:5;
Jud 1:24
- 0190 556 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 19. Understanding the privilege of the intercessory ministry of the Lord Jesus Christ.
05/10/99 Joh 17:22; Rom 8:29 34; 5:6 10; 1Ch 21:1 13

0190 557 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 20. Our evaluation does not reside in the hands of men, but resides in the hands of our Lord.

05/11/99 Rom 8:28 34; 14:10; Job 5:1; 7:25; Joh 3:17 18; Rev 12:10 11

0190 558 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 21. Christ Jesus is He who died & was raised & sits at the right of God.

05/13/99 Rom 8:31 34; 4:25; Job 2:14 15; Luk 16:22 28; Rev 21:8; Rev 14:9 11

0190 559 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 22. Nothing shall be able to separate us from the love of God which is in Christ.

05/14/99 Rom 8:31 39; Heb 4:14 16; 10:12 14; Joh 16:27

PHIL 18

0190 560 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 23. Learning how to handle overt pressure & the inner pressure of the soul.

05/16/99 Mat 5:45; Ecc 9:2; Luk 12:22 32; Psa 56:1 4,10; Jer 49:23 24

0190 561 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 24. Learning how to handle stress & the sin of worry.

05/16/99 Luk 10:38 42; Isa 57:11; Mat 6:25 34; Phi 4:6 7; Gen 14:21 24; 15:1 7

0190 562 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 25. Abraham got out of fellowship through the temptation of human viewpoint, fear & worry.

05/18/99 Luk 4:5 8; Gen 14:21 24; 15:1 7; Psa 27:1 6

0190 563 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 26. A promise is no greater than the person who makes the promise.

05/19/99 Gen 15:5 11; Col 1:16 17; Eph 5:14; Pro 28:13; Mat 13:3 4,18 19,31 32

0190 564 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 27. Abraham recovers from worrying.

05/20/99 Gen 15:11; Mat 13:3,19,34; 1Pe 5:7 11; 2Ti 4:16 17

0190 565 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 28. Are you a smoking oven or a burning torch?

05/21/99 Gen 15:13 17; Exo 1:7 12; Joh 16:33; Jam 1:5 8

- 0190 566 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 29. The difference between adversity & stress.
05/23/99 Job 14:1 2; Jer 17:17; Psa 9:9; 46:1; 54:7; 119:143;
Jam 4:7 8
- 0190 567 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 30. The principle of faith execution.
05/23/99 Jam 4:6 7; 1Pe 5:5 7; Pro 24:10
- 0190 568 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 31. Humility, professionalism & integrity are the spiritual strengths to execute mechanics.
05/25/99 Psa 119:50,71,92,107,143,153; 31:9; 77:2; Mat 6:25,27;
1Co 7:28
- 0190 569 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 32. Five stages of the soul's reaction to failure.
05/26/99 Rom 5:3; 13:14; 2Co 11:22 28; 4:7 9; Eph 4:23
- 0190 570 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 33. The vicious cycle from stress in the soul.
06/06/99 2Co 11:24 28; 4:7 9; Psa 38:1 4
- 0190 571 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 34. A manifestation of stress in the soul of David.
06/06/99 Psa 38:18
- 0190 572 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 35. The conclusion with Biblical passages & principles concerning stress & adversity, Part 1.
06/08/99 Psa 119:50,92,107,143; 94:19; Act 5:41 42; 14:21 22; 1Th 3:4
- 0190 573 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 36. The conclusion with Biblical passages & principles concerning stress & adversity, Part 2.
06/09/99 2Co 4:16 18,7 12; Isa 25:4; 33:2; Mat 6:25 34; Eph 6:10 16
- 0190 574 Identifying the flaming missiles of the evil one.
06/10/99 Eph 6:16; Jam 3:5 10; Isa 59:1 5; 2Co 11:3 4,13 15
- 0190 575 Unchecked & perpetuated, the flaming missiles of Satan in the soul produces the psycho Christian.
06/11/99 Eph 6:16; 2Co 6:11 12; Rom 16:17 18; Jam 1:5 8; 4:7 8;
1Jo 2:15 17
- 0190 576 The Flaming Missiles of Satan, Part 1.
06/13/99 Eph 6:6 10; Jam 3:2 10; Heb 12:15,1; Joh 15:18 21
- 0190 577 The Flaming Missiles of Satan, Part 2.

06/20/99 Rom 12:2 3; 2Co 10:3 6; Joh 5:24; 6:37

0190 578 The Flaming Missiles of Satan, Part 3.
06/20/99 Rom 12:2 3; Eph 6:16; 1Jo 5:19; Mat 12:23 30

0190 579 The Flaming Missiles of Satan, Part 4.
06/22/99 Eph 6:16; Mat 7:13 23; 2Ti 3:5 7; 1Ti 1:6 10; 1Jo 5:19;
Mat 12:23 30

0190 580 The Flaming Missiles of Satan, Part 5.
06/23/99 1Jo 5:19; Rev 12:9 12; Mat 12:23 30; Pro 6:12 14,16 19;
Pro 10:18; 16:28;19:28

0190 581 The Flaming Missiles of Satan, Part 6.
06/25/99 Luk 4:1 4,8,12; 1Pe 1:24 25; 2Co 7:1 11; Col 2:14 15;
Mat 22:23 46

0190 582 The Helmet of Deliverance, Part 1.
06/27/99 Eph 6:17; 1Sa 17:46 51; Pro 16:32; 8:30,32

0190 583 The Helmet of Deliverance, Part 2.
06/27/99 Eph 6:17; Gal 6:9 10; Pro 15:13 15

0190 584 The Helmet of Deliverance, Part 3.
06/29/99 Eph 6:17; Heb 12:3; 1Sa 24:2 6; 1Ki 2:1 6; 1Co 12:18 25

0190 585 The Helmet of Deliverance, Part 4.
06/30/99 Eph 6:17; Heb 12:3; 1Th 5:8; Pro 15:13 15

0190 586 The Helmet of Deliverance, Part 5.
07/01/99 Eph 6:17; Pro 17:22; 15:13 15; 18:12,15; 22:15; 27:19;
1Pe 3:15

0190 587 The Helmet of Deliverance, Part 6.
07/02/99 Eph 6:17; Heb 6:10 20; 2:5; 1:14; 2Pe 3:3 9; 2:20 22;
Rom 13:10

PHIL 19

0190 588 The Sword of the Spirit which is the Word of God, Part 1.
07/04/99 Eph 6:17; 4:14; 1Jo 2:26 27

0190 589 The Sword of the Spirit which is the Word of God, Part 2.
07/04/99 Eph 6:17; Mat 4:11; 1Jo 1:8 10; 1Co 10:13

- 0190 590 The Sword of the Spirit which is the Word of God, Part 3.
07/06/99 Eph 6:17; Act 4:12; 1Co 10:19 20
- 0190 591 Doc: Prayer, Part 1. Praying at all times in the Spirit.
07/07/99 Eph 6:18; Heb 4:13; 1Jo 5:14 15
- 0190 592 Doc: Prayer, Part 2. Praying at all times in the Spirit.
07/08/99 Eph 6:18; Heb 7:24 25; Rom 8:26 27; 1Co 14:6 22; Luk 11:1 2
- 0190 593 Doc: Prayer, Part 3. Praying at all times in the Spirit.
07/09/99 Joh 14:13 14; 1Jo 3:21 22; Psa 116:1 2; Mar 11:24;
Mat 21:22; 1Jo 5:14 15
- 0190 594 Doc: Prayer, Part 4. Praying at all times in the Spirit.
07/11/99 Eph 6:16 19; Mat 26:39; 7:7 11; Jam 5:16b 18; Act 12:1 16;
Rom 10:1
- 0190 595 Doc: Prayer, Part 5. Praying at all times in the Spirit.
07/11/99 1Jo 3:22; 1Pe 3:7
- 0190 596 Doc: Prayer, Part 6. Praying at all times in the Spirit.
07/18/99 Mat 16:24 26; 6:6 7; 1Pe 3:7; 1Ti 2:11 14; Jam 4:2 3;
1Ti 4:4 5; 2:1 2
- 0190 597 Doc: Prayer, Part 7. Praying at all times in the Spirit.
07/18/99 Col 4:2 3; Mat 6:6 9; 1Sa 8:1 22; Psa 106:13 15; Gen 17:18;
Gem 18:22 33; 2Co 12:7 10
- 0190 598 Doc: Prayer, Part 8. Praying at all times in the Spirit.
07/20/99 1Sa 8:1 22; Psa 106:13 15; Gen 17:18,23 33; 2Jo 11;41 45;
1Co 12:7 10
- 0190 599 Doc: Prayer, Part 9. Praying at all times in the Spirit.
07/21/99 Eph 6:17 19; 1Ti 4:4 5; Deu 28:45 47; Heb 4:16, 2Th 3:1 2;
Mat 6:26 30
- 0190 600 Doc: Prayer, Part 10. Praying at all times in the Spirit.
07/22/99 Joh 4:19 25; Psa 8:3 9; Heb 1:1 3; Rev 1:10 18
- 0190 601 Doc: Spiritual Gifts, Part 1. The source of spiritual gifts
& the definition & description.
07/23/99 Heb 2:2 4; Eph 4:1 8,11; 1Co 12:1 11; 14:1; Rom 12:3 8
- 0190 602 Doc: Spiritual Gifts, Part 2. Distinctions of the spiritual
gifts.

07/25/99 1Co 14:1; Rom 12:6 8; 1Co 12:8 10; 28; 13:8; 1Pe 4:10 11;
Eph 4:11 16

0190 603 Doc: Spiritual Gifts, Part 3. The temporary Spiritual gifts.
02/25/99 1Co 9:1; 15:3 9; 2Co 12:11 13; 1Co 12:28

0190 604 Doc: Spiritual Gifts, Part 4. The gift of miracles.
07/28/99 1Co 12:28; 13:8 10 Act 13:4 12; 9:36 42; 20:6 12;
Joh 14:10 12

0190 605 Doc: Spiritual Gifts, Part 5. The gift of tongues.
07/29/99 Act 17:10 12; 1Co 12:1 4,13,15 16,20=25,28 30; 33:6,30;
1Co 13:1;Isa 33:6

0190 606 Doc: Spiritual Gifts, Part 6. Healing, interpretation of
tongues, wisdom, knowledge, discernment, & faith.
07/30/99 1Co 12:8 9; Act 19:11 12; Phi 2:25 27; 1Co 12:7 10;
1Co 14:6 11,23

0190 607 Doc: Spiritual Gifts, Part 7. The permanent spiritual gifts
of the Church Age.
08/01/99 1Co 12:4 7; Mat 25:14 29; Eph 4:11; 1Co 15:1 4; Act 8:5 13;
1Ti 2:11 14

0190 608 Doc: Spiritual Gifts, Part 8. Administrations, services,
helps, showing mercy, giving & exhortation.
08/01/99 1Co 12:27 28; Rom 12:6 8; 1Th 5:12 15; Pro 3:9 10; 11:24 25;
Pro 30:7 9

0190 609 Doc: Spiritual Gifts, Part 9. The Importance of the team
concept.
08/03/99 Act 20:35; 1Co 12:1 13; Mar 10:43 45; Act 9:1 5; Joh 7:37 39

0190 610 Doc: Spiritual Gifts, Part 10. The unity that must exist for
exercising your spiritual gift.
08/04/99 1Co 12:4 7,11 31; Jam 3:1; Eph 4:14 16

0190 611 Doc: Spiritual Gifts, Part 11. The discovery of your gift.
08/05/99 Psa 119 103 105; 2Co 8:1 5; 1Co 3:1 3; Phi 4:6 7; 1Co 14:29

0190 612 Doc: Spiritual Gifts, Part 12. Spiritual gifts are useless
unless you understand the more excellent.
08/06/99 1Co 12:11,18; 12:29 31; Eph 4:15 16,22 32; 13:1 7

0190 613 Doc: Church, Part 1. Nomenclature & description & the first use of the Church in the Bible.

08/08/99 1Co 1:26 31; 15:45 47; Jo 15:1 5; Col 1:1 2; Eph 3:14 15; Act 15:12 17

0190 614 Doc: Church, Part 2. Dispensational orientation or the Church as the mystery.

08/08/99 Rom 16:25 26; Eph 3:1 9; Col 1:24 29; Rev 19:5 16; 1Co 2:1 8; Eph 1:6 9

0190 615 Doc: Church, Part 3. The rulership of Christ over the Church.

08/10/99 1Co 6:19 20; Eph 2:19 22; 2Jo 1:6; Rev 20:1 9

0190 616 Meet a true friend of the apostle Paul who became distressed & critically ill.

08/11/99 Phi 2:25c 26; 4:18; Ecc 4:19 20; Psa 101:1 7; Gal 6:1 2,5

0190 617 Doc: Mercy, Part 1. The mercy of God in action.

08/12/99 Phi 2:27; Col 3:17,23 24; Heb 8:12; 9:4; Jam 2:13; Exo 25:21 24

PHIL 20

0190 618 Doc: Mercy, Part 2. The mercy of God in action.

08/13/99 Phi 2:27; Act 9:10 17; 2Ti 4:9 18; 1Pde 2:25; 1Jo 4:10 16

0190 619 The supergrace believer carries his temporal blessings while going through deserved or undeserved suffering.

08/15/99 Phi 2:27; Deu 30:15 20; Jos 24:14 15; Rev 3:19; 20; Heb 12:11; 2Co 4:17 18

0190 620 Solutions for sorrows.

08/15/99 Phi 2:27; 30; 2Co 4:17 18; 1Pe 1:6 7; 2Co 10:7 12

0190 621 The biography of a person who should be the exact copy for every believer today.

08/17/99 Phi 2:30; Mat 16:24 27; 7:13 14; Rev 12:9 11; Joh 6:66 69

0190 622 Willing to gamble your life away for the work of Christ & to expose yourself to danger.

08/18/99 Act 2:23; 4:27 28; Gen 2:7 9; Eph 2:8 9; Jam 4:6; 2Ti 2:10 14; 3:8 12

- 0190 623 Doc: Supergrace, Part 1. The outline of Philippians chapter three.
08/19/99 Eph 1:6,18 20; 3:20 21; 1Ti 6:3 6; Phi 1:29; Eph 4:14;
Rev 2:10
- 0190 624 Doc: Supergrace, Part 2. Definition, synonyms & blessings of supergrace.
08/20/99 Phi 3:1 8; Eph 2:4 7; 2Co 4:7 11; 2Ti 4:6 8; Jam 1:25;
Psa 84.
- 0190 625 Doc: Supergrace, Part 3. The promotion principle of supergrace.
08/22/99 Psa 84; 119:7; Jer 48:11; Eph 3:14 19; Phi 3:4 8; Isa 30:18
- 0190 626 Doc: Supergrace, Part 4. Supergrace is the objective of the believer after salvation.
08/24/99 Eph 3:14 21; Rev 3:19 20; Rom 11:33,36
- 0190 627 Doc: Supergrace, Part 5. The ultimate divine purpose & goal for the believer after salvation.
08/25/99 Phi 3:4 8; Isa 30:18; Heb 11:1 3; 12:1 3; 9:14; 1Jo 4:16,19;
Act 9:15 16
- 0190 628 Doc: Supergrace, Part 6. The top priority in the believer's scale of values.
08/26/99 Act 9:15 16; 19:11 17; Lam 3:19 28; Luk 17:3 10; 2Co 8:1 5
- 0190 629 Doc: Supergrace, Part 7. The historical illustrations of supergrace & ultra supergrace.
08/27/99 Phi 3:1; 4:4 8; 2Pe 3:15 16; 1:12 15
- 0190 630 The safeguard & protection from having doctrines repeated over & over again.
08/29/99 Phi 3:1; 2Ti 3:16 17; 2Pe 1:20 21; Rom 3:3 4; Heb 10:35 36;
Exo 33:11
- 0190 631 Doc: Divine Inspiration, Part 1. The verbal plenary inspiration of the scripture.
08/29/99 Phi 3:1; 2Pe 1:20 21; Isa 6i:8 10; Act 28:25 27; Gen 15:12;
Gem 31:10 13
- 0190 632 Doc: Divine Inspiration, Part 2. The different categories of divine revelation.
08/31/99 Phi 3:2; 1Sa 17:41 43; 24:14; 2Sa 9:6 8; 1Ki 14:11; 16:4;
1Ki 21:17 19

- 0190 633 Doc: The Dogs as found in the Bible. Beware of the dogs.
09/01/99 Phi 3:2a; Gal 5:6 10; Col 2:20 21; 1Ti 4:1 6; Heb 11:11 12
- 0190 634 Doc: Circumcision, Part 1. Beware of the mutilation of
legalism.
09/02/99 Phi 3:2 3a; Gen 17:1 14; Rom 4:9 12,17 20; Rom 2:25,28 29
- 0190 635 Doc: Circumcision, Part 2. The spiritual origin &
significance of circumcision.
09/03/99 Phi 3:2 3a; Gen 17:1 14; Rom 4:9 12,17 20; 2:25,28 29
- 0190 636 Doc: Circumcision, Part 3. The near death of Moses & the
false circumcision during the Church age.
09/05/99 Phi 3:2 3a; Rom 2:28 29; Exo 4:19 26; 1Co 7:18 19; Galatians
- 0190 637 Doc: Circumcision, Part 4. The true circumcision of the
Church age.
09/05/99 Col 2:11 14; Rom 8:4,8,12 13; Eph 2:1; Phi 3:3b
- 0190 638 Doc: The Ministry of God the Holy Spirit, Part 1.
Worshipping in the Spirit of God.
09/07/99 Phi 3:3b; Eph 5:18; 4:30; Gal 5:16 17; 1Co 6:18 19;
Joh 14:16 17
- 0190 639 Doc: The Ministry of God the Holy Spirit, Part 2.
Worshipping in the Spirit of God.
09/08/99 Eph 2:8 9; 1:13 14; Tit 3:5; Gal 3:26 28; Joh 14:25 26;
Joh 16:12 14
- 0190 640 Doc: The Ministry of God the Holy Spirit, Part 3.
Worshipping in the Spirit of God.
09/09/99 2Co 13:14; Jer 31:31 34; Heb 10:15 17; Col 2:6 7;
1Jo 1:9; 4:4b

PHIL 21

- 0190 641 Doc: The Ministry of God the Holy Spirit, Part 4.
Worshipping in the Spirit of God.
09/10/99 Eph 5:18; 2Co 3:12 18; Exo 34:29 35; Jam 1:23 25
- 0190 642 Doc: The Ministry of God the Holy Spirit, Part 5.
Worshipping in the Spirit of God.
09/19/99 2Co 3:12 18; Eph 3:16; 4:17 24

- 0190 643 Doc: The Ministry of God the Holy Spirit, Part 6.
Worshipping in the Spirit of God.
09/14/99 Eph 4:17 24; Heb 5:11 14; Mat 28:30
- 0190 644 Worshipping in the Spirit of God. The fruit of the Spirit,
Part 1; Love.
09/15/99 Gal 5:1,13 18,22 25; Rom 5:5; 8:2 4; 10:4; Joh 13:34 35;
Joh 14:15
- 0190 645 Worshipping in the Spirit of God. The fruit of the Spirit,
Part 2; Joy.
09/17/99 Gal 5:22; Luk 6:22 23; 12:16 21; 1Pe 1:6 8; 1Ti 6:6 8;
Mar 14:10 11
- 0190 646 Worshipping in the Spirit of God. The fruit of the Spirit,
Part 3; Inner Peace & Overt Prosperity.
09/19/99 Gal 5:22 25; Jam 1:2 4; Joh 14:25 27; 16:33; Rom 12:16 18;
Rom 8:6
- 0190 647 Worshipping in the Spirit of God. The fruit of the Spirit,
Part 4; Patience & Long suffering.
09/22/99 Gal 5:22; Psa 86:15; 103:8 14; 18:35; 1Ti 1:12 16;

Col 1:9 12; 3:12
- 0190 648 Worshipping in the Spirit of God. The fruit of the Spirit,
Part 5; Patience & Endurance.
09/23/99 Gal 5:22; Col 1:9 12; 3:12; Pro 14:29; 15:18; Pro 16:32;
Pro 19:11; 1Pe 2:19 23
- 0190 649 Worshipping in the Spirit of God. The fruit of the Spirit,
Part 6; Kindness or Graciousness & Sensitivity to Others.
09/24/99 Gal 5:22; Eph 2:11 13; Rev 2:1 5; Gal 6:1 5; 1Co 4:1 5;
Luk 7:36 50
- 0190 650 Worshipping in the Spirit of God. The fruit of the Spirit,
Part 7; The greatest illustration of grace orientation.
09/26/99 Gal 5:22; Mat 7:12; Joh 7:53 8:11; Deu 22:22 27
- 0190 651 Worshipping in the Spirit of God. The fruit of the Spirit,
Part 8; What did the Lord Jesus Christ write on?
09/26/99 Joh 8:1 11; Job 13:26; Mat 7:1 2; Isa 57:15
- 0190 652 Worshipping in the Spirit of God. The fruit of the Spirit,

- Part 9; Goodness, the production of divine good.
09/28/99 Gal 5:22; Mat 23:5; Eph 2:10; 2Co 9:8; Tit 2:7; 2Ti 3:16 17
- 0190 653 Worshipping in the Spirit of God. The fruit of the Spirit,
Part 10; The origin of good & divine good.
09/29/99 Psa 16:2; 53:1 3; Isa 5:20 21; Jer 4:22 26; Gen 2:15 17;
Gen 3:1 7
- 0190 654 Worshipping in the Spirit of God. The fruit of the Spirit,
Part 11; The faithfulness of God produced in the believer.
09/30/99 Gal 5:22; 2Pe 1:1 4; Lam 3:22 23; 1Co 10:13; Luk 12:29 31;
2Th 3:1 3
- 0190 655 Worshipping in the Spirit of God. The fruit of the Spirit,
Part 12; How to become faithful.
10/01/99 Psa 89; Heb 4:1 3; Rom 4:20 21; Num 12:6 8; Luk 16:10 12;
2Ti 2:1 7
- 0190 656 The agony of Crucifixion.
10/03/99 Mat 27:23 50; Isa 52:14; 53:2; Deu 25:1 3; 1Pe 2:22 24
- 0190 657 Worshipping in the Spirit of God. The fruit of the Spirit,
Part 13; Gentleness, humility or meekness.
10/03/99 Gal 5:23; Eph 4:1 2; Jam 1:21; 3:13
- 0190 658 Worshipping in the Spirit of God. The fruit of the Spirit,
Part 14; The manifestation of true humility & meekness.
10/05/99 Gal 5:23; Deu 9:23; 1Sa 15:1 23; Joh 4:11; Psa 51:6
- 0190 659 Worshipping in the Spirit of God. The fruit of the Spirit,
Part 15; Accuracy in worshipping God is the result of
humility & meekness.
10/06/99 Pro 11:2; 15:33; 1Sa 15:23 33; Jam 4:6 17
- 0190 660 Worshipping in the Spirit of God. The fruit of the Spirit,
Part 16; Self discipline & self control.
10/07/99 Gal 5:23; Eph 5:15 18; Pro 16:32; 25:28; 2Ti 2:4 5;
1Co 9:24 27
- 0190 661 Worshipping in the Spirit of God. The fruit of the Spirit,
Part 17; The conclusion & the result.
10/08/99 1Co 9:24 27; Rev 22:14; Heb 5:11 14
- 0190 662 What it means to glory & boast in the Lord Jesus Christ &
put no confidence in the flesh.
10/10/99 Phi 3:3c; Luk 10:38 42; 8:17 18; 1Jo 3:11 12; 9:58

0190 663 Someone with good intentions in the flesh did not understand what the Lord Jesus Christ desired in His time of need.

10/10/99 Phi 3:3c; Luk 10:38 42; 22:31 32; Rom 3:10 18

0190 664 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Being concerned with our Lord's agenda rather than our own.

10/12/99 Luk 10:38 42; 22:31 32; Phi 3:3 11; Luk 22:31

0190 665 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. The hardest days are usually the beginning days.

10/13/99 Luk 4:13 27; Mar 1:21 45; Isa 61:1 3

0190 666 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. The first hindrance to recognizing Jesus; The sin of familiarity.

10/14/99 Luk 4:14 27; Isa 61:1 3; Joh 7:1 5; 10:14 20; Mar 3:20 21

0190 667 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. What do you do when the tide turns against you?

10/15/99 Luk 4:14 27; 9:1 5; Mat 2:1,13 15; 2:23

PHIL 22

0190 668 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Out of strength our part, with great command of strength His part.

10/17/99 Luk 5:1 11; 2Co 12:9 10; Mat 14:22 33; 2Ti 2:24 26

0190 669 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. The Lord also uses the familiar to do the incredible.

10/19/99 Rev 2:1 4; Luk 5:1 11; 9:61,21; 2Ti 2:24 26; Jud 1:21 23

0190 670 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. The size of your God will determine the extent of your willingness to trust Him.

10/20/99 Luk 5:12 16; Joh 7:3 5; 21:25; Mat 9:27 30; Heb 4:14 16

0190 671 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Jesus rejects the games & the gimmicks of man.

10/21/99 Luk 5:12 16; Joh 7:3 5; 21:25; Mat 9:27 30; Heb 4:14 16

0190 672 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. The joy stealers or the party poopers did not hinder our Lord's mercy & compassion.

10/22/99 Luk 5:17 26; Exo 20:8 11; Mat 23:13 24; Psa 139:1 17

0190 673 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. The little box which

becomes the object of their worship.

10/24/99 Mat 18:1 4; 7:7 11; Num 21:5 9; 2Ki 18:1 4; Luk 5:27 39

0190 674 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Is there anything wrong with partying with sinners?

10/24/99 2Co 6:14 18; 1Co 7:39; 5:33 34; Jud 1:16; Luk 5:27 39

0190 675 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. The party poopers are looking through the windows again.

10/26/99 Luk 5:27 31; Mat 6:19 21; 1Co 5:6 11; 2Th 3:11 15

0190 676 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. The Lord rebukes those involved with traditionalism.

10/27/99 Luk 5:27 39; Mar 7:1 13

0190 677 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. The greatness & majesty of Go marred & eclipsed by rules & regulations.

10/28/99 Luk 5:36 39; 6:1 11; Act 18:24 26; 4:1 21;
Act 5:15 21,27 29,38 40

0190 678 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Meet Jesus, the defiant & radical one.

10/29/99 Joh 2:13 25; 3:30; Mat 21:10 13; Luk 14:26 27,33; 9:59 62

0190 679 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Meet Jesus! Is it ever right to rebel?

10/31/99 Luk 6:1 11; Gen 2:1 3; Exo 20:8 10; Rom 14:1 6,22

0190 680 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Jesus rebelled against the repressive domineering barriers.

11/02/99 Luk 6:1 11; Joh 2:13 17; 8:9; 18:6; Mar 11:15 18;
Mat 21:12 13; 23:4

0190 681 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Meet our Lord's theological seminary & faculty & students.

11/03/99 Luk 6:12 16; Mat 28:19 20; Act 6:1 2; 9:36; 11:26;
2Co 3:2 3; Mat 5:13 16

0190 682 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Meet our Lord's students & future faculty; Peter, Andrew & James.

11/04/99 Luk 6:12 16; Mar 1:35 36; 3:13 14; Joh 12:20 22; Joh 6:8 9;
Luk 9:51 56

0190 683 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Meet our Lord's students

- & future faculty; James, John, Philip, Bartholomew.
11/05/99 Luk 6:12 16; 9:51 56; Mar 10:35 45; Joh 13:1,21 23; 19:26;
Joh 20:1 8
- 0190 684 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Meet Judas the traitor,
the son of perdition.
11/07/99 Luk 6:12 16; Joh 17:12; 6:38,64 71; 12:1 6; Joh 13:1 27;
Act 1:24 25
- 0190 685 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Meet our Lord's students
& future faculty; Philip, Bartholomew & Matthew.
11/07/99 Luk 6:12 16; 5:27 28; Joh 14:22 25; 1:43 51,4 6; Mat 8:18 20
- 0190 686 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Meet our Lord's students
& future faculty; Thomas, James of Alphaeus, Simon the
zealot & Judas the son of James.
11/09/99 Luk 6:15 16; Joh 11:7 16; 14:1 7; 20:19 29; 14:22 25
- 0190 687 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Jesus saw His men not as
what they were to become.
11/10/99 Act 2:1 8; 1Co 1:26; Luk 6:17 26
- 0190 688 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Those who follow Him must
operate under a set of values opposite that of the world.
11/11/99 Luk 6:17 35; Heb 11:24 27; 1Pe 2:18 20
- 0190 689 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Our Lord's perspective
was the divine perspective & how God would have us view
life.
11/12/99 Hos 14:9; Luk 6:27 49; 2Co 11:1 3
- 0190 690 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. The divine perspective is
doing what God says & meaning what you say.
11/14/99 2Ti 3:1 5; Luk 6:27 49; 2Sa 12:1 7
- 0190 691 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. A certain centurion & a
widow.
11/14/99 Pro 13:12; Heb 11:6; Luk 19:10; 3:23 24,36 38; Luk 7:1 3,11;
Mat 1:1 2,16 17
- 0190 692 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. What magnifies the Lord
more, having to come & do the job personally or sending His
word to do so?
11/16/99 Luk 7:1 8,11 13; Mat 10:5 6; 15:22 24; Joh 20:30 31

0190 693 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. None of us are worthy & deserving of having Him come through for us at anytime.
11/17/99 Luk 7:1 8; 2Co 2:14 17; Rom 5:1 5

0190 694 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. The similarity between true humility, thinking lowly of oneself & an extraordinary degree of faith.
11/18/99 Luk 7:1 9; 18:10 14; 1Co 6:19 20

0190 695 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Maintaining an attitude of humility by recognizing your own unworthiness.
11/19/99 Luk 7:6 9; Pro 27:6; 26:23 28; Rom 3:10 18; Rom 7:15 19

PHIL 23

0190 696 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Striking contrast between the widow & the centurion.
11/21/99 Luk 7:17; Mat 20:25 28; 10:16; 11:25 30; 1Co 1:17; 2:1; 3:12

0190 697 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Astonishment experienced by our Lord.
11/21/99 Luk 7:8; 16:10 12; Pro 30:11 14; 20:20; Joh 5:19 30;
1Pe 2:13 23

0190 698 Paul uses his human celebrityship to put the Judaizers to shame.
11/23/99 Phi 3:4; Act 13:9; 22:24 29; Gal 1:11 17; 2:7 9; 1Ti 1:12 15

0190 699 Beware that your achievements, accomplishments & successes do not become a hindrance to the spiritual life.
11/24/99 Phi 3:4; Mat 19:16 26; 2Co 11:10 31; Luk 15:29 30

0190 700 The extraordinary analogies between two men of great genius; Moses & Paul.
11/25/99 Psa 49:10 13; Phi 3:8; Heb 11:24 27; Num 12:1 3

0190 701 The humility & genius of Moses.
11/26/99 Psa 25:8 9; Heb 11:24 27; Num 12:1 3

0190 702 Moses' great human celebrityship when he was young & great spiritual achievement when he was older.
11/28/99 Phi 3:1 4; Num 12:1 15; Lev 21:10 15; Deu 7:1 3;
Luk 12:42 48

- 0190 703 Paul reveals his ritual, racial, tribal, national, zealous & religious confidence.
11/28/99 Phi 3:5 6; Act 23:1 10; 5:34 40; 9:1 2
- 0190 704 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 1. Paul's personal sense of destiny.
11/30/99 Phi 3:7; Luk 19:10; Eph 3:20; Isa 46:8 11; 14:24 27
- 0190 705 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 2. The importance of your mental awareness concerning the plan of God.
12/01/99 Eph 3:20; Isa 46:8 11; 14:24 27; Rom 9:9 18
- 0190 706 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 3. Our destiny derives its precedence from the dispensation of the Hypostatic Union.
12/02/99 Isa 11:1 3; 42:1; Eph 2:11 20; 3:18; Heb 12:1 3; Joh 14:9 12
- 0190 707 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 4. The different dimensions of our spiritual life.
12/03/99 Rom 8:1 4; Eph 3:18 20; 1:6 7,17 18; 2:7; 3:8,16; Eph 5:14 17
- 0190 708 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 5. The personal sense of destiny of our Lord Jesus Christ.
12/05/99 Phi 3:3 7; Act 2:23; 4:27 28; Heb 9:14; Joh 1:14; 1Pe 2:21 23
- 0190 709 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 6. Purpose vs. destiny of our Lord Jesus Christ.
12/05/99 Eph 1:3 6; Luk 4:6 8; Joh 5:30; 6:38; 14:31; Heb 12:1 3
- 0190 710 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 7. Purpose vs. destiny & election vs. selection.
12/07/99 Job 33:4; Isa 42:5; 44:2,24; 1Ti 2:3 6; 4:10; Eph 3:19 20
- 0190 711 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 8. Losing your soul life vs. gaining your soul life.
12/08/99 2Co 5:18 21; Luk 9:23 26; Mat 10:39; Jam 1:21 22; Gal 2:20 21
- 0190 712 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 9. Whoever loses his life for My sake, he is the one who will save it.
12/09/99 Luk 9:23 26; Mat 10:39; Jam 1:21 22; Gal 2:20 21

- 0190 713 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 10. Pursuing it vigorously is the beginning of spiritual life.
12/10/99 Mat 6:25; 11:29; 22:37; Luk 14:26; Eph 3:19 21
- 0190 714 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 11. A personal sense of destiny related to afortiori.
12/12/99 1Co 1:18 20; Rom 5:8; 8:31 32; 2Co 12:17 20
- 0190 715 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 12. The relative superlative structure related to afortiori.
12/12/99 2Co 12:7 10; 12:15; Luk 12:26; 1Co 4:3; 6:2; Gal 6:10
- 0190 716 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 13. A personal sense of destiny becomes the turning point in your spiritual life.
12/19/99 Rom 5:6 17; 8:31 32; 2Co 12:7 10; 1Jo 5:14.
- 0190 717 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 14. Something greater than prayer is given to solve our problems.
12/19/99 2Co 12:7 10; 1Co 4:9; 1Ti 5:21
- 0190 718 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 15. What the Lord does not remove He expects us to solve with the problem solving devices.
12/21/99 1Co 4:9; Eph 3:10; 1Ti 5:21; 1Pe 5:8
- 0190 719 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 16. Suffering designed by God as a field training exercise.
12/22/99 2Co 12:1 10; Isa 55:8 11; Psa 84:1 3
- 0190 720 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 17. If God doesn't provide it, it isn't worth having.
12/23/99 Phi 3:3 7; 2Co 12:1 10; Psa 84:1 3; 1Co 1:26 31; 3:18 23;
1Co 4:3 7
- 0190 721 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 18. The personal sense of destiny involved in people testing.
12/26/99 2Co 12:9 10; Mat 10:34 39; 12:46 50; 8:18 22; Mar 3:20 21
- PHIL 24
- 0190 722 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 19. People testing can come in personal hatred or resentment.
12/26/99 1Co 15:33; Pro; Heb 12:15; Joh 13:34 35; Col 3:18 19

- 0190 723 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 20. Thought testing as a part of your personal sense of destiny.
12/28/99 2Co 12:10; Pro 23:6 8; 27:19; 4:23; Rom 12:1 3; 2Co 10:3 5
- 0190 724 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 21. System testing as a part of your personal sense of destiny.
12/29/99 2Co 12:10; Eph 6:5 9; Col 3:12 4; Pro 24:10
- 0190 725 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 22. Disaster testing as a part of your personal sense of destiny.
12/30/99 2Co 12:10; 1Pe 1:6 8; Rom 8:35 39; 11:13,25; Act 21:4,10 14
- 0190 726 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 23. Predestination & the pre designed plan of God.
01/02/00 Rom 8:28 30; Psa 8:3 6; Eph 1:3 5,8 11; 2:10; Psa 40:5; Psa 139:17
- 0190 727 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 24. Destiny in action is illustrated from Visible Heroes of the Old Testament.
01/02/00 Rom 4:3 15,19 21; Gen 17:10 11; 13:14 16; 15:18 21; Heb 11
- 0190 728 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 25. Abraham illustrates to us how to fulfill our personal sense of destiny.
01/03/00 Rom 4:3 15,19 21; 9:6; Gen 17:10 11; 13:14 16; Gen 15:18 21; Heb 11
- 0190 729 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 26. Overcoming the obstacles & the odd that seem to be against you.
01/04/00 Rom 4:19 21; 9:6; Gen 17:10 11; 13:14 16; 15:18 21; Heb 11
- 0190 730 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 27. The bones of Joseph as a memorial to God's destiny for his life.
01/05/00 Heb 11:22; Gen: 50:24 26; 37:23 24; 39:1 6; Exo 13:19; Jos 24:31 32
- 0190 731 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 28. As a part of our personal sense of destiny, the importance of the timing of God.
01/07/00 Gen 50:24 26; 40:1 15
- 0190 732 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 29. Being a victim of great injustices as a part of God's plan.
01/09/00 Joh 15:20 21; Gen 37:5; 40:9 23; 41:1 13

- 0190 733 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 30. The promotion of a believer who fulfills his personal sense of destiny.
01/09/00 Mat 6:19 21; Gen 41:37 52; 50:1 26
- 0190 734 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 31. A dilemma concerning the personal sense of destiny of Moses.
01/11/00 Act 7:22 29; Exo 4:10,24; 2:11 19]
- 0190 735 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 32. Every believer must understand the Essence of God & that the Lord will provide the power.
01/12/00 Pro 21:5; Exo 4:24 26; Heb 11:24,27,10; Psa 90:12
- 0190 736 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 33. You can't retreat, become afraid, be reluctant, fulfilling your personal sense of destiny.
01/16/00 Eze 22:30; Exo 3:1 18; 4:1 18; Psa 37:23 24
- 0190 737 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 34. Moses fulfilled his personal sense of destiny.
01/18/00 Jos 3:10; 1:2 3,6 9; 12:7 24; Dan 6:10 13; 8:6 14
- 0190 738 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 35. Joshua discovering his personal sense of destiny.
01/19/00 Jos 11:18 19; 24:14 15; Dan 6:10 13; 8:6 14; Joh 3:30
- 0190 739 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 36. Joshua fulfilling his personal sense of destiny.
01/21/00 Lam 3:19 28; 1Sa 16:1 13; 17:11,22 26,36
- 0190 740 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 37. Joshua's life & analogy to the Church Age believer.
01/23/00 1Sa 16:12 13; 17:28 30,33 39,45 53; 21:1 6,10 15; 1Sa 30:1 6
- 0190 741 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 38. "As for me & my family, we will serve the Lord".
01/23/00 Jos 3:10; Eph 4:14; 3:13; 4:25; 5:14 15; 12:7 24; 24:14 15
- 0190 742 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 39. "As for me & my family, we will serve the Lord". Part 2.
01/26/00 Exo 14:5 13; Dan 31:6,8; Psa 109:4; Isa 54:17; Rev 12:10
- 0190 743 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 40. The greatest lesson we learn from Joshua.
01/27/00 Jos 11:18 19; 24:14 15; Dan 6:10 13; 8:6 14; Joh 3:30

- 0190 744 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 41. David discovers his personal sense of destiny at an early age.
01/28/00 Num 26:63 65; Jos 1:1 9; 2:1 16,23 24; Jos 5:1,13 15; 6:25
- 0190 745 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 42. Learning how to handle failure while fulfilling our personal sense of destiny.
01/30/00 Num 32:11 12; Jos 5:1,13 15; 6:27; 11:15 20; Eph 6:10 13; Eph 4:22
- 0190 746 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 43. Daniel discovers his personal sense of destiny in slavery.
01/30/00 Dan 1:1 7; 2:1,20 21,46 49; 3:1; 4:19; 5:17 23,30 31; 6:1 7
- 0190 747 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 44. Daniel fulfills his personal sense of destiny in slavery.
02/01/00 Dan 2:20 21,48 49; 5:1 6,17 23,30 31; 6:1 11; Mat 14:3 10
- 0190 748 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 45. The deliverance of God towards those who fulfill their destiny.
02/02/00 Dan 6:7 24; Mat 14:3 10; Eze 18:4 22; Deu 19:15 19
- 0190 749 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 46. The personal sense of destiny of Jeremiah.
02/03/00 Jos 5:4 8; Jer 4:4; 6:10; 9:25; Deu 30:6; 2Co 10:3 12
- 0190 750 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 47. Jeremiah fulfills his personal sense of destiny.
02/04/00 2Co 4:6 10; 1Co 2:1 5; 1Pe 2:9
- 0190 751 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 48. A personal sense of destiny from the standpoint of it's failure.
02/06/00 2Co 4:3 12; 1Pe 2:21 25; Joh 14:10 12; 1Pe 2:9; Jud 1:16 21
- 0190 752 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 49. Living your life in the light of eternity or "looking forward with confidence".
02/06/00 2Pe 3:10 14
- 0190 753 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 50. God gives us passions & desires for the future & eternity.
02/08/00 Dan 2:20 21,48 49; 5:1 6,17 23,30 31; 6:1 11; Mat 14:3 10
- 0190 754 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 51. Major passages on the personal sense of destiny.

02/09/00 Dan 6:7 24; Mat 14:3 10; Eze 18:4 22; Dan 19:15 19

0190 755 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 52. The surpassing greatness of His power in our very own portfolio of invisible assets.

02/10/00 Jos 5:4 8; Jer 4:4; 6:10; Dan 30:6; 2Co 10:3 12; 4:3 7; Joh 21:15 17; 2Pe 3:18

0190 756 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 53. The treasures in earthen vessels.

02/11/00 Jer 1:4 8; 4:4; 15:10,16 18; 16:1 2; 20:14 18; Jer 6:10; 9:25

PHIL 25

0190 757 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 54. All things are for your sakes, looking at life from the Divine viewpoint.

02/13/00 Phi 3:13 14; 2Pe 3:10 14; Ecc 3:11; Rom 1:18 19; Joh 1:1 12

0190 758 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 55. The conclusion of the ten unique factors of the Church Age related to your destiny.

02/13/00 2Pe 3:10 14

0190 759 Concluding all things to be loss in view of the surpassing greatness of the knowledge of Christ Jesus my Lord.

02/15/00 Phi 3:8a; Luk 18:18 27; Pro 22:1

0190 760 Paul identifies all of his fantastic successes as "skubala, dung or excrement".

02/16/00 Phi 3:7 8; Pro 22:1

0190 761 A vulgar word used by the Apostle Paul to stress the evil behind human good.

02/17/00 Phi 3:8; Isa 64:6; 1Co 4:1 2

0190 762 Doc: Dung, Part 1. The Holy Spirit describes what is useless, rejected & despised by God.

02/20/00 Phi 3:8; Eze 4:1 15; Rom 7:24; 8:5 8; 1Sa 2:6 8; 1Ki 14:10

0190 763 Doc: Dung, Part 2. Dung is used to describe the uselessness of the reversionistic or the backsliding believer.

02/20/00 Phi 3:8; Jer 8:2; 9:22; 16:4; 25:33; Job 20:4 7; Luk 14:34 35

- 0190 764 Doc: Human Good, Part 1. Human good must never be confused with morality or the legitimate production of the believer.
02/22/00 Phi 3:8; Heb 5:11 14; 1Jo 2:15 17
- 0190 765 Doc: Human Good, Part 2. The source of human good is the area of strength of the old sin nature.
02/23/00 2Co 11:13 15; Rom 6:6 14; Gen 2:7 9; Heb 6:1; Rom 4:1 3
- 0190 766 Doc: Human Good, Part 3. Because human good originates inside the cosmic system, it becomes dead to God.
02/24/00 Gen 2:7 9,16 17; 3:7; Mat 9:10 13; Heb 6:1; Rom 4:1 3;
Jam 2:14 24
- 0190 767 Doc: Human Good, Part 4. Human good performed in the cosmic system results in boasting.
02/25/00 Rom 4:1 3; Jam 2:14 24; 1:1,22
- 0190 768 Doc: Human Good, Part 5. The difference between human good & justification by works.
02/27/00 Phi 3:8; Rom 3:12 18; Jam 2:14 24; Act 27:31
- 0190 769 Doc: Human Good, Part 6. The judgment day of human good.
02/27/00 2Ti 1:8 9; 1Co 13:1 3; Rom 13:1 7; Joh 5:28 29; Rev 20:3 15
- 0190 770 Doc: Human Good, Part 7. The conclusion & the finality of the judgment of human good.
02/29/00 Rev 20:6,11 15; 21:4,8; Rom 2:5 11; Heb 9:27; Act 24:15
- 0190 771 Paul teaches us that security in the Christian way of life is of the utmost importance.
03/01/00 Phi 3:9; Psa 51:6; Col 2:8 10; Rom 6:6; Tit 2:11 14;
1Jo 3:1 2
- 0190 772 Learning how to rest in our position in Christ has a remarkable influence upon our experiential condition.
03/02/00 Phi 3:9; Col 2:8 23; Tit 2:11 14; 1Jo 3:1 2; 4:17
- 0190 773 What the worst sinner who ever lived received from God.
03/03/00 Phi 3:9; 1Ti 1:15 16; Act 9:1 6; Rom 10:3 4
- 0190 774 The results & effects of the perfect righteousness of God within the believer who understands his position in Christ, plus the Lord's supper.
03/05/00 Phi 3:9; 1Jo 3:1 2; 4:17; Isa 32:17 18; Jud 1:24 25;

Rom 12:1

0190 775 One of the great manifestations of the holiness of God within is the dedication of the believer's body without.

03/05/00 Rom 6:11,13; 6:6 7,17 18; 10:17; 1Jo 1:8 10; 2:12; 1:7

0190 776 The spiritually minded believer is conscious of sin "in him", but fully assured that there is no sin "on him".

03/07/00 1Jo 1:7 10; 2:1; Heb 9:14; 10:22; Phi 1:6; Rom 8:29; Joh 14:27; 16:33

0190 777 Any experience that makes us more aware of our need for God contributes to our spiritual progress & growth.

03/08/00 1Th 5:24; Joh 14:27; 16:33; Exo 23:29 30; Rom 14:22 23; 1Jo 4:18

0190 778 God's most effective means in the process of changing our condition to become more like our position in Christ.

03/09/00 2Co 3:18; Gal 3:26; 4:7; Luk 7:47; 24:47; Mat 11:28 30

0190 779 The thorough & long preparation of a life being Christ centered.

03/10/00 Hos 5:15 6:1; Psa 51:17; Luk 24:47; Mat 26:30 35; Joh 21:15 17

0190 780 It is after we have been subdued, refined & chastened that we learn to abide in Him & live the spiritual life.

03/12/00 Mat 11:28 30; 1Th 4:3 4; Gal 5:1,4,16 17; Joh 12:24 26

0190 781 Progress is advancing in the spiritual knowledge of what we already possess at the outset.

03/14/00 Gen 5:1 3; 1Co 15:22,45 49; 1Jo 3:9; Mat 19:24 26; Eph 3:14 41

0190 782 The supply which is always available, but only appreciated & appropriated when the believer comes to know his need.

03/15/00 Rev 3:14 18; Phi 1:19 21; 4:13,19; Luk 16:10

0190 783 That I may come to know Him & the power of His resurrection.

03/16/00 Phi 3:10; 2Co 13:4; 2Pe 1:2 4; Joh 17:3

0190 784 That I may come to know Him, Part 1.

03/17/00 Phi 3:10; 2Pe 3:14 18; 2Ti 4:2 4; Isa 64:4; 1Jo 3:19 24

PHIL 26

- 0190 785 That I may come to know Him, Part 2.
03/19/00 Phi 3:10; Act 20:28 31; 1Jo 3:19 24; Col 3:1 4
- 0190 786 That I may come to know Him. Occupation with Christ, Part 1.
03/21/00 Phi 3:10; 1Pe 1:3 8; 3:15; 2Co 13:14; Phi 2:1 2,5; Eph 3:19
- 0190 787 That I may come to know Him. Occupation with Christ, Part 2.
03/22/00 Eph 3:29; Heb 4:4 16; 1Co 13:13; 3:1 8; 2Co 5:14 17
- 0190 788 That I may come to know Him. Occupation with Christ, Part 3.
03/23/00 2Co 5:14 17; Joh 2:23 25; Luk 9:23 24
- 0190 789 That I may come to know Him. Occupation with Christ, Part 4.
03/24/00 2Co 5:14 17; Luk 9:23 24; Gal 2:20; 6:14
- 0190 790 That I may come to know Him. Occupation with Christ, Part 5.
03/26/00 1Jo 1:1 4; Joh 15:13 15; Act 2:42 45; Pro 17:9; 18:24;
Psa 55:1 2; Psa 109
- 0190 791 That I may come to know Him. Occupation with Christ, Part 6.
Fellowship with God & occupation with Christ.
04/02/00 1Jo 1:1 14; Joh 15:13 15; 11:21 23; Heb 7:25; Psa 8:3 4
- 0190 792 That I may come to know Him. Occupation with Christ, Part 7.
The mystery of silence in fellowship with God.
04/04/00 Eph 3:17; 1Co 4:5 7; Isa 30:18; 40:31; Psa 62:1
- 0190 793 That I may come to know Him. Occupation with Christ, Part 8.
His truest friends are those to whom God is often silent
with.
04/05/00 Gal 6:4 5; Lam 3:27 28; Psa 62:1; Pro 17:17; 10:12; 27:6
- 0190 794 That I may come to know Him. Occupation with Christ, Part 9.
The results of occupation with Christ as a foundation &
basis in the Christian life.
04/06/00 Deu 30:15 20; Jos 23:6 11; Psa 31:23 24; 16:8 9; Psa 37:4 5;
Heb 11:24 27; 12:2 3
- 0190 795 The power of His resurrection, Part 1. Introduction.
04/07/00 Phi 3:7 10a; 1Pe 3:18 19; Joh 10:17 18; 2:13 22; Eph 3:20;
Gal 3:26 28
- 0190 796 The power of His resurrection, Part 2. Understanding and

- utilizing the power behind our Lord's resurrection.
04/09/00 Phi 3:10a; Deu 32:4; Eph 1:18 20; 2Co 4:7; 10:3 6; 12:9; 2Co 13:4
- 0190 797 The power of His resurrection, Part 3. The ability to handle the details of life & ultimately spiritual.
04/11/00 Rom 12:1 2; 6:4 19; Mat 25:13 45; Eph 6:10
- 0190 798 The power of His resurrection, Part 4. Divine power given to combat Satan's evil power.
04/12/00 Eph 5:20 6:10; 1Pe 3:7; 2Co 5:16 17
- 0190 799 The power of His resurrection, Part 5. The evil power of Satan in contrast to the divine power of God.
04/13/00 Eph 6:10; 1Ti 4:1 2; 2Ti 3:5 9
- 0190 800 The power of His resurrection, Part 6. Greater is the power in us than that which is in the world.
04/14/00 Eph 6:10; 2Ti 3:5 9; 1Co 10:13; 2Ti 2:13 24
- 0190 801 The power of His resurrection, Part 7. Five rules on how not to have a successful ministry according to the world.
04/16/00 Isa 55:8 9; Mat 11:11; Joh 1:19 27,35 37; 3:30; Luk 1:8 15
- 0190 802 The power of His resurrection, Part 8. Satan's greatest power is revealed by his strategy regarding the cross & the grace of God.
04/18/00 2Co 4:1 4,6 7; Eph 1:15 20; Col 2:15; Pro 8:14; 24:5
- 0190 803 The power of His resurrection, Part 9. If Christ has not been raised, your faith is worthless; you are still in your sins.
04/19/00 1Co 15:1 19; Act 9:1 5; Eph 2:1 3; Gen 2:15 3:15; 26:6 9
- 0190 804 The power of His resurrection, Part 10. The greatness of forgiveness in the power of resurrection.
04/23/00 1Co 15:12 19; 26:6 9; 37:28; 50:17 21; Exo 2:12; 4:10
- 0190 805 The participation of His sufferings, Part 1.
04/25/00 Phi 3:10; 2Ti 3:8 12; 2Co 4:15 18; 2Ti 2:11 12
- 0190 806 The participation of His sufferings, Part 2. Suffering is not merely a warning & a restraint, but a teacher & a motivator as well.
04/26/00 Phi 3:10c; Act 14:21 22; Luk 23:27 28; Heb 4:1

0190 807 The participation of His sufferings, Part 3. Strong faith consists of a believing & trusting attitude toward the character & nature of God.

04/27/00 Heb 5:7 8; 2Co 5:7 10; 4:8 11; 1Pe 5:10

0190 808 The participation of His sufferings, Part 4. Though He slay me, I trust in Him.

04/28/00 1Pe 5:10; 2Co 10:3 6; 1Th 5:15 24; 2Co 2:14 16

0190 809 The participation of His sufferings, Part 5. God the Holy Spirit leads the old sin nature to the cross.

04/30/00 Phi 3:10; Rom 6:3 8,11; 2Co 2:14 16; Eph 4:22 24; Rev 12:9 11

0190 810 The participation of His sufferings, Part 6. The cross is central in the resurrection life of the new man.

05/02/00 2Co 4:11,16; Rev 5:6,12; Mat 27:39 44; 1Co 1:17 18; 2:1 2

0190 811 The participation of His sufferings, Part 7. God is after that inward reality before He expects us to serve & honor Him.

05/03/00 Act 7:51 60; 1:8; 1Co 1:17 18; 2:1 2; 127; 2Co 3:3

0190 812 The participation of His sufferings, Part 8. Developing our Lord's attitude in undeserved suffering.

05/04/00 1Co 12:7; 2Co 3:3; 4:12; Isa 52:14; Gal 6:1 5

0190 813 The participation of His sufferings, Part 9. "The cup which the Father has given Me, shall I not drink it?"

05/05/00 Mar 10:35 45; 1Jo 3:10 18; Gal 2:20; Heb 12:11

0190 814 The participation of His sufferings, Part 10. If I perish, I perish.

05/07/00 Gal 6:1 5; 2:20; Heb 12:5 11; Jam 5:9 11; 1Pe 4:19; 2:20 23

PHIL 27

0190 815 Being conformed to His death, Part 1. Introduction.

05/09/00 Phi 3:10d; Heb 5:7 8; 12:5 11; Jam 5:9 11

0190 816 Being conformed to His death, Part 2. In being conformed to His death, we go through something of the process of growth.

05/10/00 Phi 3:10d; Gal 5:24; 2:20; 1Pe 4:19; 2:20; Act 9:10 16

- 0190 817 Being conformed to His death, Part 3. Personal failure, the path to learning & entering into God's way.
05/11/00 Rom 5:3 4; 2Co 1:3 5; Heb 12:25 29
- 0190 818 Being conformed to His death, Part 4. Our sins are dealt with by the blood, but we ourselves are dealt with by the Cross.
05/12/00 Gal 6:14 17; Rom 13:14; 6:3 11; Mat 10:34 42
- 0190 819 Being conformed to His death, Part 5. The Blood can wash away my sins, but it cannot wash away my old man.
05/14/00 Heb 11:33 35; Mat 5:6; 7:6; 10:34 42; Rom 8:1 8
- 0190 820 Being conformed to His death, Part 6. The dual aspect of our Lord's
05/16/00 Phi 3:10; Gal 5:1; 13:14; Col 2:20; Rom 6:7,18,22
- 0190 821 Being conformed to His death, Part 7. The Blessedness of Winter!
05/17/00 1Th 4:1 8; Mat 16:21 27; Rom 8:1 8
- 0190 822 Being conformed to His death, Part 8. The sacrificial quality of being poured out for others.
05/18/00 Rom 8:1 8,35 39; Jam 1:21 27; 1Pe 2:1 5
- 0190 823 Being conformed to His death, Part 9. The very things that crucify provide the new life in Christ.
05/19/00 1Pe 2:1 5; Rom 8:7 13; Phi 4:19; 3:18 20
- 0190 824 Being conformed to His death, Part 10. The conclusion.
05/21/00 1Co 4:5; Phi 4:4 8 Mat 26:37 41; Phi 3:18 20; Psa 37:3
- 0190 825 Attaining to the Resurrection away from the dead ones.
05/23/00 Phi 3:11; Eph 5:8 16; 1Co 15:39 44,58
- 0190 826 Experiencing the Resurrection life of Christ in time.
05/24/00 Phi 3:11; 1Jo 2:15 17; Eph 4:11 15; Gal 5:22 23
- 0190 827 Resurrection life can be experienced as a reward only by those willing to live the spiritual life.
05/25/00 Gal 6:8; 14:16; Joh 5:24; 7:38 39; 1Co 2:9 13
- 0190 828 The privilege of experiencing eternal life right now in time.
05/26/00 Act 16:30 32; Joh 1:6 7,16,36; 3:15; 1Pe 1:3 8

- 0190 829 The reward for living the ultimate spiritual life in time.
05/28/00 Phi 3:11; 1Co 15:55 57; Act 16:30 31; Joh 1:6 7; 3:14 16
- 0190 830 What it means to attain the resurrection life for eternity,
Part 1.
05/30/00 Phi 3:11; Eph 1:3 4; 1Th 4:13 18; 1Co 3:11 15
- 0190 831 What it means to attain the resurrection life for eternity,
Part 2.
05/31/00 1Th 5:12 23; 6:14 20; 9:24 27; 2Co 5:10; 1Jo 2:24 28
- 0190 832 What it means to attain the resurrection life for eternity,
Part 3.
06/01/00 Gal 5:1; Mar 12:38 40; Mat 10:1 15; 11:20 24; Luk 14:18 20
- 0190 833 What it means to attain the resurrection life for eternity,
Part 4.
06/02/00 1Th 2:19 20; Col 1:24 29; 1Co 9:24 27; Luk 14:12 14;
Mat 6:19 21
- 0190 834 One of the magnificent lessons & great benefits of waiting
upon God.
06/04/00 Phi 3:12 17; Heb 11:7 10; Act 7:20 30; Exo 14:13 14; Psa 62
- 0190 835 Waiting on God is resting instead of worrying.
06/06/00 Phi 3:12 17; Act 1:4 8; Psa 62; Rom 9:18 21; Rev 2:1 4
- 0190 836 The ultimate objectives of living the spiritual life.
06/07/00 Phi 3:12; Rev 19:11 14; 2:10; 2Ti 4:7 8; 1Pe 5:1 4;
2Pe 1:16 19
- 0190 837 Striving to attain ultra super grace or the maximum form
of the experience of resurrection life in time.
06/08/00 Phi 3:12; 2Ti 2:1 5; Act 6:1 4
- 0190 838 Paul desires the mantle of opposition from Satan, reaching
the highest form of the spiritual life.
06/09/00 Phi 3:12; Num 16:3,13 14,41; Act 9:1 5
- 0190 839 Greatness in the spiritual life belongs to people who never
allow their failures to hold them back.
06/11/00 Phi 3:12; Act 9:1 5; 13:22; Rom 3:10 18; Pro 24:15 18
- 0190 840 Do not let an external religion with its rules & forms take

- place of an inward experience with the Lord Jesus Christ.
06/13/00 Phi 3:12; Col 2:13 23; Act 21:1 24
- 0190 841 Paul disobeys God & ends up in the Jerusalem disaster.
06/14/00 Phi 3:12; Act 21:1 17; Mat 10:34 38
- 0190 842 Paul's companions follow him even though they know that he
is wrong.
06/15/00 Act 21:1 24; Gal 5:18; Jdg 7:2 3; Deu 20:1 9
- 0190 843 Paul refuses the warnings from God, because of
sentimentality & emotional attachment.
06/16/00 Act 21:1 24; 13:44 46; Deu 25:5,11 12
- 0190 844 Paul's mistake, not sin, but not operating in his spiritual
gift.
06/18/00 Col 3:25; 1Co 12:4 7,14 18; 1Jo 3:16 18
- 0190 845 The lesson Paul learned about the geographical viewpoint &
operational will of God.
06/20/00 Act 21:18 23; Joh 8:31 32,36; Selected passages from
Galatians & Romans
- 0190 846 Paul fails to realize that love must be directed toward
doctrine first & not toward people.
06/21/00 Act 21:18 25; Psa 118:17 18; Num 6:1 5
- 0190 847 The evil influence of religion.
06/22/00 Act 21:17 26; Mat 23:13 16,27; Psa 37:3 5; Gal 2:4 14
- 0190 848 Paul rebukes Peter for doing the very thing he is now doing,
being a hypocrite.
06/23/00 Joh 12:43 44; Act 21:26 27; Gal 2:4 14; Heb 10:5 14
- PHIL 28
- 0190 849 Paul is out of fellowship, because he has compromised with
his religion.
06/25/00 Act 21:18 30; Rom 2:1; 14:4,10; 1Jo 3:11 15
- 0190 850 God allows the evil of legalism & self righteousness to
discipline the Apostle Paul.
06/27/00 Act 21:27 29; 13:44 45,49 52; 17:2 5; 21:30 33

- 0190 851 The discipline of the Apostle Paul & God's way of deliverance.
06/28/00 Act 21:27 32; 22:21 23; Pro 16:1 6
- 0190 852 The great lesson the Apostle Paul learned about failure.
06/29/00 Act 21:27 36; Rom 9:1 5; 1Jo 2:9 11; 3:15; 4:20
- 0190 853 The valuable lesson Paul learned that he desires for us to learn.
06/30/00 Act 21:31 36; 22:21 22; Joh 10:10 11; Phi 3:12 13
- 0190 854 Doc: Failure, Part 1. Many times failure can be a back door to success.
07/02/00 Phi 3:10 14; 1Ch 21:1 4,7 13; Psa 103
- 0190 855 Doc: Failure, Part 2. The worst thing you can do is to doubt God's love toward you.
07/09/00 Phi 3:12 14; Psa 103:1 14; 51:1 4
- 0190 856 Doc: Failure, Part 3. God's love is expressed toward His people after they have failed, not because they have failed.
07/11/00 Psa 103:1 20; Jud 1:16 22; Rev 19:12; 2:17
- 0190 857 Doc: Failure, Part 4. Failure can be an opportunity for growth or a deterrent to growth.
07/12/00 Psa 103:10 20; Heb 4:10 16; Act 28:4 6
- 0190 858 Doc: Failure, Part 5. Given the right perspective, even a failure can look great.
07/13/00 Psa 103:15 20; Job 2:7 10; Phi 3:10 14
- 0190 859 The humility & objectivity to learn from your mistakes & failures rather than looking for someone to blame.
07/14/00 Phi 3:13b; 2Ti 4:6 8
- 0190 860 The two choices: Continue to blame others or take responsibility for your own decisions & go forward in the Plan of God.
07/16/00 Phi 3:13b; Heb 12:15; 2Jo 8 9
- 0190 861 To find fault and blame others is easy, to do better is much more difficult & virtuous.
07/18/00 Phi 3:13b; Act 21; Act 22; Act 23

- 0190 862 Constantly forgetting the things that lie behind & reaching forward to what lies ahead.
07/19/00 Phi 3:13; 1Ti 4:10; 6:12
- 0190 863 The three ultimate objective of the spiritual life; supergrace, spiritual maturity, & ultra supergrace.
07/20/00 Phi 3:13; 2Pe 3:10 18; Heb 6:1
- 0190 864 In the midst of pressing on, there is rest & the struggle is gone.
07/21/00 Phi 3:13; Job 42:10 12; Rom 7:15 8:1; Heb 4:9 12
- 0190 865 Ten Principles we learn from the failures & the mistakes of the Apostle Paul.
07/23/00 Phi 3:7 13; 1Jo 2:1 2; 3:19 20; Job 1:21 22; 2:7 10; Mat 12:46 50
- 0190 866 The Millennial Conference, Part 1. The Ultimate Challenge of the Spiritual Life.
08/01/00 Jam 1:19 25; 2Co 6:1 2; 1Co 2:14; 1:2,9,24,26
- 0190 867 The Millennial Conference, Part 2. The Ultimate Challenge of the Spiritual Life.
08/01/00 (No verses on tape)
- 0190 868 The Millennial Conference, Part 3. The Ultimate Challenge of the Spiritual Life.
08/02/00 (No verses on tape)
- 0190 869 The Millennial Conference, Part 4. The Ultimate Challenge of the Spiritual Life.
08/02/00 (No verses on tape)
- 0190 870 The Millennial Conference, Part 5. The Ultimate Challenge of the Spiritual Life.
08/03/00 (No verses on tape)
- 0190 871 The Millennial Conference, Part 6. The Ultimate Challenge of the Spiritual Life.
08/03/00 (No verses on tape)
- PHIL 29
- 0190 872 Not quitting & the marvelous blessing of perseverance, endurance & encouragement.

08/06/00 Phi 3:12 14; 2Th 1:2 4; 2Ti 2:7 13; 3:10 12; 4:3 5; Rom 3:13

0190 873 Pressing on toward the objective for the purpose of the reward belonging to the upward call of God in Christ Jesus.

08/08/00 Phi 3:14; Col 3:1 3; 1Pe 2:9,21; 3:9; 5:10; 2Pe 1:5 11

0190 874 The invitation & calling of God upon every believer.

08/09/00 1Pe 2:9,21; 3:9; 5:10; Phi 3:14; Mar 6:1 4; 5:25 34

0190 875 The upward call of God in Christ Jesus, Part 1.

08/10/00 Phi 3:14; 1Pe 2:9,21; 3:9; 5:10; 1Co 1:9; 1Ti 6:12

0190 876 The upward call of God in Christ Jesus, Part 2.

08/11/00 1Pe 2:9,21; 3:9; 5:10; Mat 11:20 26; 1Co 2:4; 4:20

0190 877 Learning how to press on & handle the so called mundane aspects of life.

08/13/00 Phi 3:14; Rom 14:4 8; Luk 16:10 12; Psa 90

0190 878 Growing through those boring, tiresome, monotonous areas of life.

08/15/00 Psa 90; 2Pe 3:10 14

0190 879 The futility & vanity of living for the things in this life which will all be destroyed in God's timing.

08/16/00 Psa 90; 2Pe 3:10 14

0190 880 The absence of God is destructive to human life.

08/17/00 Psa 90; Jam 4:13 14; Psa 32:1 2; 86:15

0190 881 Investing our days properly so that we may gain the ability to see life as God sees it.

08/18/00 Psa 90; Rom 9:14 21; Eph 5:14 18

0190 882 Having the right attitude by protecting our soul from attitude sins. The Doctrine of Mental Attitude Sins, Part 1.

08/20/00 Phi 3:15; 2Ti 3:17; Selected Pro; Jam 3:14 16

0190 883 Having the right attitude by protecting our soul from mental attitude sins. The Doctrine of Mental Attitude Sins, Part 2.

08/22/00 Phi 3:15; 1Jo 4:18; Psa 32:5; 38:18; Selected Pro

0190 884 Having the right attitude by protecting our soul from mental

attitude sins. The Doctrine of Mental Attitude Sins,
Part 3.

08/23/00 Selected Pro; Mat 7:1 4; Phi 4:8; Tit 1:15 16

0190 885 Facing the different tests that will call for all of your
doctrine to maintain an objective mental attitude.

08/24/00 Phi 3:15; 1Co 2:1 6; 14:20; Jam 1:4,25; 3:2; 1Co 3:1 3

0190 886 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 1. The importance of
the quantity and quality of what you think.

08/25/00 Phi 3:15; 1Ti 1:18 20; 2Ti 4:14 15; Psa 23:3; 19:7;

Pro 18:15

0190 887 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 2. The way you think
may defeat you before you ever do anything about it.

08/27/00 Phi 3:15; Pro 27:19; 16:2; 15:13 15; Phi 4:8; Tit 1;15 16

0190 888 Pennsylvania Conference. One of the most dangerous areas of
our life, our attitude toward ourself, Part 1.

08/29/00 No Verses on Tape

0190 889 Pennsylvania Conference. One of the most dangerous areas of
our life, our attitude toward ourself, Part 2.

08/30/00 No Verses on Tape

0190 890 Pennsylvania Conference. One of the most dangerous areas of
our life, our attitude toward ourself, Part 3.

08/31/00 No Verses on Tape

0190 891 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 3. One of the most
dangerous areas of our life, our attitude towards ourself.

09/03/00 Mar 7:14 23; 1Jo 1;8 10; Rom 7:14 8:2; Pro 30:11 14

0190 892 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 4. The body affects
the soul and the mentality, just as the soul affects the
body.

09/05/00 Phi 3:15; 1Co 10:11 12; 8:1 3; Jer 9:23 24; Eph 1:18 20

0190 893 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 5. The body affects
the soul and the mentality, just as the soul affects the
body.

09/06/00 Phi 3:15; 1Co 10:11 12; 8:1 3; Jer 9:23 24; Eph 1:18 20

0190 894 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 6. Concentration is

not the ends, it is the means of something far greater.

09/07/00 Eph 1:18 20; 1Co 1:18,22 24; 2:4 5; Joh 14:22 26;
Mar 4:23 27

0190 895 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 7. God is working in our life in spite of our ability to recognize it.

09/08/00 Psa 138:7 8; Mat 15:7 9; Psa 19:7 11; 1Co 2:9 14

0190 896 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 8. God's ultimate goal for our lives.

09/10/00 Gal 5:16 17; Rom 7:22 23; Joh 3:3 7; Eph 3:14 20;
Psa 19:7 11

0190 897 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 9. Understanding the difference the human soul and the human spirit.

09/12/00 Heb 4:9 12; Rom 11:25 36; Psa 19:7 11

0190 898 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 10. It is the spiritual birth linked up with the soul that allows us to understand God.

09/13/00 Gen 2:7,16 17; 3:1 10; 5:3; Psa 19:7 11

0190 899 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 11. Realizing all of the fantastic changes taking place in your inner man.

09/14/00 Gen 2:25; 3:7; 1Co 14:2,14; Psa 19:7 11

0190 900 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 12. The delegation of divine power as it relates to the change in our mental attitude.

09/15/00 Luk 21:12 15; 2Co 4:16 18; Joh 6:63; 1Co 2:9 14

0190 901 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 13. The key to having our system of thinking changed.

09/17/00 Job 32:1 8; Joh 6:63; Mat 6:19 24; 1Co 2:9 14

0190 902 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 14. Scriptural documentation concerning the significance of mental attitude.

09/19/00 Rom 8:7 16; 1Jo 2:12 14; 5:18 19; 2Ti 4:9 18; Isa 28:9 13

0190 903 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 15. The true mental attitude of love for God.

09/20/00 Joh 14:15,21 24; 15:9 10; 16:25 27; 21:15 17

- 0190 904 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 16. The difference between agapao mental attitude love and phileo mental attitude love.
09/21/00 Mat 22:37 39; 6:5; 10:37; 1Pe 1:8; Job 21:15 17
- 0190 905 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 17. The most important mental attitude.
09/22/00 Gal 5:6,14; Joh 21:15 17; Jam 2:23; 2Ti 2:24 25
- 0190 906 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 18. The proper mental attitude when it comes to worship.
09/23/00 Joh 4:6 24; Luk 4:5 8; 1Cor 11:27 31; Rom 11:32 36
- 0190 907 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 19. True worship must be motivated from the mentality of the soul.
09/26/00 Phi 2:9 11; Rom 14:11 12; 15:8 11; 1Ch 21:21 24; 2Co 8:3 5
- 0190 908 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 20. The main difference between living in the cosmic system & advancing to spiritual maturity.
09/27/00 Mat 12:22 28; 34:37; 15:7 11; Isa 28:9 14
- 0190 909 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 21. Thought, speech & action are a reflection of your mental attitude & motivation in life.
09/28/00 Psa 23:1 3a; Isa 28:9 14; 29:24; Pro 24:10; 23:6 8
- 0190 910 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 22. You'll never be a well rounded personality with a limited vocabulary.
09/29/00 Pro 24:10; 23:6 8; 27:19
- 0190 911 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 23. Acquiring the divine viewpoint mental attitude of wisdom.
10/01/00 Isa 50:4; 2Ti 4:1 5; Pro 8
- 0190 912 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 24. The divine viewpoint mental attitude of wisdom resident in the soul.
10/03/00 Pro 8; 24:1 6; 17:28
- 0190 913 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 25. The production of the divine viewpoint mental attitude of wisdom in your life.
10/04/00 Pro 8; Psa 103:6 7
- 0190 914 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 26. The battle of the Soul.

- 10/05/00 2Co 10:3 6; Isa 1:5 6; 11:3
- 0190 915 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 27. Identifying the battle in the soul.
10/06/00 2Co 10:3 6; 2:11; 11:3
- 0190 916 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 28. The mental warfare based on deception.
10/08/00 2Co 10:4 6; 1Co 3:16 23; 11:3; 1Ti 1:18; 6:12; 4:7
- 0190 917 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude. In relation to humility.
10/10/00 Joh 13:13 17; Phi 2:6 8
- 0190 918 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 29. The mental attitude can be a source of bondage or the source of liberation.
10/11/00 Psa 119:43 45; 2Co 4:16 18; Eph 4:22 23
- 0190 919 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 30. Rapport in the royal family is based on mental attitude.
10/12/00 Phi 2:1 5; 3:15; 4:6 8; 2Co 9:6 12; 4:15 17; 1Ch 29:1 14
- 0190 920 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 31. The true Biblical mental attitude of giving.
10/13/00 2Co 9:6 12; Phi 4:15 17; 1Ch 29:1 17
- 0190 921 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, The conclusion, Part 32. Inner beauty verses lukewarmness.
10/15/00 1Ti 2:9 14; Rev 3:14 22
- 0190 922 If you have a different mental attitude, then God will reveal that also to you.
10/17/00 Phi 3:15b; 1Co 1:10 15; 11:18 19
- 0190 923 Reaction or response reveals your spiritual growth.
10/18/00 Phi 3:15b; 1Co 1:10 15; 11:18 19; Joh 12:42 43
- 0190 924 How God reveals what your attitude really is.
10/19/00 Phi 3:15b; 1Co 12:22 25; 12:7; 11:18
- 0190 925 How to keep living by that same standard to which you have attained.
10/20/00 Phi 3:16a; 1Ti 4:6 8; 2Pe 1:12 15

- 0190 926 The doctrine of walking & persevering in the Christian way of life.
10/22/00 Phi 3:16; Rom 8:28 39; Eph 5:6 8; 2Ti 2:1 5; 4:7 8
- 0190 927 The doctrine of walking and persevering in the Christian way of life, Prt. 2.
10/24/00 Phi 3:16; Gal 5:24 25, Gal 6:15 16; Mat 12:46 50
- 0190 928 The doctrine of walking and persevering in the Christian way of life, Prt. 3.
10/25/00 Phi 3:16; Gal 5:24 25; Gal 6:15 16; Mat 12:46 50
- 0190 929 The doctrine of walking and persevering in the Christian way of life, Prt. 4.
10/26/00 2 Ti 4:10; Eph 2:3; 4:22; Gal 2:14; 1Jo 2:6; Rom 6:4; Rev 3:4 6
- 0190 930 Phi 3:17 Brethren [members of the royal family], be co imitators of me.
10/27/00 Phi 3:17a; 1Co 9:24 27; 1Co 11:1 2.
- 0190 931 The goal of the Christian life is to be more and more like our Lord Jesus Christ.
10/29/00 Phi 3:17; 1Co 4:16 17; 11:1 2; 15:9 10
- 0190 932 We are to copy or imitate the doctrinal teaching not the personality or lifestyle of the teacher.
10/31/00 Phi 3:17a; Heb 13:7; Col 2:13 23
- 0190 933 Beware of Pseudo Spirituality, Prt 1.
11/01/00 Phi 3:17a; Rom 16:17 18; 6:13; 1Co 8:4 13; 9;10
- 0190 934 Beware of Pseudo Spirituality, Prt 2.
11/02/00 Rom 14:13 15; 2; 2Co 6:1 10; Mat 23:15; Luk 15:25 32
- 0190 935 Beware of Pseudo Spirituality, Prt. 3.
11/03/00 Luk 15:25 32; Mat 9:10 13; Luk 18:9 14
- 0190 936 Beware of Pseudo Spirituality, Prt. 4. Ritual spirituality, such as water baptism and the Lord's Supper.
11/05/00 1Co 1:10 17; 12:12 13; Joh 15:1 7; Luk 22:1 6; 9:49 50
- 0190 937 Be having respect for the same ones, who constantly walk according to the pattern you have in us.

- 11/07/00 Phi 3:17; 1Ti 5:17 20; Tit 2:3 5
- 0190 938 Learning the difference between walking and marching.
11/08/00 Phi 3:17; Eph 4:11 16; Gal 6:1 5; 1Co 7:29 31
- 0190 939 There are many times that we just have to walk alone with the Lord and bear our own burdens.
11/09/00 Phi 3:17; Lam 3:21 28
- 0190 940 The one pattern or one model or one example or one copybook we are to follow.
11/10/00 Phi 3:17; 1Ti 4:6 12; Act 19:11 12, 1Co 14:6 25
- 0190 941 The results of not following the one pattern, the one model, the one example, or the one copybook.
- 11/12/00 Phi 3:17; Gen 6:14 15, 19:22; Exo 25:1 9; 22; 40; 26:30; Heb 8:1 5.
- 0190 942 After making a decision to go forward with God, beware of the reversionists.
11/13/00 Phi 3:18a; 2Ti 4:1 4; 1Ti 6:3 5; Psa 55:12 14
- 0190 943 The greatest enemies of Christianity, not unbelievers.
11/15/00 Phi 3:18a; 1Ti 1:19 20; 2Ti 4:10, 14
- 0190 944 For many keep walking, concerning whom Paul continually warned his church many times to be aware of.
11/16/00 Phi 3:18a; Joh 8:44; Gal 2:11 16
- PHIL 30
- 0190 945 The wonderful memories of the past not only turned against Paul but also turned against the cross.
11/21/00 Phi 3:18b; 2Co 5:14 17; Rev 2:4 5
- 0190 946 Paul discovered that the more you do for others, the more they expect.
11/22/00 Phi 3:18b; 2:1; Rom 9:1 5; Act 6:1 5; 1Ti 3:1 2
- 0190 947 Doctrine of Weeping. Definition. Character and integrity on part of man and woman is sensitivity of soul.
11/23/00 Phi 3:18b; Num 14:32; 14:4
- 0190 948 Doctrine of Weeping. Prt 2. Manliness means that you are

sensitive to others not insensitive.

11/24/00 Phi 3:18b; Num 13:32 14:2; Heb 5:5 8; Deu 8:1 14

0190 949 Doctrine of Weeping. Prt 3. Illegitimate weeping related to both the emotional and arrogance complex of sins.

11/26/00 Phi 3:18b; Num 13:32 14:4

0190 950 Doctrine of Weeping. Prt 4. Illegitimate weeping is irrational, illogical, and absurd.

11/28/00 Num 14:1 4; Exo 1:11 14,16; 2:11,23; 3:7,9;

Deu 1:42 45; Heb 12:15 17

0190 951 Doctrine of Weeping. Prt 5. Esau cried because of the hardness of his heart and the scar tissue of the soul.

11/29/00 Deu 1:42 45; Heb 12:15 17; Mat 27:3 5; 1Sa 30:1 4

0190 952 Doctrine of Weeping. Prt 6. Scripture related to legitimate weeping.

11/30/00 2Sa 18:31 19:2; Joh 11:33 36; Phi 3:18 19; Psa 30:4 5

0190 953 Meet the true enemies of the cross of Christ. Prt. 1.

12/01/00 Phi 3:18c; Rom 5:8 12; 2Co 5:14 21

0190 954 Meet the true enemies of the cross of Christ. Prt. 2.

12/03/00 Phi 3:18; 2Co 5:14 21; Rom 14:4 13; Eze 16:62 63

0190 955 Meet the true enemies of the cross of Christ. Prt. 3.

12/05/00 Rom 5:8; 1Pe 2:24; 3:18; Gal 3:13; Eph 2:14 16

0190 956 Meet the true enemies of the cross of Christ. Prt. 4.

12/06/00 1Pe 2:24; 3:18; Gal 3:13; Eph 2:14 16; 1Jo 3:5.

0190 957 Meet the true enemies of the cross of Christ. Prt. 5.

12/07/00 Rom 8:5 8; Eph 2:8 9; 1Jo 1:6 10; Eph 1:13; Rom 10:9 10.

0190 958 Meet the true enemies of the cross of Christ. Prt. 6.

12/10/00 Rom 4:12; 10:9 10; Joh 6:49 56; Rom 3:20 28; Heb 1:13; 10:12 13.

0190 959 Doctrine of Enemyship, Introduction and Definition.

12/12/00 Rev 12:9; 20:1 10; Mat 10:34 36; Gal 5:1; 13 14; 1Pe 5:6 9

0190 960 Doctrine of Enemyship, Prt. 2. The difference between alienation and hostility.

- 12/13/00 Psa 21:7 8; 23:5; 35:11 28; Heb 12:15 17.
- 0190 961 Doctrine of Enemyship, Prt. 3. Personal and historical enemyship, especially against the Jews.
12/14/00 Rom 9:1 16; Gen 27:41; Rev 12:1 6; Gen 15:6; 12:1 3; 13:14 16; 15:8 21
- 0190 962 Doctrine of Enemyship, Prt. 4. Why Satan wants to destroy the Jews.
12/15/00 Rev 12:1 6; Gen 15:6; 12:1 3; 13:14 16; 15:18 21; Jer 31:31 34.
- 0190 963 Doctrine of Enemyship, Prt. 5. The importance of understanding angelic enmity.
12/17/00 1Jo 5:19; 1Ti 5:14 15; 1Pe 5:5 10; Jam 4:7 8
- 0190 964 Doctrine of Enemyship, Prt. 6. Our true enemy desires to hold out bait to entice us.
12/19/00 1Co 3:18; 2Co 11:3; Jam 4:7 8; Pro 11:2, 16:18
- 0190 965 Doctrine of Enemyship, Prt. 7. To subdue and capture the enemy without fighting is the supreme victory of angelic enemies.
12/20/00 Phi 2:1 5; Act 20:27 31; Eph 4:14; Heb 10:13; Col 1:21
- 0190 966 Doctrine of Enemyship, Prt. 8. The final destiny of the enemies.
12/21/00 Rev 20:10 15; 1Ti 5:21; Mat 25:41; Luk 15:4 10
- 0190 967 Doctrine of Enemyship, Prt. 9. The justice and righteousness of God dealing with His enemies.
12/22/00 Mat 10:28; Isa 14:9 17; Luk 15:4 19
- 0190 968 Christmas Special: God steps out of Heaven and becomes a member of the human race.
12/24/00 Luk 2:1 20; Gal 4:4; Col 1:15 17; Rev 1:7 8; 21:6; 22:12 13
- 0190 969 Doctrine of Enemyship, Prt. 10. Did the angels have an opportunity to be saved?
12/26/00 Luk 12:4 5; Isa 14:16; Rev 15:4; Rev 16:5; 7:10 12; 5:2 5
- 0190 970 Doctrine of Enemyship, Prt. 11. The character and nature of God with all His creatures.
12/27/00 Jer 4:23 26; Rev 5:1 5; 7:9 12; 15:1 4; 16:1 5; Gen 3:7,21

0190 971 Doctrine of Enemyship, Prt. 12. The carnal believer becomes an enemy of God.

12/28/00 Rom 8:6 8; 1Co 3:1 3; 1Sa 28:1 2; 1Ch 10:13 14

0190 972 Doctrine of Enemyship, Prt. 13. God is the Enemy of the Reversionistic Believer.

12/29/00 1Sa 28:1 3; 16; Psa 55:12 21

0190 973 Doctrine of Enemyship, Prt. 14. A lesson to learn from a reversionistic believer.

12/31/00 1Sa 28:1 4; Lev 19:31; 20:6; 20:27; 2Ki 21:6; 2Co 6:14 17

0190 974 Doctrine of Enemyship, Prt. 15. Delusion, deception, and superstition mark the believer who is in reversionism.

01/02/01 1Sa 28:3 10; 29:1; Jud 6:33; 8:10.

0190 975 Doctrine of Enemyship, Prt. 16. The witch recognizes Saul.

01/03/01 1Sa 28:3 12; Jam 4:1 4; Mat 7:21 23; 27:50 53.

0190 976 Doctrine of Enemyship, Prt. 17. The seance that worked.

01/04/01 1Sa 28:3 14; 15:24 29; Mar 5:1 15.

0190 977 Doctrine of Enemyship, Prt. 18. The conclusion.

01/05/01 1Sa 28:11; 15:24 29; Heb 12:15 17.

PHIL 31

0190 978 The qualifications for serving in a position of authority in the local assembly.

01/07/01 1Ti 3:8 13; Act 6:1 5a; SOS 1:6.

0190 979 The believers whose termination is destruction, Doctrine of Sin unto Death, Part 1.

01/09/01 Phi 3:19; 1Jo 5:14 17; Psa 7:14 16.

0190 980 The Doctrine of the Sin unto Death, Prt. 2. The believers whose termination is destruction.

01/10/01 Phi 3:19a; 1Jo 5:14 17; 2Ti 4:6 7; 1:7; Heb 12:5 6

0190 981 The Doctrine of the Emotions of the Soul, Prt. 1.

01/11/01 Phi 3:19b; Luk 12:15 19; 1Co 11:3,7 12; Luk 1:39 42; Joh 7:37 39

- 0190 982 The Doctrine of the Emotions of the Soul, Prt. 2.
01/12/01 Phi 3:19b; Isa 52:14 53:12; Joh 19:26 27
- 0190 983 The Doctrine of the Emotions of the Soul, Prt. 3
01/16/01 Phi 3:19b; Rom 16:17 18; 2Co 6:11 12; 2Co 10:9 10;
Joh 7:37 39
- 0190 984 The Doctrine of the Emotions of the Soul, Prt. 4
The many different references to the emotions of the soul.
01/17/01 2Co 6:12; 7:13 15; Phm 1:7,12,20; 1Jo 3:17; Rev 2:23
- 0190 985 The Doctrine of the Emotions of the Soul, Prt. 5. Emotions
are tested by God.
01/19/01 Pro 23:15 16; Rev 2:23; Jer 11:20; 17:10; Jer 20:12;
Gal 5:22 23
- 0190 986 Loser believers whose glory is in their shame, Prt. 1.
01/23/01 Phi 2:9 11; 3:19; Rom 14:10 12; Phi 2:9 11; Pro 5:11 13.
- 0190 987 Loser believers whose glory is in their shame, Prt. 2.
01/24/01 Phi 3:18 19; 1:20 21; Isa 53:8 12; 2Ti 4:6 8
- 0190 988 Loser believers whose glory is in their shame, Prt. 3.
01/25/01 2Ti 4:6 8; Act 5:27 29; 4:19; Psa 56:3 6
- 0190 989 Loser believers whose glory is in their shame, Prt. 4.
01/26/01 Psa 56:3 6; Deu 31:6, 8; Isa 35:3 4; Isa 41:10; 1Co 15:33 34
- 0190 990 Loser believers whose glory is in their shame, Prt. 5.
01/28/01 Phi 3:18 19; 2Ti 4:1 5; Joh 14:1 3; 2Pe 3:3 4; Mat 24:3 7
- 0190 991 Loser believers whose glory is in their shame, Prt. 6.
01/30/01 2Co 13:5; Heb 12:5 11; 2Pe 1:10 11; Rev 3:18; 16:15, 22:12.
- 0190 992 Loser believers whose glory is in their shame, Prt. 7. An
amazing coincidence.
01/31/01 Rev 3:14 16; Deu 6:10 12; 8:7 18; Mat 6:19 24; Rev 2:9 10.
- 0190 993 Loser believers whose glory is in their shame, Prt. 8. The
mystery behind the seven churches.
02/01/01 Rev 2:1 2, 9 10, 18 14; Rev 3:1 2, 7 8, 14 16; 4:1.

- 0190 994 Loser believers whose glory is in their shame, Prt. 9. The warnings of the Lord to the lukewarm believer.
02/02/01 Rev 3:14 16; Col 4:16 17
- 0190 995 Loser believers whose glory is in their shame, Prt 10. The final warning to the believer in shame.
02/04/01 Rev 2:1 5; 9 10; 12 13, 18 24; 3:7 8, 14 22, Rev 4:1; Rev 17:1 9; Mat 13:20 21.
- 0190 996 Loser believers whose glory is in their shame, Prt. 11. The winner believer has confidence at the Rapture.
02/06/01 Rom 5:5; Col 1:3 5; Jam 1:5 8; Tit 3:5 7; 2Ti 2:15.
- 0190 997 Loser believers whose glory is in their shame, Prt. 12. The Conclusion.
02/07/01 2Ti 2:15; Joh 21:15 17; 1Pe 5:1 4; 1Jo 2:26 28; 2Jo 1:8 11.
- 0190 998 The final principle concerning the believer under the influence of evil.
02/08/01 Phi 3:19d, 20a; 1Jo 5:19; Rev 12:9; 20:3, 7.
- 0190 999 For our citizenship or politeuma is in heaven.
02/09/01 Phi 3:20a; 1Pe 2:9 12; 2Co 4:16 17; Heb 11:9 10, 13 16, 24 26.
- 0190 1000 For our citizenship or politeuma is in heaven, Part 2.
02/11/01 Phi 3:17; Act 16:16 21; 1Pe 2:9 12; 2Co 4:16 17; Heb 11:9 26
- 0190 1001 For our citizenship or politeuma is in heaven, Part 3.
02/13/01 Phi 3:20a; Gal 4:21 25; Mar 10:28 31; 1Co 11:3; 8:12; 1Co 12:12 21
- 0190 1002 For our citizenship or politeuma is in heaven, Part 4.
02/14/01 Ecc 12:8 14; Rom 11:7 36; Gal 3:28; Heb 12:18 24; Mat 16:18 19.
- 0190 1003 For our citizenship or politeuma is in heaven, Part 5.
02/15/01 Rev 3:12; 21:2 14; Mat 16:18 19; 18:18 20; Psa 73, Col 1:9 13.
- 0190 1004 For our citizenship or politeuma is in heaven, Part 6.
02/16/01 Isa 5:3 4; Col 1:25 29; 1:9 13.
- 0190 1005 For our citizenship or politeuma is in heaven, Part 7. The conclusion and a list of the politeuma privileges.
02/18/01 Phi 3:20a; Deu 30:15 20; 1Co 2:9, 12 15; Eph 2:10; 1:3 8.

0190 1006 The motivation for eagerly anticipating our Savior coming

back from heaven, Part 1.

02/20/01 Phi 3:20; Rom 8:14 15; Mat 5:43 48.

0190 1007

0190 1008 The motivation for eagerly anticipating our Savior coming
back from heaven, Part 3.

02/22/01 Rom 8:14 18; 2Pe 1:2 3.

0190 1009 The motivation for eagerly anticipating our Savior coming
back from heaven, Part 4.

02/23/01 Rom 8:14 23; 1Th 5:23 24; Joh 5:41 44

0190 1010 The motivation for eagerly anticipating our Savior coming
back from heaven, Part 5.

02/25/01 Phi 3:20; Rom 8:14 23; Gen 1:28; Isa 11:6 9

PHIL 32

0190 1011 The motivation for eagerly anticipating our Savior coming
back from heaven, Part 6.

02/27/01 Rom 8:14 23; Gen 3:17; 2Co 12:9 10

0190 1012 The motivation for eagerly anticipating our Savior coming back from
heaven, Part 7. The Conclusion.

02/28/01 Rom 8:19 25; 2Co 12:9 10; Col 3:9 11; 1Co 15:49,53.

0190 1013 The transformation of our body into conformity with His body
with one exception.

03/01/01 Phi 3:21; Zec 13:1 6; Isa 53:3 10; Luk 16:22 24;

Joh 20:11 16

0190 1014 The difference between our Lord's resurrection body and
ours.

03/02/01 Phi 3:20 21a; Luk 16:22 24; Joh 20:11 16; Luk 24:13 43

0190 1015 The difference between our Lord's resurrection body and
ours, Part 2.

03/04/01 Phi 3:20 21a; Rev 5:1 6; Joh 20:16 17; Joh 20:25 29;

Luk 24:39 40,41 43

0190 1016 He is able to bring under authority all things to Himself.

03/11/01 Phi 3:21b; 1Co 1:10 12; Rev 14:10 11, 20:10; Joh 3:14 19

- 0190 1017 Understanding the implications of being called my beloved brethren.
03/18/01 Phi 4:1a; 2Ti 4:9 18; Mat 3:17; 17:5.
- 0190 1018 Doctrine of Royalty of Jesus Christ.
03/20/01 Phi 4:1a; 1Co 15:20 22, 45 49; Rom 8:32; Joh 1:18; 6:46;
- 10:30
- 0190 1019 Doctrine of the Royalty of Jesus Christ, Part 2.
03/21/01 Phi 4:1a; 1Pe 2:9; Rom 1:1 4; Joh 1:18; Joh 5:22 23;
Joh 6:46; Joh 10:30
- 0190 1020 Doctrine of the Royalty of Jesus Christ, Part 3.
03/22/01 Joh 1:1 3; 8:56 58; Psa 89:20 37; Rev 19:11 16; Mat 13:55 56
- 0190 1021 Paul's desire for seeing the Philippians and how he handled loneliness.
03/23/01 Phi 4:1b; 2:14 15; 2Co 12:15; Joh 16:32 33; Ecc 4:9 12
- 0190 1022 Paul teaches us the difference between when to separate and when to be with the Royal Family.
03/25/01 Phi 4:1b; 2Th 3:6; 11 15; Mat 10:34 39; Pro 13:20
Ecc 4:8 10
- 0190 1023 What every believer, pastor, and congregational member should aspire to become.
04 01 01 Phi 4:1a; 1Pe 2:1 3; Luk 6:36 40
- 0190 1024 How fellow believers become a source of happiness for others.
04 03 01 Phi 4:1b; Psa 133:1 3; Mat 7:13 14; 1Pe 5:1 4.
- 0190 1025 Guidelines for choosing the right pastor teacher and the right local assembly, Part 1.
04 04 01 Phi 4:1b; 1Pe 5:1 4; Mat 12:42 45; Rev 22:18 19;
Mat 24:3 5,11,23 27
- 0190 1026 Guidelines for choosing the right pastor teacher and the right local assembly, Part 2.
04 05 01 Mat 24:3 5,11,23 27; 2Jo 1:10,11; 1Co 2:1 8; 2Pe 1:3,4
- 0190 1027 Guidelines for choosing the right pastor teacher and

the right local assembly, Part 3.

04 06 01 1Ti 3:8 13; Tit 1:16, 2:11 12; Rom 5:6 8; Joh 13:34 35;
1Co 12:12 14

0190 1028 A Palm Sunday Special: The continuation of an ignorant generation.

04 08 01 Mat 21:1 11; 22:29; 5:18; Rev 19:11 16; Joh 12:12 13;
Zec 9:9; 14:1 11

0190 1029 The wreath of glory and the recipients of surpassing grace blessings.

04 10 01 Phi 4:1; 2Ti 4:7 8; Jam 1:12 16; 1Co 9:24 27; Eph 2:4 7

0190 1030 The wreath of glory and the recipients of surpassing grace blessings, The Doctrine of Surpassing Grace, Part 1.

04 11 01 1Ti 6:6 8; Phi 1:29; Eph 4:14

0190 1031 The wreath of glory and the recipients of surpassing grace blessings, The Doctrine of Surpassing Grace, Part 2.

04 12 01 Heb 6:7 12; Joh 7:24; Rom 14:10 13; Jud 1:24; 2Ti 2:11 13

0190 1032 The wreath of glory and the recipients of surpassing grace blessings, The Doctrine of Surpassing Grace, Part 3.

04 13 01 Heb 11:5 6,8 16,23; 2Ti 2:1 5; Psa 119:67 75; 1Co 9:24 27

0190 1033 Easter Special: The greatness of the grace of God in the offering of resurrection life.

04 15 01 Rom 3:10 18,23; 5:12; Heb 4:12 16; Job 3:1 11; 14:7 9,14;
Job 19:23 25

0190 1034 A command given to believers who are consistent in living the life and have the supergrace status. adult spiritual

04 17 01 Phi 4:1c; Joh 5:28 29; 16:33; 2Ti 3:10 12

0190 1035 Standing firm in the Lord so that divisions do not destroy the local church.

04 18 01 Phi 4:1; Joh 16:33; Mat 13:18 22; 2Ti 3:10 12

0190 1036 Satan and the kingdom of darkness trying to cause division in the local church through personality conflicts.

04 22 01 Phi 4:2; 1Co 2:1 5; 1Co 12:12 18; 2Co 5:14 17; 1Pe 3:1 7

0190 1037 Overcoming personality conflicts for the cause of Christ.

04 24 01 Phi 4:2; 1Pe 3:1 7; Act 15:36 40; 1Co 11:3,7 12

0190 1038 There is great stability in unity and peace, standing together against a common enemy.

04 25 01 Phi 4:2; Heb 10:23 25

0190 1039 Meet Syzygus, a truly great and a truly objective believer.

04 26 01 Phi 4:3a; 1:27,28; 2:25 30; Act 7:22 29

0190 1040 Identifying true greatness in both the male and female.

04 27 01 Phi 4:3; 1Co 16:10 13

PHIL 33

0190 1041 Overcoming the problem with self consciousness and selfishness.

04 29 01 Phi 2:3 4; Gen 2:25; Gen 3:6 12; Mar 10:35 37,41 45

0190 1042 Overcoming the problem with self consciousness and selfishness, Part 2.

05 01 01 Phi 1 3; Mar 10:35 45; Joh 7:32 46

0190 1043 Those who become a part of the solution and not a part of

the problem.

05 02 01 Phi 4:1 3; Phi 2:19; Joh 6:66 69; Pro 9:7 9; Pro 27:5,6

0190 1044 Those are become a part of the solution and not a part of

the problem, Part 2.

05 03 01 Phi 4:3; Hos 6:4 6

0190 1045 The danger mature believers face as they go on to the divine objective.

05 04 01 Phi 4:3; Pro 9:7 9; Pro 27:5 6 Jam 4:10; Jam 3:2 10

0190 1046 The arrogance of independence and the Biblical reasons why we need each other.

05 06 01 Phi 4:1 3; 1Co 10:16 17; Rom 12:1 13; 1Co 11:29 30; 1Co 12:4 21

0190 1047 The Book of Life, Part 1.

05 08 01 Phi 4:3; Rev 13:1 8; Rev 17:8; Rev 20:12; Rev 21:24 27; Mal 3:16 17

0190 1048 The Book of Life, Part 2.

05 09 01 Psa 69:26 28; Exo 32:30 33; Deu 18:17 19; Deu 10:12; Deu 23:21; Exo 20:3 5

- 0190 1049 The Book of Life, Part 3.
05 10 01 Exo 32:30 33; Exo 20:3 5; Dan 12:1; Luk 10:19,20;
Heb 12:22,23
- 0190 1050 The Book of Life, Part 4.
05 11 01 Heb 12:22,23; Rev 3:1 5; Rev 7:13 15; Rev 22:14; Heb 1:1 4
- 0190 1051 The Book of Life, Part 5. How believers can have their name
blotted out of the Book of Life.
05 13 01 Rev 13:8; Rev 17:8; Rev 20:12,15; Rev 21:27; Rev 3:1 5;
Heb 1:1 4
- 0190 1052 The Book of Life, Part 6. The results of the believer who
doesn't have his name blotted out of the Book of Life.
05 14 01 Rev 3:1 5; Heb 1:1 4; Rev 2:9 11; Rev 22:12 14,17,26
- 0190 1053 The Book of Life, Part 7. What it means to have the
privilege of entering the gates of the city.
05 16 01 Rev 2:7,11,17,26; Rev 3:5,12,21; Mat 19:27 30; Rev 21:6 8;
Rev 22:14
- 0190 1054 The Book of Life, Part 8. The Book of Life in Relation to
Unbelievers.
05 17 01 Psa 69:21 28; Rev 20:11 15; 1Ti 2:3,4; 1Ti 4:10; 2Co 5:18 21
- 0190 1055 The Book of Life, Part 9. Every member of the human race was written in the
Book of Life.
05 18 01 1Jo 1:8 1Jo 2:2; Joh 1:29; Joh 3:16 17; Joh 4:39 42;
Joh 6:32 33; Joh 6:51; Joh 12:46 47
- 0190 1056 The Book of Life, Part 10. God remembered every member of
the human race in eternity past.
05 20 01 Act 2:22 23; Act 4:27 28; 2Co 5:14,9; Jon 3:1 Jon 4:11
- 0190 1057 The Book of Life, Part 11. The motivation believers should
have toward the unbelievers because of the book of life.
05 22 01 Act 10:28 24; 2Co 5:14 15; Jon 3:1 Jon 4:11
- 0190 1058 The Book of Life, Part 12. The blessing and reward for
those believers who have the proper mental attitude toward
individuals in the book of life.
05 24 01 2Co 5:14 15; 1Pe 2:18 21; 1Pe 3:13 17; 1Pe 5:6 9;
Jud 1:20 23

- 05 23 01 Meet some of the people behind the scenes at Grace Bible Church (class not on tape).
- 0190 1059 The Book of Life, Part 13. Mental attitude determines your real character. (Side A only)
05 25 01 2Co 5:14 17; Isa 55:6 9; Mat 7:7 12
- 0190 1060 The Book of Life, Part 14. Reconciliation and the attitude toward the unbeliever.
05 27 01 2Co 5:14 17; Rom 3:23; Rom 6:23; Rom 9:15 16
- 0190 1061 The Book of Life, Part 15. The conclusion and the importance of inner happiness.
05 29 01 Rev 20:11 15; Rev 13:8; Rev 17:8; 1Pe 1:18 20; Phi 4:4
- 0190 1062 Keep on having perfect happiness by means of the Lord at all times.
05 30 01 Phi 4:4,8,11 13; 1Pe 1:3 8; Exo 23:2; 1Jo 2:15 17
- 0190 1063 Keep on having perfect happiness by means of the Lord at all times, Part 2.
05 31 01 Phi 4:4; 1Jo 2:15 17; Eph 2:1 3; Luk 12:16 21
- 0190 1064 The danger of falling into the trap of pseudo happiness, the devil's counterfeit.
06 01 01 1Co 7:1,2,7,8,32 35; Rom 12:16 18; Hos 1:2,3
- 0190 1065 God's will is to give you His perfect happiness in the midst of all adverse situations.
06 03 01 Phi 4:4; Ecc 9:7 10; Isa 61:1 3; Isa 26:15; Isa 60:21; 1Co 7:17,32 35
- 0190 1066 God's perfect happiness in your single or marital status.
06 05 01 1Co 7:7,12 17,27 29,32 35; Job 21:7 13; Job 20:5; Job 15:21
- 0190 1067 The illusions and misconceptions that people have concerning happiness.
06 06 01 Job 21:7 13; Job 20:5; Job 15:21; Psa 17:13 15; Num 11:33
- 0190 1068 Establishment happiness and how to attain the perfect happiness given by God.
06 07 01 Ecc 9:9; Rom 13:1 7; Joh 8:21 31; Isa 8:16, Isa 50:4
- 0190 1069 The perfect happiness of God is the monopoly of the believer in spiritual adulthood.

- 06 08 01 1Jo 1:4; Joh 15:11; Joh 16:20 22; Joh 17:13; Luk 11:27 28;
Pro 3:13
- 0190 1070 The Albany Conference, Part 1. Nehushtan Beware of
Traditionalism!
06 12 01
- 0190 1071 The Albany Conference, Part 2. Nehushtan Beware of
Traditionalism!
06 13 01
- 0190 1072 The Albany Conference, Part 3. Nehushtan Beware of
Traditionalism!
06 14 01
- 0190 1073 The perfect happiness of God is more of an attitude toward
life than it is the result of acquisitions and
accomplishments.
06 17 01 Joh 15:11; Luk 2:40,52; Heb 9:13 14
- 0190 1074 Let your supergrace mental attitude be known to all men.
The Lord is near.
06 19 01 Phi 4:5; Luk 19:11; Mat 24:32 33; Eph 2:13,17; Jam 4:4 10
- 0190 1075 Discovering the intimacy and the nearness of the Lord.
06 20 01 Phi 4:5; Isa 41:10; Isa 54:17; Jam 4:4 10
- 0190 1076 Discovering the intimacy and the nearness of the Lord.
Part 2.
06 21 01 Eph 2:4 7; Eph 3:14 17; Jam 3:13 17; Tit 3:1 2
- 0190 1077 Discovering the intimacy and the nearness of the Lord.
Part 3.
06 22 01 2Ti 3:16 17; Rev 2:1 4; 1Co 2:14 15; 1Co 4:4; Phi 4:6 7
- 0190 1078 Discovering the intimacy and the nearness of the Lord,
manifested by not worrying. Part 4.
06 24 01 Phi 4:5 7; 1Jo 1:6 10; 2Co 4:16 18; 1Co 15:57 78; Rom 6:4
- 0190 1079 Stop worrying about anything. The Doctrine of Worry, Part 1.
06 26 01 Phi 4:4 7; Luk 8:22 25; Mat 7:16 20; Pro 12:25; Eze 4:15 17;
Eze 12:18 19; 1Pe 5:5 9
- 0190 1080 Stop worrying about anything. The Doctrine of Worry, Part 2.

- 06 27 01 Pro 17:22; Pro 15:13 15; Eze 4:15 17; Eze 12:18,19;
1Pe 5:5 9; Psa 55:22; Psa 37:4,5
- 0190 1081 Stop worrying about anything. The Doctrine of Worry, Part 3.
07 08 01 Luk 10:38 42; Luk 21:34; Luk 12:13 33; Pro 11:24 25
- 0190 1082 The importance of prayer in no man's land.
- 07 15 01 Phi 4:4 6; 1Th 2:17 28; Heb 4:13 16; Luk 11:1,9 13;
Mat 15:7 8
- PHIL 34
- 0190 1083 The attributes of God as they relate to your personal prayer life.
07 17 01 Phi 4:6; Psa 139:1 12; 1Ch 29:11 12; Joh 15:7; Mat 13:54 58
- 0190 1084 The divine promises to those who pray rest upon the fulfillment of
certain conditions.
07 18 01 Sol 1:6; Sol 2:15; Luk 5:15 16; Luk 11:1 13; Mar 11:22 24
- 0190 1085 The greatest challenge in prayer.
07 19 01 1Co 7:24 35; Ecc 5:12; Mar 5:6 24; Phi 4:6
- 0190 1086 The hidden peace and prosperity which comes from God, Prt 1.
07 20 01 Phi 4:4 7; 1Co 2:6 10; Eph 3:18 20; Joh 14:27
- 0190 1087 The hidden peace and prosperity which comes from God, Prt 2.
07 22 01 Phi 4:4 7; Exo 1:6 12; Joh 4:1,27; Joh 16:33
- 0190 1088 The hidden peace and prosperity which comes from God, Prt 3.
07 24 01 Phi 4:7; Joh 14:27; Joh 16:33; Isa 32:17 18; Eph 2:14 17
- 0190 1089 The peace of God which surpasses all comprehension shall guard your
frame of reference.
07 25 01 Phi 4:7; Pro 3:1,3; Pro 4:4 10,20 21; Pro 2:10 15;
Lam 3:20 24
- 0190 1090 The peace of God which surpasses all comprehension shall
guard your memory center.
07 26 01 Phi 4:7; Luk 22:31,32; Psa 119:16,83,93,109,141,153,176;
Isa 43:24; Isa 44:22
- 0190 1091 The peace of God which surpasses all comprehension shall
guard your memory center, Part 2.
07 27 01 2Pe 1:12 15; Joh 14:26,27; Act 16:5; Act 20:31; Act 2:46;
Act 5:42

- 0190 1092 The peace of God which surpasses all comprehension shall guard your conscience.
07 29 01 Phi 4:7; Pro 2:10; Pro 6:20 22; Pro 3:21 24; Heb 9:13 14; 1Ti 1:18 19; Isa 24:1 5
- 0190 1093 Why Satan desires to sow discord among the team.
08 05 01 1Pe 4:10 11; 1Co 12:11 31; Mat 10:40 42; Joh 13:34 35
- 0190 1094 David illustrates what happens when the peace of God is not guarding our conscience.
08 07 01 Heb 9:13 14; 2Sa 11:1 4; Deu 17:14 17
- 0190 1095 David illustrates what happens when the peace of God is not guarding our conscience, Part 2.
08 08 01 2Sa 11:1 4; Deu 17:14 17; Act 2:25; Act 13:22 26
- 0190 1096 David illustrates what happens when the peace of God is not guarding our conscience, Part 3.
08 09 01 2Sa 11:1 4; Tit 1:15; Pro 6:16 19; Mar 8:1 7
- 0190 1097 David illustrates what happens when the peace of God is not guarding our conscience, Part 4.
08 10 01 2Sa 11:1 6; 1Ki 15:5; Pro 28:13 14
- 0190 1098 David illustrates what happens when the peace of God is not guarding our conscience, Part 5.
08 12 01 2Sa 11:1 6; 1Ki 15:5; Eze 28:12 17; Heb 10:22 27; Deu 8:6 18
- 0190 1099 Learn how to protect yourself from those influenced by a conscience that has been defiled and seared.
08 14 01 Gal 5:7 10; 2Sa 11:6 10; Psa 55:20 21; Tit 1:15 16
- 0190 1100 The evil brought about by the seared conscience.
08 15 01 2Sa 11:6 11; Psa 32:3; Psa 38:4,8,18b; 2Th 3:14 15
- 0190 1101 Those who have their conscience seared are those who were once into doctrine.
08 16 01 2Sa 11:6 17; 2Jo 1:8 11; 1Co 9:26,27
- 0190 1102 The seared conscience conspiracy.
08 17 01 2Sa 11:14 21; Act 20:28 31; Jdg 9:50 55
- 0190 1103 God's gift of grace to the believer whose conscience has

been seared.

08 19 01 2Sa 11:26 27; 2Sa 12:1 13; Psa 32:3 4; Psa 38:11;
1Th 5:12 14; 1Ti 5:17 19

0190 1104 God's love toward a supergrace believer whose conscience
has been defiled and seared.

08 21 01 2Sa 12:1 7; Rev 3:19; Eph 4:22 24; Rom 1:24; Rom 2:3;
Exo 22:1

0190 1105 The best friend of the conscience that has been defiled
and seared.

08 22 01 2Sa 12:1 7,14 19; 2Sa 13:1 15; 2Ti 2:24 26

0190 1106 What was David's real problem, murder, lying, deception?
No, this was David's real problem.

08 23 01 2Sa 12:1 9; Jer 29:11 13; Psa 103:1 5; Mal 1:6 12; Jer 2:1 5

0190 1107 David portrays how to recover from an evil conscience.

08 24 01 2Sa 12:9; Luk 12:16 21; Psa 51:1 11

0190 1108 "Teddy's Bad!"

08 26 01 2Sa 12:7 13; Psa 118:16 18; Psa 38:1,4 5,9,17 18,
Psa 32:1 5; Jer 3:6 15,22.

0190 1109 Divine motivation for relationships in life.

09 02 01 Phi 4:7; 2Co 2:11; 2Co 3:12 16; 2Co 4:3 4; 2Co 10:3 6;
Eph 5:22 32

0190 1110 One of the most astonishing principles of Divine motivation
in relationships in life.

09 04 01 Phi 4:7; Phi 1:15 18; Pro 16:2; 1Co 4:5; Eph 5:18 Eph 6:12

0190 1111 Information about some of the greatest intelligence for the
defeat of Satan and his plot in human history.

09 05 01 Rom 12:18; Eph 5:32; Mat 26:59 60; Rom 16:25 26; Rev 4:11

0190 1112 Why are you here?

09 06 01 Rom 16:25,26; Isa 43:7,21; Eph 5:28; Rev 3:14; Rev 22:16

0190 1113 Relationships related to resolution of the angelic conflict.

09 07 01 Eph 5:3 32; 1Pe 2:18; 1Pe 3:1 7; 1Co 11:9 10; 1Co 7:32 33

0190 1114 How the fulfilled woman reflects the glory of the man.

09 09 01 Eph 5:32; Rev 3:14; Rev 22:16; Act 1:8; 1Co 11:3 12;
Jer 31:22

PHIL 35

- IA11 001 The sleeping giant has awakened.
09 16 01 A response to September 11, 2001.
- IA11 002 The satanic deception behind the attack upon America, Prt 1.
09 18 01 Gen 3:14 15; Gen 4:1 8,25; 1Jo 3:10 12
- IA11 003 The satanic deception behind the attack upon America, Prt 2.
09 19 01 Gen 6:1 13; Gen 39:7 17; Rev 20:1 10
- IA11 004 The satanic deception behind the attack upon America, Prt 3.
09 20 01 Gen 6:5 8, Gen 6:13; 1Pe 3:18 20; Rev 20:1 10
- IA11 005 The satanic deception behind the attack upon America, Prt 4.
The beginning of the Arab attack against Israel.
09 21 01 Gen 6:9 10; Luk 3:23,26; Gen 11:26 31; Gen 12:1 3; Psa 96:5
- IA11 006 The satanic deception behind the attack upon America, Prt 5.
It's important to "know" who our enemy really is.
09 23 01 Gen 3:1,15; Gen 4:8,25; Gen 11:27 28; Gen 12:1 3; Psa 96:5
- IA11 007 The origin of the Middle East problems and how it relates to
our nation, as well as the applications to the spiritual life.
09 26 01 Gen 11:26; Gen 12:1; Act 7:2 4; Mat 10:34 36; Gal 5:9;
Gal 6:3
- IA11 008 Principles of divine guidance in times of crisis.
09 27 01 Gen 11:26 Gen 12:1; Heb 11:8; Act 11:1 6
- IA11 009 How the Abrahamic covenant relates to problems in the Middle
East and the attacks upon America.
09 28 01 Gen 12:1 3; Gen 3:1 5; Gen 15:6; Rom 4:17 22; Gen 13:14 16;
Gen 5:18 21
- IA11 010 Meet the author of the Koran, the book of Allah, the Muslim
and Islamic Bible.
09 30 01 Gen 12:1 3; Gal 3:6,16,26 29,11 19; Gen 15:6; Eze 28:11 9
- IA11 011 Attack upon America: the reason why Islam and the Muslims do
not want Israel in the Middle East.
10 02 01 Gen 12:1 4; Gen 13:14 16; Gen 15:18 21; Gen 17:1 8

- IA11 012 How loved ones will be used to hinder your spiritual growth at times.
10 03 01 Gen 12:2 5a; Pro 6:25 26; Pro 11:22; Pro 31:30; Mar 4:18 19
- IA11 013 The different tests that take place as you go forward into the promised land, the land of spiritual maturity.
10 04 01 Gen 12:4 5; Job 1:21; Job 2:9 10; 1Co 9:7 14
- IA11 014 The results of going down to Egypt.
10 05 01 Gen 12:4 13; Gen 17:8; Mar 10:29 30; Isa 30:1 2; Gal 4:22 29
- IA11 015 The present day birth pangs which mean that something is coming.
10 07 01 Pro 22:3; Mat 23:37 24:8; Mat 24:11,21 26; Luk 21:10 11; 2Pe 3:3 9; Rev 6:7 8
- IA11 016 A specific attack on a specific man and woman and her seed.
10 09 01 Gen 12:1 6; Rom 9:3 5; Rom 4:19,20; Gal 3:6,7; Gal 4:22 29
- IA11 017 The difference between the rights of Christian women and the women of Islam.
10 10 01 Gen 12:10 13; Jam 1:5 8; Gen 15:1; Gal 3:26 28
- IA11 018 Abram's deception and conspiracy because of his rejection of the promises of God.
10 11 01 Gen 12:10 13; Gen 26:1,2,6 8; 1Pe 3:3 7; Mat 10:28 31
- IA11 019 Advice to America from the Pharaoh of Egypt, Wahkare Achthoes the Third.
10 12 01 Gen 12:10 20, Psa 55:12 14; Gen 16:4 12
- IA11 020 The testimony of the Scriptures that reveal the five basic deceptions of the Muslim religion and Islam, Prt. 1.
10 13 01 Eze 33:17, Mat 16:1 4; Mar 12:28; Gen 16:11 12; Gen 17:1 21
- IA11 021 The leopard has not changed his spots.
10 17 01 Gen 12:14; Jer 13:19 26
- IA11 022 Divine protection for the Christian woman versus the mistreatment of the women in Islam.
10 18 01 Gen 12:14 16; Isa 47:8 11; 1Th 4:13 1Th 5:6; Gen 14:17 23
- IA11 023 God's protection and divine providence concerning the protection of Sarah and women.
10 19 01 Gen 12:14 20; Isa 1:10 17; Isa 58:6 9

PHIL 36

- IA11 024 The testimony of the Scriptures that reveals the five basic deceptions of the Muslim religion and Islam, Prt. 2.
10 21 01 Eph 6:10 17; Isa 1:10 17; Rom 9:3 7; 2Co 11:13 15
- IA11 025 God has a plan for Sarah's life, and the betrayal by Abram Can not destroy that plan.
10 23 01 Gen 12:14 20; Rom 5:8; Rom 8:26,31 32,34; Psa 105:9 15
- IA11 026 Getting out of fellowship through the temptation of human viewpoint, fear and worry.
10 24 01 Gen 15:1; Gen 14:21 24; Pro 28:6,20; Psa 27:1 6
- IA11 027 The mystery behind the Lord reminding Abram of the stars.
10 25 01 Gen 15:1 7; 1Sa 17:51,54; Jdg 7:24 15; Jdg 8:28
- IA11 028 The mystery behind the stars.
10 26 01 Gen 15:1 7; Gen 5:21 24; Isa 13:9 10; Rev 3:1; Rom 1:19 29; Rom 10:11 18
- IA11 029 The testimony of the Scriptures that reveals the five basic deceptions of the Muslim religion and Islam, Part 3.
10 28 01 Psa 19:1 4; 2Co 11:3 4; Joh 1:1 3; Joh 5:18,22 23; Act 4:12; Col 2:13 15
- IA11 030 The believer's need to recall the faithfulness of God in times of pressure and the divine solution rather than the human solution.
10 30 01 Gen 15:1 9; Luk 12:27 32; Lev 16:7 10; Job 9:1 9
- IA11 031 Doctrinal reassurance to believe in the fulfillment of the promises of God.
11 01 01 Gen 15:1 15; Pro 28:13; Mat 13:3,4; Mat 13:18,19,31,31; 2Ti 4:16,17
- IA11 032 Knowledge of the future gives the believer assurance for the present.
11 02 01 Gen 15:8 18; Pro 3:19 26; Pro 6:20 22; Pro 19:23; Exo 1:7 12
- IA11 033 Abram and Sarai reveal the results of not waiting on the timing of God.
11 04 01 Gen 16:1 6; Gen 3:17; Ecc 3:1 12; 1Pe 4:1 5

- IA11 034 God's delays are a part of man's progress.
11 11 01 Gen 16:1 6; Mar 11:23 24; Pro 14:29; Pro 15:18
- IA11 035 Abraham sows the wind [Hagar] and reaps the whirlwind [Sarah].
11 13 01 Gen 16:1 6; Ecc 7:26; Pro 2:10 19; Pro 6:20 26; Pro 7:1 27
- IA11 036 Abraham sows the wind [Hagar] and reaps the whirlwind
 [Sarah], Part 2.
11 14 01 Gen 16:1 6; Hos 8:7; Hag 1:3 11
- IA11 037 Bo.
11 15 01 Gen 16:1; 1Ti 2:11 14; Deu 23:1; Lev 21:17 20; 1Sa 25:18;
1Sa 5:6,11 12; 1Sa 6:3 5
- IA11 038 Sarai's self pity complicates Abram's life and hers!
11 16 01 Gen 16:1 2; Jon 4:5 11; Psa 37:1 7,34; Psa 62:5 9
- IA11 039 Human solutions are no solutions. Divine solutions are the
only solutions.
11 18 01 Gen 16:1 4; Isa 55:6 11; Mat 10:37 39; Luk 14:25 27;
Joh 21:15 17
- IA11 040 When problems are solved in the wrong way, much greater
problems are created.
11 20 01 Gen 16:1 5; 1Co 7:1 2; 1Co 6:15 20
- IA11 041 Sarai's human solution plans begin to backfire and boomerang.
11 21 01 Gen 16:4 6; Psa 7:12 16; 2Sa 11:1; Heb 12:15 17
- IA11 042 The danger of becoming familiar toward the things of God and
selling yourself out for "stuff."
11 22 01 Gen 25:28 33; Heb 12:15 17; Gen 16:3; Mat 19:12
- IA11 043 Abram sells out for the lesser blessing of the cosmos.
11 23 01 Gen 25:28 32; Gen 16:3; Mat 19:12; 1Co 7:4 7,26 27,32 35;
1Co 6:18
- IA11 044 When women are competing with each other they are never at
their best.
11 25 01 Gen 16:1 6; Pro 5:20 22; Isa 59:1 5; 2Co 10:12
- IA11 045 The misnomer about the womb.
11 27 01 Gen 16:4; Luk 11:27 28; Joh 13:17; Joh 15:1
- IA11 046 What you are is what is in your soul, not what is in your

bag.

11 28 01 Gen 16:3 5; Eze 18:4 20; Pro 6:16 19

IA11 047 The conflict between the queen and the mistress.

11 29 01 Gen 16:3 5; Pro 6:16 19; Job 19:14 21

IA11 048 How a man can lose his manhood.

11 30 01 Gen 16:5 6; Phi 4:1 3

PHIL 37

IA11 049 Hagar is the sacrifice on the altar of self righteousness and self vindication.

12 02 01 Gen 16:1 6; Gal 6:1 9; Mic 6:6 8; Luk 15:17 24

IA11 050 Finally someone with honor and integrity, and grace and mercy comes to the rescue.

12 04 01 Gen 16:6 13; Psa 32:1 5; 2Ti 2:22 26

IA11 051 God's solution always starts when people recognize their hopelessness and helplessness before Him.

12 05 01 Gen 16:6 9; Psa 118:1 9; Rom 13:1 7

IA11 052 When we come to an end of ourselves, that's when God begins to solve our problems.

12 06 01 Gen 16:6 9; Psa 72:11 14; Rom 12:14 21

IA11 053 You never can solve your problems by running away from authority.

12 07 01 Gen 16:7 9; Exo 20:12; Exo 21:15,17; Pro 30:11 23

IA11 054 How grace and justice meet an individual who is helpless and hopeless and cannot solve the problem.

12 09 01 Gen 16:1 10; Eph 1:3 4; Tit 2:11 12; Rom 12:14 20;
Pro 30:21 23

IA11 055 If a man does not fulfill his responsibility, THE MAN, the Lord Jesus Christ, will take over.

12 11 01 Gen 16:7 12

IA11 056 Desperate situations are designed for the grace of God.

12 12 01 Gen 16:7; Isa 30:1 3; Jam 1:5 8; 2Co 6:1 2; Jud 1:20 24

IA11 057 The Lord Jesus Christ breaks the silence between man and God.

12 13 01 Gen 16:7 8; Luk 18:29 30; Joh 4:7 18; Heb 10:35 39

- IA11 058 When you get to where you are going, where are you going to be?
12 14 01 Gen 16:7,8; Mat 22:15 46; 1Sa 25:23 28
- IA11 059 Things that ar intolerable for which the earth is disturbed bringing confusion and chaos wherever they are found.
12 16 01 Gen 16:7 9; Pro 30:21 23
- IA11 060 Always give any situation of antagonism and hatred from others over to the Supreme Court of Heaven and let the Lord handle it.
12 18 01 Pro 10:13; Pro 13:24; Pro 22:15; Pro 3:13; Gen 16:1 9;
1Pe 2:13 1Pe 3:1; Act 23:1 5
- IA11 061 Something you all need to know about your pastor.
12 19 01 Gen 16:7 9; 1Co 7:6 9; Joh 21:15 17
- IA11 062 The main difference between our God, the Lord Jesus Christ, and the coward god of the Muslims.
12 20 01 Gen 16:9 10; Gen 3:1 5; Col 1:16 17; Gen 17:1; Gen 18:14;
Isa 37:35 36
- IA11 063 The importance of understanding the power and authority of our Lord Jesus Christ.
12 21 01 Heb 11:3,32 34; Isa 66:1,2; Dan 4:34 37; Job 38
- IA11 064 Where was God on September 11?
12 23 01 Psa 139:1 9; Gen 28:13 15; Isa 43:1 2; Rev 21:4; Rev 3:19 29
- IA11 065 Christmas Special: In the midst of distress and darkness, a light shines.
12 24 01 Isa 8:22 Isa 9:7; Dan 12:4; Mat 4:12 16
- IA11 066 Job learns the importance of authority and omnipotence.
12 30 01 Gen 16:9; Job 38; Eze 22:29 30
- IA11 067 The authority and power of God.
01 01 02 Gen 16:9; Col 1:13 17; Heb 12:26 29; 2Pe 3:10 13;
Rom 3:10 18
- IA11 068 Why Satan's power is limited by divine omnipotence.
01 02 02 Rom 3:10 18; 1Pe 1:3 5; 1Ch 29:11 14
- IA11 069 Understanding the importance of the divine decrees.
01 04 02 Gen 16:9 10; Gen 21:9 14; Isa 46:8 11; Eph 1:3 6,11;

Eph 3:11

IA11 070 The Importance of understanding the divine decrees, Part 2.
01 08 02 Gen 16:9 10; Isa 46:8 11; Act 2:22 23; Luk 12:6 7

IA11 071 The importance of understanding the divine decrees, Part 3.
01 09 02 Heb 11:6; Deu 32:1 4; Isa 43:7,11, Isa 60:21; Act 4:27 28;
Luk 22:21 22

IA11 072 The Importance of understanding the divine decrees. Part 4.
01 10 02 Eph 2:10; Isa 44:21 23; Heb 2:5 10; 2Pe 1:5 11; Eph 1:9 10

IA11 073 How the order of the divine decrees brings glory to god.
01 11 01 Deu 29:29; Eph 1:9 10; Eph 3:4 11, Joh 12:27 28;
Joh 13:31 32

IA11 074 Understanding the place of grace and mercy in the divine
decrees.
01 13 02 Isa 14:12 14; Eph 1:9 10; Eph 3:8 11; Rom 11:25 26

IA11 075 The doctrine of the divine decrees deals with the
distinctions between what God permits and what He desires.
01 15 02 1Ti 2:3 4; Gal 3:22; Rev 22:11,14 15; Rev 20:10 15;
Rev 19:20; Rev 21:8

IA11 076 The reason for sin in the doctrine of the divine decrees.
01 16 02 Psa 89:33; Psa 37:23 25; Rom 5:12 21; Act 2:23; Act 4:27 28

IA11 077 The doctrine of the divine decrees: to what extent is the
human will free?
01 17 02 Eph 2:1 2; Joh 8:31 44; Mat 13:10 15; Rom 9:17 18

IA11 078 The divine decrees as they relate to divine imputations.
01 18 02 Psa 139:1 6; Isa 43:7; Isa 45:12; Isa 57:16; Isa 48:8;
Job 10:18 19

IA11 079 The justice of God is for the unbeliever against the believer.
01 20 02 Gen 16:1 11; Isa 43:25; Isa 44:22

IA11 080 Misery and affliction call out to the justice of God.
01 22 02 Gen 16:8 11; Psa 9:7 9; Deu 10:17 18; Deu 32:9 11

IA11 081 The doctrine of the wild ass.
01 23 02 Gen 16:11 12; Psa 32:8 9; Gal 5:1,13; Job 24:2 5;
Jer 2:23 24

- IA11 082 The wild ass is anti authority having no respect for human rights and property and needs to be disciplined and trained.
01 24 02 Gen 16:11,12; Gen 25:1,2,5,6; Gen 2:22 25; Rom 9:19 21
- IA11 083 Meet the wild ass sneaky snake.
01 25 02 Gen 16:12; Gen 21:9 13; 2Sa 14:25 26; 2Sa 18:6 9,14 15;
2Sa 18:32 2Sa 19:2
- PHII 38
- IA11 084 The doctrine of the sneaky snake.
01 27 02 Gen 16:7 12; Gal 4:22 29; Joh 13:17 27
- IA11 085 The doctrine of the sneaky snake, Part 2.
01 29 02 Gen 16:7 12; Mar 6:1 4; Rom 16:17 18; Jer 20:10
- IA11 086 Having friends and loved ones turn against you is a part of suffering for blessing.
01 30 02 Gen 16:12; Jer 31:35 37; Mat 10:32 39; Job 19:1 19
- IA11 087 You are the mighty God of doctrine. Jesus is God, Part 1.
01 31 02 Gen 16:13; 1Jo 4:1 3; Col 1:15 18; 1Jo 2:22 23; 1Pe 1 2
- IA11 088 You are the mighty God of doctrine. Jesus is God, Part 2.
02 01 02 Gen 16:23; Passages in the gospel of John.
- IA11 089 You are the mighty God of doctrine. Jesus is God, Part 3.
02 03 02 Gen 16:13; Mat 16:13 18; Col 1:15 17; Mar 14:60 64;
Isa 45:22 23
- IA11 090 You are the mighty God of doctrine. Jesus is God, Part 4.
02 05 02 Gen 16:13; Luk 7:12 16; passages from the gospel of John
- IA11 091 "Have I even remained alive here after seeing Him?"
02 06 02 Gen 16:13; Exo 24:9 11; Num 12:5 8
- IA11 092 The Supreme Court of Heaven renders a verdict for Hagar.
02 07 02 Gen 16:13 15; Exo 22:21 23; 2Ti 4:7 8; Joh 5:22 27
- IA11 093 The saved slave is coming back.
02 08 02 Rom 12:14 21; Gen 16:13 16
- IA11 094 The mystery behind the thirteen silent years of God.
02 10 02 Rom 12:14 21; Gen 16:13 Gen 17:1

- IA11 095 Understanding the depths of El Shadday, the God of many breasts.
02 12 02 Gen 17:1; Isa 64:8; Isa 45:21; Isa 11:2; 2Ti 4:16 18;
Sos 1:13; Sos 4:5; Sos 7:7 8; Sos 8:8
- IA11 096 Meet El Shadday; I am omnipotent God of many breasts.
02 13 02 Gen 7:1 Gen 35:9 11; Gen 1:27 28; Gen 5:1 2; Gen 28:3 4;
Gen 35:11 12; Gen 48:3 4; Gen 49:22 26
- IA11 097 The results of advance under the Lord's supervision and maintaining spiritual maturity.
02 14 02 Gen 17:1,2a; Joh 14:25,26; Joh 16:13,14; Jam 2:20 23
- IA11 098 The primary reason for the Arab attack against Israel.
02 15 02 Gen 17:1 2a; 2Pe 3:10 12; Gen 3:15
- IA11 099 The doctrine of adjustment to the justice of God, Part 1.
02 17 02 Gen 17:1 2; Gen 12:1 3; Rev 1:7; Rev 19:11 16; Gen 1:26 27
Gen 2:15 17; Gen 3:23 24
- IA11 100 The doctrine of adjustment to the justice of God, Part 2.
02 24 02 Gen 16:7 11; Mat 6:5 8; Mat 7:7 11; Gen 2:16 17;
Gen 3:23 24; 1Pe 3:18
- IA11 101 The doctrine of adjustment to the justice of God, Part 3.
Three adjustments to the justice of God in time.
02 26 02 1Pe 3:18; 2Co 12:7 10; Rom 4:19 21; Act 7:22 29;
Heb 11:24 27
- IA11 102 The doctrine of adjustment to the justice of God, Part 4.
The third adjustment is much more involved, complex, and intricate.
02 27 02 Exo 1:19 26; Gen 17:11 14; Heb 11:24 27; Exo 14:13 14
- IA11 103 The doctrine of adjustment to the justice of God, Part 5.
Righteousness and justice introduce the grace of God.
02 28 02 Psa 33:5; Psa 37:28; Psa 89:14; Psa 97:2; Jer 9:23 24;
Jer 10:23 24; Eph 3:19 21
- IA11 104 The doctrine of adjustment to the justice of God, Part 6.
The origin of grace, mercy, and forgiveness.
03 01 02 Luk 18:9 14; Rom 11:6; Psa 32:1 5; 1Jo 4:7 11
- IA11 105 The doctrine of adjustment to the justice of God, Part 7.

The importance of understanding Salvation Adjustment to the Justice of God.

03 03 02 Joh 10:27 33; Heb 10:8 26; Heb 4:15; Heb 7:25 26;

Rom 3:21 28

IA11 106 Advice from headquarters in heaven to those who have neglected their most important love.

03 10 02 Pro 23:26; Pro 4:23; Rev 2:1 5

IA11 107 The Lord will not release divine blessing unless there is a capacity on the part of the recipient.

03 12 02 Gen 17:1 2; Deu 6:10 12; Deu 8:1 14; Gen 17:15 17;
Gen 18:9 15

IA11 108 How Abram came to a place of pleasing God.

03 13 02 Gen 17:1 3; Psa 132:13 18; Ecc 5:1 2

IA11 109 How to bow down and prostrate and worship the Lord

03 14 02 Gen 17:1 3; Gen 28:13 17; Jos 5:13 15; Psa 84

IA11 110 How one ought to conduct himself in the house of God.

03 15 02 Rom 14:11 12; Phi 2:9 11; 1Ti 3:14 15; Psa 84:1 10; Gen 17:3

IA11 111 We have nothing to fear but fear itself!

03 17 02 Rev 13:1 18; Gen 17:1 3; Luk 12:4 5; Rom 8:15,28 39

IA11 112 We have nothing to fear but fear itself, Part 2.

03 19 02 Gen 17:3; Luk 12:4 5; Mat 10:28; Heb 2:14 15; Heb 4:1;
Heb 13:5 6

IA11 113 The main reason why Abram finally received the blessings God promised him.

03 20 02 Gen 17:4; 1Ti 5:17 20; 1Ti 2:11 14

IA11 114 Meet the people who get the most out of life and receive the greatest blessing life has to offer.

03 21 02 1Sa 8:1 7; Gen 1:26; Pro 2:1 2; Pro 4:20 23; Pro 5:1 2;
Pro 15:31; Pro 18:15

IA11 115 What must come first before fantastic blessings from God can be enjoyed.

03 22 02 Mar 3:11; Mar 5:2 6; Gen 17:3 4; Rom 4:11 24

IA11 116 Palm Sunday Special: One of the most astonishing passages in

the entire Bible.

03 24 02 Jer 25:11 12; Dan 9:20 26; Gen 7:11,24; Gen 8:4; Zec 9:9;
Luk 19:33 44

IA11 117 The privileges that all Church age believers have in the
Abrahamic covenant, which is not just for the Jews.

03 26 02 Gen 17:3 4; Gal 3:6 9,13 14,17; Rom 4:10 12,17

IA11 118 The mysteries behind the similarities between Israel and the
Church, Part 1.

03 27 02 Gen 17:4; Deu 28:1 4; Psa 112:1 3; Psa 128:1 4; Gal 4:29 31;
2Co 5:17

IA11 119 The mysteries behind the similarities between Israel and the
Church, Part 2.

03 28 02 Tit 3:3 7; Gal 6:15; Gal 3:26 28; Gen 2:15 17; Gen 3:6,7

IA11 120 The mysteries behind the similarities between Israel and the
Church, Part 3.

03 29 02 Eze 28:11 16; Rev 15:4, Rev 16:5, Rev 12:4a; Col 2:11 14

PHIL 39

IA11 121 Easter Special: To the onlooker, many of the so called
Christian holidays look like an empty ritual.

03 31 02 Mar 7:5 9; 1Co 15:12 19; Joh 2:19 22; Joh 10:17 28;
Luk 24:1 11

IA11 122 The two new species created by God in the angelic conflict.

04 02 02 Mat 24:3 7,36 39; Mat 16:1 4; Zec 12:1 9; 1Ti 3:16

IA11 123 The function of the two new species in the angelic conflict.

04 03 02 Heb 11:33 Heb 12:3; 1Ti 3:16; Col 2:11 14

IA11 124 Each new species, the racial Jew and the new spiritual
species, the church, originates from a category of Biblical
death.

04 05 02 Gen 17:1 4; Col 2:10 14; Rom 8:3 4,8,12 13; Eph 2:8 9

IA11 125 Why Abram's name was changed to Abraham.

04 07 02 Gen 17:1 5; Isa 14:12 14; 2Co 11:14 15; Rom 3:20 28

IA11 126 Abrahamic Covenant, Part 1.

04 10 02 Gen 17:5 7; Gen 12:1 3

- IA11 127 Abrahamic Covenant, Part 2.
04 11 02 Gen 17:5 7; Gen 12:1 3; Gen 13:14 16; Gen 15:18 21;
Gen 26:1 5
- IA11 128 Abrahamic Covenant, Part 3. The relationship that the
covenant has to you.
04 12 02 Gal 3:6 29; Heb 2:14 16; Gen 22:1; 1Pe 1:7 8
- IA11 129 Abrahamic Covenant, Part 4. The reason for our respect
toward Abraham.
04 14 02 Gal 3:6 9,13 16,26 29; Gen 22:1; 1Pe 1:7 8
- IA11 130 Abrahamic Covenant, Part 5. Are the blessings more
important than the One who gave them?
04 16 02 Gen 22:1 2; Heb 11:17 19; Rom 3:10 18
- IA11 131 Abrahamic Covenant, Part 6. Great spiritual tests are
accomplished in total isolation.
04 17 02 Gen 22:1 2; Joh 2:23 25; 1Pe 3:3 6
- IA11 132 Abrahamic Covenant, Part 7. The silence of Sarah supporting
her man.
04 18 02 Gen 22:1 3; Luk 14:26 27; Luk 17:5 10
- IA11 133 Abrahamic Covenant, Part 8. How to understand the unknown
from God.
04 19 02 Gen 22:2,3; Gen 17:19,21; Rom 13:1,2
- IA11 134 Abrahamic Covenant, Part 9. The fantastic courage and
motivation of Abraham.
04 21 02 Gen 22:1 3,15 18; Gal 3:7 9,26 29
- IA11 135 Abrahamic Covenant, Part 10. Abraham's capacity to
appreciate his blessings.
04 23 02 Gen 22:3; Pro 1:5,11 14; Pro 15:22; Pro 22:6.
- IA11 136 Abrahamic Covenant, Part 11. Tranquility and blessing are
available in the midst of the greatest pressures of life.
04 24 02 Gen 22:3; Gen 17:15 16; Luk 1:34,37; Mat 1:21; Mat 3:17
- IA11 137 Abrahamic Covenant, Part 12. Abraham believed in the
doctrine of resurrection and therefore applied it to this
situation.
04 25 02 Gen 22:4 5; Gen 17:19; Heb 11:17 19; Jam 2:21 23

- IA11 138 Abrahamic Covenant, Part 13. The positive volition of Isaac foreshadows the human volition of the Lord Jesus Christ.
04 26 02 Gen 22:5 6; Luk 23:44 45; Joh 10:17 18
- IA11 139 Abrahamic Covenant, Part 14. Abraham never loses sight of the Giver and that is why he is called a friend of God.
04 28 02 Gen 22:1 8; Joh 15:10 15; Mat 5:23 24
- IA11 140 Abrahamic Covenant, Part 15. The lamb was not provided by God, but it was provided for God.
05 01 02 Gen 22:1 8; Rom 3:24 26; Isa 43:25; Isa 48:9,11; Eze 20:1 22
- IA11 141 Abrahamic Covenant, Part 16. The importance of Abraham being accurate in his worship toward God.
05 02 02 Gen 22:6 12; 1Ch 28:11 19; 2Ch 3:1
- IA11 142 Abrahamic Covenant, Part 17. Alertness in life for opportunities and action.
05 03 02 Gen 22:9 13; 2Co 8:9 12; Psa 6:7; Psa 32:3; Psa 148:12 14
- IA11 143 Abrahamic Covenant, Part 18. The mystery behind the place called Jehovah Jireh.
05 05 02 Gen 22:9 19; Rev 22:18 20; Rom 3:1 2; Heb 6:13 18
- IA11 144 The beginning of the most successful and powerful operation in time.
05 07 02 Gen 17:9 14; 1Co 11:26; 1Co 10:16 17
- IA11 145 The divine plan behind the ritual of circumcision and its spiritual significance.
05 08 02 Gen 17:9 14; Pro 3:1 8; Pro 4:20 22; Pro 15:30; Pro 16:24; Rom 2:25
- IA11 146 The divine plan behind the ritual of circumcision and its spiritual significance.
05 09 02 Jer 6:10; Jer 4:4; Jer 9:23 26; Deu 10:14 16; Deu 30:6; 1Co 7:18 19; Gal 5:1 12
- IA11 147 The divine plan behind the ritual of circumcision and its spiritual significance.
05 10 02 Act 15:1 2; Col 2:11 14; Rom 8:4,8,12 13
- IA11 148 Are you living in your spiritual circumcision?
05 12 02 2Pe 1:12 13, 2Pe 3:1; Gen 17:9 14; Gen 2:1 3; Mat 28:1 8;

Col 2:11 14

IA11 149 The reason for the prosperity of Ishmael and why the wicked prosper.

05 14 02 Gen 17:12; 1Sa 16:1 12; Psa 37:7, Psa 73:1

IA11 150 The overflow of blessings to those in situations of slavery.

05 15 02 Zec 8:3; Zec 14:4; Gen 7:12 13; Gen 24:1 12; Lev 25:9 10; Lev 25:39 46; Exo 21:1 6

IA11 151 You may be in great adversity of a situation of slavery, but you can still be blessed of God.

05 16 02 Gen 17:12 13; Exo 21:1 6; Isa 50:4 7; 1Co 7:32 35,18 24

IA11 152 It is a dangerous thing to make light of the sacred rituals God has ordained for the different dispensations.

05 17 02 Gen 17:12 14; Exo 4:24 25; Exo 31:14; 1Co 11:27 30

IA11 153 Sarai goes from contentious one to Sarah, princess.

05 19 02 Gen 17:15 17; Gen 20:12; 1Pe 3:1 7

IA11 154 Only Bible doctrine inside the soul of an individual can change him.

05 22 02 Gen 17:15 17; Rom 14:1 23; 1Co 7:28; Phi 1:29

IA11 155 The many categories of blessing for the believer who reaches supergrace in time.

05 23 02 Gen 17:15 17; Eph 4:14; 2Co 12:9 10; Psa 119:67 75; 2Ti 4:6 8

IA11 156 The reason why Abraham laughed when he heard of the fulfillment of the promised heir.

05 24 02 Gen 17:15 17; 2Ch 20:1 7; Isa 41:8; Rom 4:17 21

IA11 157 The doctrine of laughter, Part 1.

05 26 02 Gen 17:15 17; Gen 18:10 15; Heb 11:11; Rom 4:17 21; 1Ki 18:22 27

IA11 158 The doctrine of laughter, Part 2.

05 28 02 Gen 17:17; Pro 1:24 30; 2Ki 2:23 24; Psa 52:1 7; Job 5:17 22

IA11 158 The doctrine of laughter, Part 2.

05 28 02 Gen 17:17; Pro 1:24 30; 2Ki 2:23 24; Psa 52:1 7; Job 5:17 22

IA11 159 The danger of Abraham's laughter turning into emotion.

05 29 02 Gen 17:17 18, Mat 17:1 7, Joh 18:5 6

- IA11 160 The reason why Ishmael, one of the fathers of the Arab races,
was not saved.
05 30 02 Gen 17:17 18; Gen 16:25 31; Pro 22:6; Pro 30:18 19; Psa 51:5;
Psa 58:3
- IA11 161 The similarities between Isaac and the Jews and Ishmael and
the Arabs.
05 31 02 Gen 17:18 22; Gen 25:12 15; 1Ch 5:18 19; Gen 35:22 26
- IA11 162 Abraham reveals the importance of the application of doctrine.
Part 1.
06 02 02 Gen 17:15 23; Isa 28:9 10; Eph 4:17 24; Jam 3:14 17
- IA11 163 Abraham reveals the importance of the application of doctrine.
Part 2.
06 04 02 Gen 17:22 23; Eph 4:17 24; Col 3:5 11; Mat 11:28 30
- IA11 164 Abraham reveals the importance of the application of doctrine.
Part 3.
06 05 02 Gen 17:23; 1Co 15:33 34; 1Jo 4:20; Pro 19:8; Pro 9:7 12;
Pro 10:8,12
- IA11 165 Abraham reveals the importance of the application of doctrine.
Part 4.
06 07 02 2Co 5:14 17; Mat 8:18 21; Joh 12:42 43; Mat 5:11 12; Mat 13:21
- IA11 166 Abraham reveals the importance of the application of doctrine.
Part 5.
06 09 02 Mat 8:18; Mat 10:34 39; Joh 6:53 71; Rev 14:11
- IA11 167 Abraham reveals the importance of the application of doctrine.
Part 6.
06 11 02 Gen 17:23; Phi 2:12 14; 2Th 3:11 12; 1Ti 5:13; Rom 12:1 2
- IA11 168 How to be a blessing to everyone who is related to you.
06 12 02 Gen 17:23; Gen 25:1 2,6; Gen 2:22 24; Gen 25:6; Jud 1:5 16
- IA11 169 How God can turn cursing into blessing.
06 14 02 Gen 17:24 27; Joh 10:1 4; 1Ti 2:11 14; Gen 3:16 19; Gal 6:3,7
- IA11 170 The eulogy and faithfulness of Sarah.
06 16 02 Gen 18:1 15; Mat 13:54 58; Gen 21:1 10
- IA11 171 The superiority of the new spiritual species, the Church, over
the new racial species, the Jew.
06 23 02 2Co 5:17; Eph 4:24; Joh 3:3,7; Gal 6:15; Eph 2:11 22; Gal 3:26 28

- IA11 172 The Tribulation period and how it relates to current events and
the nation of Israel.
06 25 02 Luk 4:5 6; Gen 12:1 3; Mat 24:3 8; Rev 12:17; 1Th 4:13 18;
Zep 1:14 18
- IA11 173 A great sign appeared in heaven, Part 1.
06 26 02 2Sa 7:8 16; Psa 89:20 37; Jer 31:31 34; Rev 12:1; Isa 7:14
- IA11 174 A great sign appeared in heaven, Part 2.
06 28 02 Rev 12:1; Gen 3:14 16; Mat 1:19 25; Joh 1:1 3,14; Joh 20:26 28
- IA11 175 A great sign appeared in heaven, part 3.
07 02 02 Rev 12:1; Gen 27:1 41; 2Sa 16:5 12; Joh 16:2 3
- IA11 176 A great sign appeared in heaven, part 4.
07 03 02 Rev 12:1; Gen 27:1 41; 2Sa 16:5 12; Joh 16:2 3
- IA11 177 Isaac the weak wimp became Isaac the man of steel and strength.
07 07 02 Rev 12:1; Heb 11:20; Gal 6:1 8; Gen 3:9 12; 1Co 2:14 15
- IA11 178 A profile of Jacob, the sign in Revelation 12:1, part 1.
07 10 02 Heb 11:20 21; Gen 27:21 41; 1Co 1:17; 1Co 2:1; 2Co 10:10;
2Co 12:7 10
- IA11 179 A profile of Jacob, the sign in Revelation 12:1, part 2.
07 11 02 Gen 25:27 34; Deu 6:5; Deu 10:12; Deu 8:19; Deu 23:21;
Luk 12:41 48; 1Co 4:1 2
- IA11 180 A profile of Jacob, the sign in Revelation 12:1, part 3.
07 12 02 Mar 8:36 38; Gen 25:34; Gen 50:15 21; Luk 15:29 30; 2Sa 12:1 4
- IA11 181 A profile of Jacob, the sign in Revelation 12:1, part 4.
07 14 02 Hos 12:1 5; Gen 27:41 45; Gen 29:1 25; Pro 23:6 8; Gen 35:22 23
- IA11 182 A profile of Jacob, the sign in Revelation 12:1, part 5.
07 16 02 Gen 29:10 25, Gen 27:18 26; Jer 2:17 19, Jer 4:18;
Jdg 1:1 7; 1Ki 21:17 19, 1Ki 22:23 38.
- IA11 183 Jacob, what goes around comes around.
07 17 02 Gen 29:18 30; Act 20:28 32; Gal 5:15; Psa 55:12 14
- IA11 184 Be careful for the Laban's and the Jacob's in life, the con artists.
07 18 02 Mat 26:47 50; 2Sa 13:1 14; 1Th 4:3 6; 2Th 1:3 6; Act 5:1 11

- IA11 185 Be careful for the Laban's and Jacob's in life, the con artists.
07 19 02 Jdg 16:4 21; Rom 12:17 21; Jud 1:16; Psa 64:2 9; Phi 1:15 18
- IA11 186 The instability of Jacob's family because of not waiting upon the Lord the baby boomer passage.
07 21 02 Gen 29:31 30:1; Deu 21:15 17; Jam 3:14 16; Pro 14:30; Pro 27:3 4
- PHIL 41
- IA11 187 God didn't need Jacob's little plots and plans just like God doesn't need your little plots and plans.
07 30 02 Deu 32:35 36; Gen 30:25; 2Ti 2:1 5, 2Ti 4:7 8; Eph 6:10 17
- IA11 188 Your own place, your personal sense of destiny, and your own country.
07 31 02 Gen 30:25 26; 1Jo 2:14 17; Mat 6:25 33; 1Ti 4:7 8; Luk 14:25 32
- IA11 189 Your own place, your personal sense of destiny, and your own country, part 2.
08 01 02 1Co 12:18, 2Jo 1:8, Rev 14:1 4, Eph 5:14 17, Zec 3:1 4
- IA11 190 Your own place, your personal sense of destiny, and your own country, part 3.
08 06 02 2Co 12:1 9, 1Jo 2:18 20, Heb 12:1, Jam 1:14 16, Luk 11:21 26
- IA11 191 Your own place, your personal sense of destiny, and your own country, part 4.
08 07 02 Luk 11:21 26, 1Co 14:8, 2Ti 3:16 4:2, Isa 41:10 14
- IA11 192 Jacob begins to take revenge on Uncle Laban.
08 08 02 Gen 30:25 35, Deu 18:10 12, Mat 5:39 42, 1Pe 2:9, Col 3:17
- IA11 193 Jacob begins to take revenge on Uncle Laban, part 2.
08 09 02 Gen 30:25 36; Pro 11:24 26, Pro 23:1 8; Eze 34:1 9; Phi 2:3 5
- IA11 194 Selfishness.
08 11 02 Gen 30:25 36, Ecc 5:8 10, Phi 2:3 5, 2Co 8:1 5, 1Jo 3:17
- IA11 195 Strong impressions are made by the eye.
08 14 02 Gen 30:25 40, Gen 3:1 7; 1Jo 2:15 17; Mat 6:19 23; Deu 32:9 10
- IA11 196 Sometimes going back to a situation is not something any of us like to do, but something we should do.
08 15 02 Gen 30:43 31:2; Psa 7:14 16, Psa 37:1 2; Gen 31

- IA11 197 Jacob's mind is racing in many different directions, and he is filled with fear.
08 16 02 Gen 32:1 7, Gen 27:43 45; Psa 139:7 8; Jer 23:23 24; Mat 5:23 25a
- IA11 198 Jacob reveals that every time fear comes into your life, you are not living the Christian way of life.
08 18 02 Gen 32:1 7; 1Jo 4:18; Eph 1:3 4, Eph 3:20; Psa 11:17, 33:5
- IA11 199 Jacob reveals that every time fear comes into your life, you are not living the Christian way of life, part 2
08 20 02 Gen 32:1 12; Exo 14:13 14; Heb 11:27, Heb 13:6; Jer 23:4
- IA11 200 Any solution you have to your problems apart from doctrine is a manifestation of both arrogance and irrationality.
08 22 02 Gen 32:9 23; 1Co 10:6,11; Exo 14:14; Zec 14:3; Isa 37:36; Rev 19:11
- IA11 201 We all need to have the experience of going through struggles in life alone with God.
08 23 02 Gen 32:24 25; Hos 12:2 5; Psa 86:15, Psa 103:8, Psa 18:35;
1Ti 1:12 16
- IA11 202 We all need to have the experience of going through struggles in life alone with God, part 2.
09 01 02 Gen 32:24 25, Gal 6:1 5, Hos 12:4, Luk 18:1 8, Mat 15:22 28
- IA11 203 Sometimes it's the little things in our life that creep up on us and get the best of us.
09 03 02 Gen 32:24 25; Heb 12:1; Jer 9:23 24, Jer 48:7; 1Co 4:7
- IA11 204 Many times what looks like a defeat can be an incredible blessing from God.
09 04 02 Gen 32:24 26, Jer 48:7, Joh 21:18, Isa 41:14, Psa 20:6 7
- IA11 205 God blessed Jacob in the very place that He disabled him.
09 05 02 Gen 32:24 28, Gen 20:6 7, Gen 33:16 18; Psa 147:10 11; 2Co 12:9 10, 2Co 13:4.
- IA11 206 Cease striving and know that I am God.
09 06 02 Gen 32:24 29, Gen 6:3; Luk 8:11 15; Pro 16:7; 1Co 4:4
- IA11 207 The importance of being alone with God and having Him wrestle with certain areas of your life.
09 08 02 Gen 32:24 29, Luk 8:11 15, Pro 16:7, 1Co 4:4, Eze 8:1 12

- IA11 208 One year later, September 11.
09 11 02 Psa 46:1 11, Lev 26:27 38, Rev 3:1 2, Gen 12:1 3, 2Sa 22:31 35
- IA11 209 How affliction and adversity make us strong.
09 15 02 Gen 32:24 33:3; Joh 13:1 7; Psa 106:7 13, Psa 119:61
- IA11 210 It is one thing to step up to a new spiritual level;
it is quite another to maintain it.
09 17 02 Gen 32:24 33:3, Rom 9:15 21, Psa 106:6 13, Heb 10:35 39
- IA11 211 For many, the anticipation of the problem turns out to be much less
than anticipated.
09 18 02 Gen 33:1 11; Psa 39:4 6, Psa 56:1 4, Psa 90:1 12, Psa 144:3 4;
Mat 17:1 20
- IA11 212 What Jacob anticipated never happened, and that is what fear,
worry, and anxiety produce.
09 22 02 Gen 33:1 11; 1Jo 4:18; Heb 4:1 3, Heb 13:6; Exo 14:10 14
- IA11 213 Human viewpoints and fleshly planning and efforts are
dishonoring to God.
09 24 02 Gen 33:1 12, Psa 127:1 2, Mat 17:1 20, Luk 8:14 10:41
- IA11 214 Another passage where an unbeliever has more character and
integrity than a believer.
09 25 02 Gen 33:1 20, 1 Co 13:4 7
- IA11 215 Few and unpleasant have been the years of my life,
but there is hope!
09 29 02 Gen 47:8 10, 1Ti 5:9, Lev 19:32, Pro 23:22, 1Ti 5:1 2
- IA11 216 God's faithfulness to Jacob.
10 01 02 Gen 48:1 15, Heb 11:21, Gen 41:51 52, Lam 3:21 24
- IA11 217 How the angelic conflict relates to Israel.
10 03 02 Psa 8:4 5, Heb 2:7, 2Pe 2:11, Psa 148:2 5, 1Ti 5:21
- IA11 218 How the angelic conflict relates to Israel, part 2.
10 04 02 Gen 1:1 2,9; Job 38:4 7; Jer 4:23 26; Eze 28:11 13
- IA11 219 How the angelic conflict relates to the Lord's Supper, part 3.
10 06 02 1Co 11:23 25; Isa 52:13 15, Isa 53:1 12; Rom 5:8, Rom 8:31 32
- IA11 220 A description of the leader of the angelic rebellion, part 4.
10 08 02 Eze 28:11 19, Rev 12:1 6, Pro 3:13 18

- IA11 221 A description of the leader of the angelic rebellion, part 5.
10 09 02 Eze 28:11 19, Joh 8:44, Gen 1:26, Isa 9:6 7, Heb 2:14 17,
Rev 20:1 3
- *****
- IA11 222 A description of the original sin among creatures, part 6.
10 10 02 Isa 14:12 14; 2Co 11:3 6,12 15; Rev 22:16, Rev 2:26 29
- IA11 223 Satan wants the glory, but he doesn't have the ability, part 7.
10 11 02 Isa 14:12 14; Rom 1:18 25; Isa 42:8, Isa 48:11
- IA11 224 Meet the servants and ministers of Satan in the angelic conflict,
part 8.
10 13 02 2Co 11:13 15, 2Co 4:3 4; Joh 15:18 21, Joh 16:1 3; Gen 3:1 5
- IA11 225 All the counterfeit systems Satan has simply reveal his desire
to be like the Most High, part 9.
10 15 02 Isa 14:12 17, Mat 12:43 45, Rev 13:11 15, Eph 4:2 9
- IA11 226 All the counterfeit systems Satan has simply reveal his desire to
be like the Most High, part 10.
10 17 02 Gen 6:1 4; Luk 8:27 33; Rev 9:1 2,11, Rev 11:7, Rev 20:1 3,
Rev 12:7 12
- IA11 227 The divine restriction placed upon the Tribulation period, part 11.
10 18 02 Rev 9:1 5, Rev 22:11 15; Col 1:15 17; Act 12:23
- PHIL 42
- IA11 228 The demon assault army incarcerated in the abyss, part 12.
10 20 02 Gen 6:1 4, Rev 9:1 8, Jer 49:16, Oba 1:3
- IA11 229 Meet the demon assault army led by Abaddon, part 13.
10 22 02 Rev 9:1 11; Pro 6:25, Pro 11:22, Pro 31:30; 2Th 2:1 12;
Job 28:20 22; Pro 15:10 11, Pro 27:20; Psa 88:10 11
- IA11 230 Meet one of the highest ranking angels, Abaddon, part 14.
10 23 02 Rev 9:1 7; Job 26:3 6, Job 28:20 22; Psa 88:10 11; Pro 15:10 11,
Pro 27:20
- IA11 231 Meet the second demon assault army, part 15.
10 24 02 Rev 9:12 21, Rev 6:9 11, Rev 8:3; Isa 45:1 7
- IA11 232 Meet one of the most vicious angelic armies of all time, part 16.

- 10 25 02 Rev 9:12 21, Isa 45:1 9, 1Pe 1:23 25, Heb 12:26 29
- IA11 233 Meet Beelzebub, Satan's prince in charge of covert warfare against the human race, part 17.
10 27 02 1Pe 1:23 25; Heb 12:26 29; 1Co 14:6 21; Rev 13:13 14, Rev 16:12 14
- IA11 234 Beelzebub, the head of a great demon organization which practices signs and wonders and miracles of healing, part 18.
10 29 02
- IA11 235 Satan and the kingdom of darkness will look for that opportunity and opening and that room in your soul to deceive you, part 19.
10 30 02 Eph 4:27; Pro 24:3 6, Pro 27:6, Pro 2:10, Pro 19:8; Jud 1:9; Eph 2:4 9
- IA11 236 Satan's offensive strategy is directed entirely toward the volition of mankind, and especially toward believers, part 20.
11 01 02 Eph 2:4 9; Heb 4:15; Rev 12:3 4; Rom 9:22 23; Job 1:1,6 10
- IA11 237 The very first book that God gave mankind starts out with the angelic conflict, part 21.
11 03 02 Job 1:1, Job 6:12; Joh 16:20 33; Job 1:13 22
- IA11 238 Why do bad things happen to good people? part 22.
11 05 02 Job 2:1 7; Jer 5:23, Jer 6:28, Jer 7:24
- IA11 239 The goal of Satan and the fallen angels towards members of the church of Jesus Christ, part 23.
11 06 02 Col 1:24 2:4, 1Co 3:18, Isa 11:2 3, Phi 4:11 13, Eph 3:10
- IA11 240 A doctrine about the true purpose, intention, and objective, and the true reason you were created by God, part 24.
11 07 02 Phi 4:11 13; Eph 3:10; 2Co 4:7 12, 2Co 10:3 4, 2Co 12:9 10, 2Co 13:4 5
- IA11 241 It is God's grace being manifested that brings glory to Him in the angelic conflict, part 25.
11 08 02 Jer 4:22, Jer 10:21, Jer 5:30 31, Jer 6:13 14; Eze 34:2; 1Co 1:27 28; Heb 1:1 14
- IA11 242 The genius of God in the angelic conflict manifesting His grace toward fallen man, part 26.
11 10 02 Heb 1:13 14, Heb 2:6 7; 2Co 6:1 9; 1Pe 1:10 12; Eph 3:20 21
- IA11 243 The genius of God in the angelic conflict manifesting His grace, part 27.
11 19 02 Exo 33:18 19, 1Co 3:11 15, Eph 1:3 14, 1Pe 5:6 11

- IA11 244 The importance of having proper motivation and momentum in the angelic conflict, part 28.
11 20 02 2Co 5:14 21, Pro 16:1 2, Joh 16:33, Mat 16:21 23
- IA11 245 The Word of God is the critic of motivation, part 29.
11 24 02 Heb 4:12 13, Mar 7:14 23, Phi 2:13 14
- IA11 246 The importance of understanding the existence of free will in the human race, part 30.
11 27 02 Mar 7:14 23; Phi 2:13 14, 2Co 9:7, Exo 17:3, Act 2:23, Act 4:27 28
- IA11 247 The importance of understanding the unlimited atonement in the angelic conflict, part 31.
12 01 02 Act 2:23, Act 4:27 28; Rom 8:29 30
- IA11 248 The importance of understanding the unlimited atonement in the angelic conflict, part 32.
12 15 02 Act 2:23, Act 4:27 28; Rom 8:29 30
- IA11 249 What does the Bible have to say about free choice?
Angelic Conflict, part 33.
12 17 02 Deu 30:10 20; Heb 1:14; 1Co 6:3; Gal 4:1 7
- IA11 250 The heir must recognize what makes him different from the slave.
Angelic Conflict, part 34.
12 18 02 Gal 4:1 7; 1Co 3:1 3; Gal 3:26, Gal 5:1; 2Pe 3:18;
Eph 6:10 11; 2Co 6:9; Mat 11:2 8; Phi 1:29
- IA11 251 The attacks on the messengers of God. Angelic Conflict, part 35.
12 22 02 2Co 6:9; Mat 11:2 8; Mar 1:22,27; 2Co 11:24 33;
2Ti 3:12; 1Co 2:15; Psa 19:12; Col 2:16 17
- IA11 252 The Perfect Tree.
12 24 02 Heb 10:4 7; Luk 23:27 31; 1Pe 1:3 4,18 18,24;
Isa 55:1 2; Rev 21:6, Rev 22:17; Rom 5:1 2; Act 4:12
- IA11 253 Angelic Observation and Opposition in Human History.
12 26 02
- IA11 254 The Angelic Conflict in human history answers basic questions about life. Angelic Conflict, part 38.
12 27 02 Heb 1:4 14, Heb 2:1 8; Col 1:19 20; Heb 3:13 14, Heb 4:1,
Heb 10:23 25,38 39, Heb 12:25; Eph 3:10; Amo 8:11 12

- IA11 255 Our victorious Lord has received a title higher than the angels, which He shares with us. Angelic Conflict, part 39.
12 29 02 Heb 2:1 13; 1Co 15:45 49; Deu 32:4; Mat 1:21;
Act 3:15, Act 5:31; Heb 12:2; 1Co 1:2; Psa 130:3
- IA11 256 Current day events and how Satan is trying to distract the believer from fulfilling God's plan.
04 06 03 Rev 12:1 5, Rev 13:11 13; 2Ti 3:7 12, 2Ti 12:7 13, 2Ti 31:13 17;
Luk 17:20 37
- IA11 257 The kingdom of God is in your midst. The real sign for the Church age believer.
04 09 03 Rev 12:3; Mat 12:38 40, Mat 11:28 29; Pro 3:33 34; Luk 18:9
- IA11 258 Meet the great red dragon, part 1.
04 11 03 Rev 12:3, Gen 3:1 5, 1Jo 1:8 10, Zec 3:1 4, 1Jo 2:1
- IA11 259 Why we don't celebrate Palm Sunday + A Passover Special
04 13 03
- IA11 260 Meet the great red dragon, part 2.
04 16 03 Psa 46:6 9, Psa 50:20 21, Psa 55:21 23, Psa 120:6 7, Psa 140:1 2;
Rev 12:3; Dan 7:2 8; Rev 17:12 14; Mat 24:6
- IA11 261 Meet the great red dragon, part 3. The elect and fallen angels.
04 18 03 Rev 12:3 4, Rev 15:4, Rev 16:5; Joh 4:17 18; Heb 2:2 4;
Act 2:27, Act 13:35; Luk 9:26; Psa 89:5 8; Col 1:19 20
- PHIL 43
- IA11 262 Easter Sunday. Faith is greater than seeing.
04 20 03 Luk 24:1 15; Luk 1:1 4; Rev 1:17 18; Heb 11:1,6;
Mat 1:18 21,24 25; Luk 23:44 46,53 55, Luk 24:1 9; 1Co 15:3 8;
Luk 24:16 26
- IA11 263 Meet the great red dragon, part 4. The perfect justice of God and the injustice of the world.
05 04 03 Rev 12:3 4; Dan 12:2; Rev 20:4 6,11 15, Rev 19:2;
Psa 119:137; Deu 32:4; Ecc 3:17 18; 1Pe 3:14 16
- IA11 264 Meet the great red dragon, part 5. Leave the injustice of the world in the Lord's hands.
05 07 03 Rev 12:4; 1Pe 3:14 16; Rom 12:17 21;
Psa 58:10 11; Deu 29:29; Rev 15:4, Rev 16:5

- IA11 265 Meet the great red dragon, part 6.
In the fall, the woman was deceived by Satan, but the man was not.
05 09 03 Heb 2:2 4; Gen 3:5; 1Ti 2:14; Exo 26:1 6,31 35;
Col 1:19 20; Phi 2:9 11; Heb 2:9 10,15 16, Heb 11:6
- IA11 266 Mother's Day Special. The woman of virtue.
05 11 03 Pro 31:10 31; 1Pe 3:1 6; Pro 12:4, Pro 5:15 18, Pro 19:15
- IA11 267 Meet the great red dragon, part 7. Without a harness, we are
rebellious and out of control.
05 14 03 Pro 11:2, Pro 16:18, Pro 29:23; Eph 4:31; Luk 12:49 50;
Jam 3:14 16; Rev 12:4; Pro 19:15 16; Rom 14:5 8
- IA11 268 Meet the great red dragon, part 8. A believer's energy must
be harnessed and projected in the right direction.
05 16 03 Jer 2:19, Jer 4:18; Deu 32:23 24; Lam 3:14 15; Gal 4:16; Pro 14:10,
Pro 19:15 16; Rom 14:5 8; Rev 12:4
- IA11 269 Meet the great red dragon, part 9. Satan threw off the harness and
lost his greatness.
05 18 03 Mat 4:1 11; 1Co 10:13; Jam 1:13 16; Rev 12:4,12;
Joe 1:15, Joe 2:2; Job 25:1 5, Job 38:1 7; Isa 14:11 15
- IA11 270 Meet the great red dragon, part 10. The fall of Satan, who became
the first "exploding grenade."
05 21 03 Rev 12:4; Isa 14:9 14; Rom 13:1 7; Rev 20:1 3, Rev 12:9,
Rev 20:8,10
- IA11 271 Meet the great red dragon, part 11.
The devil and his ace trump, religion.
05 23 03 Rev 12:4; Joh 4:22 24; Col 2:16 23; Isa 14:14,
Isa 29:13; 1Ti 4:1; Mat 7:15; 1Jo 4:1 6; 2Co 11:13 15
- IA11 272 Memorial Day. Some gave all.
05 25 03 Mat 24:6, Jos 5:13 6:2, Zec 14:3 4, Joh 15:13,
2Ti 2:1 4, Joh 16:32 33, Luk 9:57 62, 2Co 4:8 12
- IA11 273 Meet the great red dragon, part 12.
Satan will try anything to destroy the Jews.
05 28 03 Rev 12:4; Deu 4:19, Deu 28:63 68; Jer 29:17 19;
Zec 7:14; Rev 17:16 17; Jer 2:19; Mal 3:17
- IA11 274 Meet the great red dragon, part 13. Passive arrogance
creates the vacuum which attracts the persecution of
active arrogance.

05 30 03 Rev 12:4, Rev 17:16 17; Jer 2:19; Mal 3:17; Isa 62:3;
Exo 1:10 16; Rev 12:5; Pro 25:27, Pro 26:12, Pro 27:2

IA11 275 Meet the great red dragon, part 14. The death of the
Lord Jesus Christ is the focal point of redemptive history.

06 01 03 Rev 12:4 5; Mar 10:43 45; Gen 3:21, Gen 4:4 5; Mat 26:14 19;
Col 2:8 15; Joh 13:1 2,27; 1Co 11:23 32

IA11 276 Meet the great red dragon, part 15. Inordinate competition
against God's plan could never succeed and never will.

06 04 03 Rev 12:4 5; 2Co 10:12; Pro 25:27, Pro 26:12, Pro 27:2;
Phi 2:3; Psa 140:1 3; Mat 3:7, Mat 12:34; Rev 20:1 3

IA11 277 Meet the great red dragon, part 16.

In the Millennial age, divine righteousness
is expressed to mankind as never before.

06 06 03 Rev 12:5, Zec 14:16 19, Dan 7:24 27, Rev 20:7 10,
Zec 14:1 9, Mar 13:24 27, Mat 24:36, Isa 13:9

IA11 278 Our Lord's ascension and session,
and His victory in the angelic conflict.

06 11 03 Rev 12:5; Act 1:6 9; Col 3:1; Rev 4:2; Psa 110:1;
Act 2:29 36; Heb 1:13; Eph 1:18 23; 1Pe 3:22

IA11 279 The ascension and session are vital concerning our Lord's
victory in the angelic conflict.

06 13 03 Rev 12:5; Rev 4:2; Eph 1:20; Rom 8:29 34;

Heb 8:1, Heb 10:12, Heb 12:2; 1Pe 3:18 22; Eph 3:1 10

IA11 280 Dispensations the divine outline and interpretation of
human history.

06 15 03 Rev 12:5; Heb 13:8; Gen 2:16 17; Eph 1:9 11, Eph 3:1 9, Eph 1:3 6

IA11 281 How the dispensations relate to the
resurrection, ascension, and session.

06 18 03 Rev 12:5; Col 1:24 27; Act 2:32 35, Act 5:30 31;
Heb 1:1 8,13; 1Pe 3:22; Heb 2:7; Eph 1:22

IA11 282 The Lord Jesus Christ has inherited a
new rank, title, and office, and so have we.

06 20 03 Heb 1:1 14, Heb 2:7; Col 2:14 15; Rev 2:1 3,12 13,17,
Rev 3:1,8; Psa 91:11 12

IA11 283 The Lord Jesus Christ sat down at the right hand of God,

revealing that He was better than the angels in His humanity.
06 22 03 Heb 1:1 2:4; Mat 25:41; Rev 20:10; Deu 29:29;
Isa 43:7; Isa 48:11; Rom 11:13 22; Act 7:38,53; Eph 3:10

IA11 284 Out of the lowest, God shall bring the highest.
06 25 03 Heb 2:1 9; Rom 5:19; Amo 8:11 12; Mat 25:41;
2Pe 2:4; Joh 1:11; Rom 11:33; Isa 26:15; Isa 60:21; 2Co 5:7

IA11 285 The first Adam lost his glory and honor; the last Adam
built upon His glory and honor.
07 02 03 Heb 2:1 9, 1Co 15:45 49, Gen 1:28 30, Phi 2:9, Act 5:31;
Gen 3:1 15, Luk 8:12, Mat 14:31, Rom 14:23

IA11 286 At the Garden of Eden, the invisible spiritual war begins
on the stage of human history.
07 06 03 Heb 2:7 9; Eph 2:6; Gen 2:8, Gen 3:1 12; Eze 28:12 14;
Jer 4:23 26; Gen 2:16 17, Gen 5:1 3; Ecc 9:7; Deu 14:26

IA11 287 No creature has or ever will successfully challenge the Creator.
07 09 03 Rev 12:5; Rev 22:2,14; Col 1:16; 1Co 6:19,20;
Rom 6:12,13; Rom 12:1; 1Co 15:22,45; Gen 5:1,2

IA11 288 There is an appointed time for everything...
a time for every event under heaven.
07 11 03 Rev 12:5 6, Ecc 3:1 9, Eph 5:14 18, Mat 24:6

IA11 289 The word of God can often give antithetical advice or commands.
07 13 03 Rev 12:6, Pro 26:4 5, Exo 3:21 22, Jos 7:24 25

IA11 290 Even though you face the greatest possible historical
disaster, there is a place of refuge.
07 16 03 Rev 12:6; Zec 2:5; Joh 3:30; Dan 11:41; Luk 14:26 27,33;
Mat 24:9 16; 2Ti 1:7; Phi 4:11 13

IA11 291 In the midst of danger, there is a place
of refuge, inside the predesigned plan of God.
07 18 03 Rev 12:6; Mat 24; Phi 4:10 13; Heb 4:12; 2Ti 3:1 5;
Dan 12:4; 2Th 2:3 4; 2Pe 3:1 4; Jer 6:16 17, Jer 42:13

IA11 292 The world's darkest hour will abruptly end with the dawning
of the brightest day when Jesus Christ returns.
07 20 03 Rev 12:6; Mat 24; Rev 7:4; Luk 21:24; Dan 12:4;
Gen 6:5,11 13; 1Jo 2:15 18; Rev 13:14 18

IA11 293 There comes a time when God's people need to learn the importance of separation.

07 23 03 Rev 12:6; Mat 24; 2Co 6:14 2Co 7:1; Mat 10:34 38;
Pro 13:20; 2Th 3:6,14; Rom 12:1 3; Heb 1:14

IA11 294 Angels play an important role in the protection of God's people, especially in light of the invisible enemy we face.

07 25 03 Rev 12:6; Heb 1:14; Mat 18:10; Luk 16:22;
Mat 1:18 21, Mat 2:13,19 21, Mat 28:1 6

IA11 295 We have a divine protection from the elect angels which sustains us and nourishes us throughout our lifetime.

07 27 03 Rev 12:6; Heb 1:14; Psa 91:10 12; Isa 6:1 7; Rev 5:2;
Rev 10:1; Gen 9:8 16; 2Ki 6:11 17; Rom 8:31 39

IA11 296 There will be a crisis on earth during the Tribulational period, and Cherub angels will be in charge of "crisis evangelism."

07 30 03 Rev 12:6; Eze 10:12, Eze 17:3; Gen 3:22 24; Eze 1:4 12,
Eze 10:9 10; Rev 4:6 7, Rev 7:1 2, Rev 14:6 10,17; Exo 14:13

IA11 297 The man who controls great armies must first of all control himself.

08 01 03 Rev 12:7 9; Dan 10:11 21, Dan 12:1; Psa 103:21; Jud 1:5 9;
Pro 16:32

IA11 298 Even people who deserve slandering are not to be slandered.

08 03 03 Rev 12:7 9, Jud 1:9, Rom 1:21 32, Jam 3:1 10, Psa 140:1 3,
Mat 12:34 37; 1Co 11:31 32; Pro 6:16 19

IA11 299 Whether angels or human beings, God uses prepared people or prepared creatures.

08 06 03 Rev 12:7 8, Luk 14:25 35, Rom 10:2, Dan 10:13, Pro 24:1 6

IA11 300 Satan wants the glory, but he doesn't have the ability, and that same spirit is manifested everywhere in the human race.

08 08 03 Rev 12:7 10; Isa 14:12 14; 2Co 11:3 4,14 15; Job 1:6 7;
Mat 24:30; Isa 42:8, Isa 43:10, Isa 44:6; Gal 5:19 20

PHIL 44

IA11 301 No one wanted power more than Satan.

08 10 03 Rev 12:7 9; Gen 17:1, Gen 18:14; 1Ch 29:10 14; Rev 1:4 8,
Rev 19:11 15; Dan 4:34 37; Eze 28:12 13

IA11 302 Deception is the demonization of the soul and personality of the believer or unbeliever living in the cosmic system.
08 13 03 Rev 12:7 9; Col 2:1 4; 1Co 2:4 8, 1Co 3:18 20; 1Jo 2:15 16; 2Co 11:3; Eph 4:14; 2Pe 3:17

IA11 303 The cosmic system is Satan's policy for the rulership of this world.
08 15 03 Rev 12:9, Eph 2:1 3, 1Ti 4:1 2, Rom 8:5 8, 1Jo 2:15 16, Eph 4:27, Jam 4:6 10, 1Pe 5:6 9

IA11 304 Just as the predesigned plan of God manufactures spiritual winners, the cosmic system manufactures losers.

08 17 03 Rev 12:9; Eph 2:1 2; Ecc 1:2,9,14, Ecc 2:11,17, Ecc 3:9, Ecc 6:9, Ecc 7:26; 1Ti 4:1 2; Rom 16:17 18; 1Jo 1:8 9

IA11 305 Religion is by far Satan's greatest trump card.
08 20 03 Rev 12:9, Rev 18:21 23; Rom 16:17 18; Heb 3:10; Gal 6:7; 1Jo 1:8; Isa 44:20

IA11 306 The objective is to have money as your slave and perfect happiness as your master.
08 22 03 Rev 12:9, 1Ti 6:6 12, Heb 13:5, Ecc 5:10 11, Phi 4:11 13

IA11 307 To be identified with a loser is to become a loser.
08 24 03 Rev 12:9; Joh 8:44; Jer 4:22, Jer 49:16; Rev 12:10; Mar 14:10 11; 1Co 7:27 40

IA11 308 The importance of hearing, listening, and concentration, and what it accomplishes.
08 27 03 Rev 12:9 10; Joh 5:38 42,47, Joh 14:22 23, Joh 15:10; Phi 2:2; 1Jo 2:5, 1Jo 4:7; Deu 10:12; 1Jo 4:16 21

IA11 309 The doctrine of the Second Coming.
08 29 03 Rev 12:10, Mat 1:19 25, Phi 2:5 11, Mat 24:37 44, Exo 14:14, Eze 38:14 23

IA11 310 It pays to be a plugger, it pays to stay with truth, it pays to stay with Bible doctrine.
08 31 03 Rev 12:10, 19:6 8; Phi 2:14; Jam 4:13 14; Gal 5:22 23; Pro 24:15 18; Eze 38:14 23; Psa 110:1

IA11 311 The Doctrine of the Second Advent, part 2.
09 03 03 Rev 12:10, 6:15 17; Eze 38:14 23; Mat 13:24 30,

47 50, 25:2,11 13; Eze 20:34 38; Rev 22:20

IA11 312 The Doctrine of the Second Advent, part 3.
09 05 03 Gal 6:15 16, Rom 11:7 36, Col 2:16 23, Rom 7:18,
Phi 2:12, Jud 1:14 15, Rev 22:20, Rev 12:10

IA11 313 The single most important decision we
can make on a day to day basis is our choice of mental attitude.
09 07 03 Rev 12:10; 1Ti 2:11 14; 2Co 10:5 6; Pro 4:20 23,
23:26; Psa 92:12 15, 103:1 5; Job 5:17 22, 8:19 21

IA11 314 In spite of man's efforts for peace, warfare will continue until
the Millennium.
09 10 03 Mat 24:6; Mar 13:7; Luk 21:9

IA11 315 The Doctrine of Authority, part 1.
09 14 03 Joh 8:32; Deu 11:27; 1Sa 15:22;
Jer 11:4,7; Zec 6:15; Mat 8:27; Mar 4:41

IA11 260 Meet the great red dragon, part 2.
04 16 03 Psa 46:6 9, 50:20 21, 55:21 23, 120:6 7, 140:1 2;
Rev 12:3; Dan 7:2 8; Rev 17:12 14; Mat 24:6

IA11 316 The Doctrine of Authority, part 2.
09 17 03 Rev 12:10, 1Co 11:3, Eph 5:22, Col 3:18, 1Co 11:
7 12, Gen 2:18, Jer 31:22, Exo 20:12, Col 3:20

IA11 317 The Doctrine of Authority, part 3.
09 18 03 Eph 6:5 8; Col 3:22 25; Rom 13:1 8; Mat 8:27; Luk
8:25; Gal 5:7; Heb 13:17; Pro 11:2, 16:18, 23:29

IA11 318 While the Devil persecutes believers
on earth, he prosecutes believers in heaven.
10 01 03 Rev 12:10; Deu 19:15 20; Jam 4:11,5:9; 1Jo 1:8 10;
Job 1:6 12; Rev 20:7 8; Zec 3:2; Jud 1:20 25

IA11 319 When Satan makes accusations against the people of God, their
Defense Attorney is standing by.
10 08 03 Rev 12:10, Zec 3:1 5, Psa 109:6, Jud 1:21 25, Psa
103:10 14, 1Jo 2:1 2, Tit 3:5, Rom 6:10

IA11 320 The basis for victory over Satan during the time of his desperation.
10 09 03 Rev 12:10 12, 20:10, 21:4; Isa 43:1 2, 53:10; Rom
3:25; Eph 1:7; Col 1:20; Psa 22:16; Lev 17:10 11

- IA11 321 The blood of the Lamb, part 1.
10 10 03 Rev 12:11, Lev 17:10 12, Heb 9:1 4, Eph 1:7, Act 4:
12, Heb 10:1 14, Eph 2:1, Heb 9:13 14
- IA11 322 The blood of the Lamb, part 2.
10 12 03 Rev 12:10 11, 1Pe 1:18 19, Rom 3:23 25, Col 1:
19 20, Rom 5:8 9, Lev 17:10 14, Joh 19:28
- IA11 323 The blood of the Lamb, part 3.
10 15 03 Rev 12:11; Eph 1:7; Heb 9:12 14; Rev 1:5; Heb 13:
12; Gen 3:21, 4:4, 8:20, 22:13; Lev 1:1 9; 1Pe 3:18
- IA11 324 The blood of the Lamb, part 4.
10 16 03 Lev 1:1 10,14, 16:7 16,21 22; Joh 14:26; Joh 1:29;
Act 4:12; Tit 2:11; Eph 5:2; Heb 10:1 14
- IA11 325 The blood of the Lamb, part 5.
10 17 03 Mic 3:11; Lev 1:14 17; 2Co 8:9; 1Jo 1:7, 5:4 8; Joh
10:17 18, 19:28 37; Deu 21:22 23; Psa 34:20
- IA11 326 The blood of the Lamb, part 6.
10 19 03 Joh 19:28; Psa 69:21; Joh 15:20; Jam 1:2 4; Joh
7:37, 19:29 37; Deu 21:22 23
- IA11 327 The first and second victories over Satan in the Tribulation.
10 22 03 Rev 12:11; Col 1:9 13; Eph 4:14,17 19; 2Ti 3:16, 4:2
- IA11 328 Integrity is the spiritual strength to
use the shield of faith, and it comes from inculcation of Bible doctrine.
10 23 03 Rev 12:11; Heb 1:23 27; Jam 1:22 25; Eph 4:29 5:2;
Pro 23:7; Gal 6:3; Rom 12:2 3; Phi 2:5, 3:15
- IA11 329 Doctrine has an invitation.
10 24 03 Rev 12:11; 2Ch 14:7; Pro 8:1 36; Heb 5:14, Pro 14:15, 24:5
- IA11 330 The challenge during times of prosper
ity is to simply stick with the percep
tion, metabolization, and application of doctrine.
10 26 03 Rev 12:9 11, Deu 6:10 12, Pro 8:1 36, Heb 11:6, 2Ti 3:1 8
- IA11 331 The doctrine of the strategical and the
tactical winners, part 1. Every Chris tian is a strategical winner.
10 29 03 Rev 12:11; Psa 23:4; 1Co 15:55; Heb 2:14 15; 1Jo
5:4 5; Rev 2:7,11,17,26, 3:5,12,21, 21:7; 1Ti 3:1 8

- IA11 332 The doctrine of the strategical and the tactical winners, part 2. The chief witness in history is Jesus Christ in hypostatic union.
10 30 03 Rev 12:11; 1Jo 5:4 5; Col 2:14 15; Rev 1:4 5, 3:14; 2Ti 3:1 7
- IA11 333 The doctrine of the strategical and the tactical winners, part 3. Rank has its privileges.
10 31 03 Rev 12:11, Eph 2:8 10, Mar 10:29 30, Eph 4:11 16, Phi 3:8 16
- IA11 334 Dying Grace: Every man dies, but not every man really lives.
11 02 03 Rev 12:11; Eph 3:14 20; Psa 68:20, 116:15; Isa 57:1; Rev 21:4; 2Co 5:8; Phi 1:20 21; 2Ti 4:1 13
- IA11 335 The celebration in heaven.
11 05 03 Rev 12:9 17, 1Co 15:20 24, 2Co 5:1 10, Oba 1:12; Pro 24:17 18, Rev 6:9 10, Rom 12:14 21
- IA11 336 The sea is the most powerful set of gates ever used for a prison.
11 06 03 Rev 12:12, 20:11 15, 21:1; 2Pe 2:4; Jud 1:6; Act 23:6 9; Gen 1:2; Mat 8:28 32; Rev 20:13; Rom 3:3 4
- IA11 337 Anger turned a genius into an idiot.
11 07 03 Rev 12:12, Eph 4:30 31, Ecc 7:9, Amo 1:11, Heb 12:15, Pro 26:20 28, Rom 3:3 4, Luk 14:18
- IA11 338 If believers would only learn to lay their hand on their own mouth.
11 09 03 Rev 12:12 13,15,17; Job 40:1 8; Isa 48:10 11; Rom 5:3; Psa 119:113; 2Co 12:15; Rom 3:3 4; Luk 14:18
- IA11 339 We have two choices when we fail.
11 12 03 Isa 17:47; Act 28:4 6; Joh 2:23 25; Rev 12:12; Psa 27:1, 103:3 12,15,16
- IA11 340 Satan entered into operation blame game.
11 13 03 Rev 12:12 13,15,17; Psa 37:23 23, 103:2; Job 5:22; Mar 8:31, 12:10; 1Sa 8:4 7; Rom 12:2 8
- IA11 341 Rejection gives the believer the opportunity for self examination and the re evaluation of his perspective.
11 14 03 Rev 12:13; Jam 4:7; 1Pe 5:9; 1Sa 8:4 7; Rom 12:1 8; Deu 32:39; Jer 17:5 9, 30:12 15; Psa 27:10
- IA11 342 The fool ignores the fact that the time may be short.

11 16 03 Rev 12:12 13; Luk 12:13 21; Pro 10:20 21, 12:18, 18:21; Jam 4:13 14; Mat 6:19 21; Luk 9:23 25

IA11 343 Wake up before it's too late.

11 19 03 Rev 12:13; Psa 119:50,92,107,143; Mal 3:2; Act 5:41 42, 14:21 22; 2Co 4:16 18; Rom 12:14 21

IA11 344 If your daily priorities include doctrine first, you will be ready when you go into the storm of pressure and adversity.

11 20 03 Rev 12:13, Ecc 9:9 10, Isa 61:3, Col 3:17, Zec 4:10, Mat 25:21, Luk 16:10 12, 2Pe 3:10 14, Rev 3:1 3

IA11 345 Arrogant, unhappy people become persecutors.

11 21 03 Rev 12:13; Joh 15:18 21; 1Pe 2:18 19, 3:14 16; Rom 12:14 21; Eph 3:1 10; Joh 8:32,36; Gal 5:1,13

IA11 346 There is a legitimate amount of persecution that a believer must go through to glorify God in the midst of the devil's world.

11 23 03 Rev 12:13; Phi 1:29; Act 14:19 22; Joh 15:17 16:4, 17:14 16; Rom 1:26 28; 1Co 6:9 10; Eph 3:1 10,13

IA11 347 Thanksgiving Special, 2003.

11 26 03 Col 3:15 17, Isa 40:22, Psa 76:10, Gen 50:20, Joh 1:12 13, Isa 46:8

PHIL 45

IA11 348 You will be persecuted when you speak the truth and live the truth.

11 30 03 Rev 12:13; Luk 16:10 15; Eph 2:11 16, 3:1 10; Joh 15:18 16:4; 1Pe 4:3 5

IA11 349 To the extent that you entertain any form of arrogance in your life, you can only learn truth the hard way.

12 03 03 Rev 12:9 13, 19:11 16; Zec 14:1 4; Rev 20:1 3,

7 10; Rom 10:9 10; Gen 15:6; Rom 9:30 32

IA11 350 In every dispensation, God's policy of grace always excludes human self righteousness and any form of human good.

12 04 03 Rev 12:13; Mat 12:39 41, 16:4; Joh 2:19; Mat 12:38 40; Rom 9:3 10:10; Joh 6:27 29

IA11 351 The ultimate in human arrogance is ignorance of the righteousness of God and seeking to establish your own righteousness.

- 12 10 03 Rev 12:13; Rom 10:1 4,9 10; Joh 6:27 29; Mat 5:17 18; Mal 3:8 11; Rom 3:20,28; Gal 3:24
- IA11 352 The imputation of divine righteousness at the moment of salvation replaces any system of human self righteousness.
- 12 11 03 Joh 1:11; Isa 52:2 3; Rom 10:1 5; Mal 3:8 11; Rom 3:19 20,28, 7:4 8:4; Gal 3:10 14
- IA11 353 Salvation is not unavailable or unattainable, because you do not have to depend on your own righteousness.
- 12 12 03 Rom 10:1 5; Gal 2:19 3:3; Rom 3:19 20, 7:4 8:4; Gal 3:10 13; Deu 30:10 14; Joh 3:31
- IA11 354 No lifestyle, including semi perfection in morality, can open the gates of heaven for eternal life nor provide happiness in life.
- 12 14 03 Rev 12:13; Mat 15:1 3,7 9; Col 2:8, Deu 6:1 9; Mat 18:20; Rom 9:30 10:8; Deu 30:10 14
- IA11 355 Paul uses the phraseology of Moses to explain to the Jews how they could be saved in the Church age.
- 12 17 03 Rom 10:1 9, Amo 9:2, Deu 30:10 14, Heb 6:1 6
- IA11 356 Jesus Christ completed salvation on the Cross and does not have to come down from heaven again to provide salvation.
- 12 18 03 Rom 10:6 10, Amo 9:2, Deu 30:14, 2Co 11:3 4, Mat 7:21 23
- IA11 357 God is full of surprises!
- 12 19 03 Mat 17:20; 2Pe 3:7 8; Mat 19:23 26; Jos 6:1 5,21; Luk 1:37; 1Ki 17:10 16; Mal 4:1 6; Mat 11:11 14
- IA11 358 God loves to do things that we have absolutely no power to do, and that's the way He has planned our life.
- 12 21 03 Mat 19:26, Luk 1:37, Mal 4:1 6, Luk 1:5 35
- IA11 359 The cost of Christmas.
- 12 24 03 2Co 8:1 5; 1Ch 21:19 24, 29:2 17; Luk 1:30 35; 1Ti 6:6 10; Mat 1:18 21, 2:13 18; Rev 22:17; Joh 3:16
- IA11 360 Christmas Special, part 4: When darkness surrounds, God's promises keep us hoping.
- 12 28 03 Gen 15:12; Mal 3:7 8,13,16, 4:2 6; Luk 1:18 19, 57 80
- IA11 361 Degeneracy and historical disaster in a nation.
- 12 31 03 Rev 12:13; Dan 12:4; Isa 40:31; Lam 3:21 28; 2Co 11:13 15; 2Ti 3:1 4; Deu 4:19 27, 28:63 68

- IA11 362 The main reason for a Jewish holocaust, or persecution of the Jews in a violent expression.
01 01 04 Isa 3:1 11; Deu 4:19 27; 28:63 68
- IA11 363 Why did the nation of Israel and the Jews suffer so much?
01 02 04 Mat 15:11 16; 23:16 19; Jos 2:10 11; Exo 7:22, 8:15, 32, 9:34 35.
- IA11 364 God used the hardness of Pharaoh's heart to evangelize the world.
01 04 04 Rom 9:17 18, Jos 2:10 11, Rom 11:7 36, Psa 76:10, 2Co 13:8, Phi 2:10 11
- IA11 365 Holocaust judgment dramatizes the fact that mankind is simply the product of his own volition.
01 07 04 Rev 17:1 17; Gal 6:7 10; Pro 2:10 17, 6:16 19
- IA11 366 God uses evil to destroy evil, arrogance to destroy arrogance, and degeneracy to destroy degeneracy.
01 08 04 Heb 3:7 13, 4:7; Rev 17:17; Gal 6:7 10; Pro 2:10 17, 6:16 19, 23:29 35; Joh 15:17 25; Eph 6:1 4
- IA11 367 Inevitably, Jesus Christ controls history, and He often uses the volition of evil people and evil nations to do so.
01 09 04 Col 1:16 17, Heb 1:3, Joh 15:17 25, Joh 1:11, Eph 6:1 4, Rev 17:16 17
- IA11 368 Divine protection for regenerate Israel in the first half of the Tribulation.
01 11 04 Rev 12:13 14; Isa 33:5 6; Exo 19:4; Deu 32:9 12; Dan 9:27, 11:31, 12:11; Psa 144:1; Zec 14:1 4
- IA11 369 Eagles' wings represent spiritual training and divine protection.
01 14 04 Rev 12:13 14; Deu 32:9 12; Mat 24:15 20; Isa 40:31; Zec 14:1 4; 1Co 8:4 13, 9:1 15, 18 23
- IA11 370 God has never left any generation of believers without a place of refuge.
01 15 04 Rev 12:13 14; 1Ti 6:6 12; Dan 7:25, 12:7; Mat 24:15 31; Rev 1:7; Joe 2:30 31
- IA11 371 Satan will attempt to lure believers away from their place of refuge.
01 16 04 Rev 12:13 14; Rev 12:4,7,9; 2Co 11:3; Isa 14:12; 2Co 11:14 15; Mat 24:21 29; Rev 1:7; Joe 2:30 31
- IA11 372 The grace of God always meets the flexibility of believers who apply doctrine in adverse conditions.
01 18 04 Rev 12:14 15; Rev 9:1 16; Isa 8:7 8, 43:1 7; Mat

7:24 27; Joh 10:28 30; Heb 12:1 3,26 29; Phi 4:13

IA11 373 Satan always uses an intermediary agent, a "middleman."
01 21 04 Rev 12:15,16; 1Jo3:11 15 Jud 1:8; Jam 3:2 10; Phi 1:21

IA11 374 Winners have a "survival kit" built up in their soul and the
ability to be flexible in every circumstance of disaster.
01 22 04 Rev 12:15 17; Rom 2:28 29, 9:6; 2Sa 11:1

IA11 375 To be in the right place at the right
time is one of the highest achievements of life.
01 23 04 Rev 12:15 17, 1Jo 4:4, 2Sa 11:1

IA11 376 Marriage in the attraction stage produces degeneracy in society.
01 25 04 Gen 2:18; Pro 12:4, 18:22, 31:10; 1Co 7:1 9,25 40;
Pro 2:10 16, 6:20 26, 7:4 5,21 23; 2Co 6:12

End of IA11 resume 0190

0190 1115 The third and final witness given in the
Church age is Christian marriage.
02 04 04 Phi 4:1 7, Eph 5:22 32, Rom 16:25 26, Isa 54:5,
Phi 1:29, 2Co 13:1, 1Co 4:1, Mal 3:10

0190 1116 The "mystery" refers to what the first
Adam lost at the fall and what the Last
Adam restored, related to the angelic conflict.
02 05 04 Phi 4:7; Eph 5:22 32; Pro 24:5; Rev 4:11; Isa 43:
7,21; Joh 15:8; Col 3:19; Rev 3:14, Rev 22:16

0190 1117 The pattern of intimacy between the man and the woman was
established at the creation of man.
02 06 04 Gen 2:18 24; Eph 5:31 33; Deu 32:4; Eph 5:23 29;
Col 3:19; Rev 3:14, Rev 22:16

0190 1118 The original design of marriage can now be experienced
in the spiritual realm for two believers in the Church age.
02 08 04 Phi 4:1 7; Mat 19:5; Gen 2:18 25; Eph 5:22 32;
1Co 2:7, 1Co 4:1, 1Co 15:22,45 49; 2Co 13:1; Mat 4:1 9

- 0190 1119 The standards and values of Christian marriage are higher than any other standards that have ever been given to mankind.
02 11 04 1Co 15:22,46; Eph 5:22 25,28 29; Mat 6:19; Joh 6:27; Col 3:19; Rev 3:14, Rev 22:16; 1Ti 3:16, 1Ti 5:21
- 0190 1120 Marriage of two believers is the proving ground for the mandates and duties which demand the highest form of virtue.
02 12 04 Mat 22:23 30; Eph 3:10; 1Pe 1:12; 1Ti 3:16, 1Ti 5:21; 1Co 11:10; Psa 101:6 7; 1Sa 20:23; Eph 5:25,32 33
- 0190 1121 Marriage is a testing ground for living the spiritual life.
02 13 04 Eph 5:22 25,32 33; Phi 4:11 13; 1Co 7:27 35; Luk 14:18 20; 1Co 1:26 29; Gal 4:16
- 0190 1122 No one ever waited on the Lord and became a loser.
02 15 03 1Co 7:8 15, Act 5:29, 1Pe 3:1 4, Mat 5:31 32, 1Co 7:35
- PHIL 46
- 0190 1123 Ultra supergrace is the sphere of the angelic conflict between the unfairness of the devil's world and the total fairness of God.
02 25 04 Phi 4:5 8; Rev 2:9 10,13; Jam 4:6; 2Ti 2:10 14, 2Ti 3:8 11; Eph 1:3 6,18 20, Eph 3:20 21; Mat 5:11; Phi 2:12
- 0190 1124 The battlefield of no man's land reveals those who have a pseudo positive volition and those who have a genuine positive volition.
02 26 04 Phi 4:8; Mat 23:27; Gal 6:12 13; Mat 23:3 4; Joh 16:2; Phi 2:2 7,12
- 0190 1125 We share everything Christ is and has, for the head and the body are united into one spiritual entity.
02 27 04 Phi 4:5 8; Mat 16:25; Joh 6:51; Psa 25:8 9, Psa 11:2; Eph 6:14; Jos 24:14; Psa 40:10 11; 2Ti 4:3 4
- 0190 1126 Truth will make you stable, secure, and certain about the future more than ever before.
02 29 04 Phi 4:8; Joh 18:38; Mat 23:1 3; Psa 25:5, 43:3; Joh 14:26; Psa 40:10 11, Psa 61:7; 2Pe 3:18; Phi 3:13b 14

0190 1127 God has provided and protected freedom, while Satan has had a plan to remove freedom since the human race began.

03 03 04 Phi 4:8, 1Co 2:4 16, Mat 7:20, 1Pe 2:9, Col 3:17,
Gal 2:2, Joh 21:15 22, Rom 14:4 10, 2Th 3:11 15

0190 1128 No greater example exists of one being just while being treated unjustly than our Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ.

03 04 04 Phi 4:8, 1Pe 2:13 24, Joh 18:2 14, Joh 11:45 53,
Deu 19:15, Isa 53:7, Mat 26:63 67, Isa 52:14

0190 1129 Every moment the Lord Jesus lived, He lived in the moment by moment Sabbath, the faith rest life.

03 05 04 Phi 4:8, Heb 12:1 3; 1Ti 6:13, Joh 11:50, Mat 26:57 67,
Deu 19:15, Joh 2:18 21, Isa 53:7, Isa 52:14

0190 1130 The day our Lord and Savior died was the darkest day in the history of time,yet it was also the brightest of all days.

03 07 04 Heb 12:2 3; Act 2:22 28; Isa 52:14; Luk 22:63 71,
Luk 23:1 16,19 28,32 34,43,46; 2Co 5:21, Act 16:31

0190 1131 The six trials and the crucifixion.

03 10 04 Phi 4:8; Mat 26:61,63 67; Joh 2:13 16; Mat 21:10 13,
Mat 26:68 75; Luk 22:66 71; Joh 18:28 34

0190 1132 To be so close to Christ and yet reject Him, is to be far away for all eternity.

03 11 04 Phi 4:8; Joh 18:28 40; Luk 23:1 25; Mat 27:19,24 25;
Deu 21:6 9; Joh 19:1 16,19 22; Act 4:26 28

0190 1133 The last words of our Lord are very important to us, because of who spoke them and where they were spoken from the Cross.

03 12 04 Phi 4:8; Luk 23:34,43; Joh 19:26 27; Mat 27:46;
Joh 19:28,30; Luk 23:46; Psa 109:1 22, Psa 137:9

0190 1134 To be a Christian means to forgive the inexcusable in others, because God has forgiven the inexcusable in you.

03 14 04 Phi 4:8, Luk 23:34, Luk 7:36 50, Pro 23:7, Luk 15:1 2,
Mat 9:10 13, Isa 44:22, Heb 8:12, 1Jo 2:12

0190 1135 Forgive one another is not only a command, but it is needed for fellowship and unity in a local assembly.

03 17 04 Luk 23:34; Col 3:13; Luk 6:27 38; 1Co 5:1 13;
2Co 2:5 11; Jam 5:14 16; Mat 20:20 28, Mat 23:11 12

0190 1136 Throughout life, you will have an infinite number of occasions to apply forgiveness.

03 18 04 2Co 2:4 7; 1Co 5:1 6; Gal 5:1,13 17; Eph 4:30 5:19;
1Pe 4:1 5; 1Co 5:11 13; Mat 18:1 6,21 35

0190 1137 No forgiveness is impossible, we are simply unwilling.

03 19 04 Mat 18:21 35; 2Ki 4:1; Luk 23:34, Luk 22:64, Luk 23:11,37;
Act 3:17; Phi 2:4 5; Mat 27:54; Act 7:51,54 56

0190 1138 "Father, forgive them, for they know not what they do."

03 21 04 Col 1:13; 1Pe 1:3,23; Act 9:1 15; Luk 23:32 43;
Isa 46:8 11; Mar 8:22 25; Mat 20:28; Num 21:4 9

0190 1139 "Truly I say to you, today you shall be with Me in Paradise."

03 24 04 Luk 23:32 43; Joh 19:19 20; Luk 19:37 40; 1Ti 2:3 6;
2Co 8:1 5,9, 2Co 9:6 15; Joh 3:16, Joh 12:42 43

0190 1140 What does it really mean to be near the Cross of Jesus?

03 25 04 Luk 23:34; Joh 19:25 27; Act 26:16 18; Col 2:13 15;

Mat 20:20 28; 1Pe 5:6 10; Joh 2:1 11

0190 1141 Our Lord's fourth utterance from the Cross introduces a mystery that is very difficult for us to identify with.

03 26 04 Mar 15:34; Mat 27:45 47; Exo 3:1 5; Isa 49:14 16,
Isa 53:10; Joh 8:29; 1Jo 3:5; Heb 13:5; Rom 8:31 32

0190 1142 The Lord came as a lamb, but He will come back as a lion.

03 28 04 Mat 27:46; Mat 5:10,17; Psa 22:1 21,26 31; Heb 13:5;
Mat 27:39 43; 2Co 5:21; Heb 12:3; Isa 52:14

- 0190 1143 The great mystery of the darkness around the Cross.
03 31 04 Mat 27:45 47; Rom 8:19 22; Pro 22:5; Heb 6:7 8;
Exo 10:21 23, Exo 11:1,4 5; Joh 12:27 33; Jud 1:20 23
- 0190 1144 The great mysteries surrounding the Cross.
04 01 04 Mat 27:46; Mat 13:13 16; Psa 22:1 2,7 8,18; Joh 13:13 17,
Joh 15:13, Joh 19:28 30; 1Jo 1:1 3; Heb 4:14 16
- 0190 1145 Jesus Christ thirsted on the Cross that we might never thirst again.
04 02 04 Psa 69:21; Joh 19:28 30; Mat 27:33 34,48; 1Jo 1:1 3;
Heb 4:14 16; Luk 16:23 24; Rev 7:16, 22:17
- 0190 1146 The shout of victory.
04 04 04 Joh 19:30; Heb 8:12, Heb 10:10 17; Phi 2:3 8; Joh 17:4;
Mat 3:16 17, Mat 8:29; Col 2:16 17; Luk 24:25
- 0190 1147 Our Lord's final cry from the Cross.
04 07 04 Luk 23:44 46; Heb 2:9,14 15,27; 2Co 5:6,8; Joh 10:17 18; Mat 27:52 53
- 0190 1148 It's time for His vindication, justification, and divine support.
04 08 04 Luk 23:46; 1Pe 3:18 22; Mat 12:40, Mat 27:60; Eph 2:6; Jud 1:6;
Eph 4:8 10; Rev 19:16; Heb 2:9 17
- 0190 1149 It's time for His vindication, justification, and divine support,
part 2.
04 09 04 Gen 50:20, 1Pe 3:18 22, Rev 19:16, Heb 2:9 17,
1Jo 4:18, Mat 12:40, Eph 4:8 10, Col 2:13 15
- 0190 1150 I am Satan.
04 11 04 Isa 14:12 14; Eze 28:12 15; 1Jo 5:19; Mat 7:22 23,
Mat 23:24; Dan 5:27; Act 4:19
- 0190 1151 It's time for His vindication, justification, and divine support,
part 3. The Triumphal Procession.
04 18 04 1Pe 3:18; Eph 4:8 10; Col 2:13 15; Zec 13:2; Act 2:33, Act 5:31;
Rev 1:7, Rev 19:11 14; Heb 1:8

- 0190 1152 Motivation will be the basis for the evaluation of your life at the Judgment Seat of Christ.
04 21 04 Phi 4:8, 2Co 5:10, 1Co 3:13, Jam 4:17, Pro 16:2, 1Ti 3:1 6, 1Co 4:5, Heb 4:12 13, Mar 7:14 23
- 0190 1153 The categories of love found in members of the Royal Family of God.
04 22 04 Phi 4:8; Deu 6:4 5, Deu 10:12, Deu 11:13; Eph 4:11 13; 1Pe 1:8; Eph 3:14 19; Heb 6:10, Heb 12:3; 1Jo 4:15 21
- 0190 1154 The most horrible disasters of life cannot destroy true love.
04 23 04 Phi 4:8; 1Co 7:29,32 35; 1Pe 3:7; Sol 8:6 7; 1Co 6:18; Heb 13:4 6; Pro 5:15 23, 18:22; Tit 2:1
- 0190 1155 Friendship makes prosperity marvelous and lightens adversity by dividing and sharing it.
04 25 04 Phi 4:8; Pro 18:24; Pro 17:17; Rom 12:9; Pro 27:6, 9 10; 1Sa 18:1 4; Pro 16:28, Pro 17:9; Ecc 4:9 10
- 0190 1156 It is the Lord Jesus Christ who has the duty, responsibility, and prerogative to act as the supreme court judge.
04 28 04 Phi 4:8; Joh 7:24; Job 40:8; Eph 4:29; Rom 2:1, Rom 14:4,10; Jer 49:16; 1Co 13:4; 1Pe 3:8 9
- 0190 1157 Virtue in the believer is the visible manifestation of the visible.
04 30 04 Phi 4:8, 1Pe 2:9, 2Pe 1:1 11, Jam 4:14, Deu 30:19, Gal 2:20, Phi 2:5
- 0190 1158 True happiness depends on virtue manufactured inside the predesigned plan of God.
05 02 04 Phi 4:8, 2Pe 1:1 11, Joh 8:31 32, Luk 9:25, Deu 30:19, Jam 4:13 14, Gal 2:20, Phi 2:5
- 0190 1159 Being a slave is the greatest occupation in life when God is your master.
05 05 04 2Pe 1:1 11; Rom 8:32; Gal 2:20; Luk 2:40,52; Phi 2:5; Gen 17:15 16; Gal 4:22 23,30; Psa 26:3
- 0190 1160 Every believer starts out with the same

- amount of faith, but none of us end up that way.
- 05 09 04 Phi 4:8, 2Pe 1:1 3, Deu 30:19, Joh 15:4 5, 1Co 3:11 15,
Heb 10:23, Rom 4:21, Psa 37:3, Mar 9:23
- 0190 1161 The illustration of virtue in Greek drama, part 1.
- 05 23 04 2Pe 1:1 5, Mar 12:30, Heb 11:6, Gal 2:12 13, Rom 5:20,
1Co 4:9
- 0190 1162 The illustration of virtue in Greek drama, part 2.
The chorus line.
- 05 26 04 2Pe 1:5, 1Co 3:13, 1Pe 3:1 4, Phi 2:2, Gal 5:1,
Mat 11:28 30, Phi 2:13 14
- 0190 1163 The illustration of virtue in Greek
drama, part 3. The three forms of unity.
- 05 27 04 2Pe 1:5, Eph 4:11 13, Col 1:9 10, Eph 5:14 17,
Psa 90:12, Eph 2:8 10, 1Co 13:1 8, Mat 5:13 16
- 0190 1164 The illustration of virtue in Greek drama, part 4.
What is your chorus line?
- 05 28 04 2Pe 1:5; 2Co 5:14; 1Co 13:1 8; Mat 5:13 16; Heb 4:1 2;
2Pe 1:6; Pro 16:32, Pro 25:28; Jam 3:2; Psa 39:1
- 0190 1165 The illustration of virtue in Greek drama, part 5.
Routine is designed to help you organize your life.
- 05 30 04 2Pe 1:5 9; Pro 23:6 8; Mat 11:30; Ecc 9:10;
Luk 16:10 12; Zec 4:10; Pro 16:32, Pro 25:28; 2Ti 2:4 5
- 0190 1166 The illustration of virtue in Greek drama, part 6.
The organized life.
- 06 02 04 2Pe 1:5 6; Neh 8:18; Pro 8:30,34; Jam 3:2; Rom 6:12;
1Co 9:24 27; Heb 5:11 14; Phi 2:1, 3:10
- 0190 1167 The illustration of virtue in Greek drama, part 7. The
baby wants the spectacular, while the adult cultivates
habits.
- 06 03 04 Heb 5:11 14, 1Co 1:9, 2Co 13:14, Phm 1:6, 1Jo 1:3,
Heb 10:25, Isa 5:20, Joh 4:23 24, 1Ti 4:7 8
- 0190 1168 The illustration of virtue in Greek
drama, part 8. The attitude of willing to
be victorious and the will to excel are what endures.
- 06 04 04 2Pe 1:5 7; Rom 8:35 37; Luk 8:15, 21:19; Rom 5:3 4;
1Ti 6:3 6,11; 1Jo 2:9 11, 3:10,15 17, 4:20 21

PHIL 47

0190 1169 The illustration of virtue in Greek drama, part 9. Love that has virtue is love that loves for no personal reason.

06 06 04 2Pe 1:5 7; Mat 12:46 50; Gal 6:6 10; 1Jo 3:14 18; Rom 5:5; 1 Jo 2:9 10,15 17,20 21; Mat 25:34 40

0190 1170 The illustration of virtue in Greek drama, part 10. Impersonal love is proclaimed the ultimate Christian virtue.

06 09 04 2Pe 1:5 7; Rom 12:10; Gal 5:13 17; Joh 13:1; Mat 10:37 38; Joh 13:13 15,34 35; Mat 25:34 40

0190 1171 The illustration of virtue in Greek drama, part 11. Personal love is for interaction with a few; impersonal love benefits all.

06 10 04 1Pe 1:5 7, Luk 6:20 38, 1Co 13:13, Joh 13:34, Mat 25:40, Rom 12:9, 2Pe 1:8, Mat 13:22

0190 1172 The illustration of virtue in Greek drama, part 12. The policy of impersonal love is simple "integrity toward all."

06 11 04 2Pe 1:5 9; Joh 13:34; Mat 25:40; Rom 12:9; Mat 13:22, Mat 15:1 9, Mat 23:24

0190 1173 The illustration of virtue in Greek drama, part 13. What the dramatic chorus line will accomplish in your life.

06 16 04 2Pe 1:5 11; Mat 13:22, Mat 15:1 9, Mat 23:24; Ecc 6:12; Hos 8:7 8; Jam 4:13 15; Mat 7:24 28; Ecc 2:17 18

0190 1174 The illustration of virtue in Greek drama, part 14. All believers are to be motivated by the calling of God and election of God.

06 17 04 2Pe 1:8 11; 2Ti 2:15; Mat 5:16; Jam 2:15 26; 1Co 3:13 15; Tit 1:16, Tit 2:14, Tit 3:14; 2Co 5:14 6:2

0190 1175 The illustration of virtue in Greek drama, part 15. The divine invitation to participate in the greatest victory ever won.

06 18 04 2Pe 1:8 10; Rom 11:29; 2Co 5:14 6:2; Joh 1:12; Mat 11:28; Joh 5:39 40, Joh 6:35 37,44 45,65, Joh 7:37 39

- 0190 1176 The illustration of virtue in Greek drama, part 16.
The great character trait "contentment" is the basis
for all happiness.
- 06 20 04 2Pe 1:8 10; Jam 1:14 16, Jam 4:13 15; Hos 8:7 8;
Ecc 6:12; Mat 7:24 28; Ecc 2:17 18; Pro 4:23, Pro 23:26
- 0190 1177 The illustration of virtue in Greek drama, part 17.
The hope of your calling.
- 06 30 04 2Pe 1:8 10; Mat 11:28; Joh 5:39 40, Joh 6:35 37;
Rom 11:6; Rom 1:1 7, Rom 8:28 30, Rom 9:11,22 24;
Eph 4:4
- 0190 1178 The "calling of God" is the doorway to
election, where the believer has the
opportunity to receive God's highest and best.
- 07 01 04 Eph 4:1; 2Th 1:11; Col 2:14 15; Rev 3:4, Rev 22:12;
2Th 2:13 14; 1Th 2:9 12; Phi 3:11, Phi 4:4 7; 1Pe 2:21
- 0190 1179 The doctrine of election, part 1: Be
motivated even more to make certain about His calling

and election.
- 07 02 04 2Pe 1:10; Rom 8:28 33; Dan 12:2; Rom 5:12,15 19,
11:29; Deu 7:6; Isa 42:1; Col 3:12
- 0190 1180 The doctrine of election, part 2:
Election belongs only to the believer
and should give him tremendous confidence.
- 07 04 04 2Pe 1:8 10; Rom 8:28 33; Eph 1:3 4; Deu 7:6; Isa
42:1; Col 3:12; Rev 13:8; Act 2:22 23; Isa 52:13 15
- 0190 1181 The doctrine of election, part 3: An
election from God plus a plan from God equals a
destiny.
- 07 07 04 2Pe 1:10, Mat 3:13 17, Heb 9:14, 1Ki 19:18, Rom
11:2 4, Rom 9:1 8, 1Th 1:4, Eph 1:4, 2Pe 1:11
- 0190 1182 The doctrine of election, part 4: The
Church age believer must understand
his relationship to God and to man and history.
- 07 08 04 Psa 149:4, Eph 1:5, Col 3:12 14, Tit 1:1, 2Pe 1:
10 11, 2Co 9:6, Luk 6:38, Pro 11:24 25
- 0190 1183 The doctrine of election, part 5: The election of
the Church.

- 07 09 04 Col 3:12 14, 2Pe 1:10 11, 2Co 9:6, 2Co 5:8, 2Pe 3:9, Mar 10:29 31, Luk 18:28 30, 2Co 6:10
- 0190 1184 The doctrine of election, part 6: Tapping into the eternal riches that God elected you to receive.
- 07 11 04 2Pe 1:10 11; Ecc 5:10 11; Pro 10:22, 28:30, 30:7 9; Pro 11:28, 23:4 5, 28:11; Hag 1:5 7; Luk 9:23 26
- 0190 1185 The doctrine of election, part 7: Spiritual blessings in time go to the rich and the poor.
- 07 14 04 2Pe 3:9, Eph 3:20, 1Co 15:33 34, Pro 10:22, Act 5:29, Luk 9:23 26
- 0190 1186 The doctrine of election, part 8: Election and the believer's escrow account.
- 07 15 04 Heb 6:4 20, Eph 1:3 4, Act 20:32 35
- 0190 1187 The doctrine of election, part 9: As the author of the divine plan, God the Father is the author of all worship, praise, and honor.
- 07 16 04 1Pe 1:3 4; Eph 1:3 4; Act 20:32 35; Pro 8:18, 23:6
- 0190 1188 The doctrine of election, part 10: Your name was written in heaven before the foundation of the world.
- 07 18 04 Col 1:9 12, 3:23 24; 1Pe 1:3 8; Rev 21:7; Eph 1:3 4, 11, 13 14, 18; 2Co 4:16 18, 5:7; Heb 13:5 6
- 0190 1189 The doctrine of election, part 11: The spiritual and temporal blessings for the Church age believer.
- 07 21 04 Eph 1:3 4; 1Co 15:10; Job 5:19 27; Col 3:23 24; Pro 8:18; Psa 23:6; Pro 3:15 18, 4:8 22, 32 36
- 0190 1190 The doctrine of election, part 12: The principles of selection and election.
- 07 22 04 Eze 18:4; Num 16:22; Rom 5:12, 15 19; Tit 3:4 7; Col 2:6, 3:23 24; Eph 6:6 7; Job 33:4; Isa 44:2, 24
- 0190 1191 The doctrine of election, part 13: The greatest opportunity ever extended to the human race.
- 07 23 04 Mat 19:4; Col 1:15 17; Gal 3:28; Col 3:23 24; Eph 6:6 7; Job 33:4; Isa 44:2, 24; Ecc 12:7; Deu 32:4

0190 1192 The doctrine of election, part 14: Only God can give life.

07 25 04 Psa 22:9 10; Heb 10:5; Ecc 6:4 5; Luk 1:35; Exo 21:22 23; Job 3:11 16, 5:7; 14:1; Psa 58:3; Ecc 3:2

0190 1193 The doctrine of election, part 15: The limits of human life are from birth to death.

07 28 04 Isa 44:2,4; Psa 22:9 10; Mat 1:20; Exo 21:22 23; Job 10:18 19; Job 3:11 16, 5:7; 14:1; Psa 58:3

0190 1194 The doctrine of election, part 16: In the divine decree is a precreation record of each one of our lives.

07 29 04 Luk 12:6 7, Rev 3:5, 2Jo 1:8 9, 1Co 3:13, Jam 1:23 24, Gal 5:1 4, Heb 12:15

0190 1195 The doctrine of election, part 17: The fulfillment of God's predesigned plan leads to a rich entrance into the eternal kingdom.

07 30 04 Rev 3:5, 22:12; 1Co 3:1 3; Jam 4:4; Jam 1:23 24, 4:8; Gal 5:1 4

0190 1196 The doctrine of election, part 18: Servanthood.

08 01 04 1Co 15:39 42, 2Ti 4:7 8, Jam 1:12, 1Co 9:24 27, 1Th 2:19, 1Pe 5:4, Rev 3:11, Mar 10:43 45

0190 1197 The doctrine of election, part 19: The order of the morning star is the highest manifestation of glorifying the Lord Jesus Christ.

08 15 04 1Co 3:11 15; Phi 3:1; Rev 22:16; Mat 5:13 14; Col 3:1 4; Rev 2:26 28; Rom 12:4 11; 1Co 12:14 27

0190 1198 The doctrine of election, part 20: The equal privilege of election manifested by the universal priesthood of all Church age believers.

08 18 04 Gal 3:28; Rom 14:4 12,22; 1Pe 2:5 9; Rom 12:5; Heb 2:10; Eph 1:18; 1Co 4:5

0190 1199 The doctrine of election, part 21: The only human dependence of the royal priesthood is the divine provision of your pastor.

08 19 04 Rom 14:4,10,12,22; 1Pe 2:5,9; Eph 4:11 12; Act 20:28; Rom 12:2; 1Pe 5:1 3; 1Co 4:5; Mat 7:1 3

- 0190 1200 The doctrine of election, part 22: God will not permit anyone to take His place in judging or evaluating other believers.
08 20 04 Rom 8:33 39; Isa 62:3; Isa 50:9; Rev 3:11; Mat 5:45, 6:25 34; Rev 14:13; Psa 71:14 19, 145:1 6
- 0190 1201 What are you letting your mind dwell upon?
08 22 04 Phi 4:1 8, Mat 6:21, 1Sa 16:7, Jer 9:23 24, Rom 12:2, Luk 12:37, Deu 32:4, Act 20:28, 1Pe 5:3
- 0190 1202 Spiritual metabolism, part 1: Knowing is never enough.
08 25 04 Phi 4:9,11; Joh 15:20; Act 20:27 32; Mat 12:30; Jam 2:19; Eph 4:11 13
- 0190 1203 Spiritual metabolism, part 2: Without metabolism, there is no life.
08 26 04 Phi 4:9; 1Co 8:1; Jam 2:19; Joh 6:48 66; Heb 4:12, 5:11; Pas 119:50,93,107; 2Ti 4:2; Job 12:10, 33:4
- 0190 1204 Spiritual metabolism, part 3: The grace process of metabolism in eating and breathing.
08 27 04 Phi 4:9, Eph 4:11 13, Gal 4:16, Psa 4:8, Pro 3: 21 24, Job 32:8, Rom 12:1 2
- 0190 1205 Spiritual metabolism, part 4: The Word of God builds us up and tears us down.
08 29 04 Phi 4:9; Joh 6:48 63; Joh 1:1,14; Heb 4:12; Act 20: 32; 2Ti 4:2; Jer 15:16; Rom 12:1 2; Rev 5:2 5
- 0190 1206 Spiritual metabolism, part 5: Doctrine is the power and energy that the Christian uses to produce divine good.
09 01 04 Phi 4:9; Rom 12:1 2; 2Co 3:18, 4:7; Eph 1:15 23, 3:20 21; Jer 3:15; Joh 14:26; Joh 14:16
- 0190 1207 Spiritual metabolism, part 6: The mentorship of the Holy Spirit.
09 02 04 Joh 14:16; Joh 4:24; 2Co 13:14; Act 5:2 4; Mat 28: 19; Rom 8:8 11; 1Co 3:16, 6:19; 1Co 2:9 16
- 0190 1208 Spiritual metabolism, part 7: Divine inspiration, divine power for the spiritual life, and Biblical warnings.
09 03 04 1Ti 3:16 17; Joh 16:12; 2Pe 1:20 21; Eph 5:18; Gal 5:1,13 18,22 25; 1Th 5:19; Eph 4:30; Act 4:32 5:11

0190 1209 Spiritual metabolism, part 8: Spiritual metabolism related to the celebration of the Lord's Supper.

09 05 04 Joh 6:28 29,35,40,47 51; Exo 3:1 14; Jam 1:15,22; Mat 4:4; Joh 1:14, 21:15 17; Rev 5:1 12

0190 1210 Spiritual metabolism, part 9: The spiritual life is a uniform system of biblical principles, not a uniform personality.

09 08 04 1Co 4:16 17, 11:1 2; 2Ti 3:5; 1Co 12:12 20; Rom 6:13,16,19; 2Pe 3:14 17; Act 13:44 45, 17:2 5

0190 1211 Spiritual metabolism, part 10: You cannot handle your problems unless you have metabolized doctrine.

09 09 04 2Pe 3:10 18; Luk 9:25; 1Jo 3:10; Exo 23:2; Mat 7:13 14, Mat 22:14; Rev 12:9; 1Th 5:24, Phi 1:6, 2:13

0190 1212 Spiritual metabolism, part 11: Metabolized doctrine will give you permanent values with all other values subservient to them.

09 10 04 2Pe 3:10 18; Luk 9:25; 1Jo 3:8,10; Exo 23:2; Mat 7:13 14, Mat 22:14; Rev 12:9; Phi 1:6, 2:13

0190 1213 Spiritual metabolism, part 12: The Bible was penned by many authors, yet it is an integrated harmonious design.

09 12 04 2Pe 3:10 18; Heb 12:26 29; 2Ti 3:16; Isa 46:8 11; Isa 41:21 24; Mat 19:26; Isa 40:8; Rev 22:18 19

PHIL 48

0190 1214 Recap of the 2004 Albany Conference: The Church at Thyatira.

09 19 04 Rev 2:18 29, 2Ti 2:1 4, Heb 12:5 13, Rev 3:14 20, Phi 3:19, 1Jo 3:1 2

0190 1215 Spiritual metabolism, part 13: The difference between having gnosis (knowledge) and epignosis knowledge (wisdom).

09 22 04 1Ti 2:3 4, 2Ti 3:1 7, 2Ti 2:23 26, Col 1:9 10, 2Pe 3:17 18, Psa 101:6 7, Mat 7:12 20, Pro 16:18

0190 1216 Spiritual metabolism, part 14: Perfection is found only in heaven and in the person of the perfect God man, the Lord Jesus.

09 23 04 Phi 4:9, Col 1:24 29, 1Co 2:1 5

0190 1217 Spiritual metabolism, part 15: Headship means responsibility assumed.

09 24 04 Phi 4:9; Heb 13:7; 1Ti 5:17; Isa 54:17; Pro 8:30;

Act 20:28; Tit 1:5 9; 1Co 14:40; Joh 5:38, Joh 8:47

0190 1218 Spiritual metabolism, part 16: Unrealistic expectations and role model arrogance.

09 26 04 Phi 4:9, Isa 2:22, Psa 62:9, Job 40:6 8, 2Co 5:16, 1Co 2:1 4

0190 1219 Prosperity Special, part 1: Application and practice result in peace and prosperity.

09 29 04 Phi 4:9 23; Jam 4:1 3; 3Jo 1:2; Psa 24:1, Psa 50:10; Mat 7:7 11; Rom 8:32; Psa 84:11; Gal 3:6 9,13 14

0190 1220 Prosperity Special, part 2: God wants us to possess prosperity, wealth, and money, but He doesn't want them to possess us.

09 30 04 Phi 4:9, Psa 112:1 3, Gen 1:11, 2Co 9:9 11, Mat 28:18, Luk 10:1 8, Mar 8:13 21, 2Co 9:6 12

0190 1221 Prosperity Special, part 3: Miraculous things happen to positive believers in the realm of prosperity.

10 01 04 Phi 4:9, Mal 3:8 12, Mar 10:29 30, Pro 3:9 10, Pro 11:25; Mat 21:1 7; Joh 14:12 14; Pro 8:14 18

0190 1222 Prosperity Special, part 4: The divine design in the differences between men and women.

10 03 04 Phi 4:9; Psa 11:3; 1Co 11:7 12; 1Pe 3:1 7; Sol 3:1 4, Sol 4:1 5; Eph 5:33

0190 1223 Prosperity Special, part 5: What does it mean to keep God first?

10 06 04 Mat 6:33; 1Ki 3:5 12; Psa 4:4; Mat 7:8, Mat 10:34 39; Mat 12:46 49, Mat 13:53 57; Psa 101:1 6; Luk 9:23

0190 1224 Prosperity Special, part 6: "They that seek the Lord shall not want any good thing."

10 07 04 Pro 16:16, 23:23; 2Ch 26:3 5; Pro 8:14 18; Isa 55:7 11; 3Jo 1:2 8; Eph 4:22 24; 2Co 10:3 5

0190 1225 Prosperity Special, part 7: We must renew our minds so that we will understand God's way for prosperity.

10 08 04 Psa 23:1 3; Eph 4:22 24; Psa 51:10; Pro 3:5 6; 2Co 10:3 5; Phi 4:10 17; 2Ti 2:15; Jos 1:8; Psa 1:1 3

0190 1226 Prosperity Special, part 8: The games people play.

10 10 04 Phi 4:9; Rom 15:7; Jam 1:19 20; Mat 12:34; Pro 18:21; Jam 1:19; Ecc 5:3; 1Co 13:1 8; Ecc 7:9

- 0190 1227 Prosperity Special, part 9: What causes God to become a rewarder of those who seek Him.
10 14 04 Heb 11:6, Rom 15:1 3, Gen 14:22 24, Deu 6:10 19
- 0190 1228 Prosperity Special, part 10: The God of prosperity is a rewarder of those who diligently seek for Him.
10 15 04 Heb 11:6, 2Jo 1:6 9, Jos 1:8, Psa 1:1 3
- 0190 1229 Prosperity Special, part 11: How to prosper in every area of our lives, financially, spiritually, physically, mentally, and emotionally.
10 17 04 Psa 112:1 3; Mat 6:33, Mat 7:7 8, Mat 13:44 46; 1Ti 6:6 12
- 0190 1230 Prosperity Special, part 12: God's perspective on work and discipline.
10 21 04 Col 3:22 25, Num 11:1 6, Pro 10:4, Pro 6:6 11, Ecc 9:10, Luk 17:7 10, Jam 1:22 25
- 0190 1231 Prosperity Special, part 13: The key to activating God's guidelines and instructions to prosper inside our heart.
10 22 04 Mar 4:3 20; Psa 112:5 8; Pro 11:24; Pro 4:23, Pro 13:13, Pro 16:20
- 0190 1232 Prosperity Special, part 14: The Golden Rule, God's laws of sowing and reaping.
10 24 04 Jos 1:1 8; Pro 23:7; Deu 11:18; Mat 7:24 27; Jam 1:22,25; Deu 28:1 12; Gal 6:6 10; Mat 7:12,20
- 0190 1233 God's geographical will and the danger of emotional attachments.
10 27 04 Phi 4:1 10; Act 21:1 24; Isa 56:11; Jer 10:21
- 0190 1234 The apostle of grace gives in to the attacks of legalism.
10 28 04 Phi 4:10; Act 21:4,11 24; Gal 3:10 14, Gal 3:23 4:7, Gal 4:21 31; Gal 5:1 4; Act 13:44 46
- 0190 1235 When a believer allows his feelings and emotions to rule, he refuses good advice and takes bad advice.
10 29 04 Phi 4:10,18; Act 21:20 24; Rom 2:14, Rom 6:14; Act 13:44 46; Num 6:1 8; Jam 4:17; Gal 5:1
- 0190 1236 Two are better than one.
10 31 04 Phi 4:10; Jud 1:21 22; 1Jo 3:17; Gen 2:18; Ecc 4:9 12; 1Jo 2:15 16; 1Co 12:13 26; Psa 37:24
- 0190 1237 The doctrine of compassion, part 1: God delights in forgiving,

- edifying, and reconciling.
- 11 03 04 Phi 4:10; Rom 12:8; 2Co 1:5 6; Lam 3:22 23; Gal 6:1 2;
Mat 9:35 38, 14:14; Psa 78:32 39; Psa 51:1
- 0190 1238 The doctrine of compassion, part 2: The Lord is compassionate
to His people, and He expects them to be
compassionate to others.
- 11 04 04 Phi 4:10; Psa 78:32 39; 2Sa 12:1 7,14 19; Neh 9:19,28,31;
Mat 9:13; Col 3:12 13
- 0190 1239 The doctrine of compassion, part 3:
"What kind of neighbor am I?"
- 11 05 04 Luk 15:20, 1Pe 3:8, Exo 33:18 19, Psa 103:1 4, 2Sa 15:1 6,
Jam 2:15 18, 1Jo 3:16 18, Luk 10:25 37
- 0190 1240 The doctrine of compassion, part 4:
"What kind of neighbor am I?"
- 11 07 04 Mar 16:15, Deu 6:4 9, Luk 10:25 37, Jam 2:15 18,
1Jo 3:16 18, Mat 25:34 40, Isa 53:1 12
- 0190 1241 The church at Thyatira: A recap of the 2004 California Conference.
- 11 14 04 Rev 2:18 21, Jer 3:6 15, Eze 16:1 63, Psa 119: 65 67,71 75
- 0190 1242 Friends come and friends go, but a true friend sticks
by you like family.
- 11 17 04 Jam 3:1, Col 1:28, 1Pe 5:1 4, Phi 4:10, Jam 2:15 16,
Phi 2:25 30, Rom 15:26 27, 2Co 8 9
- 0190 1243 Grace giving with impersonal love reveals your gratitude to God.
- 11 18 04 Phi 4:10; 2Co 8:1 14, 9:6 14; Phi 2:3 5; Joh 3:16; Rom 15:26 27
- 0190 1244 Feelings and Emotions: The difference between your feelings
and emotions and the thought content of
your soul, Part 1.
- 11 19 04 Phi 4:10; Rom 8:5; Rom 12:3,16; Rom 14:6; Luk 12:15 19.
- 0190 1245 Feelings and Emotions: How your feelings and emotions can
decieve you, Part 2.
- 11 21 04 Phi 4:10; Col 3:12 13; Rom 8:5 8; Gal 5:17.
- 0190 1246 Feelings and Emotions, part 3: The emotions within us are often
at odds with the ministry of God the Holy Spirit.
- 11 24 04 Phi 4:10, Gal 5:17, Jer 13:23, Joh 8:32, Rom 7:15 8:2, Eph 5:20
- 0190 1247 Feelings and Emotions, part 4: The basic emotional problem that

- we all have to deal with is the emotion of fear.
 11 26 04 Phi 4:10, Col 3:12 13, Rom 8:5 8, Gal 5:17
- 0190 1248 Feelings and Emotions, part 5: The solution to the emotion of fear.
 11 28 04 Heb 2:14 15; 1Jo 4:17 19; Rom 8:32; Deu 31:6,8; Isa 41:10; 2Ti 1:7 8; Psa 56:3; Exo 14:9 14
- 0190 1249 How important is Bible doctrine?
 12 01 04 Phi 4:10 12; Act 18:24 26; Joh 18:33 37; Psa 19:7 11; Pro 3:13 18, 8:10 19; Joh 8:31 32
- 0190 1250 The zoe life, part 1: A life filled with inner happiness and contentment.
 12 02 04 Phi 4:11 12; Joh 14:6, 10:10; Eph 3:14 21; Isa 55:8 9; Joh 4:14, 20:31; Jer 30:14,17; Heb 11:6
- 0190 1251 The zoe life, part 2: "Zoe" is the of supergrace life, which is the objective of Bible doctrine resident in the soul.
 12 03 04 Phi 4:11 12; Joh 14:6; Joh 5:24, 14:27; Phi 4:7 8; Jer 30:14,17; Heb 11:6; Gal 5:22 23; Joh 7:38 39
- 0190 1252 The zoe life, part 3: The zoe life is God's fantastic grace provision, far beyond anything you have ever asked for.
 12 05 04 Phi 4:10 12; Eph 3:16 21; Gal 4:14 16; Joh 5:24, Joh 7:38 39; Phi 2:13 14; 1Co 2:9 16; Rom 11:34 36
- 0190 1253 The zoe life, part 4: "Now" is your chance to seize the zoe life!
 12 12 04 Phi 4:11 12; 1Jo 3:2; 2Ti 4:6 8; 1Co 9:24,26; 1Ti 6:12; Heb 9:27; Joh 1:6 7, 3:15; 1Pe 1:3 8; Phi 1:21
- 0190 1254 The zoe life, part 5: The manifestation and impact upon the believer in time. eternal life can have
 12 15 04 Phi 4:11 12, Rom 11:2 5
- 0190 1255 The Doctrine of Contentment, part 1: Your ability to adapt to any situation in life.
 12 16 04 Phi 4:11, Mat 13:15 16, Zep 3:12 13, 1Th 4:9 12, 1Ti 6:6 8, 2Co 12:9 10, Heb 13:5
- 0190 1256 The Doctrine of Contentment, part 2: The four types of testing that strengthen your contentment.

- 12 17 04 Phi 4:11; 2Co 12:7 10; Rom 12:3.
- 0190 1257 The Doctrine of Contentment; part 3.
How to handle the seemingly boring mundane things in life.
- 12 19 04 Phi 4:11; 1Ti 6:6 8; 2Sa 11:1 2; 1Co 9:24 27.
- 0190 1258 The Doctrine of Contentment; part 4.
Contentment related to lifestyle
and the spiritual life.
- 12 22 04 Phi 4:11 13; Heb 13:5; Ecc 5:10; Ecc 7:12; Ecc 10:19.
- 0190 1259 Christmas Special, Part 1.
There was no room for Him in the inn.
- 12 23 04 Luk 2:1 7; Jam 1:17; 2Co 9:15.
- 0190 1260 Christmas Special, Part 2.
Things Mary pondered in her heart.
- 12 24 04 Luk 2:1 19.
- 0190 1261 Special: Beware of the King James Only crowd.
- 12 26 04 Act 20:28 30; 1Ti 1:1 7.
- 0190 1262 I have come to know how to be humbled, and also I have come to know
how to live in prosperity, Part 1.
- 12 29 04 Phi 4:12; Psa 30:4 6; Psa 73.
- 0190 1263 I have come to know how to be humbled, and also I have come to know
how to live in prosperity, Part 2.
- 12 30 04 Phi 4:12; Psa 73; Ecc 2:10; Mat 23:15.
- 0190 1264 The secret that the apostle Paul was initiated into.
- 12 31 04 Phi 4:12; Rom 16:25 26; Col 1:25 26; Joh 14 17.
- 0190 1265 Special: Beware of the King James Only crowd, Part 2.
- 01 02 05
- 0190 1266 What it means to be initiated into the secret of
the mystery, Part 1.
- 01 05 05 Phi 4:12; Rom 16:25 26.
- 0190 1267 What it means to be initiated into the secret of
the mystery, Part 2.
The beginning of the secret.
- 01 06 05 Phi 4:12; Col 1:25 26; Eph 3:3 6; Joh 14 17.
- 0190 1268 What it means to be initiated into the secret of

the mystery, Part 3.

Satanic distraction from teaching mystery doctrine.

01 07 05 Joh 13:1 3; Psa 55:12 14; Joh 21:15 17.

0190 1269 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 4.

Getting rid of garbage in your soul.

01 09 05 Phi 4:12; Joh 13:1 5; Mar 9:30 34.

0190 1270 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 5. The mystery behind the washing of the disciples' feet.

1 12 05 Joh 13:1 8; PHI 2:5 11.

0190 1271 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 6. Beware of sincerity, emotionalism, and the critical spirit.

1 13 05 Joh 13:1 9; JOH 6:63 71.

0190 1272 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 7. Our Lord begins to illustrate the mystery.

1 14 05 Joh 13:1 15; EPH 1:18 23.

0190 1273 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 8. The mystery behind the reclining at the table.

1 16 05 JOH 13:1 15; 6:70 71; EPH 1:18 23.

0190 1274 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 9. The mystery of the teacher and the disciples.

1 27 05 JOH 13:11 16.

0190 1275 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 10. The mystery of divine happiness within the believer.

1 28 05 JOH 13:12 18.

0190 1276 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 11. Meet the guest of honor at the last supper.

1 30 05 JOH 13:12 30; MAT 27:3 5; ACT 1:15 20; JOH 12:1 6.

0190 1277 What it means to be initiated into the secret

- of the mystery, Part 12. The profile of a traitor.
 2 2 05 Joh 13:18 26; Psa 55:12 21; 2Sa 15:2 6; Joh 16:1 3.
- 0190 1278 What it means to be initiated into the secret
 of the mystery, Part 13. A look at a person
 who rejected the mystery.
 2 3 05 JOH 13:21 27; PSA 7:14 16; MAT 27:3 5.
- 0190 1279 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
 mystery, Part 14.
 The result of a person who rejected the mystery.
 02 06 05 Joh 3:21 27; 1Co 10:14 21; 1Co 1:26 29.
- 0190 1280 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
 mystery, Part 15.
 Getting rid of satanic distraction to understand the
 02 09 05 mystery. Joh 13:21 31; Luk 22:1 7; Mat 5:43 48.
- 0190 1281 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
 mystery, Part 16.
 Now the angelic conflict is intensified.
 02 10 05 Joh 13:30 31; Heb 1:3c 4; Isa 46:8 12; Eph 6:10 16.
- 0190 1282 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
 mystery, Part 17.
 The mystery behind the phrase "little children."
 02 11 05 Joh 13:31 33; Joh 3:28 29; Eph 5:25 32; 1Co 12:12 13.
- 0190 1283 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
 mystery, Part 18.
 The mystery behind the new commandment.
 02 13 05 Joh 13:30 35; Hos 14:1 4; Psa 103:8 17; Mic 7:18 20.
- 0190 1284 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
 mystery, Part 19.
 The new commandment for the intensified stage
 02 16 05 of the angelic conflict. Joh 13:34 37; 1Ti 4:1 2.
- 0190 1285 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
 mystery, Part 20.
 The mystery behind our Lord's answer to Peter.
 02 17 05 Joh 13:36 14:1; Joh 10:17 18; Joh 18:15 27.
- 0190 1286 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
 mystery, Part 21.

- The mystery behind our permanent dwelling place.
02 18 05 Joh 13:36 14:2; Phi 3:13 14; 2Ti 2:11 13.
- 0190 1287 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 22.
The mystery behind the Jewish wedding custom.
02 20 05 Joh 13:36 14:3; Eph 5:25 27; 1Co 6:19 20; Mat 25:1 13.
- 0190 1288 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 23.
The profile of a reversionist.
02 23 05 Joh 13:36 14:8; Joh 20:19 29; Jam 4:13 17.
- 0190 1289 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 24.
The mystery behind the divine sarcasm to Philip.
02 24 05 Joh 14:8 11; Joh 6:1 7; Joh 12:21 22.
- 0190 1290 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the

mystery, Part 25.
I am in the Father, and the Father in Me.
02 25 05 Joh 14:8 14; Heb 5:11 13; Psa 103:1 5.
- 0190 1291 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 26.
02 27 05 The ministry of the Holy Spirit.
- 0190 1292 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 27.
The Doctrine of the Mentorship of the Holy Spirit.
03 09 05 Joh 14:8 17; 1Jo 2:27 29; 1Co 2:11 16.
- 0190 1293 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 28.
The Doctrine of the Mentorship of the Holy Spirit,
Part 2.
03 10 05 Joh 14:26; Mat 10:16 20; Joh 16:12 14; 2Ti 3:16 17.
- 0190 1294 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 29.
Introduction to the baptism of the Spirit.
03 11 05 Joh 14:16 20; Eph 4:4 5; 1Co 12:13; 1Co 1:12 17; 2Co 5:17.
- 0190 1295 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 30.

- The baptism of the Spirit, learning how to live in newness of life.
03 13 05 Joh 14:8 20; Eph 4:4 5; 1Co 12:12 13; Rom 6:3 5.
- 0190 1296 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 31.
The baptism of the Spirit, how you become His royal family.
03 16 05 Joh 14:20; Rom 8:1,38 39; 1Co 12:12 13,27 30.
- 0190 1297 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 32.
The baptism of the Spirit, what you must do to believe it.
03 20 05 2Co 13:5; Heb 11:1,6; Heb 12:28; 1Pe 1:7; Joh 12:24 26.
- 0190 1298 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 33.
The baptism of the Spirit and the signature guarantee from God the Father.
03 23 05 2Co 1:21 22; Eph 1:13 14; 4:30; Joh 6:27 29.
- 0190 1299 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 34.
The baptism of the Spirit and the analogy of the head and the body.
03 24 05 Eph 2:16; 4:4 5; 5:30 32; Col 1:24; 2:19.
- 0190 1300 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 35.
The baptism of the Spirit and our position in Christ.
03 25 05 Gal 3:26 28; Rom 8:28 31; Rom 7:14 24.
- 0190 1301 Easter Special 2005.
03 27 05
- 0190 1302 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 36.
The indwelling of Jesus Christ as the Shekinah glory.
03 30 05 Joh 14:19 20; Eph 4:4 6; Joh 17:22 26; Joh 15:4.
- 0190 1303 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 37.
The indwelling of Jesus Christ and the glory of God being revealed through you.
03 31 05 Joh 14:20; 2:11; Joh 11:40; 15:4; 17:22 26; Col 1:25 27.

- 0190 1304 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 38.
The indwelling of Jesus Christ and the glorious riches of this mystery among the Gentiles.
04 01 05 Col 1:25 27; 2Co 4:10 12; Gal 3:26 28.
- 0190 1305 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 39.
The mystery of the Shekinah glory within us.
04 03 05 Joh 14:20 21; 17:22 26; 2Co 6:16; Col 1:25 27.
- 0190 1306 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 40.
The relationship between the indwelling of Christ and the glorification of God.
04 06 05 Col 1:25 27; Gal 5:13 18; 1Co 6:15 18; 2Sa 13:1 17.
- 0190 1307 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 41.
The mystery of the Shekinah glory in you.
04 07 05 Col 1:25 27; 2:1 2; Lev 26:11 12; Exo 25:21 22, 34 38.
- 0190 1308 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 42.
The mystery of the Shekinah glory in the Old Testament. Lev 26:11 12; Exo 25:21 22;
04 08 05 Heb 4:14 16; Exo 40:34 38.
- 0190 1309 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 43.
The Shekinah glory and the mystery of forgiveness.
04 10 05 Lev 26:11 12; Exo 25:21 22; Exo 30:1; Genesis.
- 0190 1310 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 44.
04 14 05 The Shekinah glory kills the priests.
- 0190 1311 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 45.
The Shekinah glory and the greatest relationships you have in life. Rev 11:19; Rev 15:5 6;
04 15 05 1Co 3:16 19; 1Co 6:19 20; 2Co 6:16.

- 0190 1312 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 46.
The Shekinah glory and God emphasis over people emphasis. 1Co 3:16; 1Co 6:19 20;
04 17 05 2Co 6:16; 1Co 16:22; 1Pe 1:3 8.
- 0190 1313 Special.
04 24 05
- 0190 1314 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 47.
How the Jew has his eyes opened to Jesus Christ as the Shekinah glory. 2Co 3:12 15; Rom 9:30 33;
05 04 05 Psa 22:6 8,16,18; 34:20; 35:11.
- 0190 1315 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 48.
Being transformed by the Shekinah glory within.
05 05 05 2Co 3:12 18; Gal 4:19; Eph 3:16 17 Luk 2:40,52.
- 0190 1316 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 49.
Test yourselves to see if you are in the faith; examine yourselves! 2Co 13:5; 1Ti 6:4; Jam 1:2 8;
05 06 05 2Co 12:7 10.
- 0190 1317 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 50.
The importance of category one love and mystery doctrine. Joh 14:20 21; 15:13; 4:23 24; 5:38 42;
05 08 05 Joh 8:47; 14:15.
- 0190 1318 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 51.
The mystery behind the faithfulness of God.
05 12 05 Joh 14:20; Lam 3:21 25; 1Jo 1:9; Jam 1:17.
- 0190 1319 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 52.
The mystery behind the love of God.
05 13 05 Joh 14:21 28; 1Co 2:9 16; Isa 30:18.
- 0190 1320 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 53.
The warning concerning the god of this world.
05 15 05 Joh 14:21 31; Eze 28:11 19; Luk 4:5 7; 1Co 11:7 9.

- 0190 1321 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 54.
The deception from the god of this world.
05 25 05 Joh 14:21 31; Gen 3:1 7; Rom 1:20 2:1.
- 0190 1322 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 55.
The ruler of the world causes evil thinking.
05 26 05 Gen 3:1 7; 16 17; 1Ti 2:11 14; 1Pe 1:3 5; Rom 4:4 5.
- 0190 1323 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 56.
The original thinking of the ruler of the world.
05 27 05 Isa 14:12 14; Jam 3:13 17; Pro 23:6 8.
- 0190 1324 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 57.
Do you think like the ruler of the world or the ruler
of the universe?
05 29 05 Rev 19:11 16; Eph 4:8 10; Phi 2:5 11; Isa 14:12 14.
- 0190 1325 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 58.
The deceitfulness and trickery of the ruler of the
world.
06 01 05 Isa 14:12 14; Mat 4:3 7; Joh 17:21 24
- 0190 1326 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 59.
How the ruler of the world deceives.
06 02 05 Rom 9:14 20; Isa 14:14, 42:8, 43:10, 44:6 2Th 2:1 5
- 0190 1327 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 60.
What the ruler of this world really desires.
06 03 05 2Co 11:13 15; 1Co 2:14; 2Co 7:10; Isa 14:12 17
- 0190 1328 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 61.
The ruler of this world.
06 12 05 1Ti 3:11, 2Ti 3:1 5; Rom 8:31 34.

- 0190 1329 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 62.
The deception of the ruler of this world.
06 15 05 Job 38:4 7; Gen 1:1 2; Jer 4:23 26; Eph 6:12; 1Ti 5:14 15
- 0190 1330 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 63. Know your enemy.
06 16 05 1Co 3:18; 2Co 11:3; 2Ti 2:1 4, 24 26; Jam 4:7 8; Act 20:27 31.
- 0190 1331 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 64.
Know your enemy by means of analyzing his plans and schemes.
06 17 05 2Co 2:17; Eph 4:1 3; Act 20:27 31; 1Co 14:33
- 0190 1332 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 65. The origin, estate, and character of the ruler of the world.
06 19 05 Eze 28:11 19, 22:9.
- 0190 1333 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 66.
06 29 05 The mystery behind the vine and the branches.
- 0190 1334 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 67.
06 30 05 The intimate relationship between the vine and the branches. Joh 15:1 8.
- 0190 1335 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 68. What is your vine?
07 01 05 Joh 15:1 8; Gal 5:7 10; 2Co 6:14 7:1; Mat 10:34 38; 2Th 3:6 14
- 0190 1336 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 69. The mystery behind the vine.
07 03 05 Joh 15:1 8.
- 0190 1337 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 70.
The mystery of the fruit of the vine.
07 13 05 Joh 15:1 8; Gal 5:22 23.
- 0190 1338 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the

- mystery, Part 71.
The mystery of the fruit of love and happiness.
07 14 05 Joh 15:1 8; Gal 5:22 23; 1Jo 3:14 18; 1Co 13:4 8.
- 0190 1339 What it means to be initiated into the
secret of the mystery, Part 72. The fruit
of the Spirit developed from the branch being
rightly related to the vine called joy. Gal 5:22 23;
07 15 05 Psa 39:5 6; 118:8 9; Job 20:5; 1Ti 6:6 8.
- 0190 1340 What it means to be initiated into the
secret of the mystery, Part 73. The fruit
of the Spirit represents supernatural
qualities of the character of Christ.
07 17 05 Gal 5:22 23; Joh 15:2 16; Mat 5:43 48.
- 0190 1341 What it means to be initiated into the
secret of the mystery, Part 74. The fruit

of the Spirit developed from the branch being
rightly related to the vine called peace.
07 21 05 Gal 5:22 23.
- 0190 1342 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 75. Gal 5:22 23 "the fruit or the
07 22 05 production of the Spirit is kindness, graciousness,
generosity, and sensitivity to others."
- 0190 1343 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 76.
The graciousness and generosity of our Lord.
07 24 05 Gal 5:22; 2Pe 2:1; Mat 9:10 11; 11:19; Mar 2:16.
- 0190 1344 What it means to be initiated into the
secret of the mystery, Part 77. The fruit of the
Spirit is being generous and producing
divine good.
07 27 05 Gal 5:22; Psa 24:1; 50:10; Mat 7:7 12; Psa 112:1 3.
- 0190 1345 What it means to be initiated into the
secret of the mystery, Part 78.
07 29 05 The fruit of the Spirit and human good.
- 0190 1346 What it means to be initiated into the
secret of the mystery, Part 79.
08 03 05 The fruit of the Spirit and faithfulness.

- 0190 1347 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 80.
08 14 05 The faithfulness of friendship.
- 0190 1348 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 81.
08 17 05 The gentleness of God. Gal 5:22.
- 0190 1349 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 82.
08 18 05 The love of God in gentleness and forgiveness.
- 0190 1350 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 83.
The final fruit of the Spirit is self control.
08 19 05 Gal 5:22 23; Eph 5:15 17; Pro 16:32, Pro 25:28, 1Co 9:24 27, Heb 5:11 12, Joh 4:23 24, 1Ti 4:7 8.
- 0190 1351 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 84.
The key word in all believers' relationships is Love.
08 28 05 Joh 15:9 18; Eph 4:29 Eph 5:22.
- 0190 1352 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 85.
08 31 05 The mystery of relationships.
- 0190 1353 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 86.
09 01 05 The mystery of relationships, Part 2.
- 0190 1354 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 87.
The mystery of relationships, Part 3.
09 04 05 Joh 15:9 18; Eph 4:31; 5:25; Heb 12:15; Lam 3:14 15; Act 8:23; Exo 15:22 25; Psa 64.
- 0190 1355 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 88.
The mystery of relationships, Part 4.
09 11 05 Phi 3:13 15, Eph 4:31, Gen 3:16, Heb 12:15, Act 7:9, Gen 30:1, Rom 13:13.
- 0190 1356 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 89. This

- treasure in "earthen vessels" reveals the surpassing greatness of the power of God. Part 1.
09 18 05 Rev 3:1 6, Rom 8:29 39, 1Co 12:13 26, 2Co 4:7, 1Jo 1:9.
- 0190 1357 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 90. This treasure in "earthen vessels" reveals the surpassing greatness of the power of God. Part 2.
09 21 05 Mat 11:28 30, Jam 1:2 4; Deu 28:45 47; 2Co 4:7.
- 0190 1358 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 91. This treasure in "earthen vessels" reveals the surpassing greatness of the power of God. Part 3.
09 22 05 Joh 15:13, Pro 17:17, 1Jo 3:16, 2Co 4:8 12, Act 20:17 21
- 0190 1359 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 92.
"He must increase, but I must decrease."
09 23 05 1Jo 3:23; Rom 12:17 21; Luk 14:8 11; Joh 3:30; 2Co 8:9; 2Co 1:3 6; 2Th 2:15 17; Mar 10:17 31.
- 0190 1360 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 93.
When earthly comforts fail, God gives "eternal encouragement." 1Ti 4:6 16; Rom 4:7 8;
09 25 05 Mat 7:15 20; Act 20:27 31; Joh 3:30; 2Co 1:3 6.
- 0190 1361 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 94.
The doctrine of jealousy. Gen 4:4 8; 37:11; Act 7:9;
09 28 05 1Ti 6:3 4; Act 13:44 45; 17:2 5; Jam 3:14 16; Pro 27:3 4; 1Co 3:3; 13:4; SOS 8:6 7.
- 0190 1362 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 95.
The doctrine of jealousy. Part 2.
09 29 05 Act 13:44 45; 17:2 5; Jam 3:14 16; Pro 27:3 4; 1Co 3:3; 13:4; SOS 8:6 7.
- 0190 1363 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 96.
The doctrine of jealousy. Part 3.
09 30 05 Num 5:11 31; Sos 8:6 7; Phi 1:15 18; Pro 24:17 18;

Gen 37; 1Sa 18:6 11; Psa 106:13 17.

- 0190 1364 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 97. Time alone with God is powerful and vital to our spiritual life. Joh 15:9 21; Mat 16:1 4; 12:40; Gen 12:1 3;
10 02 05 Luk 10:38 42; Mat 6:5 7; Hos 12:2 5; Phi 3:13 15.
- 0190 1365 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 98. The antagonism of the world system toward believers and Bible doctrine. Joh 15; Gen 1:1,26 28; Job 1:7;
10 05 05 Joh 14:30; Deu 17:14 17.
- 0190 1366 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 99. The antagonism of the world system toward believers and Bible doctrine. Part 2. Joh 15:18 25; Joh 3:36;
10 06 05 2Co 4:1 4; 1Pe 2:11 25; Joh 3:17; 12:47.
- 0190 1367 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 100. The antagonism of the world system toward believers and Bible doctrine. Part 3. 1Pe 2:11 25; Joh 3:17;
10 07 05 Joh 12:47; 1Jo 2:15 17; Jud 1:20 23; Eph 1:3 5.
- 0190 1368 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 101. The antagonism of the world system toward believers and Bible doctrine. Part 4. Joh 15; Joh 17:6 20;
10 09 05 Eph 6:10 18; Gal 6:5,17; 2Ti 4:9 18.
- 0190 1369 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 102. The antagonism of the world system toward believers and Bible doctrine. Part 5. Royal Ambassadorship.
10 12 05 Joh 15; 2Ti 4:9 18; Eph 6:18 20; 2Co 5:14 20.
- 0190 1370 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 103. The antagonism of the world system toward believers and Bible doctrine. Part 6. Royal Ambassadorship.
10 13 05 Mat 6:25 34; Eph 6:18 20; 2Co 5:14 20; Mat 10:16
- 0190 1371 What it means to be initiated into the

- secret of the mystery, Part 104. The
antagonism of the world system toward believers
and Bible doctrine. Part 7. Royal Ambassadorship.
10 14 05 2Co 5:14; 1Ti 4:10; Joh 1:29; 3:16 17; 4:42; 6:32.
- 0190 1372 What it means to be initiated into the
secret of the mystery, Part 105. The
antagonism of the world system toward believers
and Bible doctrine. Part 8. Royal Ambassadorship.
10 16 05 Joh 15; 1Jo 2:15 17; Eph 6:18 20; 1Co 15:9 20.
- 0190 1373 What it means to be initiated into the
secret of the mystery, Part 106. The
antagonism of the world system toward believers
and Bible doctrine. Part 9. Royal Ambassadorship.
10 19 05 2Co 5:14 20; Eph 6:19 20; Mat 10:16 20; 2Co 3:1 5
- 0190 1374 What it means to be initiated into the
secret of the mystery, Part 107. The
antagonism of the world system toward believers
and Bible doctrine. Part 10. Royal Ambassadorship
10 20 05 1Co 6:3; Mat 10:25 42; Rom 14:12 19; 1Co9:19 23
- 0190 1375 What it means to be initiated into the
secret of the mystery, Part 108. The
antagonism of the world system toward believers
and Bible doctrine. Part 11. Royal Ambassadorship
10 21 05
- 0190 1376 What it means to be initiated into the
secret of the mystery, Part 109. The
antagonism of the world system toward believers
and Bible doctrine. Part 12. Joh 15.
10 23 05 Rom 1:18 25; Eph 2:4 9; Col 2:6; Heb 8:12.
- 0190 1377 The secret of the mystery, Part 110.
The one thing Satan is obsessed with opposing
in the life of every believer.
10 26 05 Joh 15:15 27; Jam 4:4 10; Rom 4:4 8; 11:6,32;
Rom 3:9,19.

PHILIPPIAN TAPE LIST

PHIL 1

- 0190 001 Meet the Apostle Paul, Part 1.
06/08/97 Phi 1:1a; 3:4 6; Act 7:54 8:3; 13:9; 22:28; 1Co 15:9; Gal 1:13
- 0190 002 Meet the Apostle Paul, Part 2.
06/08/97 Phi 3:8 15,17; Act 25:7 12; Eph 3:1a; Rom 11:13; 15:15 16
- 0190 003 The perseverance of Paul.
06/10/97 Phi 1:1a,28; 1Co 15:9 10; 2Th 1:4
- 0190 004 The real meaning of being a saint.
06/11/97 Phi 1:1; Gal 1:11 18; 5:1,13 15; Rom 8:27; 1:7; 1Co 1:2,30
- 0190 005 Why God puts His saints, His royal family into the devil's territory.
06/12/97 Phi 1:1a; Heb 10:36 39; Joh 8:44,31 32; 10:10; Luk 22:31 32
- 0190 006 God puts His saints into the devil's territory and takes perfect care of those saints.
06/13/97 Rom 8:16 18; Joh 13:2; Psa 27:1 3; Isa 35:3 4; 41:10 14
- 0190 007 It is believing or having faith in doctrines concerning our position in Christ that improves our condition.
06/15/97 2Co 5:16 17; Rom 8:29 30
- 0190 008 If we experience peace with God because of our justified position, our spiritual condition will be affected.
06/15/97 Gal 2:16 21; Rom 7:18; 1Jo 1:9; 2:1; 1:7; Psa 32:1 5
- 0190 009 The spiritually minded believer is conscious of sin in him, but he is fully assured that there is no sin on him.
06/17/97 Rom 3:3 4; 1Jo 1:7,9; 2:1; Gal 5:16 18; Psa 32:1 5
- 0190 010 We either confess what we are in our condition or we confess what we are in our position.
06/18/97 Rom 8:1,3; Joh 15:1 8; Eph 2:6; Col 1:22; Rev 12:10
- 0190 011 Resting in our eternal position frees us from the hopeless effort of trying to make our condition the basis of our security.
06/19/97 Col 3:1 3; Tit 2:11 12; Psa 37:23 24; Pro 24:16
- 0190 012 The goal of Satan is to lure the believer back onto the ground of condition to negate the benefits of his position with Christ.
06/20/97 1Jo 1:5 10; 4:17; 2:8; Rom 7:24 25; 6:4,6; Psa 139:23 24
- 0190 013 How the church at Philippi came into existence and what you must be willing to go through if you start a local assembly that

teaches doctrine.

06/22/97 Phi 1:1; 1Pe 2:9; 1Co 5:3; Act 16:9 25

0190 014 How the church at Philippi came into existence, Part 2.

06/22/97 Act 16:9 31; 14:21 22; 1Jo 5:19; Psa 107:22; 2Co 1:3 11

0190 015 How the church at Philippi came into existence, Part 3.

06/24/97 Act 16:9 31; 1Co 1:2 29; 4:9; 2Co 1:3 4; 3:2; Mat 10:28;
Phi 2:2

0190 016 How the church at Philippi came into existence, Part 4.

06/25/97 Act 16:25 40; Ecc 3:1,7 8; 1Co 16:13; 1Th 2:1 2

0190 017 The pastor, the deacons, and a good congregation.

06/26/97 Phi 1:1; 1Ti 3:1 2,8 13; Act 20:18 28; 6:1 7; 1Pe 5:1 4

0190 018 Doc: Grace, Part 1. Introduction, definition, and

description.

06/27/97 Phi 1:2; Jam 4:6; Joh 1:12 13; 2Co 6:1 2; Rom 11:5 6;
Rom 9:15 16

0190 019 Doc: Grace, Part 2. Seven important fundamental facts about
grace.

06/29/97 Phi 1:2; Rom 4:4 8; 11:5 6,29,32; 3:9,19; Col 2:13; 1:21 22

0190 020 Doc: Grace, Part 3. What God provided for man in grace in
eternity past cannot be earned, merited, or deserved.

06/29/97 2Co 12:7 10; Rom 11:5 6; 9:15 16

0190 021 Doc: Grace, Part 4. Grace is the policy of God in blessing
mankind totally apart from any creature merit or ability.

07/01/97 Rom 9:15 16; Eph 1:3 4; Gal 3:26 28; Col 1:3 6; Eph 5:25b,27

0190 022 Doc: Grace, Part 5. Pre salvation grace; how each person of
the Godhead functions under grace to the unbeliever.

07/02/97 Eph 2:4 9; Rom 11:29; 2Co 6:1 2; Luk 17:6; Pro 11:30;
Dan 12:3

0190 023 Doc: Grace, Part 6. Common grace and the call of God.

07/04/97 Rom 11:29; 2Co 6:1 2; Joh 1:12; Jud 1:19; 1Co 2:14; Job 32:8

0190 024 Doc: Grace, Part 7. Pre salvation grace; how God calls the
believer.

07/06/97 1Co 1:2,9,24,26; Gal 1:6; 2:21; 3:1 4; 5:4; Joh 5:39 40;
Joh 6:35 37

- 1090 025 Doc: Grace, Part 8. Pre salvation grace; efficacious grace.
07/06/97 2Co 6:1 2; Eph 2:8; Ecc 3:14; 1Pe 1:5; Rom 10:8 17
- 1090 026 Doc: Grace, Part 9. There is no violating of the free will
in the grace ministry of God at salvation.
07/08/97 Rom 10:17; 11:32; Joh 15:16; 6:64 71; Jer 9:23 24; Eph 1:2 8
- 1090 027 Doc: Grace, Part 10. The forty things we receive at the
moment of salvation as grace gifts from God, numbers 1 19.
07/09/97 Eph 1:13 14,18; 1Jo 5:11 13; 2:2; 4:10; 1Pe 1:18 19,29
- 0190 028 Doc: Grace, Part 11. The forty things we receive at the
moment of salvation as grace gifts from God,
Numbers 20 40.
07/10/97 1Co 2:11; Joh 10:27 29; 2Co 5:17; Gal 6:15; Rom 8:1;
Col 1:13
- 0190 029 Doc: Grace, Part 12. Post salvation grace or grace after we
are saved.
07/11/97 Joh 1:16 17,29; Rom 5:20 21; 6:23; 11:6; 4:4 5; 3:9,19;
Rom 11:32; 8:1
- 0190 030 Doc: Grace, Part 13. The gracious attitude of the Father
with the prodigal son.
07/13/97 Luk 15:1 2,11 24; 1Pe 5:12; Heb 13:9; Jam 4:8; 2Pe 2:22
- 0190 031 Doc: Grace, Part 14. The divine objective in reducing
humanity to the lowest level was to reveal the riches of His
grace.
07/13/97 Psa 32:1 5; Gal 2:20; Eph 2:1,4 7; Deu 23:5
- 0190 032 Doc: Grace, Part 15. How grace reigns or rules through
perfect righteousness.
07/15/97 Rom 5:21; 8:1 4,8; 7:12 13; 6:2; Eph 3:20; Deu 7:12 26;
Deu 28:1 14
- 0190 033 Doc: Grace, Part 16. Now that we have perfect righteousness,
we are qualified to receive fantastic grace blessings from
God.
07/16/97 Rom 8:1 4; Mat 5:17 20; Act 4:12; Phi 2:9; 2Co 9:8; 1Co 2:9
2
- 0190 034 Doc: Grace, Part 17. Understanding grace allows you to see

yourself as God sees you and to treat others the same way.
07/17/97 Heb 12:15; 2Pe 3:17 18; 2Ti 2:1; 2Co 12:7 10; 8:9; 9:8

0190 035 Doc: Grace, Part 18. Grace and the four laws of the
Christian way of life.
07/18/97 Exo 13:21 22; Tit 2:11 14; Gal 6:14 16; 5:1,13 16;
1Co 8:4 13

0190 036 Doc: Grace, Part 19. Prodigal son, Part 2. The conclusion
of the Prodigal Son and the older brother.
07/20/97 Luk 15:11 32; Isa 65:24; Psa 56:8; 78:38; Lam 3:22 23;
Mat 18:27

0190 037 Doc: Grace, Part 20. Logistical grace, the reason that we
are alive.
07/20/97 Joh 7:17; 1Co 4:7

0190 038 Doc: Grace, Part 21. Super grace, that area of reaping what
God sows.
07/22/97 Jam 4:6; Eph 1:6,18; 3:8,16,20; 5:20; Heb 12:1 3

0190 039 Doc: Grace, Part 22. The divine purpose for suffering while
in super grace.
07/23/97 Heb. 12:1 3; Rom 8:16 18; 2Ti 2:1 5; 4:7 8; 1Co 9:24 27

0190 040 Doc: Grace, Part 23. The testing of your faith on the road
to super grace.
07/24/97 Joh 19:10 11; Heb 2:10; 5:8; 1Pe 1:3 7; Luk 22:31 34,53

0190 041 Doc: Grace, Part 24. The blessings the believer receives if
he reaches super grace in this life.
07/25/97 Phi 4:11 13; 3Jo 1:2; Psa 116:15; Psa 119:65 75

0190 042 Doc: Grace, Part 25. Dying grace; the best part of the
believer's life with God.
07/27/97 Psa 116:15; Isa 57:1; Phi 1:20 21; 2Ti 4:1 13

0190 043 Doc: Grace, Part 26. Dying grace with a saturation of Bible
doctrine in your soul is the only effective challenge to
death.
07/27/97 Job 5:25; 1:21; 13:15; Rev 21:4; 1Co 15:16 26,51 58

0190 044 Doc: Grace, Part 27. Surpassing grace; the peak in spiritual
achievement.
07/29/97 Eph 2:1 7; Heb 6:7 11; 1Pe 5:1 4; 2Ti 2:3 5; Jam 1:25

- 0190 045 One of the great blessings of life is aloneness.
07/30/97 Phi 1:2 3; Joh 7:39; 16:14; 2Ti 1:15; 4:16 17
- 0190 046 Doc: Memory.
07/31/97 Phi 1:3; Psa 145:7 10; 2Pe 1:12 13; Lam 3:16 24; Psa 119
- 0190 047 The pleasure of prayer comes from reaching a certain stage
of spiritual growth.
08/01/97 Phi 1:4; 1Jo 5:14 15; Heb 4:14 16; Rom 8:26 27
- 0190 048 The Philippians express their happiness and gratitude
toward God by giving to the one who led them to spiritual
maturity.
08/03/97 Phi 1:5; 4:10,14 18; Rom 15:26 27; 2:Co 11:7 9
- 0190 049 The reason why all of believers should be thankful to the
church at Philippi.
08/05/97 Phi 1:5; 4:10,14 16; 2Co 11:7 9; Mat 12:14 21; Act 18:3
- 0190 050 Paul did not seek glory or honor or commendation from men,
but only from God.
08/06/97 Mat 12:14 21; 2Co 6:4 10; 2Co 10:12,18; Gal 1:10; Luk 16:15
- 0190 051 He who has begun in you an absolute good work will complete
it until the day of Jesus Christ.
08/07/97 Phi 1:6; 2:13; 1Th 5:24; Job 23:12 14; Mat 7:15 23
- 0190 052 Three tests you can take to see if He has begun in you an
absolute good work.
08/08/97 Mat 7:15 23; Jam 2:17 19; 1Jo 3:14 20; 4:7; 2:18 20;
Heb 6:17 19
- PHIL 2
- 0190 053 Are you a gold or silver vessel or wood and earthenware?
08/10/97 Phi 1:6; 2Ti 2:20 23; 1Th 4:4; 2Pe 1:5 7; Rom 8:29 30
- 0190 054 God is working: The doctrine of the faithfulness of God.
08/10/97 Lam 3:21 25; Psa 32:5; 38:18; 100:3,5; Luk 12:27 32;
Heb 10:23 25
- 0190 055 The rapport which exists with those who are positive toward
doctrine.
08/12/97 Phi 1:7; 4:1; 1Co 11:19; 2Ti 1:15; 4:10,16

- 0190 056 The congregation who follows their right Pastor in his spiritual growth will go through the types of undeserved sufferings that he does.
08/13/97 Phi 1:7,29 30; 2Ti 1:15; 4:10,16; Heb 10:38 39; Mat 10:34 38
- 0190 057 The greatest partnership in life.
08/14/97 Phi 1:7; 1Co 12:25 26; Col 1:28 29; 1Jo 3:16
- 0190 058 Having the mind of Christ and His compassion transforms all human relationships & places love on a supernatural plane.
08/15/97 Phi 1:8; 2:17,25 26; 1Pe 1:8; Act 9:1 5; Pro 27:6,9 10
- 0190 059 Doc: Prayer, Part 1. Points 1 4.
08/17/97 Phi 1:9 11; 1Jo 5:14 15; Mat 6:6 9; Phi 4:6; Rom 8:26; Joh 15:7
- 0190 060 Doc: Prayer, Part 2. Points 5 8.
08/17/97 Mat 21:22; Mar 11:24; 1Jo 3:22; 5:14 15; Heb 4:16; Rom 12:12
- 0190 061 Doc: Prayer, Part 3. Points 9 11.
08/19/97 Jam 5:16 18; Heb 7:24 25; Rom 8:26 27; 2Co 12:7 9
- 0190 062 Doc: Prayer, Part 4. Points 12 end.
08/20/97 1Jo 2:15; 1Pe 3:7; Jam 4:2 4; Psa 35:1 8,26; 55:15; 58:6 8; Psa 59:13
- 1090 063 Personal love for God gives the believer confidence toward God and courage toward man.
08/21/97 Phi 1:9; 1Co 13:13; Joh 3:19; 12:43; Luk 10:25 27
- 1090 064 Everything begins with understanding the fact that God loves you.
08/22/97 Phi 1:9; 1Co 2:9; 2Co 5:14; Rom 8:28; 1Pe 1:8; 1Jo 4:16
- 1090 065 The difference between human love and divine love and personal love and impersonal love.
08/24/97 Phi 1:9; 1Co 13:1 8; 1Jo 4:16; 2Pe 1:3 4; Rom 8:38 39; 11:32
- 1090 066 We have to be taught how to love according to the Bible
08/24/97 1Jo 4:16 17; Rom 5:5,8; Phi 1:9; 1Th 4:9; Psa 10:4; Mic 4:12
- 1090 067 Fear involves punishment and the one who fears has not acquired impersonal unconditional agape love.
08/26/97 1Jo 4:16 18; 1Sa 17:24 26; 18:12,29; Joh 7:12 13; Heb 13:6

- 1090 068 Fully developed impersonal unconditional agape love throws out or drives out fear.
08/27/97 2Ti 1:7; 1Jo 4:18 19; Rev 21:8
- 0190 069 Hatred of mankind means that personal love for God and spiritual self esteem do not exist and the person is living a lie.
08/28/97 1Jo 4:20 21; 2:4,22; 3:23; Joh 8:55; 15:9 17; 13:34; Eph 5:2
- 0190 070 A test to see where you are in relationship to operating in impersonal unconditional love.
08/29/97 Luk 6:27 38; Joh 5:38 42; 8:47; 14:15,21 23; 15:10; Heb 10:25
- 0190 071 The spiritual life is actually divided into three different stages, but everyone is at different stages.
08/31/97 Phi 1:9a; Gal 4:19; Eph 3:14 17; Phi 1:20 21
- 0190 072 Believers who suffer from spiritual anorexia.
08/31/97 Phi 1:9; Jer 15:16; 1Ti 2:3 4; Tit 1:1; 2Ti 3:1 7; 2:23 26; Eph 1:7
- 0190 073 Spiritual discernment from the red alert system provided by metabolized doctrine.
09/02/97 Phi 1:9 10a; 2Co 10:4 6; 2Th 3:14 15; Mat 7:6
- 0190 074 Doctrine gives you that red alert system in the soul and the weapons that you need to handle the different deceptions.
09/03/97 Phi 1:9 10a; 2Pe 3:14 18; Rom 8:29; 11:2; 1Pe 1:20; Heb 4:2
- 0190 075 Spiritual discernment will keep doctrine as your number one priority.
09/04/97 Pro 2:1 15; 9:7 9; Phi 1:10; 1Co 2:16; Gal 4:16
- 0190 076 How the believer becomes inwardly pure in thought and blameless in action until the day of Christ.
09/05/97 Phi 1:9 10; Heb 6:1; 1Co 6:12; 10:23; Psa 26:2; Rev 22:12
- 0190 077 What the majority of believers will experience on that day of shame and embarrassment.
09/07/97 Phi 1:9 10; 2Co 5:1 10; Rom 5:5; Phi 3:19; Tit 2:13; 3:5 7
- 0190 078 The importance of fellowship with God in time to avoid shame

at the Judgment Seat of Christ.

09/07/97 1Jo 2:28 29; 2Jo 8 9; Phi 1:20 21; 1Co 3:11 16;
Joh 10:1 4,27

0190 079 Doc: Productive Righteousness, Part 1.
09/09/97 Phi 1:9 11; Rom 6:11 19; Eph 2:10; Joh 15:8; 1Co 3:13;
Col 1:10

0190 080 Doc: Productive Righteousness, Part 2.
09/10/97 Phi 1:11; 2Co 11:13 15; 2Pe 3:13; Tit 2:11 12; 2Ti 2:22;
2Ti 3:16; 4:8

0190 081 Doc: Productive Righteousness, Part 3.
09/11/97 Joh 15:1 8; Mat 7:17 19; Jam 4:3; Heb 6:1; 9:14; 1Co 3:1 3

0190 082 What appeared as a setback was in reality an important
advance.
09/12/97 Phi 1:12; Deu 23:5; Gen 50:20; Rom 8:28; Eph 3:1; 4:1

PHIL 3

0190 083 Doc: Providence of God or providential perception.
09/14/97 Phi 1:12 13; Isa 46:8 11; 2Th 2:7; Rev 12:12

0190 084 Doc: Providence of God, Part 2. The believer with
providential perception has a personal sense of destiny &
never reacts in bitterness nor seeks revenge.
09/14/97 Mar 8:22 25; Rom 8:28; Gen 50:14 21; Eph 6:13; 1Pe 4:12;
Act 9:1 4; Psa 76:10; Phi 1:12

0190 085 Doc: Providence of God, Part 3. Providence affirms God's
absolute lordship over His creation and confirms the
dependence of all creation on the Creator.
09/16/97 Phi 1:12; Gen 45:1 7; 50:14 21; Psa 103:19; 66:7; Mat 5:45;
Gal 1:15

0190 086 Doc: Providence of God, Part 4. Providence is connected to
preservation and divine deliverance and the ultimate glory
of God.
09/17/97 Deu 32:4; Gen 50:20; Eph 6:13; 1Pe 4:12; Act 9:1 4; Phi 1:12

0190 087 Doc: Providence of God, Part 5. For the wrath of man shall
praise God and He shall use man's wrath as an ornament.

- 09/18/97 Psa 76:10; Act 4:26 28; 2Ti 2:7 9; Rom 1:8 5; Dan 3:23 24
- 0190 088 The Jerusalem reversionism of the apostle Paul, Part 1.
09/19/97 Phi 1:13; Act 21:1 24; Gal 1:6 10; 2:11 16,20 21; 3:1 3
- 0190 089 The Jerusalem reversionism of the apostle Paul, Part 2.
09/21/97 Phi 1:13; Act 21:1 24; Rev 3:19; Heb 12:6; Rom 16:18
- 0190 090 The Jerusalem reversionism of the apostle Paul, Part 3.
09/21/97 Act 21:23; Jam 4:17; Gal 5:1
- 0190 091 The Jerusalem reversionism of the apostle Paul, Part 4.
09/23/97 Act 20:22 23; 21:17 26; Gal 2:4; Psa 106:19; Heb 10:5 14
- 0190 092 The Jerusalem reversionism of the apostle Paul, Part 5.
09/24/97 Act 21:27 33; Gal 6:7; 2Pe 2:22; 2Co 13:8; Gal 4:29;
Pro 16:4
- 0190 093 The Jerusalem reversionism of the apostle Paul, Part 6.
Conclusion.
09/25/97 Act 21:27 22:23; Luk 23:18; Joh 19:15; Phi 1:13
- 0190 094 The courageous leadership of the apostle Paul from his
prison cell.
09/26/97 Phi 1:14; Pro 24:6; Mat 5:14
- 0190 095 Paul's attitude while in chains and his prison situation is
largely responsible for the revival in Rome.
09/28/97 Phi 1:12 14; 1Sa 17:51 52; Act 9:10 16; 28:16 31; Eph 3:13
- 0190 096 Doc: Witnessing, Part 1.
09/28/97 Phi 1:14; Eph 6:19 20; 2Co 5:17 20; 3:2 3; Joh 16:7 11
- 0190 097 Doc: Witnessing, Part 2. The Holy Spirit's responsibility
in witnessing.
09/30/97 Phi 1:14; Act 1:8; Col 2:13 17; 1Co 15:3 4; Eph 1:13 14
- 0190 098 Doc: Witnessing, Part 3. Salvation by faith alone in Christ
alone is always the major presentation in witnessing.
10/01/97 Eph 1:13 14; Tit 3:5; Rom 4:1 5; Gen 6:3; Joh 3:18
- 0190 099 Doc: Witnessing, Part 4. Understanding the reality of hell
should serve as motivation to witness.
10/07/97 Mat 13:41 42; Joh 5:24,28 29; 2Co 5:17 6:2; Rom 1:14 16

- 0190 100 True and false motivation.
10/08/97 Phi 1:15; 1Co 3:13; Act 20:17,28 30; 23:12 13; 1Ti 3:6;
Luk 23:12
- 0190 101 Doc: Jealousy, Part 1. Proclaiming Christ even from
jealousy & strife.
10/09/97 Act 7:9; Gen 30:1; 1Ti 6:3 4; Act 13:44 45; 17:25; Mar 15:10
- 0190 102 Doc: Jealousy, Part 2. Jealousy destroys romance and
friendship.
10/10/97 SOS 8:6 7; Pro 24:17 18; Gen 37:3 5,9 11,19 20; 1Sa 18:6 11
- 0190 103 Doc: Motivation.
10/12/97 Phi 1:15; Mat 16:21 23; 1Co 4:5; Heb 4:12 13; Mar 7:14 23
- 0190 104 The real reason & the motivation certain individuals were
faithful to Paul & why some were not.
10/12/97 Phi 1:16 17; 1Pe 3:15; 1Jo 4:20
- 0190 105 Some from the motivation of divisive self promotion proclaim
Christ, not from pure motives.
10/14/97 Phi 1:15 17; 3:2; 2Co 11:4; Gal 1:6 9; Pro 24:16; Rom 14:4
- 0190 106 Paul's happiness could not be removed by those who were
vindictive & revengeful toward him.
10/15/97 Phi 1:18; Mar 12:40; Mat 10:34 36; 2Ti 3:16; 4:2
- 0190 107 Doc: Happiness, Part 1. An introduction & description of
happiness.
10/16/97 Phi 1:18; 4:4 8,11 13; Heb 13:5; 1Pe 1:3 8; Pro 3:13;
Pro 23:7; 17:22
- 0190 108 Doc: Happiness, Part 2. Definition & Vocabulary.
01/17/97 Psa 1:1; 32:1 2; Mat 5:3 12; 1Ti 6:6; 2Co 9:8; 12:9; 1Ti 6:8
- 0190 109 Doc: Happiness, Part 3. Pseudo happiness & the lies from
the devil's world.
10/19/97 Phi 1:18; 1Jo 2:15; Luk 12:16 21; Rev 12:9; 2Ti 2:26
- 0190 110 Doc: Happiness, Part 4. The illusions of pseudo happiness.
We have completed another section of the book of
Philippians.
10/19/97 Phi 1:15 17
- 0190 111 Doc: Happiness, Part 5. Beware of pseudo happiness & the
misconceptions that people have.

10/21/97 Job 15:21; 20:5; 21:7 13; Ecc 2:1; Num 11:33; Jer 25:10 11

0190 112 Doc: Happiness, Part 6. Establishment happiness & the perfect happiness given to the believer from God.

10/22/97 Ecc 9:9; Pro 23:24 25; Joh 8:31 32; Isa 8:16; 50:4

0190 113 Doc: Happiness, Part 7. How the perfect happiness of God is constructed & fashioned in the believer.

10/23/97 Joh 8:31 32; Isa 8:16; 50:4; Phi 1:21; Luk 11:27 28;
Pro 29:18

0190 114 Doc: Happiness, Part 8. How happy can you be when you think every action is being monitored by a judgmental God?

10/24/97 Joh 15:11; Heb 12:2; Pro 3:13

PHIL 4

0190 115 Doc: Happiness, Part 9. Perfect happiness must be related to the essence of God.

10/26/97 Isa 53:3 7; Psa 16:11; 38:19 20; Heb 8:10; 2Ti 3:1 8

0190 116 Doc: Happiness, Part 10. Happiness is commanded by the word of God.

10/26/97 Psa 97:12; 1Th 5:16 19; Phi 3:1; 4:4; Gen 3:1 5

0190 117 Doc: Happiness, Part 11. You re ordered & commanded by the word of God to have happiness.

10/28/97 Gen 3:1 5; Mar 8:36; 1Ti 2:14; 1Th 5:16 18

0190 118 Doc: Happiness, Part 12. The mechanics for attainment of perfect happiness.

10/29/97 Rom 14:17; 1Th 1:6; 2Co 5:17

0190 119 Doc: Happiness, Part 13. Happiness is the ability to take all the bumps & bruises of day to day life with an open mind & heart.

10/30/97 Pro 3:13; 2Jo 1:12; 1Jo 1:4; 2Co 12:10; Joh 15:11; Rom 14:22

0190 120 Doc: Happiness, Part 14. God's happiness is related to the three stages of spiritual adulthood.

10/31/97 2Co 12:10; Heb 13:5; 1Pe 3:14; 4:11 13; Psa 128:1; 146:5

0190 121 Doc: Happiness, Part 15. Why contentment is synonymous with happiness.

- 11/02/97 Job 3:29 30; Phi 4:11 13; 1Ti 6:8; Psa 84:5 6; Pro 30:7 9
- 0190 122 Doc: Happiness, Part 16. The concept of self contained happiness & the characteristics of happiness.
11/02/97 Phi 3:1; 4:4; 1Ti 6:6 8; Col 1:10 11; Mat 19:19; Heb 13:5
- 0190 123 The more doctrine you have, the greater becomes your capability to interpret contemporary history & to find your niche in life.
11/04/97 Phi 1:19; 2Ti 4:6
- 0190 124 The super grace interpretation of history or how a mature believer can recognize divine guidance in their life.
11/05/97 Phi 1:19; 2Ti 4:6; 2Co 12:4; Isa 38:5
- 0190 125 Paul's ability through doctrine in the soul causes him to face the reality of contemporary events.
11/06/97 Phi 1:19; 1:6; 4:6 7,29; Job 13:15 16,18
- 0190 126 Doc: The Sustaining of the Universe.
11/07/97 Phi 1:19; Col 1:15 17; 2Pe 3:3 12; Heb 12:26 29; 1Pe 1:23 25
- 0190 127 Doc: Interpretation of History, Part 1.
11/09/97 Phi 1:19; Joh 15:15 19; Gen 11:1 9; Act 17:24 27; Deu 32:8; Deu 7:6
- 0190 128 Doc: Interpretation of History, Part 2.
11/09/97 1Pe 2:9; Mat 7:24 27; Pro 11:1; Rev 12:9 10; 20:1 3,7 8; Joh 8:32
- 0190 129 Doc: Interpretation of History, Part 3.
11/11/97 Mat 5:13 16; 7:24 27; Pro 11:1
- 0190 130 Doc: Interpretation of History, Part 4. Satan's role must be understood.
11/12/97 Rev 12:3 12; 20:1 3,7 8; Joh 8:44; 2Th 2:4; 1Jo 5:19
- 0190 131 Doc: Interpretation of History, Part 5. The deceitfulness of this age.
11/13/97 1Jo 5:19; 3:10; Joh 8:44; 18:38
- 0190 132 Doc: Interpretation of History, Part 6. History is the continuation of the conflict.
11/14/97 2Ti 2:7 12; Isa 43:21; 1Co 6:20; 2Co 4:18

- 0190 133 Doc: Interpretation of History, Part 7. The creation of the human race must be understood.
11/16/97 Eph 6:10 12; Rom 12:2 3; 13:1; 1Pe 5:5 12; Rev 4:11; 2Co 2:11
- 0190 134 Doc: Interpretation of History, Part 8. What the believer must understand.
11/16/97 2Ti 2:24 26; Tit 3:5; 1Co 4:9; Eph 3:1 10
- 0190 135 Doc: Interpretation of History, Part 9. You must understand mystery doctrine & the Church Age.
11/18/97 Mat 6:13 18; Eph 3:1 11; 2Co 6:9
- 0190 136 Doc: Interpretation of History, Part 10. The goal or the objective of the believer must be clearly understood.
11/19/97 1Ti 2:3 4; Mat 16:24 26; Pro 4:23 5:1; Phi 3:7 14
- 0190 137 Doc: Interpretation of History, Part 11. The believer must also understand the means of glorifying God.
11/20/97 Eph 1:3 4; 3:19 21
- 0190 138 Doc: Interpretation of History, Part 12. The first thing God ever did for us is the means of glorifying Him.
11/21/97 Eph 1:3 6; 1Co 3:4 15; 2Co 5:10
- 0190 139 Doc: Interpretation of History, Part 13. The results of the believer glorifying God needs to be understood.
11/23/97 2Co 4:3 4; Mat 35:41; Isa 46:10; Rev 20:10; Deu 29:29
- 0190 140 Doc: Interpretation of History, Part 14. The rewards for the believer who glorifies God.
11/23/97 Rev 3:11; 4:10 11; 2:10; 2Ti 4:7 8; 1Co 15:39 42; 2Jo 1:8
- 0190 141 Hope, Part 1. The enthusiasm & devotion of a mature believer.
11/25/97 Phi 1:20; Tit 1:1 3; 3:5 7; Eph 2:11 12; 1Co 15:16 19
- 0190 142 Hope, Part 2. The basis of our intense concentration & confident expectation.
11/26/97 Phi 1:20a; Rom 5:1 5
- 0190 143 Hope, Part 3. Hope is defined by confident expectation & absolute expectation with regard to the future.
11/27/97 Rom 8:16 21; Joh 17:16; Isa 35:1; 55:12

- 0190 144 Hope, Part 4. The suffering of nature as an illustration of the hope or confident expectation of the future for the believer.
11/28/97 Joh 17:16; Rom 8:19 22
- 0190 145 Hope, Part 5. Nature has hope regarding the future & it will result in great happiness so the believer needs to have hope.
11/30/97 Phi 1:20; 1Co 2:9; Rom 8:16 22; Isa 35:1; 55:12; 65:17 25
- 0190 146 Hope, Part 6. The analogy between the suffering of nature & nature's hope, & the suffering of the mature believer & his hope.
11/30/97 Rom 8:23 24; 12:10 12; Rom 15:4,13; 1Th 4:13
- 0190 147 Hope, Part 7. The three categories of hope found in the Bible.
12/02/97 Rom 8:24 25; Eph 23:12; 1Th 4:13; Joh 5:24; Rev 7:15; Pro 24:14
- 0190 148 Doc: Hope, Part 1.
12/03/97 Rom 8:24 25; 15:13; Job 4:6; 13:15; Psa 39:7; 119:11; Psa 42:5; Jer 14:22
- 0190 149 Doc: Hope, Part 2.
12/04/97 Rom 15:13; 1Co 15:16 19; Col 1:27; Heb 6:10 20
- 0190 150 Doc: Hope, Part 3.
12/05/97 Heb 6:10 20
- PHIL 5
- 0190 151 Doc: Hope, Part 4.
12/07/97 Rom 15:4; 5:17 19; 1Jo 5:10 14a; Phi 3:12 15; Heb 11:1; Psa 130:5
- 0190 152 Doc: Hope, Part 5.
12/07/97 Pro 23:17 18; 24:14,19 20; 31:25; Col 1:3 5; 1Jo 3:2 3; Rom 5:1 5
- 0190 153 Doc: Shame or Embarrassment, Part 1.
12/09/97 Phi 1:20; Pro 8:1 9; Act 4:12; Joh 3:30; 14:26; Joh 12:43
- 0190 154 Doc: Shame or Embarrassment, Part 2. Definition &

- description.
12/10/97 Phi 1:20; Phi 3:18 19; Psa 56:3 6; Deu 31:6,8; Isa 35:3 4;
Isa 31:10
- 0190 155 Doc: Shame or Embarrassment, Part 3. A warning to all loser
believers.
12/11/97 Phi 3:18 19; Rev 3:14 21; 1Co 15:33 34; 1Jo 1:8,10
- 0190 156 Doc: Shame, Part 4. The use of the problem solving devices
to avoid shame at the Judgment Seat of Christ.
12/12/97 Rom 5:5; Tit 2:11 13; Rev 3:5; Jam 1:5 89; Tit 3:7; 2Ti 2:15
- 0190 157 Doc: Shame, Part 5. Questions & principles we all need to
answer & understand.
12/14/97 1Jo 2:26 28; 6:24 33; 7:11; 2Pe 1:10 11; Rev 3:18; 2Ti 2:15
- 0190 158 Doc: Shame, Part 6. Where do you stand in relationship to
shame & embarrassment at the Judgment Seat of Christ?
12/14/97 Gal 6:7 9; Phi 4:19,13
- 0190 159 Doc: Shame, Part 7. The importance of fellowship with God in
time to avoid shame at the Judgment Seat of Christ.
12/16/97 1Jo 2:28 29; 2Jo 1:8 11; Phi 1:20 21; 1Co 3:11 16
- 0190 160 Doc: Death, Part 1. For me living is Christ, likewise dying
is profit.
12/17/97 Phi 1:21; Gen 2:16 17; Rom 6:23; 5:12; Joh 3:5; Eph 2:1
- 0190 161 Doc: Death, Part 2. The eight categories of death in the
Bible.
12/18/97 Phi 1:21; Rom 6:1 13; Eph 5:14; Heb 2:15
- 0190 162 Doc: Death, Part 3. Categories of death in the Bible.
12/19/97 Heb 6:1; 1Co 13:1 3; Rev 2:11; 20:4 6,11 14; 21:8
- 0190 163 Doc: Death, Part 4. God saves the best for last.
12/21/97 Phi 1:21; Joh 2:6 11; Eph 3:19 20; Isa 57:1
- 0190 164 Doc: Death, Part 5. God saves the best for last.
12/21/97 Phi 1:21; Joh 2:6 11; Eph 3:19 20; Isa 57:1
- 0190 165 Doc: Death, Part 6. How to solve the problem of death.
12/23/97 Rev 21:4; 1Co 15:16 26,51 58; Rom 14:7 8
- 0190 166 Doc: Death, Part 7. The grinch who tried to steal Christmas.

- 12/24/97 Gen 3:14 15; 22:17; 4:6 8,25; 6:1 8; Psa 89:4; 105:6
- 0190 167 Doc Death, Part 8. The application of death to the living &
handling self pity.
12/25/97 Rom 12:9 10; Mat 6:1 6,16 18; Gal 6:2 5; 1Th 4:13; Rom 14:8
- 0190 168 Doc: Death, Part 9. Definition & description of dying grace.
12/26/97 Psa 33:18 19; 116:15; 2Ti 4:6 8; Job 5:19 27; Jam 4:13 14
- 0190 169 Doc: Heaven, Part 1. What happens when we die & where we go;
a trip to heaven.
12/28/97 Phi 1:21; Dan 10:1 3; Rev 21:2; Luk 16:22; Mat 24:31
- 0190 170 Doc: Heaven, Part 2. Our approach toward heaven & the
arrival.
12/28/97 Rev 21:12 13,18,21,25,27; 22:13
- 0190 171 Doc: Heaven, Part 3. What we'll see when we arrive.
12/29/97 Heb 12:19 23; Rev 21:12 21,25,27; Mat 13:45 46
- 0190 172 Doc: Heaven, Part 4. What we will see as we go through the
gates.
01/01/98 Rev 21:10 11,21,23; Isa 24:23; 33:17; 1Jo 3:2b; 1:7
- 0190 173 Doc: Heaven, Part 5. What our heavenly bodies will be like.
01/02/98 Heb 11:9 10,13; 2Co 5:1 2; 1Co 15:3 8,39 44,50
- 0190 174 Doc: Heaven, Part 6. What we will look like & be like in
heaven.
01/04/98 Luk 24:36 39; Joh 20:19; 1Jo 3:2; 1Co 15:35,44b 49;
1Co 13:12
- 0190 175 Doc: Heaven, Part 7. What we will do in heaven.
01/04/98 Rev 22:3 4; 5:8,11 13; 7:9 12; 19:1,5 6: 4:4
- 0190 176 Doc: Heaven, Part 8. Your personal mental image of heaven
will determine your attitude concerning the spiritual life
here on earth.
01/06/98 1Co 13:12; 2Co 12:2 5; Mar 8:34 38; Rev 21:1 2; 2Pe 3:3 14
- 0190 177 Doc: Heaven, Part 9. Questions & answers about heaven.
01/07/98 Isa 65:17,25; Rev 19:11 14; 10:6: 22:1 2; 1Co 13:9 13; 7:9
- 0190 178 Doc: Heaven, Part 10. Questions & answers about heaven; the

conclusion.

01/08/98 Rev 20:11 13; 21:22,1; Luk 20:27 36; Mat 24:34 39;
Rom 1:18 20

0190 179 While dying physically meant gain for the apostle Paul,
continuing on earth meant gain for others.

01/09/98 Phi 1:22; 2Co 12:15; Gal 2:20; 2Ti 4:7; Phi 1:6; 2:3 5,13 14

0190 180 The selflessness of the apostle Paul, Part 1.

01/11/98 Phi 1:12 26; 2Ti 3:1 2a; Mat 24:3 8,14,23 24,29 30;
2Ti 3:1 5

0190 181 The selflessness of the apostle Paul, Part 2.

01/11/98 Phi 1:20 22; 2Ti 4:7; Phi 1:6; 2:3 5,13 14; Joh 15:1 8,16

0190 182 Why Paul was hard pressed from the two alternatives; living
& dying.

01/13/98 Phi 1:23 24; Ecc 12:6 7; Jam 4:14; Gal 5:15.

0190 183 Willing to bear more so that we might do more for the glory
of God.

01/14/98 Phi 1:23 24; Isa 26:3; 2Co 8:9; 1Co 10:24; 13:5; Gal 6:6 10

0190 184 The triumphal procession of the apostle Paul.

01/15/98 Phi 1:24; 2Co 11:28; Mat 15:10 14; Luk 6:39 40

0190 185 Why God would not take Paul to heaven & caused him to remain
on earth.

01/16/98 Phi 1:23 24; Joh 21:15 18; 2Co 11:28; Joh 3:30

PHIL 6

0190 186 How knowledge of God & His plan for your life comes to you.

01/18/98 Phi 1:25; 2Pe 3:15 16; 1Ki 3:5 13; Luk 6:40; Proverbs

0190 187 How knowledge of God & His plan for your life comes to you,
Part 2.

01/18/98 Phi 1:25; Proverbs; 1Co 8:1; Hos 4:6; Gal 4:8; Jer 9:3,6

0190 188 How spiritual progress & inner happiness is developed in the
life of the believer.

01/20/98 Phi 1:25; Gal 1:10 24; Jam 1:25; 1Ti 4:15; 2Ti 3:12

0190 189 Transformation starts with what you think & renovation of

- thought changing human viewpoint to divine viewpoint.
01/21/98 Phi 1:25 26; Rom 12:1 3; Eph 4:11 14; 2Ti 1:8 17
- 0190 190 The mystery of the Politeuma Metaphor, Part 1.
01/22/98 Phi 1:27 30; Act 23:1
- 0190 191 The mystery of the Politeuma Metaphor, Part 2.
01/23/98 Phi 1:27; Heb 11:9 16; Mat 6:19 20; Joh 15:19
- 0190 192 Politeuma Metaphor, Part 3. The privileges of our heavenly citizenship, Part 1.
01/25/98 Phi 1:27; 3:20; Gal 3:28; 1Pe 2:11
- 0190 193 Politeuma metaphor, Part 4. The privileges of our heavenly citizenship, Part 2.
01/25/98 Eph 1:22 23; 3:1 11; 5:22 32; Rom 8:29; Jam 1:9
- 0190 194 Politeuma metaphor, Part 5. The privileges of our heavenly citizenship, Part 3.
01/27/98 Eph 3:1 11; 1:3 9; Col 1:25 29; 2:2 3; Rom 9:23; Rom 16:25 26
- 0190 195 Politeuma metaphor, Part 6. The privileges of our heavenly citizenship, Part 4.
01/28/98 Mat 16:1 4; Rev 22:7,20; Psa 37:23 26; 1Ti 4:1
- 0190 196 Politeuma metaphor, Part 7. The privileges of our heavenly citizenship, Part 5.
01/29/98 Joh 1:14; 2:18 22; 14:16 20; 16:12 14; 2Co 6:16; 1Co 6:19 20
- 0190 197 Politeuma metaphor, Part 8. The privileges of our heavenly citizenship, Part 6.
01/30/98 Mat 16:1 4; Rev 22:7,12,20; Psa 37:23 26; 1Ti 4:1
- 0190 198 The Lord's supper & how to discover & discern who your enemies are.
02/01/98 Mat 26:31 46; Phi 1:27; Gal 5:7 10; Mat 10:34 39; Psa 55:12 14
- 0190 199 Getting on the offensive with the doctrine of offensive action.
02/01/98 Phi 1:27; 2Ti 2:1 4; Heb 10:25; 1Co 9:24 27
- 0190 200 Standing firm & persevering when you are under pressure because of your doctrinal stand.
02/03/98 Phi 1:27; 2Ti 2:2; 1Co 16:13; Gal 5:1

- 0190 201 Doc: Soul. Standing firm by means of one & the same Spirit & with one soul.
02/04/98 Phi 1:27; Jud 1:3; Gen 1:26 27; 2:7
- 0190 202 Doc: Fear, Part 1. In no way be intimidated by your enemies.
02/05/98 Phi 1:27 28a; 1Jo 4:18; Heb 4:1 3; 13:6; Psa 133:1;
Act 14:22
- 0190 203 Doc: Fear, Part 2. The snowballing principle of fear.
02/06/98 Psa 55:1 5; Exo 14:10 14; 1Sa 17:47; Rom 8:31; Gen 3:10
- 0190 204 Doc: Fear, Part 3. The solution to fear.
02/08/98 Phi 1:28; 1Jo 4:18; Heb 2:14 15; 1Sa 17:8 11,20 24,26,45 52
- 0190 205 Doc: Fear, Part 4. Fear as a sin of emotion.
02/08/98 Jer 17:5 11; Pro 23:15 17; Rom 16:17 18; 2Co 6:11 12;
Phi 3:18 19
- 0190 206 Doc: Fear, Part 5. Fear as a mental attitude sin & a sign of reversionism.
02/10/98 Psa 27:1 3; 112:5 8; 3:6; 56:3 4,11; Jos 14:8; 1Sa 18:12,29
- 0190 207 The easy way to handle your enemies.
02/11/98 Phi 1:28; Deu 23:5; 32:41 Act 9:1 5; Mat 25:40; 2Th 1:6
- 0190 208 Doc: Ambush of Evil, Part 1.
02/12/98 Phi 1;28 30; Gal 5:7 10; Act 20:30; Rom 16:17 18
- 0190 209 Suffering & solutions, Part 1. Suffering in spiritual childhood & the divine solutions.
02/13/98 Phi 1:29; 2Co 12:9 10; Psa 119:50,67,71,75; Luk 23:27 28
- 0190 210 Suffering & solutions, Part 2. Suffering in spiritual adulthood & the divine solutions.
02/15/98 Phi 1:28 30; Heb 4:1 3; 5:8
- 0190 211 Suffering & solutions, Part 3. The law of volitional responsibility & self induced misery.
02/15/98 1Pe 1:6 8
- 0190 212 Suffering & solutions, Part 4. Suffering to drain our human resources & reveal our total dependence upon the grace of God.
02/24/98 Phi 1:28 30; 3:12 16; 2Co 12:1 10

0190 213 Suffering & solutions, Part 5. Human weakness, ignorance & arrogance weave a tapestry of inevitable suffering for many people.

02/25/98 Gal 6:7 8; Jam 1:21 25; 1Co 7:28; 1Sa 2:3

0190 214 Suffering & solutions, Part 6. Collective suffering.

02/26/98 Jam 2:10; 1Pe 2:18 19; Psa 130:3 4

0190 215 Suffering & solutions, Part 7. At some point God intervenes with divine discipline.

02/27/98 Heb 12:5 15; 2Jo 1:9; Rev 3:14 20

0190 216 Suffering & solutions, Part 8. Warning, intensive & dying discipline.

03/01/98 Heb 12:5 15; 3:7 13; Rev 3:19 20; Psa 76:10; Pro 16:4; Job 21:30

0190 217 Suffering & solutions, Part 9. Learn the easy way through Bible teaching or learn the hard way through suffering.

03/01/98 Isa 29:24; Psa 7:14 16; Rev 3:16; 1Co 11:30 31; Job 5:17 18

0190 218 Suffering & solutions, Part 10. Triple compound discipline.

03/03/98 2Ti 2:11 13; Mat 7:1 5; Isa 66:5; Luk 6:36 37; Rom 1:28 2:1

0190 219 Suffering & solutions, Part 11. How historical suffering affects positive & negative believers.

03/04/98 Psa 33:18 22; 34:15 19; Isa 1:18 22; 3:4 12; Hos 4:1 6

0190 220 Suffering & solutions, Part 12. The four generation curse.

03/05/98 Exo 20:1 6; 34:1 7; Pro 30:11 14; Deu 11:18 21; 5:9; Num 11:18

0190 221 Suffering & solutions, Part 13. The solution to the four generation curse.

03/06/98 Exo 20:4 5; Jer 31:29 30; Eze 18:1 20; Deu 11:18 21

PHIL 7

0190 222 Suffering & solutions, Part 14. Suffering for blessing.

- 03/08/98 1Pe 2:19 23; 1Co 10:13; 2Co 12:7 10
- 0190 223 Suffering & solutions, Part 15. Spiritual self esteem is needed to handle undeserved suffering.
03/08/98 Rom 14:22; Isa 1:5 6; Jer 17:9; Psa 39:5b; 62:9
- 0190 224 Suffering & solutions, Part 16. The means of attaining spiritual self esteem.
03/10/98 Rom 14:22; Psa 118:8 9; Jud 1:20 21; Pro 19:8
- 0190 225 Suffering & solutions, Part 17. The characteristics of attaining spiritual self esteem available for personal suffering.
03/11/98 Pro 19:8; Gal 4:19; Joh 12:25; Gal 5:14; Eph 5:32 33
- 0190 226 Suffering & solutions, Part 18. Spiritual self esteem is the giant step in the believer's life.
03/12/98 Eph 3:16 17; Phi 1:20 21; 1Co 6:20; Rom 8:10; Gal 4:19
- 0190 227 Suffering & solutions, Part 19. The reason for Paul's thorn in the flesh.
03/13/98 2Co 12:1 8; 11:24 33; Act 14:19
- 0190 228 Suffering & solutions, Part 20. The worse thing that can happen to anyone of us.
03/15/98 2Co 12:1 7; 2Pe 3:15 17; 2Ti 1:15; 4:16; Mar 14:50; Phi 2:19 21
- 0190 229 Suffering & solutions, Part 21. Arrogance destroys the ability of spiritual self esteem to control one's life.
03/15/98 2Co 12:7; 1Pe 1:3 7
- 0190 230 Suffering & solutions, Part 22. No believer should ever pray for the removal of any category of suffering for blessing.
03/17/98 2Co 12:1 8; Psa 76:10; Pro 16:4; Exo 1:12; Rom 9:13 23
- 0190 231 Suffering & solutions, Part 23. God will terminate the test in His own time.
03/18/98 2Co 12:7 9; Rom 8:31 32; 1Jo 4:4; Isa 65:24
- 0190 232 Suffering & solutions, Part 24. "My grace is sufficient, for power is perfected in weakness".
03/19/98 2Co 12:9; Rom 8:31 32; 1Jo 4:4

- 0190 233 Suffering & solutions, Part 25. With great pleasure, I will rather boast about my weaknesses.
03/20/98 2Co 12:7 9; Heb 5:8; Phi 2:5 11
- 0190 234 Suffering & solutions, Part 26. Personal afflictions, people testing & pressures against the mental attitude.
03/22/98 2Co 12:7 10,15; Phi 1:29; Psa 55:12 14
- 0190 235 Suffering & solutions, Part 27. Pressures against the mental attitude, system testing & disaster testing.
03/22/98 2Co 12:10; Mat 6:25; Phi 4:6; Mar 4:17; Joh 15:18 21
- 0190 236 Suffering & solutions, Part 28. Adversity gives the believer the vital spiritual exercise that builds spiritual autonomy.
03/24/98 1Ti 4:7 8; Gal 5:1; 1Jo 4:20 21
- 0190 237 Suffering & solutions, Part 29. The more powerful characteristics of spiritual autonomy reflect this greater utilization of divine omnipotence.
03/25/98 (No verse on tape)
- 0190 238 Suffering & solutions, Part 30. People testing.
03/26/98 1Co 15:33; Pro 13:20; 12:1; 2Th 3:14
- 0190 239 Suffering & solutions, Part 31. Thought testing.
03/27/98 Pro 23:7; Rom 12:2 3; 2Co 10:4 6; Isa 55:6 9
- 0190 240 Suffering & solutions, Part 32. System testing.
03/29/98 Pro 24:10; 1Pe 2:18 3:6; Col 3:17 25; 1Th 2:4; Gal 1:10
- 0190 241 Suffering & solutions, Part 33. Disaster testing.
03/29/98 1Pe 1:6 8; Rom 8:35 39; Phi 3:2 17; Heb 9:14; 12:2
- 0190 242 Suffering & solutions, Part 34. Paul's description of all three stages of undeserved suffering or suffering for blessing.
03/31/98 Phi 3:2 16; Heb 9:14; Gal 4:19
- 0190 243 Suffering & solutions, Part 35. The attitude of the believer in spiritual maturity.
04/01/98 Phi 2:13 14; 3:12 16
- 0190 244 Suffering & solutions, Part 36. Forgetting what lies behind & blotting out & disregarding past failures.

- 04/02/98 Phi 3:13 16
- 0190 245 Suffering & solutions, Part 37. The characteristics of spiritual maturity.
04/03/98 Heb 5:11 14; Eph 4:11 13; 1Co 14:20; Col 1:28; 2:6;
Joh 15:11
- 0190 246 Special: It's palm branches in the hand, nothing in the head.
04/05/98 Joh 12:12 19; Mat 4:9; Psa 118:25 26; Zec 9:9; Psa 118:14 26
- 0190 247 Suffering & solutions, Part 38. The two stages in the maximum glorification of God by the believer on earth.
04/05/98 Eph 1:3 4; 1Co 3:11 15; 1Pe 1:4; Rom 11:29; Ecc 3:14;
Rom 8:32
- 0190 248 Suffering & solutions, Part 39. The angelic conflict as it relates to undeserved suffering or suffering for blessing.
04/07/98 1Co 4:9; Eph 3:10; 1Ti 5:21; Mat 25:41
- 0190 249 Suffering & solutions, Part 40. Satan argues that men, like angels, will not be able to handle suffering.
04/08/98 Luk 15:4 10; Rev 15:4; 16:5; 7:10 12; 5:2 5; Col 1:20
- 0190 250 Suffering & solutions, Part 41. The similarities between the fall of the angels & the fall of all mankind.
04/09/98 Exo 26:1,31 34; Rev 15:4; 16:5; Col 1:20; Job 4:17 18;
Gen 3:7,21
- 0190 251 Suffering & solutions, Part 42. Satan uses suffering in the attempt to break down the believer & to force him to abandon God's resources.
04/10/98 Gal 4:4 5; Rom 1:4; Eph 1:18 20; Heb 12:2
- 0190 252 Special: The events of the first Resurrection Sunday.
04/12/98 Mar 16:1 8; Joh 20:2; Mat 20:2; 27:62 66; Psa 2:4
- 0190 253 Suffering & solutions, Part 43. Satan uses suffering to try & destroy the believer.
04/12/98 Gal 4:4 5; Rom 1:4; Eph 1:18 20; Heb 12:2
- 0190 254 Suffering & solutions, Part 44. The first part of our Lord's undeserved suffering or evidence testing.
04/14/98 Luk 2:40 52; Joh 1:14; Mat 3:17 4:4

- 0190 255 Suffering & solutions, Part 45. Miracles are never the solution to any category of suffering for blessing.
04/15/98 Mat 4:1 4; 12:28; Jam 1:13
- 0190 256 Suffering & solutions, Part 46. Will we rely on ourselves to meet our needs or will we wait for God?
04/16/98 Mat 4:1 4; Deu 8:3
- 0190 257 Suffering & solutions, Part 47. Satan seeks to hinder the believer from serving God by offering the believer the things of this world.
04/17/98 Mat 4:5 11; Mar 16:17 18; Phi 2:10
- 0190 258 Suffering & solutions, Part 48. God turns the greatest believer alive over to Satan.
04/19/98 Jam 5:11; Job 1:1 12; Eze 14:12 14; Jer 4:23 26; Rev 20:7 8
- 0190 259 Suffering & solutions, Part 49. How to qualify as a witness for God in the angelic conflict.
04/19/98 Job 1:12 22; Joh 16:33
- 0190 260 Suffering & solutions, Part 50. Job keeps his poise under the most disastrous circumstances.
04/21/98 Job 1:13 2:6; 1Pe 2:20
- 0190 261 Suffering & solutions, Part 51. Job passes the second evidence test & cross examination from Satan.
04/22/98 Job 1:19 2:10; Ecc 12:7; 1Pe 5:8; Pro 21:9,19; 25:24; 27:15; Pro 19:13
- 0190 262 Suffering & solutions, Part 52. Job fails the third evidence testing.
04/23/98 Job 2:11 13; 1 Cor 4:1 5; 2:11 16; Luk 7:32 34
- 0190 263 Suffering & solutions, Part 53. Job begins to recover from failing evidence testing.
04/24/98 Job 2:12 13; 3:1 26; 13:13 25; 19:8 9,23 27; 23:1 3
- 0190 264 Suffering & solutions, Part 54, conclusion. Job glorifies God in the angelic conflict by passing evidence testing & undeserved suffering.
04/26/98 Job 42:1 17; 1Co 11:31

PHIL 8

- 0190 265 The encouragement, comfort, & solutions to the difficulties
in life because of our union with Christ.
- 04/26/98 Phi 2:1; Eph 4:4 5; 1Jo 5:11 13; Eph 2:10; Amo 3:3
- 0190 266 Doc: Category one Love or personal love toward God, Part 1.
04/28/98 Phi 2:1b; Deu 6:4 5; 10:12; 11:13; Eph 1:18; 3:14 19p;
Deu 30:15 20
- 0190 267 Doc: Category one Love or personal love toward God, Part 2.
04/29/98 Phi 2:1b; 2Co 5:14 20; 1Jo 4:15 21; Joh 5:38 42; 8:47;
Joh 14:15,21 23
- 0190 268 Doc: Fellowship & the real fellowship that counts.
04/30/98 Phi 2:1; 2Co 13:14; 1Co 1:9; Joh 2:23 25; 21:15 17
- 0190 269 Doc: Fellowship with the Spirit, Part 2.
05/01/98 Phi 2:1; 1Jo 1:1 6; Joh 7:38 39; 16:13 14; 2Ti 3:1 14
- 0190 270 Behold the Lamb of God (Special)
05/03/98 Gen 22:1 8,12 13; 1Pe 1:18 21; Isa 53:3 10; Mat 27:46
- 0190 271 Doc: Compassion & tenderness, Part 1.
05/03/98 Phi 2:11; Jud 1:21 22; Gen 2:18; 2Co 1:3 6
- 0190 272 Doc: Compassion & tenderness, Part 2.
05/05/98 Phi 2:1; Mat 9:35 38; Psa 78:32 39; 2Sa 12:1 7
- 0190 273 Doc: Mental Attitude, Part 1.
05/06/98 Phi 2:2; Jer 9:23 24; Eph 1:18 20
- 0190 274 Doc: Mental Attitude, Part 2.
05/07/98 Phi 2:2; Eph 1:18 20 Joh 4:24
- 0190 275 Doc: Mental Attitude, Part 3.
05/08/98 Mat 12:34 37; 15:7 11; Pro 23:6 8; 27:19; Isa 55:8 9;
Rom 12:2
- 0190 276 Doc: Mental Attitude, Part 4.
05/10/98 Phi 2:1,5; 3:15; 4:6 8; 2Co 10:3 6
- 0190 277 Doc: Mental Attitude, Part 5.

- 05/10/98 2Co 4:16 18; Heb 13:9; Eph 4:22 24; Phi 2:2; 2Co 9:6 8
- 0190 278 Doc: Soul & Spirit, Part 1.
05/12/98 Phi 2:2; Heb 4:12 13; 1Th 5:23; Mar 8:36 37
- 0190 279 Doc: Soul & Spirit, Part 2.
05/13/98 Phi 2:2; Gen 2:7,16 17; Joh 3:3 8; 1Co 2:9 16; joh 16:8 11
- 0190 280 Doc: Pride, Part 1. The original sin of Satan & the
motivation for his fall.
05/14/98 Phi 2:3; Isa 14:12 14; 1Jo 2:15 16; Psa 10:2 4
- 0190 281 Doc: Pride, Part 2. The greatest enemy to the believer.
05/15/98 Hos 7:10 14; Job 33:16 17; Prof f8:12 13; 11:2
- 0190 282 Doc: Humility, Part 1. The humble person can make a correct
evaluation of himself.
05/17/98 Phi 2:3; Rom 3:10,23; 1Co 4:7; Eph 4:1 2
- 0198 283 Doc: Humility, Part 2. Humility is a comfortable, relaxed
system of thinking.
05/17/98 Col 3:12 13; 1Pe 3:8; 5:5 6; Pro 15:33; 11:2; Pro 29:23;
Psa 25:8 9
- 0198 284 Doc: Humility, Part 3. Humility as a command & motivation
for life.
05/19/98 Pro 3:33 35; 18:12; 22:4; Jam 4:5 6; 1Pe 5:5 6; Luk 14:11;
Jam 1:21
- 0190 285 Doc: Humility, Part 4. The provision for humility at birth.
05/20/98 Rom 9:19 21; 1Pe 5:2; Act 2:42 43; 1Th 5:12 13; 2Co 5:16
- 0190 286 Doc: Humility, Part 5. The first responsibility of the
parent in the home.
05/21/98 Eph 6:1 2; Pro 3:12; 13:24; 19:18; 22:15; 23:13 14; 15:17;
Col 3:20
- 0190 287 Doc: Humility, Part 6. The principle of divine institutional
humility.
05/22/98 Rom 14:12; Eph 5:22,25,33; Ecc 9:9; Act 4:19; 5:29;
2Ti 2:20 21
- 0190 288 Doc: Humility, Part 7. The perfect example of humility &
virtue in life.

- 05/24/98 Phi 2:5 8; Isa 57:15; 66:2; Num 12:3; Gal 6:1; 2Ti 2:25
- 0190 289 Doc: Sensitivity vs. hypersensitivity.
05/24/98 Phi 2:3; Eph 4:2; Num 16:12 14; 1Sa 22:6 8; Luk 10:38 42;
Luk 23:27 28
- 0190 290 Doc: Unity in the Royal Family of God, Part 1. What true
unity is.
05/26/98 Phi 2:4; Eph 4:11 15
- 0190 291 Doc: Unity in the Royal Family of God, Part 2. The role of
Christian fellowship related to unity.
05/27/98 Eph 3:19; Rom 12:2 3; Eph 4:11 16
- 0190 292 Doc: Unity in the Royal Family of God, Part 3. The message
of the Pastor is the key to unity among believers.
05/28/98 Eph 4:11 16; 2Ti 2:15; 1Ti 5:17 18
- 0190 293 Doc: Unity in the Royal Family of God, Part 4. The enemies
of unity.
05/29/98 2Ti 3:1 7; 1Co 1:10; 3:1 13; 11:16 19; 12:22 26
- 0190 294 Doc: Unity in the Royal Family of God, Part 5. Role model
arrogance is an enemy of unity.
05/31/98 Mar 3:24 25; 9:50; Col 3:12 14; Luk 6:35; Mar 12:29 31
- 0190 295 Doc: Unity in the Royal Family of God, Part 6. The
conclusion.
05/31/98 Eph 4:1 6; Mat 25:40
- 0190 296 Doc: Deity of Christ, Part 1. Keep on thinking this doctrine
within yourselves.
06/02/98 Phi 2:5 6; 2Co 8:9; 1Co 2:16; Joh 17:8; Act 4:12; 2Jo 1:7 11
- 0190 297 Doc: Deity of Christ, Part 2. The syllogism of deity.
06/03/98 Phi 2:5 6; Col 1:15 18; 1Jo 2:22 23; 1Pe 1:1 2; Isa 48:12
- 0190 298 Doc: Deity of Christ, Part 3. Scriptural documentation.
06/04/98 Isa 8:13 15; 102:24 27; Luk 7:12 16; Joh 1:1 3,18; 10:30 33

PHIL 9

- 0190 299 Doc: Deity of Christ, Part 4. The pre incarnate work of
Jesus Christ indicates He was God.

06/05/98 Joh 1:3,14 15; 3:13; 8:23,56 59; 17:4 5,14,18; Gen 16:7 13;
Gen 22:11 18

0190 300 Introduction to the Trinity.
06/07/98 Phi 2:6a; Joh 1:3,10 11; 20:31; 2Co 8:9

0190 300 Introduction to the Trinity.
06/07/98 Phi 2:6a; Joh 1:3,10 11; 20:31; 2Co 8:9

0190 301 Doc: Trinity, Part 1.
06/07/98 2Co 13:14; Gen 1:24 26; 3:22; Gen 11:1 7; Isa 48:16;
1Co 12:4 6

0190 302 Doc: Trinity, Part 2.
06/09/98 1Jo 1:5; 1Ti 6:13 16; Eph 4:4 6; 2Co 13:14; Isa 6:8; 48:16

0190 303 Although He pre existed in the essence of God, He did not
think equality with God a gain to be seized.
06/10/98 Phi 2:6; Heb 13:8; 2Co 8:9; Mat 8:20; 20:26 28; Luk 2:7;
Isa 53:2

0190 304 Doc: Virgin Birth, Part 1.
06/11/98 Phi 2:6; Rom 5:12; 1Ti 2:11 14; 1Co 15:45 47; Luk 1:26 35;
Mar 6:3

0190 305 Doc: Virgin Birth, Part 2.
06/12/98 Psa 51:5; 58:3; Gen 3:14 16; Isa 7:14; 9:6; Mat 1:16

0190 306 Doc: Metamorphisms.
06/14/98 Phi 2:6; Gen 2:16 17; 3:6 7,16; Heb 10:5 10; Gal 3:26 28

0190 307 Doc: Kenosis, Part 1. To deprive oneself of a proper
function.
06/14/98 Phi 2:7a; Mat 17:1 5; 12:28; 26:39; Joh 18:6

0190 308 Doc: Kenosis, Part 2.
06/16/98 Phi 2:7a; Joh 5:30; 8:28; 10:17 18; Mat 12:28; Luk 4:14 18

0190 309 Doc: Kenosis, Part 3.
06/17/98 1Jo 3:16 17; Mat 4:3; Heb 13:8

0190 310 Doc: Kenosis, Part 4.
06/18/98 Joh 17:4 5; Isa 11:1 3; 42:1; 61:1; Phi 2:7

0190 311 Doc: Impeccability of Christ, Part 1.

- 06/19/98 Phi 2:7; 1Co 15:45 49; Heb 10:5 9; Joh 3:34; Luk 2:42 51
- 0190 312 Doc: Impeccability of Christ, Part 2.
06/21/98 Phi 2:5 8; 1Pe 2:20 25; Luk 2:42 51; 23:32 35,39 43;
Joh 19:25 27
- 0190 313 Doc: Impeccability of Christ, Part 3.
06/21/98 Joh 15:10; 1Jo 1:7; 2:6,10,24,27; 3:3 10,24
- 0190 314 Doc: Impeccability of Christ, Part 4.
06/23/98 Heb 4:15; Jam 1:13; Rom 1:3 6; 15:1 3
- 0190 315 He humbled Himself by becoming obedient to the point of
spiritual death, that is the death of the cross.
06/24/98 Phi 2:8; Joh 4:34; 17:4; Mat 26:39; Joh 19:30; Luk 23:46
- 0190 316 Doc: Substitutionary Spiritual Death of Jesus Christ,
Part 1.
06/25/98 Phi 2:8; Gen 1:26 28; 3:8 10; Heb 9:13 14; Rom 5:8; Luk 4:6
- PHIL 10
- 0190 317 Doc: Substitutionary Spiritual Death of Jesus Christ,
Part 2.
06/26/98 1Pe 3:18; 1Co 15:20 22; Gal 3:13; Deu 21:22 23; Rom 5:12 21
- 0190 318 Doc: Substitutionary Spiritual Death of Jesus Christ,
Part 3.
06/28/98 Phi 2:5 8; Rom 5:8,12 21; 1Pe 3:18; Gal 3:13; 1Co 15:45
- 0190 319 Doc: Substitutionary Spiritual Death of Jesus Christ,
Part 4.
06/28/98 Heb 12:2 3; Joh 1:29; Heb 9:12 14; Rev 5:11 12
- 0190 320 Doc: Substitutionary Spiritual Death of Jesus Christ,
Part 5.
06/30/98 2Co 5:21; Psa 22:1,3,6; Mat 27:46; Hab 1:13; Joh 3:16
- 0190 321 Doc: Substitutionary Spiritual Death of Jesus Christ,
Part 6.
07/01/98 Psa 3:8; 37:39; Rom 5:8 10; 8:31 32; Heb 12:1 3
- 0190 322 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 1. The isagogics

or historical background concerning the crucifixion.

07/02/98 Phi 2:8; 1Co 1:18; Deu 21:22 23; Joh 19:1 3,31 34;
Mar 15:20 21

0190 323 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 2. The glory of Christ is veiled to most believers.

07/03/98 Joh 19:1 3; 2Co 3:14 16; Rev 5:9 13; Rom 3:25 26;
Luk 24:36 48

0190 324 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 3. The first appearing of the cross.

07/05/98 Mat 27:27 31; Gen 3:6 15; Mat 10:38 39; 16:24 26

0190 325 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 4. The foreshadowing's of the Cross in Abel's lamb & in the flood.

07/07/98 Gen 4:1 8; 6:5 6,11 13; 7:17 21; Heb 16:24; 1Jo 3:15

0190 326 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 5. Mount Moriah points to Calvary.

07/08/98 Gen 12:1 3; 22:1 14; Heb 11:11; Rom 4:18 21; Luk 23:22;
Joh 8:56

0190 327 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 6. The Passover lamb without blemish & the Red Sea which is a type of the Cross.

07/09/98 Exo 12:3 9,12 13; 14:5 14,21 30; 15:1 2; Rev 5:9,12; 15:2 3

0190 328 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 7. The bitter waters of Marah sweetened by the tree.

07/10/98 Exo 15:22 26; Joh 5:39; 1Co 15:19; Gen 6:5,11 12; 1Th 5:3

0190 329 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 8. The stricken rock of Horeb & the mistake of striking the rock again.

07/12/98 Exo 17:1 6; Mat 26:45; Luk 22:14; Joh 12:23; Rev 22:1,17

0190 330 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 9. The rock stricken again & the book of Leviticus filled with foreshadowings of the Cross & the brass serpent.

07/12/98 Num 20:1 12; Deu 3:23 28; Heb 9:24 26; Lev 16:15,20 22

0190 331 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 10. The horrors of the infamous Cross & the Psalm of the Crucifixion.

07/19/98 Deu 21:22 23; Mat 27:57 60; Eph 2:4 5; Phi 3:18 19; Psa 22

0190 332 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 11. The Psalm of

the Crucifixion & Psalm 2 which takes us to Calvary.

07/19/98 Psa 22; 2:1 12; 1Pe 1:8; Rev 6:15 17; Isa 5:4; Phi 2:10 11

0190 333 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 12. Psalm 2 which takes us to Calvary & the most obvious passage on the cross.

07/21/98 Psa 2:1 12; Rev 6:15 17; Isa 52:13 53:12; Act 13:33; 1Pe 1:8

0190 334 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 13. What are these wounds in Zechariah & behold the Lamb of God in John.

07/22/98 Zec 13:1,6 7,10b; 12:10; Mat 26:31; Heb 9:26; Rom 8:3;

Joh 1:29

0190 335 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 14. Behold the Lamb of God & the principle behind the phrase "Destroy this Temple".

07/23/98 Joh 1:29; Mat 3:7,11 17; 1Co 14:18; Luk 2:34 35

0190 336 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 15. Jesus points Nicodemus to the Cross & following the Lord means bearing your Cross.

07/24/98 Joh 2:12 21; 3:1 16; Mat 16:13 26; Mar 10:28 40; Joh 8:51 58

0190 337 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 16. The disciples following the Lord in fear of the Cross & the "I am" confirmed by the Cross.

07/26/98 Mat 16:13 26; Mar 10:28 40; Joh 8:24,28,51 59

0190 338 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 17. The Lord speaks to Moses & Elijah of His death & willingly offers Himself as the corn of wheat which falls into the ground.

07/26/98 Luk 9:28 31; Joh 10:8 11,15 18,27 33; 12:20 33

0190 339 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 18. The first three trials of the Lord Jesus Christ.

07/28/98 Joh 18:1 4; Mat 26:57,59 68; Luk 22:66 71; Isa 53:7

0190 340 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 19. The last three trials of the Lord Jesus Christ.

07/29/98 Joh 18:28 40; Luk 23:5 25; Mat 27:19,24 25; Joh 19:1 22

0190 341 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 20. The sayings of the Lord while on the Cross.

07/30/98 Luk 22:31 32; 23:32 34; 24:45 47; 1Jo 2:2 2; 2Co 12:14 15

- 0190 342 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 21. The sayings of the Lord while on the Cross; the 2nd & 3rd sayings.
07/31/98 Luk 23:31 32; 23:32 34; 24:45 47; 1Jo 2:1 2; 2Co 12:14 15
- 0190 343 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 22. The sayings of the Lord while on the Cross; the 4th saying.
08/02/98 Mat 27:45 46; Exo 3:5; Isa 49:14 15; Joh 8:29; 13:13 17;
Joh 15:13
- 0190 344 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 23. The sayings of the Lord while on the Cross; the 5th, 6th & 7th sayings.
08/02/98 Joh 19:28 30; Mat 27:33 34,48; Luk 23:34
- 0190 345 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 24. Paul discovers the Cross.
08/04/98 Luk 24:26,45 47; Act 9:1 5; Gal 1:11 12,15 17; 3:13;
1Ti 1:12 16
- 0190 346 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 25. Not only are we forgiven, but also declared righteous.
08/05/98 1Ti 1:12 16; Rom 3:10 18,23 26; 5:1; 8:33 39; 11:32 36
- 0190 347 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 26. The Cross does away with legalism & the Law.
08/06/98 Rom 6 8; Mat 5:17,38 39,43 44
- 0190 348 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 27. The one remedy for divisions & separations in the Church.
08/07/98 1Co 12:12 14,18,21 27; 2:2; 1:17 18; Rom 14:10 15;
2Co 5:14 17
- 0190 349 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 28. Always carrying about in the body the dying of Jesus; that the life of Jesus also may be manifested.
08/09/98 2Co 4:7 12; 2Ti 1:8,12; 2:3; 9:3 10:12; Gal 5:16 24
- 0190 350 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 29. The Cross in the book of Revelation.
08/09/98 Rev 1:4 6,17; 4:1; 5:6 9,11 13; Heb 9:18 24
- 0190 351 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 30. Heaven's glory is the wounds of the Lamb of God.
08/11/98 Rev 1:4 5; 5:6,9,11 13; 12:7 12; 13:8; 1Jo 3:8b; Job 19:25
- 0190 352 Doc: Cross Throughout the Scriptures, Part 31. The final

conclusion.

08/12/98 Rev 6:12 17; 19:6 16; 22:1,16 17; Mat 23:33; 2Ti 1:10

0190 353 Doc: Resurrection, Part 1. Therefore also the God has highly exalted Him to the maximum & bestowed on Him the name or rank which is above every name.

08/13/98 Phi 2:9; Joh 11:43; Rev 3:5,18; 19:8; Psa 68:20; Rom 8:38 39

0190 354 Doc: Resurrection, Part 2.

08/14/98 Phi 2:9; Joh 3:36; 11:25; 1Co 15:26,50 52; 1Th 4:13 18

0190 355 Doc: Resurrection, Part 3.

08/16/98 Phi 2:9; 1Co 15:55 57; Phi 3:20 21; Rev 22:7,12,20

0190 356 Doc: Resurrection, Part 4.

08/18/98 1Co 15:58; Mat 12:40; Eph 4:8 10; 1Pe 3:18 22; Eph 1:20

0190 357 Doc: Ascension & Session, Part 1.

08/19/98 Phi 2:9; Act 1:1 8; 2:33 35; Col 3:1; Mat 22:41 44

PHIL 11

0190 358 Doc: Ascension & Session, Part 2.

08/20/98 1Pe 3:18 22; Heb 1:1 14; Rom 8:16 17

0190 359 Doc: Ascension & Session, Part 3.

08/21/98 Heb 1:13 2:10; Eph 3:10; Exo 15:26; Isa 30:9; Jer 11:10;
Rom 5:19

0190 360 Doc: Ascension & Session, Part 4. The victory in the angelic conflict.

08/23/98 1Pe 3:18 22; Heb 1:13 2:9; 1Co 15:45 49; Eph 2:4 7

0190 361 Doc: Ascension & Session, Part 5. Why the Lord is never ashamed of us.

08/23/98 Heb 2:7 18; Gal 3:26; Act 3:15; 5:31; Psa 130:3

0190 362 Doc: Ascension & Session, Part 6. The session & the efficacy of Christ's sacrifice on the Cross.

08/25/98 Heb 10:5 14; Eph 1:18 23; 1Th 4:16 17; Rev 19:6 16; 20:1 5

0190 363 Doc: Ascension & Session, Part 7. Operation footstool & the termination of the strategic victory of the angelic conflict.

08/26/98 1Co 15:52; Rev 19:6 20:15; Heb 7:24 26; Col 3:1 2; Mar 14:62

0190 364 Doc: The Big Genuflex.
08/27/98 Phi 2:10; 1Th 4:16 17; Rom 14:11; 1Co 3:11 15; Neh 8:18

0190 365 Doc: Rapture, Part 1. The blessed hope.
08/28/98 Phi 2:10; Zep 1:14 18; Joe 1:15; 2:2; 1Th 1:9 10; Joh 14:1 3

0190 366 Doc: Rapture, Part 2. The blessed hope.
08/30/98 Phi 2:9 10; 2Co 5:10; Rev 6:12 17;
Mat 24:1 9,15 16,20 22,29 32

0190 367 Doc: Rapture, Part 3. The blessed hope.
08/30/98 1Th 1:10; 5:9; Rev 12:17; 2Th 2:3 10; 1Co 15:51 58;
1Th 5:2 3

0190 368 Doc: Rapture, Part 4. The blessed hope.
09/01/98 Rev 2:18 23; 3:10; 13:1 9; Act 1:6 11; Jam 5:7 8

0190 369 Doc: Rapture, Part 5. The blessed hope.
09/02/98 2Th 2:1 7; Rev 3:21 22; 4:1 4; 5:8 10; 19:7 16; 1Th 4:13 18

0190 370 Doc: Rapture, Part 6. The blessed hope; beware of the
deception around today.
09/03/98 Eph 4:11 13; Rom 13:1 7; 1Pe 2:13 16; Luk 16:15 17;
1Ti 2:3 4

0190 371 Doc: Rapture, Part 7. The blessed hope; the deceptions of
cleaning up the devil's world.
09/04/98 Gen 1:28; 1Ti 2:3 4; Rev 13:4,8,12,15; 14:9 11; 19:20; 12:9

0190 372 Doc: Judgment Seat of Christ, Part 1. The events which take
place after the rapture.
09/06/98 Phi 2:9 10; 1Co 3:11 15; 2Co 5:10; Gal 5:1,13

0190 373 Doc: Judgment Seat of Christ, Part 2. The events which take
place after the rapture.
09/06/98 Joh 5:22; 12:47 48; Rev 22:12; 1Co 15:39 42; 2Co 5:10;
Rom 14:10 13

0190 374 Doc: Judgment Seat of Christ, Part 3.
09/09/98 2Ti 2:1 5; 1Co 9:24 27; 2Co 5:10; Rev 3:11; 2Jo 1:8

0190 375 Doc: Second Advent or the Second Coming of Jesus Christ,
Part 1.

09/10/98 Zec 12:10; 14:1 4; Mat 24:27,37 44; Eze 38:14 23

0190 376 Doc: Second Advent (Coming) of Jesus Christ, Part 2.
09/11/98 Rev 19:11 16; Gal 6:16; Rom 9:6; Jud 1:14 15; Rev 22:20

0190 377 Doc: Royal Family of God, Part 1.
09/13/98 Phi 2:11; Joh 1:18; 6:46; Isa 7:14; 9:6; Gal 3:26 28; 6:15

0190 378 Doc: Royal Family of God, Part 2.
09/13/98 1Pe 2:9; Eph 1:1 20; 2:7 22

0190 379 Doc: Glorification of God, Part 1.
09/15/98 Phi 2:9 11; Eph 3:19 21; 1:3,6,12,14; Isa 26:15; 60:21;
Psa 50:15

0190 380 Doc: Glorification of God, Part 2.
09/16/98 Eph 1:2 6,12,14; Rev 4:11; Isa 43:21; 26:15; 60:21;
Exo 33:18 19

0190 381 The function of the Pastor as joints in the spiritual body
of the Lord Jesus Christ.
09/17/98 Phi 2:12; Col 2:19; Eph 4:11 13; Rom 12:6; 1Ti 2:1

0190 382 Work out or overcome all opposition, subdue, achieve,
accomplish.
09/20/98 Phi 2:12; Eph 4:14,19,26,28,30 31

0190 383 The woman caught in adultery.
09/20/98 Joh 8:3 11; Eph 4:14; Act 13:45; 17:5; Psa 38:18; Jer 3:13

0190 384 Solving the problem of fear.
09/22/98 Phi 2:12; Deu 31:6,8; Isa 41:10; 2Ti 1:7 8; 1Jo 4:18

0190 385 Accomplishing your own preservation with respect toward
Christ & reverence toward doctrine; rejection.
09/23/98 Phi 2:12; Mar 8:31; 12:10; 1Sa 8:4 7; Rom 12:1 8;
Gen 50:14 21

0190 386 The solution to rejection.
09/24/98 Mat 7:1 5; 26:34 35,69 75; 1Ti 4:1; 6:20 21; 2Ti 1:11 15;
Jer 17:5 9

0190 387 Be accomplishing your own preservation with respect toward
death.

09/25/98 Heb 2:14 15; Job 5:19 27; Eph 3:19 20; Psa 68:19 20; 116:15

PHIL 12

0190 388 Be accomplishing your own preservation with respect toward divine timing, Part 1.

09/27/98 Phi 2:12; Act 11:5 6; Pro 24:16; 28:13; 1Pe 5:5b 7;
Heb 12:27 28

0190 389 Be accomplishing your own preservation with respect toward divine timing, Part 2.

09/27/98 Ecc 3:1 2; 8:5 6

0190 390 The difference between good & bad timing.

09/29/98 Eph 1:7 10; Ecc 3:17; 8:11 13; Eph 5:15 17; 2Ti 4:1 4

0190 391 The introduction of God's timing in the life of Joseph.

09/30/98 Gen 37:1 24; 42:21; Ecc 8:7 8; Rom 15:4; 1Co 10:6,11

0190 392 Joseph's brothers sell him into slavery.

10/01/98 Gen 37:1 36; Pro 27:1; Exo 1:7 12; Pro 14:30; Sol 8:6

0190 393 It isn't where you are, but who you know.

10/02/98 Gen 39:1 10; Heb 4:13; Jam 1:13 16

0190 394 Premarital sex & the ability to rebound, recover & be restored.

10/04/98 Gen 39:6 10; Pro 5:1 23; 1Ki 11:3; Isa 5:20; Joh 8:32

0190 395 Undeserved treatment from family, unexpected restrictions from circumstances & untrue accusations from people.

10/04/98 Gen 39:19 23; 40:1 8; 1Pe 2:20; Mat 10:35 36,44; 19:30;
Psa 119:71

0190 396 Man's disappointments are God's appointments & delays are not denials.

10/06/98 Gen 40:1 11; Psa 118:8 9; Isa 40:31; Jer 17:5 8

0190 397 Joseph relied on the memory of a man rather than the grace of God.

10/07/98 Gen 40:5; Psa 41:9; 55:12 14; 105:15 22

0190 398 Joseph had prepared for thirteen years to represent our Lord before the King of Egypt & handle the crisis of Pharaoh's dream.

- 10/08/98 Gen 41:1 15; 1Co 9:19 23
- 0190 399 Joseph no longer is in self pity or self vindication.
10/09/98 Gen 41:15 52; 2Ch 14:7; Lam 3:27; Psa 127:1; Gen 2:22
- 0190 400 Even when you're in the right geographical location, when
you're not in God's timing, disaster will follow.
10/11/98 Gen 42:1 44:1; Rev 3:9
- 0190 401 Joseph's forgiveness toward his family.
10/11/98 Gen 44:1 50:26
- 0190 402 Integrity vs. promises.
10/13/98 Pro 29:2; Psa 55:21; 5:9; 12:2 4; Pro 26:28; 2Sa 15:2 6;
2Sa 10:9
- 0190 403 The old sin nature & the shattered life.
10/14/98 Rom 5:12; 7:14 18:2; 6:6; 1Co 3:1 3
- 0190 404 The old sin nature & the new spiritual species.
10/15/98 Rom 7:14 18:2; 13:14; Heb 6:1; Gal 6:15; Mat 9:17; Mar 2:21
- 0190 405 The new wine of your very own spiritual life cannot exist in
an old wineskin of your old sin nature.
10/16/98 Luk 5:36 39; Mat 9:17; Eph 4:22 24
- 0190 406 For it is God the Holy Spirit who is at work in you, both to
will & to work for His good will & to work for His good
pleasure.
10/18/98 Phi 2:13; Gal 2:8; 1Th 2:13; 1Sa 20:27 30; Luk 10:38 42
- 0190 407 The difference between true guilt (i.e., conviction by Holy
Spirit) & false guilt (i.e., condemnation by satanic
accusation).
10/18/98 Luk 2:40 50; Rom 3:19; 8:34
- 0190 408 God the Holy Spirit delivers the believer from guilt.
10/20/98 1Jo 5:20 21; Mat 12:46 50; Phi 3:13 15
- 0190 409 When a believer lacks confidence in the spiritual realm,
satanic accusations will interfere & interrupt the
believer's spiritual progress.
10/21/98 Gen 3:7 10; Joh 2:23 25; 12:42 43; Phi 4:6 8

0190 410 The works program will continue to separate the believer from God, because God will not accept anything our flesh produces.

10/22/98 Mat 26:31 35,69 75; Gal 2:4; 2Co 10:12; Joh 5:22,27; 12:47

0190 411 Guilt produces works & will deprive you of the grace blessings from our Lord.

10/23/98 Tit 2:11 12; Joh 8:3 11; Pro 30:10; 17:15; Lam 3:22 23

PHIL 13

0190 412 Another situation that produces guilt is our inability to say no.

10/25/98 Joh 6:15; 1Co 15:10; 2Co 12:10; 4:7; Jam 4:17; Pro 3:7; Pro 12:20; 14:16,22

0190 413 The origin of evil is Satan's genius to devise a system to oppose God & to give creatures credit rather than the Lord.

10/25/98 Mat 6:23; 15:19; 2Th 3:2 3; Pro 1:33; 16:6b; 19:23; 3:7; Luk 18:9 14

0190 414 The solution to guilt; the grace & forgiveness of God, Part 1.

10/27/98 Luk 18:9 14; 15:1 2

0190 415 The solution to guilt; the grace & forgiveness of God, Part 2.

10/28/98 Luk 7:36 50; 19:41; Heb 5:7; Isa 65:1 6; Joh 4:7 27

0190 416 The solution to guilt; the grace & forgiveness of God, Part 3.

10/29/98 Luk 7:36 50; Rom 14:4 5,10,17; 12:48

0190 417 The solution to guilt; the grace & forgiveness of God, Part 4.

10/30/98 Luk 15:1 2,11 33; Deu 21:17; Jam 4:8; 2Pe 2:22; Psa 119:67 75

0190 418 The solution to guilt; the grace & forgiveness of God, Part 5.

11/01/98 Luk 15:1 2,11 33; Deu 21:17; Isa 30:1 3; 2Pe 2:22; Pro 11:24 25

0190 419 Doc: Complaining. Keep on doing all things without complaining, grumbling or arguing.

- 11/01/98 Phi 2:13 14; Job 7:7 11,13 14; Lam 3:37 39; Jud 1:16;
Psa 55:1 2
- 0190 420 Doc: Sins of the Tongue, Part 1. Keep on doing all things
without complaining, grumbling or arguing.
11/03/98 Psa 51:4; Jam 1:13 16; 3:1 10; Rom 1:21 2:1; Psa 140:1 3
- 0190 421 Doc: Sins of the Tongue, Part 2. Keep on doing all things
without complaining, grumbling or arguing.
11/04/98 Pro 6:16 19; Exo 20:16; 23:1 3,7; Deu 19:15 21; Mat 26:59 66
- 0190 422 Doc: Sins of the Tongue, Part 3. Keep on doing all things
without complaining, grumbling or arguing.
11/05/98 (No verse on tape)
- 0190 423 Doc: Sins of the Tongue, Part 4. Keep on doing all things
without complaining, grumbling or arguing.
11/06/98 Jam 3:14 16; 4:11; 5:9; Mat 7:1 5; Joh 21:15 22; Oba 1:15
- 0190 424 Doc: Sins of the Tongue, Part 5. Keep on doing all things
without complaining, grumbling or arguing.
11/08/98 Jam 3:1 10,14 16; 4:11; 5:9; Psa 34:11 13; 52:1 7; 59:12;
Psa 119:69 70
- 0190 425 Doc: Sins of the Tongue, Part 6. Keep on doing all things
without complaining, grumbling or arguing.
11/08/98 Psa 36:4; 52:2; 26:10; 10:7; 3Jo 1:9 10
- 0190 426 Doc: Evil, Part 1. Becoming blameless & not diluted by evil.
11/10/98 Phi 2:5a; 2Co 4:3 4; Joh 18:36; 2Th 3:1 3
- 0190 427 Doc: Evil, Part 2. Becoming blameless & not diluted by evil.
11/11/98 Phi 2:15a; 2Th 3:1 3; Heb 5:11 14; 1Jo 2:13 14; 2Ti 2:24 26
- 0190 428 Doc: Evil, Part 3. Becoming blameless & not diluted by evil.
11/12/98 Mat 13:19,38; Rom 12:16 21; 7:19 21; 3Jo 1:11; Job 35:9 13
- 0190 429 Doc: Evil, Part 4. Becoming blameless & not diluted by evil.
11/13/98 Ecc 9:3; Job 35:9 13; Pro 1:22 23; 2:11 16
- 0190 430 Doc: Evil, Part 5. Becoming blameless & not diluted by evil.
11/15/98 Pro 5:12 14; Phi 3:18 19; Pro 11:17 19; 14:22; 15:3; 16:6;
Pro 22:3
- 0190 431 Doc: Evil, Part 6. Becoming blameless & not diluted by evil.

- 11/15/98 Psa 50:16,22; 36:1 4; 64:1 6; 34:21; 35:11 12; 34:16;
Pro 16:3 4
- 0190 432 Doc: Evil, Part 7. Becoming blameless & not diluted by evil.
11/17/98 Pro 16:3 4; Eph 5:14 18; Mat 19:27 20; 1Ch 21:1 17
- 0190 433 Doc: Invisible Heroship, Part 1. Students of God without
fault in the midst of a crooked and perverted generation.
11/18/98 Phi 2:15; Exo 14:10 14; Heb 9:13 14; 12:2 3
- 0190 434 Doc: Invisible Heroship, Part 2.
11/19/98 Phi 2:15; Heb 9:13 14; 2Co 4:5 12.
- 0190 435 Doc: Invisible Heroship, Part 3.
11/20/98 Pro 8:12 14; 24:5; Gen 18:20 33; 19:24 29; 1Ti 3:16
- 0190 436 Doc: Invisible Heroship, Part 4.
11/22/98 Phi 2:14 15; Heb 11:4 12:3; 2Co 4:5 12; Rom 12:2 3; 9:18 23
- 0190 437 Doc: Invisible Heroship, Part 5.
11/22/98 Rom 14:8; Eph 3:13; 1Co 4:9; Eph 3:10; 1Ti 5:21; 1Pe 1:12;
Pro 17:13; 3:33
- 0190 438 Doc: Invisible Heroship, Part 6. Conclusion.
11/24/98 Luk 15:1 10; 1Co 4:9; 11:10; 6:3; 2Co 2:11; 11:3;
Rev 2:8 10,12 13
- 0190 439 Be concentrating on the word of life.
11/25/98 Phi 2:16; Act 14:22; Psa 55:12 14; Jer 9:23 24; 2Co 6:4 8
- 0190 440 Thanksgiving Special, Part 1. The cross, God's ultimate
altar.
11/26/98 Exo 29:37; Heb 7:26 27; 10:11 14; Lev 8:14 15
- 0190 441 Thanksgiving Special, Part 2. The cross, God's ultimate
altar.
11/27/98 Exo 29:37; Gal 2:20; 5:24; 6:14; Heb 10:19 22
- 0190 442 Doc: Running, Part 1. Beware of running without profit or
working hard in vain.
11/29/98 Phi 2:16; Col 1:24 28; 1Co 15:9 10; 2Pe 3:15 16; 1Co 9:24 27
- 0190 443 Doc: Running, Part 2. Beware of running without profit or
working hard in vain.

11/29/98 Phi 2:16; Pro 30:7 ; Gal 6i:6 10; 2:2; 5:7; Jer 30:12 15;
Heb 10:25

0190 444 Being poured out as libation; the principle of
accountability requirement of God.
12/01/98 Phi 2:17; 2Ti 4:6; Deu 10:12 13; 18:19; 23:21; Heb 13:17

0190 445 The Pastor's altar & why Paul congratulated the Philippian
congregation.
12/02/98 Phi 2:17; 4:12; Luk 1:58; Mat 5:6; Joh 6:35; 1Pe 2:1 3

0190 446 Positive volition toward doctrine & the deep desire &
yearning a believer can have for the things of God.
12/03/98 1Pe 2:1 3; Psa 119:16,24,47,97,103,159; 42:1 2; 63:1; 37:4

PHIL 14

0190 447 God has provided everything needed to fulfill the desire for
positive volition toward doctrine.
12/04/98 Rom 16:25 26; 8:28; Heb 5:11 14

0190 448 The mature believers who have positive volition toward
doctrine can discern between good & evil.
12/06/98 Phi 2:17; Ecc 3:11; Heb 5:11 14; Psa 94:8; Jer 4:22

0190 449 Positive volition toward doctrine related to reception,
retention, & recall.
12/06/98 Heb 4:12 13; Pro 1:1 2; 2:3 9; 10:13; 16:21; Isa 28:9 13

0190 450 The first mention principle as it relates to the doctrine
of right man, right woman.
12/08/98 Deu 32:4; Jam 1:17; Gen 2:21 25; Eph 5:31 33

0190 451 The right woman is the glory of the man.

12/09/98 1Co 11:7,13 15; 2:7; 2Co 3:18; Jer 31:22

0190 452 The right woman is the glory of the man.
12/10/98 1Co 11:3 7; Eph 5:22; Col 3:18; Rom 7:12,14,22; Deu 22:5

0190 453 The man's hair represents the authority of the man, while

- the woman's hair represents her submission to the man.
12/11/98 1Co 11:3 16; 2:7; 2Co 3:18; Isa 3:16 17
- 0190 454 The woman is the responder, but designed to respond to just one man.
12/13/98 Gen 2:22,24; 3:6,16 19; Deu 32:4; 1Co 11:7,11; 7:2 4
- 0190 455 Recognition of the right man or woman becomes vitally important.
12/13/98 1Co 7:9 17; Pro 18:22; 19:13 14
- 0190 456 Identification of the right woman.
12/15/98 Pro 31:1 20; Jer 13:1
- 0190 457 Identification of the right woman.
12/16/98 Pro 31:21 31; 5:15 18; 19:15
- 0190 458 Identifying the right pastor teacher for your life, Part 1.
12/17/98 Eph 4:7 8,11,12; 1Th 5:12; Act 20:28; 1Pe 5:1 3
- 0190 459 What you need to look for in the spiritual gift of the pastor teacher.
12/18/98 Eph 4:4 8,11; 3:7; Col 1:23; 1Pe 5:1; 1Ti 2:7; 2Ti 1:11
- 0190 460 Without joints, you go nowhere, both physically & spiritually.
12/20/98 Eph 4:4 8,11 16; Col 1:23 29
- 0190 461 The royal priest represents himself before God & needs to understand the system of delegated authority.
12/20/98 Heb 13:7,17; Isa 54:17; 2Ti 4:2; 2:15,24; 1Ti 4:10; Col 3:17
- 0190 462 Christmas Special: Sometimes it takes some heartache, disaster or difficult situation to remind us that God has visited His people.
12/24/98 Luk 7:11 16; 2:1 15; Joh 1:11; Heb 10:25; 2Co 8:9
- 0190 463 How to choose a local assembly & recognize a congregation with character & integrity.
12/27/98 Phi 2:16 17; 2Ti 4:1 4; 1Co 1:10,18 19; 12:25; Joh 21:20 22; 1Pe 5:1 4
- 0190 464 How the believer is changed & transformed simply by learning Bible doctrine.
12/27/98 2Co 3:17 18; Rom 12:2; Col 1:3 5; 1Co 2:14; Joh 14:26; Joh 16:13b

- 0190 465 Only when gnosis knowledge is converted over to the heart as epignosis wisdom does the believer become a "doer of the Word".
12/29/98 Joh 6:63; 16:13; 1Co 2:10 13; Jam 1:19 25; Isa 55:1 2
- 0190 466 The spiritual change which takes place in the believer's life through spiritual metabolism.
12/30/98 Rom 10:2; Col 1:9 10; 2:2; 3:9 10; Jam 1:13 16; Heb 4:1 2
- 0190 467 All spiritual energy comes from metabolized doctrine or the spiritual food that you have eaten.
01/01/99 Heb 4:1 2; Jer 3:12 15; 15:16; Joh 4:31 32,34; 6:27
- 0190 468 The tree of life as it relates to positive volition toward Bible doctrine.
01/03/99 Gen 2:8 9,16 17; 3:6,22 24; Rev 2:7; 22:2,4; 1Ti 2:12 14
- 0190 469 Knowledge of Bible doctrine is the only tree of life available to the believer after salvation.
01/03/99 Pro 3:13 18; 11:30; 15:4; 13:12; Mat 13:7,22; 2Pe 3:17; 2Pe 1:16 21
- 0190 470 Beware of distractions from doctrine & distractions to positive volition.
01/05/99 2Pe 3:17; Gal 5:7 9,13 7; Psa 16:3; 101:6; 119:63,79; 2Ti 3:1 7
- 0190 471 The fantastic blessings which accompany positive volition toward Bible doctrine.
01/06/99 Psa 119:67 72,75,165; Pro 10:27; 14:26; 19:23; 22:4; Act 9:31
- 0190 472 Paul has been used by God in such a way that the Philippians ought to be congratulating him.
01/07/99 Phi 2:16 19; Eph 4:29; 5:11 12
- 0190 473 Timothy: A profile & portrait of one who was faithful & loyal to the apostle Paul, Part 1.
01/10/99 Phi 2:16 20; 1Ti 1:18 20; 2Ti 1:15 17; 4:9 18; 1Co 4:17; 2Co 1:3 8
- 0190 474 Timothy: A profile & portrait of one who was faithful & loyal to the apostle Paul, Part 2.

- 01/10/99 1Th 3:1 7; 1Co 16:8 11; 2Co 1:1; Phi 2:19 23; 1Ti 1:1 3;
2Ti 4:9 11
- 0190 475 Doc: Weak & Strong Believer, Part 1. Seeking your own
interests.
01/12/99 Phi 2:21; Mat 16:24 27; Psa 27:14; 31:24; Pro 24:3 6
- 0190 476 Doc: Weak & Strong Believer, Part 2.
01/13/99 Phi 2:21; Psa 55:12 14; 1Co 16:13; 1Pe 4:10 14
- 0190 477 Doc: Weak & Strong Believer, Part 3. Identifying the weak
believer.
01/15/99 1Co 11:30; Rom 15:1; 14:1,4,10,12; Gal 5:1,13
- PHIL 15
- 0190 478 Doc: Weak & Strong Believer, Part 4. The experiential
difference between the weak & strong.
01/17/99 Phi 2:26 27; 1Jo 1:8 10; Gal 5:1,13; Rom 15:1
- 0190 479 Doc: Weak & Strong Believer, Part 5. The function of the
Royal Family Honor Code.
01/17/99 Rom 14:1 8; 15:7; Gal 3:26 28; Psa 119:45; 2Co 3:17 18
- 0190 480 Doc: Weak & Strong Believer, Part 6. The blessings & rewards
for being a strong believer.
01/19/99 Rev 2:7,10,11,17,26 28; 3:4 5,12,21; 19:6 8; 20:4; 22:12
- 0190 481 The character & integrity found in a student with reference
to his academic ruler or teacher.
01/20/99 Phi 2:22; 2Ti 2:1 2; Pro 26:28; 2:6 7; 10:9; 11:3; 19:1;
Pro 20:7; 28:6
- 0190 482 The faithfulness & promotion found in the believer who is
prepared doctrinally.
01/21/99 Phi 2:23; Num 12:6 8; Luk 16:10 12; Deu 6:5; 11:13; 10:12
- 0190 483 Meet Epaphroditus, a man with the guts to keep on plugging.
01/22/99 Phi 2:24 25a; 2Sa 14:25; Jam 4:6; 1Pe 5:5
- 0190 484 The true meaning of the word "brother" in the Bible & beware
of the stereo type.
01/24/99 Phi 2:25a; Mat 7:13 14; Eph 4:18; Col 2:20 23; 1Jo 2:28 29

- 0190 485 Why all believers are called to be fellow workers & fellow soldiers with TLJC.
01/24/99 Phi 2:25a; 2Ti 2:1 5; 4:7 8; Eph 6:10 17; Mat 6:25 33;
1Jo 2:14 17
- 0190 486 The spiritual soldier of the Lord Jesus Christ, Part 1.
01/26/99 Phi 2:25 a; 2Ti 2:4; 1Ti 4:7 8; Luk 14:25 32; 1Co 12:18;
Rev 14:1 4
- 0190 487 The spiritual soldier of the Lord Jesus Christ, Part 2.
01/27/99 1Jo 2:18 20; Heb 12:1; Jam 1:14 16; Luk 11:21 26;
Isa 41:10 14
- 0190 488 The type of hardness the Christian soldier needs to endure.
01/28/99 1Pe 5:6 10; Mat 16:21 27; 19:16 30; Jam 3:8 10; Heb 11:35 40
- 0190 489 The art of war & how it relates to the spiritual life,
Part 1.
01/29/99 2Co 6:7; Joh 15:16; Rev 4:11; Psa 32:5; 1Ti 6:12; 2Ti 4:7;
Eph 6:16
- 0190 490 The art of war & how it relates to the spiritual life,
Part 2.
01/31/99 1Ch 16:28 29; Eph 1:3 4; Eze 28:11 15; Eph 4:11 16;
Luk 14:31 33
- 0190 491 The art of war & how it relates to the spiritual life,
Part 3.
02/02/99 Eph 6:12; 1Pe 4:12 13; Rom 16:25 26; Joh 15:17 21;
Isa 54:17; Job 5:19 27
- 0190 492 The military metaphors relating to the spiritual life.
02/03/99 Eph 6:10; 2Ti 2:3 4; Gal 6:14 17; Eph 3:3; Lev 26:3 8;
Rom 6:13
- 0190 493 The military metaphors relating tot he spiritual life; the
distinct sound of the trumpet.
02/04/99 1Co 14:6 25; Act 18:22 26; Gen 6:14 19,22;
Exo 25:1 9,22,26,30,40
- 0190 494 The military metaphors relating to the spiritual life; the
marching orders of the believer.
02/05/99 Col 2:5; Jam 4:7; 1Sa 17:26 37

- 0190 495 Biblical guidance concerning when to operate in offensive action & when to operated in defensive action.
02/07/99 2Ti 2:3 4; Gal 6:14 17; 1Sa 17
- 0190 496 Paul's military metaphor concerning Christian degeneracy.
02/09/99 2Ti 4:3 4,14 18; Phi 4:6 7
- 0190 497 The greatest military metaphor in the Bible.
02/10/99 Eph 6:10; Phi 4:11 13; Isa 14:12 17
- 0190 498 Satan & his kingdom will look for that opportunity, that opening, that room in your soul, that place that most people keep secret.
02/11/99 Eph 6:11; 4:27; Jud 1:9; Pro 24:3 6; Eze 8:1 2
- 0190 499 The craftiness & devices used by the kingdom of darkness for the purpose of deceiving.
02/12/99 Eph 6:11; Col 2:4; 1Co 3:18; 15:33; 2Pe 2:15; Rev 13:11 15
- PHIL 16
- 0190 500 Meet your real enemies, Part 1.
02/14/99 Eph 6:10 12; Heb 10:35 38; 1Co 1:10 11
- 0190 501 Meet your real enemies, Part 2.
02/14/99 Rev 9:1 5,11; 12:7 12
- 0190 502 Meet your real enemies, Part 3.
02/16/99 Eph 6:10 12; Rev 9:1 5; 22:1 15; 7:1 4
- 0190 503 Meet your real enemies, Part 4. Abaddon or Apollyon & Beelzebub.
02/17/99 Rev 9:1 11; Luk 21:7 26; Job 26:6; 28:20 22; Pro 15:10 11
- 0190 504 Meet your real enemies, Part 5. The powers & authorities.
02/18/99 Eph 6:12b; Rev 9:13 21; 6:8; Eph 2:2; 3:10; Col 1:13; 2:15
- 0190 505 Meet your real enemies, Part 6. Demons who specialize in controlling the world rulers & the spiritual forces of evil.
02/19/99 Eph 6:12c; Dan 10:1 21; 2:25 30,36 45; Mat 24:24,34
- 0190 506 Pick up & put on the full armor of God, so that you may be able to hold your ground in the day when evil attacks you.
02/21/99 Eph 6:13; 1Co 10:12 13; 3:18 20; 2Jo 1:6 9; Rev 3:11

- 0190 507 Even after you have achieved or accomplished everything, hold your ground.
02/21/99 Eph 6:13 14; Deu 13:1 3
- 0190 508 In a pressure situation, an individual with integrity willingly puts into operation that which he claims to believe.
02/23/00 Eph 6:14; Job 2:3,7 10; Psa 15:1 3; 26:1,11; 1Co 3:21 23
- 0190 509 The girdle or the battle harness, the belt of truth was that part of the Roman's armor that everything else depended upon.
02/24/99 Eph 6:14; Pro 20:18; 21:31; Act 17:10 11; Psa 43:3; 25:5; Joh 14:26
- 0190 510 What putting on the battle harness, the belt of truth will produce in your life.
02/25/99 Eph 6:14; Psa 51:6; 85:10 11; Joh 1:14; 4:23 24; 15:3; Joh 17:17; 14:15 17; 16:12 15
- 0190 511 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code, Part 1. Definition & description.
02/28/99 Eph 6:14; 1Th 5:8; Mat 5:38 48; 25:40; 2Co 3:1 3; Pro 6:12 19
- 0190 512 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code, Part 2. Applying the breastplate of righteousness.
03/02/99 Gal 5:14; Lev 19:16 18; Pro 19:8; Mar 12:28 31; 2Ti 3:2 8
- 0190 513 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code, Part 3. Violations of the honor code.
03/07/99 Rom 14:1,4,10,13; 15:1 47; Mat 7:1 2; Eph 2:1 5; Heb 12:15; Luk 11:27 28
- 0190 514 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code, Part 4. The four laws of Christian behavior.
03/07/99 1Co 8:4 9,13; 9:1 23; 10:23
- 0190 515 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code, Part 5. The laws of divine establishment & impersonal love.
03/09/99 Rom 13:1 10; Lev 19:18; Mat 23 25 28; Joh 15:12 17
- 0190 516 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code, Part 6. The principle of

freedom & the honor code.

03/10/99 Col 3:17; 1Pe 2:9 12; 1Ti 6:17 19; Gal 5:1,13 14;
2Co 3:12 17

0190 517 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code, Part 7. The procedure & policy demands grace orientation.

03/11/99 Rom 12:17 21; 15:1,26 27; Gal 6:6 10; 2Co 11:7 9

0190 518 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code, Part 8. The plan of God as it relates to the honor code.

03/12/99 1Ti 2:3 6; Psa 100:2 3; 58:3; 2Co 5:14 21

0190 519 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code, Part 9. The potential of glorifying God in time.

03/14/99 Eph 2:1 9; Isa 48:8; 2Co 5:14 21; Rom 8:28

0190 520 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code, Part 10. The greatest structural & dynamic thinking which can exist in the soul.

03/14/99 Tit 1:2; 2:11 3:7; Lam 3:21 25; Rom 15:4; 5:1 5

0190 521 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code, Part 11. The standards of aristocracy.

03/16/99 Deu 32:4; 2Sa 22:29 31; Rom 15:12 14; Eph 1:3 4; 1Co 1:12 13

0190 522 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code, Part 12. The principle of production & the honor code.

03/17/99 1Pe 2:5,9; Rom 15:1,26 27; 1Co 3:11 15; 1Pe 1:3 7

0190 523 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code, Part 13. The importance of the avoidance of self pity.

03/18/99 Rom 12:9 10; Mat 6:1 6,16 18; 1Co 13:4 8a,11 13

0190 524 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code, Part 14. How to avoid self pity & live as a member of the royal family.

03/19/99 1Co 13:4 8a,11 13; 1Jo 4:19 21; 2Co 13:11

0190 525 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code, Part 15. Beware of running to the cave of self pity.

03/21/99 Gal 6:1 5; Ecc 3:22; 1Ki 19:1 8; 2Co 12:7 10; Psa 103:1 5

0190 526 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code, Part 16. Self pity is never broken by sweetness, it is merely increased.

03/23/99 1Ki 19:1 17; Rom 13:1 2; Act 20:17,28; 1Pe 5:1 3

0190 527 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code, Part 17. The code excludes

self righteousness & the influence of legalism.

03/24/99 Mat 23:13 16,23 31; Pro 16:5; 1Co 4:1 5; Galatians

0190 528 Doc: Royal Family Honor Code, Part 18. Maximum function of the honor code is to risk one's life for another member of the royal family.

03/25/99 Rom 14:1 3,7 8,19; 10:13; 16:3 4; Joh 15:12 13; Rev 21:1 2

0190 529 Hold your ground after you have put on the combat boots on your feet with readiness & preparation of the gospel of peace.

03/26/99 Phi 2:25; Eph 6:10 15; Eph 2:8 9; Gal 1:6; 2Co 11:2 4; 1Co 16:13

PHIL 17

0190 530 The sandals or combat shoes were provided for mobility.

03/28/99 Eph 10:15; 2Co 4:3 4; Col 2:6 7; Eph 2:8 9

0190 531 Learn to stand on the solid ground so that your entire Christian life will have a sure foundation.

03/28/99 Eph 6:15; 4:14; Gal 1:6 8; Lev 26:8; Act 2:23

0190 532 Your life has to be a consistent claiming of the promises of God & the doctrinal rationales.

03/30/99 Eph 6:16; Rom 10:17; 1Pe 1:6 8; Rom 4:20; 14:22

0190 533 Too many believers become casualties in the angelic conflict, because they have failed to pick up & carry their spiritual shields.

03/31/99 Eph 6:16; Phi 2:1 5; Pro 12:1; 13:18; 15:32; 19:20,27; 23:12

0190 534 Thought testing & the importance of becoming strong enough to pick up the shield of faith.

04/01/99 1Ti 4:7 8; Pro 23:6 8; Gal 6:3; 1Co 10:12; Rom 12:2 3

0190 535 Faith is always the shield that you have to hold up to quench the flaming missiles of the evil one.

04/02/99 2Co 10:3 6; Eph 6:16; Heb 4:1 2; 11:24 26; Psa 32:1 5; 1Jo 5:3 4

0190 536 Easter Special: The doctrine of Justification, Part 1.

04/04/99 Rom 4:13 25; 3:19 28; 5:19; 8:29 33; Psa 103:8 12

- 0190 537 Easter Special: The doctrine of Justification, Part 2.
04/04/99 Psa 11:7; 33:5; 37:28; 45:7; Rom 3:20 28; 5:1; 4:4 5;
Rom 9:30 33
- 0190 538 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 1.
04/06/99 1Co 1:26 31; Jer 9:23 24; Isa 28:9 13; Mat 13:22; 10:34 38
- 0190 539 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 2.
04/07/99 Mat 13:3 4,18 19,22,37 39; Rom 8:15; Psa 3:1 6; 56:3 4,10 11
- 0190 540 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 3.
04/08/99 Rom 8:28 32; Heb 4:1 3
- 0190 541 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 4. In fact, we know that God
causes all things to work together for good to those who
love Him.
04/09/99 Rom 8:28; Isa 46:8 11; Job 1:20 22; Joh 15:16; Eph 1:4 5,11
- 0190 542 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 5. The two stages of faith
mechanics.
04/11/99 1Pe 4:8 19; Rom 8:28; Psa 51:10 13; Eph 1:4 5,11; Rom 10:17
- 0190 543 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 6. How to know if you really
love God.
04/11/99 Mat 6:33 34; Rom 8:28; Joh 5:38 42; 8:47; 14:15,21 23; 15:10
- 0190 544 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 7. Rest is a peace in the mind &
being free from worrying, anxiety & frustration.
04/25/99 Mat 11:28 29; Heb 4:1 3; Rom 8:28; 1Pe 1:8
- 0190 545 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 8. Learn to distinguish between
fellowship with God & so called Christian fellowship.
04/27/99 Heb 10:25 26; Pro 8:17; 1Jo 5:2 3; Rom 8:28 30
- 0190 546 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 9. Predestination &
foreknowledge as it relates tot he faith rest drill.
04/28/99 Rom 8:28; 2Co 1:3 10; 7:5 6; 2Pe 3:9
- 0190 547 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 10. Foreknowledge is related to
God's people only.
04/29/99 Rom 8:29; Num 31:16 18,35; 1Pe 1:1 2,20; Isa 40:28 41:4
- 0190 548 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 11. Knowing your problems
billions of years ago, God provides a perfect solution.
04/30/99 Rom 8:29; Phi 4:4 9; Exo 14:10 16; Deu 32:4

- 0190 549 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 12. God's decree determines the
print out of all the facts about believers.
05/02/99 Rom 8:28 29; Mat 10:29 30; Isa 26:3; Gal 6:7;
Joh 1:7,9,15 17; 4:14
- 0190 550 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 13. Your entire life has already
been filmed.
05/02/99 Gen 12:17; 20:3; Isa 46:8 11; 26:15; 60:21; Exo 33:18 19;
Mat 7:7 11
- 0190 551 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 14. God's pleasure is to bless
His creatures.
05/04/99 Isa 46:8 11; Psa 16:11; 8:4 5; 84:11; 1Ti 4:10; Joh 3:18,36
- 0190 552 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 15. Being conformed to the image
of His Son.
05/05/99 Rom 8:28 29; 2Co 5:21; 2Pe 1:1; 1Th 1:2 4; 2Th 2:13;

1Pe 1:3 5
- 0190 553 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 16. Understanding the privilege
of being elect.
05/06/99 Psa 100:1 3; Job 10:8 13; 1Ti 2:3 4; Joh 12:47 48; 1Jo 2:28
- 0190 554 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 17. Understanding the privilege
of being justified.
05/07/99 Rom 8:28 30; 3:19 28; Col 1:21 22; 2:10; 1Pe 1:3 5
- 0190 555 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 18. Understanding the privilege
of being glorified.
05/09/99 Rom 8:28 30; 3:23; Col 1:26 27; 1Co 15:42 43; Rev 22:5;
Jud 1:24
- 0190 556 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 19. Understanding the privilege
of the intercessory ministry of the Lord Jesus Christ.
05/10/99 Joh 17:22; Rom 8:29 34; 5:6 10; 1Ch 21:1 13
- 0190 557 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 20. Our evaluation does not
reside in the hands of men, but resides in the hands of our
Lord.
05/11/99 Rom 8:28 34; 14:10; Job 5:1; 7:25; Joh 3:17 18; Rev 12:10 11
- 0190 558 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 21. Christ Jesus is He who died
& was raised & sits at the right of God.
05/13/99 Rom 8:31 34; 4:25; Job 2:14 15; Luk 16:22 28; Rev 21:8;

Rev 14:9 11

0190 559 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 22. Nothing shall be able to separate us from the love of God which is in Christ.

05/14/99 Rom 8:31 39; Heb 4:14 16; 10:12 14; Joh 16:27

PHIL 18

0190 560 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 23. Learning how to handle overt pressure & the inner pressure of the soul.

05/16/99 Mat 5:45; Ecc 9:2; Luk 12:22 32; Psa 56:1 4,10; Jer 49:23 24

0190 561 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 24. Learning how to handle stress & the sin of worry.

05/16/99 Luk 10:38 42; Isa 57:11; Mat 6:25 34; Phi 4:6 7;
Gen 14:21 24; 15:1 7

0190 562 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 25. Abraham got out of fellowship through the temptation of human viewpoint, fear & worry.

05/18/99 Luk 4:5 8; Gen 14:21 24; 15:1 7; Psa 27:1 6

0190 563 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 26. A promise is no greater than the person who makes the promise.

05/19/99 Gen 15:5 11; Col 1:16 17; Eph 5:14; Pro 28:13;

Mat 13:3 4,18 19,31 32

0190 564 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 27. Abraham recovers from worrying.

05/20/99 Gen 15:11; Mat 13:3,19,34; 1Pe 5:7 11; 2Ti 4:16 17

0190 565 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 28. Are you a smoking oven or a burning torch?

05/21/99 Gen 15:13 17; Exo 1:7 12; Joh 16:33; Jam 1:5 8

0190 566 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 29. The difference between adversity & stress.

05/23/99 Job 14:1 2; Jer 17:17; Psa 9:9; 46:1; 54:7; 119:143;
Jam 4:7 8

0190 567 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 30. The principle of faith execution.

05/23/99 Jam 4:6 7; 1Pe 5:5 7; Pro 24:10

0190 568 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 31. Humility, professionalism & integrity are the spiritual strengths to execute mechanics.
05/25/99 Psa 119:50,71,92,107,143,153; 31:9; 77:2; Mat 6:25,27; 1Co 7:28

0190 569 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 32. Five stages of the soul's reaction to failure.
05/26/99 Rom 5:3; 13:14; 2Co 11:22 28; 4:7 9; Eph 4:23

0190 570 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 33. The vicious cycle from stress in the soul.
06/06/99 2Co 11:24 28; 4:7 9; Psa 38:1 4

0190 571 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 34. A manifestation of stress in the soul of David.
06/06/99 Psa 38:18

0190 572 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 35. The conclusion with Biblical passages & principles concerning stress & adversity, Part 1.
06/08/99 Psa 119:50,92,107,143; 94:19; Act 5:41 42; 14:21 22; 1Th 3:4

0190 573 Doc: Faith rest Drill, Part 36. The conclusion with Biblical passages & principles concerning stress & adversity, Part 2.
06/09/99 2Co 4:16 18,7 12; Isa 25:4; 33:2; Mat 6:25 34; Eph 6:10 16

0190 574 Identifying the flaming missiles of the evil one.
06/10/99 Eph 6:16; Jam 3:5 10; Isa 59:1 5; 2Co 11:3 4,13 15

0190 575 Unchecked & perpetuated, the flaming missiles of Satan in the soul produces the psycho Christian.
06/11/99 Eph 6:16; 2Co 6:11 12; Rom 16:17 18; Jam 1:5 8; 4:7 8; 1Jo 2:15 17

0190 576 The Flaming Missiles of Satan, Part 1.
06/13/99 Eph 6:6 10; Jam 3:2 10; Heb 12:15,1; Joh 15:18 21

0190 577 The Flaming Missiles of Satan, Part 2.
06/20/99 Rom 12:2 3; 2Co 10:3 6; Joh 5:24; 6:37

0190 578 The Flaming Missiles of Satan, Part 3.
06/20/99 Rom 12:2 3; Eph 6:16; 1Jo 5:19; Mat 12:23 30

0190 579 The Flaming Missiles of Satan, Part 4.
06/22/99 Eph 6:16; Mat 7:13 23; 2Ti 3:5 7; 1Ti 1:6 10; 1Jo 5:19; Mat 12:23 30

0190 580 The Flaming Missiles of Satan, Part 5.
06/23/99 1Jo 5:19; Rev 12:9 12; Mat 12:23 30; Pro 6:12 14,16 19;
Pro 10:18; 16:28;19:28

0190 581 The Flaming Missiles of Satan, Part 6.
06/25/99 Luk 4:1 4,8,12; 1Pe 1:24 25; 2Co 7:1 11; Col 2:14 15;
Mat 22:23 46

0190 582 The Helmet of Deliverance, Part 1.
06/27/99 Eph 6:17; 1Sa 17:46 51; Pro 16:32; 8:30,32

0190 583 The Helmet of Deliverance, Part 2.
06/27/99 Eph 6:17; Gal 6:9 10; Pro 15:13 15

0190 584 The Helmet of Deliverance, Part 3.
06/29/99 Eph 6:17; Heb 12:3; 1Sa 24:2 6; 1Ki 2:1 6; 1Co 12:18 25

0190 585 The Helmet of Deliverance, Part 4.
06/30/99 Eph 6:17; Heb 12:3; 1Th 5:8; Pro 15:13 15

0190 586 The Helmet of Deliverance, Part 5.
07/01/99 Eph 6:17; Pro 17:22; 15:13 15; 18:12,15; 22:15; 27:19;
1Pe 3:15

0190 587 The Helmet of Deliverance, Part 6.
07/02/99 Eph 6:17; Heb 6:10 20; 2:5; 1:14; 2Pe 3:3 9; 2:20 22;
Rom 13:10

PHIL 19

0190 588 The Sword of the Spirit which is the Word of God, Part 1.
07/04/99 Eph 6:17; 4:14; 1Jo 2:26 27

0190 589 The Sword of the Spirit which is the Word of God, Part 2.
07/04/99 Eph 6:17; Mat 4:11; 1Jo 1:8 10; 1Co 10:13

0190 590 The Sword of the Spirit which is the Word of God, Part 3.
07/06/99 Eph 6:17; Act 4:12; 1Co 10:19 20

0190 591 Doc: Prayer, Part 1. Praying at all times in the Spirit.
07/07/99 Eph 6:18; Heb 4:13; 1Jo 5:14 15

0190 592 Doc: Prayer, Part 2. Praying at all times in the Spirit.

07/08/99 Eph 6:18; Heb 7:24 25; Rom 8:26 27; 1Co 14:6 22; Luk 11:1 2

0190 593 Doc: Prayer, Part 3. Praying at all times in the Spirit.
07/09/99 Joh 14:13 14; 1Jo 3:21 22; Psa 116:1 2; Mar 11:24;
Mat 21:22; 1Jo 5:14 15

0190 594 Doc: Prayer, Part 4. Praying at all times in the Spirit.
07/11/99 Eph 6:16 19; Mat 26:39; 7:7 11; Jam 5:16b 18; Act 12:1 16;
Rom 10:1

0190 595 Doc: Prayer, Part 5. Praying at all times in the Spirit.
07/11/99 1Jo 3:22; 1Pe 3:7

0190 596 Doc: Prayer, Part 6. Praying at all times in the Spirit.
07/18/99 Mat 16:24 26; 6:6 7; 1Pe 3:7; 1Ti 2:11 14; Jam 4:2 3;
1Ti 4:4 5; 2:1 2

0190 597 Doc: Prayer, Part 7. Praying at all times in the Spirit.
07/18/99 Col 4:2 3; Mat 6:6 9; 1Sa 8:1 22; Psa 106:13 15; Gen 17:18;
Gem 18:22 33; 2Co 12:7 10

0190 598 Doc: Prayer, Part 8. Praying at all times in the Spirit.
07/20/99 1Sa 8:1 22; Psa 106:13 15; Gen 17:18,23 33; 2Jo 11;41 45;
1Co 12:7 10

0190 599 Doc: Prayer, Part 9. Praying at all times in the Spirit.
07/21/99 Eph 6:17 19; 1Ti 4:4 5; Deu 28:45 47; Heb 4:16; 2Th 3:1 2;
Mat 6:26 30

0190 600 Doc: Prayer, Part 10. Praying at all times in the Spirit.
07/22/99 Joh 4:19 25; Psa 8:3 9; Heb 1:1 3; Rev 1:10 18

0190 601 Doc: Spiritual Gifts, Part 1. The source of spiritual gifts
& the definition & description.
07/23/99 Heb 2:2 4; Eph 4:1 8,11; 1Co 12:1 11; 14:1; Rom 12:3 8

0190 602 Doc: Spiritual Gifts, Part 2. Distinctions of the spiritual
gifts.
07/25/99 1Co 14:1; Rom 12:6 8; 1Co 12:8 10; 28; 13:8; 1Pe 4:10 11;
Eph 4:11 16

0190 603 Doc: Spiritual Gifts, Part 3. The temporary Spiritual gifts.
02/25/99 1Co 9:1; 15:3 9; 2Co 12:11 13; 1Co 12:28

0190 604 Doc: Spiritual Gifts, Part 4. The gift of miracles.
07/28/99 1Co 12:28; 13:8 10 Act 13:4 12; 9:36 42; 20:6 12;

Joh 14:10 12

0190 605 Doc: Spiritual Gifts, Part 5. The gift of tongues.
07/29/99 Act 17:10 12; 1Co 12:1 4,13,15 16,20=25,28 30; 33:6,30;
1Co 13:1;Isa 33:6

0190 606 Doc: Spiritual Gifts, Part 6. Healing, interpretation of
tongues, wisdom, knowledge, discernment, & faith.

07/30/99 1Co 12:8 9; Act 19:11 12; Phi 2:25 27; 1Co 12:7 10;
1Co 14:6 11,23

0190 607 Doc: Spiritual Gifts, Part 7. The permanent spiritual gifts
of the Church Age.
08/01/99 1Co 12:4 7; Mat 25:14 29; Eph 4:11; 1Co 15:1 4; Act 8:5 13;
1Ti 2:11 14

0190 608 Doc: Spiritual Gifts, Part 8. Administrations, services,
helps, showing mercy, giving & exhortation.
08/01/99 1Co 12:27 28; Rom 12:6 8; 1Th 5:12 15; Pro 3:9 10; 11:24 25;
Pro 30:7 9

0190 609 Doc: Spiritual Gifts, Part 9. The Importance of the team
concept.
08/03/99 Act 20:35; 1Co 12:1 13; Mar 10:43 45; Act 9:1 5; Joh 7:37 39

0190 610 Doc: Spiritual Gifts, Part 10. The unity that must exist for
exercising your spiritual gift.
08/04/99 1Co 12:4 7,11 31; Jam 3:1; Eph 4:14 16

0190 611 Doc: Spiritual Gifts, Part 11. The discovery of your gift.
08/05/99 Psa 119 103 105; 2Co 8:1 5; 1Co 3:1 3; Phi 4:6 7; 1Co 14:29

0190 612 Doc: Spiritual Gifts, Part 12. Spiritual gifts are useless
unless you understand the more excellent.
08/06/99 1Co 12:11,18; 12:29 31; Eph 4:15 16,22 32; 13:1 7

0190 613 Doc: Church, Part 1. Nomenclature & description & the first
use of the Church in the Bible.
08/08/99 1Co 1:26 31; 15:45 47; Jo 15:1 5; Col 1:1 2; Eph 3:14 15;
Act 15:12 17

0190 614 Doc: Church, Part 2. Dispensational orientation or the
Church as the mystery.
08/08/99 Rom 16:25 26; Eph 3:1 9; Col 1:24 29; Rev 19:5 16;
1Co 2:1 8; Eph 1:6 9

- 0190 615 Doc: Church, Part 3. The rulership of Christ over the Church.
08/10/99 1Co 6:19 20; Eph 2:19 22; 2Jo 1:6; Rev 20:1 9
- 0190 616 Meet a true friend of the apostle Paul who became distressed & critically ill.
08/11/99 Phi 2:25c 26; 4:18; Ecc 4:19 20; Psa 101:1 7; Gal 6:1 2,5
- 0190 617 Doc: Mercy, Part 1. The mercy of God in action.
08/12/99 Phi 2:27; Col 3:17,23 24; Heb 8:12; 9:4; Jam 2:13; Exo 25:21 24

PHIL 20

- 0190 618 Doc: Mercy, Part 2. The mercy of God in action.
08/13/99 Phi 2:27; Act 9:10 17; 2Ti 4:9 18; 1Pde 2:25; 1Jo 4:10 16
- 0190 619 The supergrace believer carries his temporal blessings while going through deserved or undeserved suffering.
08/15/99 Phi 2:27; Deu 30:15 20; Jos 24:14 15; Rev 3:19; 20; Heb 12:11; 2Co 4:17 18
- 0190 620 Solutions for sorrows.
08/15/99 Phi 2:27; 30; 2Co 4:17 18; 1Pe 1:6 7; 2Co 10:7 12
- 0190 621 The biography of a person who should be the exact copy for every believer today.
08/17/99 Phi 2:30; Mat 16:24 27; 7:13 14; Rev 12:9 11; Joh 6:66 69
- 0190 622 Willing to gamble your life away for the work of Christ & to expose yourself to danger.
08/18/99 Act 2:23; 4:27 28; Gen 2:7 9; Eph 2:8 9; Jam 4:6; 2Ti 2:10 14; 3:8 12
- 0190 623 Doc: Supergrace, Part 1. The outline of Philippians chapter three.
08/19/99 Eph 1:6,18 20; 3:20 21; 1Ti 6:3 6; Phi 1:29; Eph 4:14; Rev 2:10
- 0190 624 Doc: Supergrace, Part 2. Definition, synonyms & blessings of supergrace.
08/20/99 Phi 3:1 8; Eph 2:4 7; 2Co 4:7 11; 2Ti 4:6 8; Jam 1:25;

Psa 84.

0190 625 Doc: Supergrace, Part 3. The promotion principle of
supergrace.

08/22/99 Psa 84; 119:7; Jer 48:11; Eph 3:14 19; Phi 3:4 8; Isa 30:18

0190 626 Doc: Supergrace, Part 4. Supergrace is the objective of the
believer after salvation.

08/24/99 Eph 3:14 21; Rev 3:19 20; Rom 11:33,36

0190 627 Doc: Supergrace, Part 5. The ultimate divine purpose & goal
for the believer after salvation.

08/25/99 Phi 3:4 8; Isa 30:18; Heb 11:1 3; 12:1 3; 9:14; 1Jo 4:16,19;
Act 9:15 16

0190 628 Doc: Supergrace, Part 6. The top priority in the believer's
scale of values.

08/26/99 Act 9:15 16; 19:11 17; Lam 3:19 28; Luk 17:3 10; 2Co 8:1 5

0190 629 Doc: Supergrace, Part 7. The historical illustrations of
supergrace & ultra supergrace.

08/27/99 Phi 3:1; 4:4 8; 2Pe 3:15 16; 1:12 15

0190 630 The safeguard & protection from having doctrines repeated
over & over again.

08/29/99 Phi 3:1; 2Ti 3:16 17; 2Pe 1:20 21; Rom 3:3 4; Heb 10:35 36;

Exo 33:11

0190 631 Doc: Divine Inspiration, Part 1. The verbal plenary
inspiration of the scripture.

08/29/99 Phi 3:1; 2Pe 1:20 21; Isa 6i:8 10; Act 28:25 27; Gen 15:12;
Gem 31:10 13

0190 632 Doc: Divine Inspiration, Part 2. The different categories of
divine revelation.

08/31/99 Phi 3:2; 1Sa 17:41 43; 24:14; 2Sa 9:6 8; 1Ki 14:11; 16:4;
1Ki 21:17 19

0190 633 Doc: The Dogs as found in the Bible. Beware of the dogs.

09/01/99 Phi 3:2a; Gal 5:6 10; Col 2:20 21; 1Ti 4:1 6; Heb 11:11 12

0190 634 Doc: Circumcision, Part 1. Beware of the mutilation of
legalism.

09/02/99 Phi 3:2 3a; Gen 17:1 14; Rom 4:9 12,17 20; Rom 2:25,28 29

- 0190 635 Doc: Circumcision, Part 2. The spiritual origin & significance of circumcision.
09/03/99 Phi 3:2 3a; Gen 17:1 14; Rom 4:9 12,17 20; 2:25,28 29
- 0190 636 Doc: Circumcision, Part 3. The near death of Moses & the false circumcision during the Church age.
09/05/99 Phi 3:2 3a; Rom 2:28 29; Exo 4:19 26; 1Co 7:18 19; Galatians
- 0190 637 Doc: Circumcision, Part 4. The true circumcision of the Church age.
09/05/99 Col 2:11 14; Rom 8:4,8,12 13; Eph 2:1; Phi 3:3b
- 0190 638 Doc: The Ministry of God the Holy Spirit, Part 1. Worshipping in the Spirit of God.
09/07/99 Phi 3:3b; Eph 5:18; 4:30; Gal 5:16 17; 1Co 6:18 19; Joh 14:16 17
- 0190 639 Doc: The Ministry of God the Holy Spirit, Part 2. Worshipping in the Spirit of God.
09/08/99 Eph 2:8 9; 1:13 14; Tit 3:5; Gal 3:26 28; Joh 14:25 26; Joh 16:12 14
- 0190 640 Doc: The Ministry of God the Holy Spirit, Part 3. Worshipping in the Spirit of God.
09/09/99 2Co 13:14; Jer 31:31 34; Heb 10:15 17; Col 2:6 7; 1Jo 1:9; 4:4b
- PHIL 21
- 0190 641 Doc: The Ministry of God the Holy Spirit, Part 4. Worshipping in the Spirit of God.
09/10/99 Eph 5:18; 2Co 3:12 18; Exo 34:29 35; Jam 1:23 25
- 0190 642 Doc: The Ministry of God the Holy Spirit, Part 5. Worshipping in the Spirit of God.
09/19/99 2Co 3:12 18; Eph 3:16; 4:17 24
- 0190 643 Doc: The Ministry of God the Holy Spirit, Part 6. Worshipping in the Spirit of God.
09/14/99 Eph 4:17 24; Heb 5:11 14; Mat 28:30
- 0190 644 Worshipping in the Spirit of God. The fruit of the Spirit, Part 1; Love.

09/15/99 Gal 5:1,13 18,22 25; Rom 5:5; 8:2 4; 10:4; Joh 13:34 35;
Joh 14:15

0190 645 Worshipping in the Spirit of God. The fruit of the Spirit,
Part 2; Joy.
09/17/99 Gal 5:22; Luk 6:22 23; 12:16 21; 1Pe 1:6 8; 1Ti 6:6 8;
Mar 14:10 11

0190 646 Worshipping in the Spirit of God. The fruit of the Spirit,
Part 3; Inner Peace & Overt Prosperity.
09/19/99 Gal 5:22 25; Jam 1:2 4; Joh 14:25 27; 16:33; Rom 12:16 18;
Rom 8:6

0190 647 Worshipping in the Spirit of God. The fruit of the Spirit,
Part 4; Patience & Long suffering.
09/22/99 Gal 5:22; Psa 86:15; 103:8 14; 18:35; 1Ti 1:12 16;
Col 1:9 12; 3:12

0190 648 Worshipping in the Spirit of God. The fruit of the Spirit,
Part 5; Patience & Endurance.
09/23/99 Gal 5:22; Col 1:9 12; 3:12; Pro 14:29; 15:18; Pro 16:32;
Pro 19:11; 1Pe 2:19 23

0190 649 Worshipping in the Spirit of God. The fruit of the Spirit,
Part 6; Kindness or Graciousness & Sensitivity to Others.
09/24/99 Gal 5:22; Eph 2:11 13; Rev 2:1 5; Gal 6:1 5; 1Co 4:1 5;
Luk 7:36 50

0190 650 Worshipping in the Spirit of God. The fruit of the Spirit,
Part 7; The greatest illustration of grace orientation.
09/26/99 Gal 5:22; Mat 7:12; Joh 7:53 8:11; Deu 22:22 27

0190 651 Worshipping in the Spirit of God. The fruit of the Spirit,
Part 8; What did the Lord Jesus Christ write on?
09/26/99 Joh 8:1 11; Job 13:26; Mat 7:1 2; Isa 57:15

0190 652 Worshipping in the Spirit of God. The fruit of the Spirit,
Part 9; Goodness, the production of divine good.
09/28/99 Gal 5:22; Mat 23:5; Eph 2:10; 2Co 9:8; Tit 2:7; 2Ti 3:16 17

0190 653 Worshipping in the Spirit of God. The fruit of the Spirit,
Part 10; The origin of good & divine good.
09/29/99 Psa 16:2; 53:1 3; Isa 5:20 21; Jer 4:22 26; Gen 2:15 17;
Gen 3:1 7

0190 654 Worshipping in the Spirit of God. The fruit of the Spirit,
Part 11; The faithfulness of God produced in the believer.
09/30/99 Gal 5:22; 2Pe 1:1 4; Lam 3:22 23; 1Co 10:13; Luk 12:29 31;
2Th 3:1 3

0190 655 Worshipping in the Spirit of God. The fruit of the Spirit,
Part 12; How to become faithful.
10/01/99 Psa 89; Heb 4:1 3; Rom 4:20 21; Num 12:6 8; Luk 16:10 12;
2Ti 2:1 7

0190 656 The agony of Crucifixion.
10/03/99 Mat 27:23 50; Isa 52:14; 53:2; Deu 25:1 3; 1Pe 2:22 24

0190 657 Worshipping in the Spirit of God. The fruit of the Spirit,
Part 13; Gentleness, humility or meekness.
10/03/99 Gal 5:23; Eph 4:1 2; Jam 1:21; 3:13

0190 658 Worshipping in the Spirit of God. The fruit of the Spirit,
Part 14; The manifestation of true humility & meekness.
10/05/99 Gal 5:23; Deu 9:23; 1Sa 15:1 23; Joh 4:11; Psa 51:6

0190 659 Worshipping in the Spirit of God. The fruit of the Spirit,
Part 15; Accuracy in worshipping God is the result of
humility & meekness.
10/06/99 Pro 11:2; 15:33; 1Sa 15:23 33; Jam 4:6 17

0190 660 Worshipping in the Spirit of God. The fruit of the Spirit,
Part 16; Self discipline & self control.
10/07/99 Gal 5:23; Eph 5:15 18; Pro 16:32; 25:28; 2Ti 2:4 5;
1Co 9:24 27

0190 661 Worshipping in the Spirit of God. The fruit of the Spirit,
Part 17; The conclusion & the result.
10/08/99 1Co 9:24 27; Rev 22:14; Heb 5:11 14

0190 662 What it means to glory & boast in the Lord Jesus Christ &
put no confidence in the flesh.
10/10/99 Phi 3:3c; Luk 10:38 42; 8:17 18; 1Jo 3:11 12; 9:58

0190 663 Someone with good intentions in the flesh did not understand
what the Lord Jesus Christ desired in His time of need.
10/10/99 Phi 3:3c; Luk 10:38 42; 22:31 32; Rom 3:10 18

0190 664 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Being concerned with our

Lord's agenda rather than our own.

10/12/99 Luk 10:38 42; 22:31 32; Phi 3:3 11; Luk 22:31

0190 665 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. The hardest days are usually the beginning days.

10/13/99 Luk 4:13 27; Mar 1:21 45; Isa 61:1 3

0190 666 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. The first hindrance to recognizing Jesus; The sin of familiarity.

10/14/99 Luk 4:14 27; Isa 61:1 3; Joh 7:1 5; 10:14 20; Mar 3:20 21

0190 667 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. What do you do when the tide turns against you?

10/15/99 Luk 4:14 27; 9:1 5; Mat 2:1,13 15; 2:23

PHIL 22

0190 668 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Out of strength our part, with great command of strength His part.

10/17/99 Luk 5:1 11; 2Co 12:9 10; Mat 14:22 33; 2Ti 2:24 26

0190 669 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. The Lord also uses the familiar to do the incredible.

10/19/99 Rev 2:1 4; Luk 5:1 11; 9:61,21; 2Ti 2:24 26; Jud 1:21 23

0190 670 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. The size of your God will determine the extent of your willingness to trust Him.

10/20/99 Luk 5:12 16; Joh 7:3 5; 21:25; Mat 9:27 30; Heb 4:14 16

0190 671 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Jesus rejects the games & the gimmicks of man.

10/21/99 Luk 5:12 16; Joh 7:3 5; 21:25; Mat 9:27 30; Heb 4:14 16

0190 672 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. The joy stealers or the party poopers did not hinder our Lord's mercy & compassion.

10/22/99 Luk 5:17 26; Exo 20:8 11; Mat 23:13 24; Psa 139:1 17

0190 673 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. The little box which becomes the object of their worship.

10/24/99 Mat 18:1 4; 7:7 11; Num 21:5 9; 2Ki 18:1 4; Luk 5:27 39

0190 674 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Is there anything wrong with partying with sinners?

10/24/99 2Co 6:14 18; 1Co 7:39; 5:33 34; Jud 1:16; Luk 5:27 39

- 0190 675 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. The party poopers are looking through the windows again.
10/26/99 Luk 5:27 31; Mat 6:19 21; 1Co 5:6 11; 2Th 3:11 15
- 0190 676 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. The Lord rebukes those involved with traditionalism.
10/27/99 Luk 5:27 39; Mar 7:1 13
- 0190 677 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. The greatness & majesty of Go marred & eclipsed by rules & regulations.

10/28/99 Luk 5:36 39; 6:1 11; Act 18:24 26; 4:1 21;
Act 5:15 21,27 29,38 40
- 0190 678 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Meet Jesus, the defiant & radical one.
10/29/99 Joh 2:13 25; 3:30; Mat 21:10 13; Luk 14:26 27,33; 9:59 62
- 0190 679 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Meet Jesus! Is it ever right to rebel?
10/31/99 Luk 6:1 11; Gen 2:1 3; Exo 20:8 10; Rom 14:1 6,22
- 0190 680 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Jesus rebelled against the repressive domineering barriers.
11/02/99 Luk 6:1 11; Joh 2:13 17; 8:9; 18:6; Mar 11:15 18;
Mat 21:12 13; 23:4
- 0190 681 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Meet our Lord's theological seminary & faculty & students.
11/03/99 Luk 6:12 16; Mat 28:19 20; Act 6:1 2; 9:36; 11:26;
2Co 3:2 3; Mat 5:13 16
- 0190 682 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Meet our Lord's students & future faculty; Peter, Andrew & James.
11/04/99 Luk 6:12 16; Mar 1:35 36; 3:13 14; Joh 12:20 22; Joh 6:8 9;
Luk 9:51 56
- 0190 683 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Meet our Lord's students & future faculty; James, John, Philip, Bartholomew.
11/05/99 Luk 6:12 16; 9:51 56; Mar 10:35 45; Joh 13:1,21 23; 19:26;
Joh 20:1 8
- 0190 684 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Meet Judas the traitor,

the son of perdition.

11/07/99 Luk 6:12 16; Joh 17:12; 6:38,64 71; 12:1 6; Joh 13:1 27;
Act 1:24 25

0190 685 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Meet our Lord's students
& future faculty; Philip, Bartholomew & Matthew.

11/07/99 Luk 6:12 16; 5:27 28; Joh 14:22 25; 1:43 51,4 6; Mat 8:18 20

0190 686 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Meet our Lord's students
& future faculty; Thomas, James of Alphaeus, Simon the
zealot & Judas the son of James.

11/09/99 Luk 6:15 16; Joh 11:7 16; 14:1 7; 20:19 29; 14:22 25

0190 687 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Jesus saw His men not as
what they were to become.

11/10/99 Act 2:1 8; 1Co 1:26; Luk 6:17 26

0190 688 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Those who follow Him must
operate under a set of values opposite that of the world.

11/11/99 Luk 6:17 35; Heb 11:24 27; 1Pe 2:18 20

0190 689 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Our Lord's perspective
was the divine perspective & how God would have us view
life.

11/12/99 Hos 14:9; Luk 6:27 49; 2Co 11:1 3

0190 690 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. The divine perspective is
doing what God says & meaning what you say.

11/14/99 2Ti 3:1 5; Luk 6:27 49; 2Sa 12:1 7

0190 691 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. A certain centurion & a
widow.

11/14/99 Pro 13:12; Heb 11:6; Luk 19:10; 3:23 24,36 38; Luk 7:1 3,11;
Mat 1:1 2,16 17

0190 692 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. What magnifies the Lord
more, having to come & do the job personally or sending His
word to do so?

11/16/99 Luk 7:1 8,11 13; Mat 10:5 6; 15:22 24; Joh 20:30 31

0190 693 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. None of us are worthy &
deserving of having Him come through for us at anytime.

11/17/99 Luk 7:1 8; 2Co 2:14 17; Rom 5:1 5

0190 694 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. The similarity between

true humility, thinking lowly of oneself & an extraordinary degree of faith.

11/18/99 Luk 7:1 9; 18:10 14; 1Co 6:19 20

0190 695 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Maintaining an attitude of humility by recognizing your own unworthiness.

11/19/99 Luk 7:6 9; Pro 27:6; 26:23 28; Rom 3:10 18; Rom 7:15 19

PHIL 23

0190 696 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Striking contrast between the widow & the centurion.

11/21/99 Luk 7:17; Mat 20:25 28; 10:16; 11:25 30; 1Co 1:17; 2:1; 3:12

0190 697 Glorifying in the Lord Jesus Christ. Astonishment experienced by our Lord.

11/21/99 Luk 7:8; 16:10 12; Pro 30:11 14; 20:20; Joh 5:19 30;
1Pe 2:13 23

0190 698 Paul uses his human celebrityship to put the Judaizers to shame.

11/23/99 Phi 3:4; Act 13:9; 22:24 29; Gal 1:11 17; 2:7 9; 1Ti 1:12 15

0190 699 Beware that your achievements, accomplishments & successes do not become a hindrance to the spiritual life.

11/24/99 Phi 3:4; Mat 19:16 26; 2Co 11:10 31; Luk 15:29 30

0190 700 The extraordinary analogies between two men of great genius; Moses & Paul.

11/25/99 Psa 49:10 13; Phi 3:8; Heb 11:24 27; Num 12:1 3

0190 701 The humility & genius of Moses.

11/26/99 Psa 25:8 9; Heb 11:24 27; Num 12:1 3

0190 702 Moses' great human celebrityship when he was young & great spiritual achievement when he was older.

11/28/99 Phi 3:1 4; Num 12:1 15; Lev 21:10 15; Deu 7:1 3;
Luk 12:42 48

0190 703 Paul reveals his ritual, racial, tribal, national, zealous & religious confidence.

11/28/99 Phi 3:5 6; Act 23:1 10; 5:34 40; 9:1 2

0190 704 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 1. Paul's personal sense of destiny.

- 11/30/99 Phi 3:7; Luk 19:10; Eph 3:20; Isa 46:8 11; 14:24 27
- 0190 705 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 2. The importance of your mental awareness concerning the plan of God.
12/01/99 Eph 3:20; Isa 46:8 11; 14:24 27; Rom 9:9 18
- 0190 706 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 3. Our destiny derives its precedence from the dispensation of the Hypostatic Union.
12/02/99 Isa 11:1 3; 42:1; Eph 2:11 20; 3:18; Heb 12:1 3; Joh 14:9 12
- 0190 707 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 4. The different dimensions of our spiritual life.
12/03/99 Rom 8:1 4; Eph 3:18 20; 1:6 7,17 18; 2:7; 3:8,16; Eph 5:14 17
- 0190 708 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 5. The personal sense of destiny of our Lord Jesus Christ.
12/05/99 Phi 3:3 7; Act 2:23; 4:27 28; Heb 9:14; Joh 1:14; 1Pe 2:21 23
- 0190 709 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 6. Purpose vs. destiny of our Lord Jesus Christ.
12/05/99 Eph 1:3 6; Luk 4:6 8; Joh 5:30; 6:38; 14:31; Heb 12:1 3
- 0190 710 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 7. Purpose vs. destiny & election vs. selection.
12/07/99 Job 33:4; Isa 42:5; 44:2,24; 1Ti 2:3 6; 4:10; Eph 3:19 20
- 0190 711 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 8. Losing your soul life vs. gaining your soul life.
12/08/99 2Co 5:18 21; Luk 9:23 26; Mat 10:39; Jam 1:21 22; Gal 2:20 21
- 0190 712 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 9. Whoever loses his life for My sake, he is the one who will save it.
12/09/99 Luk 9:23 26; Mat 10:39; Jam 1:21 22; Gal 2:20 21
- 0190 713 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 10. Pursuing it vigorously is the beginning of spiritual life.
12/10/99 Mat 6:25; 11:29; 22:37; Luk 14:26; Eph 3:19 21
- 0190 714 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 11. A personal sense of destiny related to afortiori.

- 12/12/99 1Co 1:18 20; Rom 5:8; 8:31 32; 2Co 12:17 20
- 0190 715 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 12. The relative superlative structure related to afortiori.
12/12/99 2Co 12:7 10; 12:15; Luk 12:26; 1Co 4:3; 6:2; Gal 6:10
- 0190 716 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 13. A personal sense of destiny becomes the turning point in your spiritual life.
12/19/99 Rom 5:6 17; 8:31 32; 2Co 12:7 10; 1Jo 5:14.
- 0190 717 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 14. Something greater than prayer is given to solve our problems.
12/19/99 2Co 12:7 10; 1Co 4:9; 1Ti 5:21
- 0190 718 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 15. What the Lord does not remove He expects us to solve with the problem solving devices.
12/21/99 1Co 4:9; Eph 3:10; 1Ti 5:21; 1Pe 5:8
- 0190 719 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 16. Suffering designed by God as a field training exercise.
12/22/99 2Co 12:1 10; Isa 55:8 11; Psa 84:1 3
- 0190 720 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 17. If God doesn't provide it, it isn't worth having.
12/23/99 Phi 3:3 7; 2Co 12:1 10; Psa 84:1 3; 1Co 1:26 31; 3:18 23; 1Co 4:3 7
- 0190 721 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 18. The personal sense of destiny involved in people testing.
12/26/99 2Co 12:9 10; Mat 10:34 39; 12:46 50; 8:18 22; Mar 3:20 21
- PHIL 24
- 0190 722 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 19. People testing can come in personal hatred or resentment.
12/26/99 1Co 15:33; Pro; Heb 12:15; Joh 13:34 35; Col 3:18 19
- 0190 723 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 20. Thought testing as a part of your personal sense of destiny.
12/28/99 2Co 12:10; Pro 23:6 8; 27:19; 4:23; Rom 12:1 3; 2Co 10:3 5
- 0190 724 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 21. System testing as a part of your personal sense of destiny.

- 12/29/99 2Co 12:10; Eph 6:5 9; Col 3:12 4; Pro 24:10
- 0190 725 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 22. Disaster testing as a part of your personal sense of destiny.
12/30/99 2Co 12:10; 1Pe 1:6 8; Rom 8:35 39; 11:13,25; Act 21:4,10 14
- 0190 726 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 23. Predestination & the pre designed plan of God.
01/02/00 Rom 8:28 30; Psa 8:3 6; Eph 1:3 5,8 11; 2:10; Psa 40:5; Psa 139:17
- 0190 727 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 24. Destiny in action is illustrated from Visible Heroes of the Old Testament.
01/02/00 Rom 4:3 15,19 21; Gen 17:10 11; 13:14 16; 15:18 21; Heb 11
- 0190 728 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 25. Abraham illustrates to us how to fulfill our personal sense of destiny.
01/03/00 Rom 4:3 15,19 21; 9:6; Gen 17:10 11; 13:14 16; Gen 15:18 21; Heb 11
- 0190 729 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 26. Overcoming the obstacles & the odd that seem to be against you.
01/04/00 Rom 4:19 21; 9:6; Gen 17:10 11; 13:14 16; 15:18 21; Heb 11
- 0190 730 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 27. The bones of Joseph as a memorial to God's destiny for his life.
01/05/00 Heb 11:22; Gen: 50:24 26; 37:23 24; 39:1 6; Exo 13:19; Jos 24:31 32
- 0190 731 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 28. As a part of our personal sense of destiny, the importance of the timing of God.
01/07/00 Gen 50:24 26; 40:1 15
- 0190 732 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 29. Being a victim of great injustices as a part of God's plan.
01/09/00 Joh 15:20 21; Gen 37:5; 40:9 23; 41:1 13
- 0190 733 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 30. The promotion of a believer who fulfills his personal sense of destiny.
01/09/00 Mat 6:19 21; Gen 41:37 52; 50:1 26
- 0190 734 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 31. A dilemma concerning the personal sense of destiny of Moses.

- 01/11/00 Act 7:22 29; Exo 4:10,24; 2:11 19]
- 0190 735 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 32. Every believer must understand the Essence of God & that the Lord will provide the power.
01/12/00 Pro 21:5; Exo 4:24 26; Heb 11:24,27,10; Psa 90:12
- 0190 736 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 33. You can't retreat, become afraid, be reluctant, fulfilling your personal sense of destiny.
01/16/00 Eze 22:30; Exo 3:1 18; 4:1 18; Psa 37:23 24
- 0190 737 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 34. Moses fulfilled his personal sense of destiny.
- 01/18/00 Jos 3:10; 1:2 3,6 9; 12:7 24; Dan 6:10 13; 8:6 14
- 0190 738 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 35. Joshua discovering his personal sense of destiny.
01/19/00 Jos 11:18 19; 24:14 15; Dan 6:10 13; 8:6 14; Joh 3:30
- 0190 739 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 36. Joshua fulfilling his personal sense of destiny.
01/21/00 Lam 3:19 28; 1Sa 16:1 13; 17:11,22 26,36
- 0190 740 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 37. Joshua's life & analogy to the Church Age believer.
01/23/00 1Sa 16:12 13; 17:28 30,33 39,45 53; 21:1 6,10 15; 1Sa 30:1 6
- 0190 741 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 38. "As for me & my family, we will serve the Lord".
01/23/00 Jos 3:10; Eph 4:14; 3:13; 4:25; 5:14 15; 12:7 24; 24:14 15
- 0190 742 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 39. "As for me & my family, we will serve the Lord". Part 2.
01/26/00 Exo 14:5 13; Dan 31:6,8; Psa 109:4; Isa 54:17; Rev 12:10
- 0190 743 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 40. The greatest lesson we learn from Joshua.
01/27/00 Jos 11:18 19; 24:14 15; Dan 6:10 13; 8:6 14; Joh 3:30
- 0190 744 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 41. David discovers his personal sense of destiny at an early age.
01/28/00 Num 26:63 65; Jos 1:1 9; 2:1 16,23 24; Jos 5:1,13 15; 6:25

- 0190 745 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 42. Learning how to handle failure while fulfilling our personal sense of destiny.
01/30/00 Num 32:11 12; Jos 5:1,13 15; 6:27; 11:15 20; Eph 6:10 13; Eph 4:22
- 0190 746 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 43. Daniel discovers his personal sense of destiny in slavery.
01/30/00 Dan 1:1 7; 2:1,20 21,46 49; 3:1; 4:19; 5:17 23,30 31; 6:1 7
- 0190 747 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 44. Daniel fulfills his personal sense of destiny in slavery.
02/01/00 Dan 2:20 21,48 49; 5:1 6,17 23,30 31; 6:1 11; Mat 14:3 10
- 0190 748 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 45. The deliverance of God towards those who fulfill their destiny.
02/02/00 Dan 6:7 24; Mat 14:3 10; Eze 18:4 22; Deu 19:15 19
- 0190 749 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 46. The personal sense of destiny of Jeremiah.
02/03/00 Jos 5:4 8; Jer 4:4; 6:10; 9:25; Deu 30:6; 2Co 10:3 12
- 0190 750 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 47. Jeremiah fulfills his personal sense of destiny.
02/04/00 2Co 4:6 10; 1Co 2:1 5; 1Pe 2:9
- 0190 751 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 48. A personal sense of destiny from the standpoint of it's failure.
02/06/00 2Co 4:3 12; 1Pe 2:21 25; Joh 14:10 12; 1Pe 2:9; Jud 1:16 21
- 0190 752 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 49. Living your life in the light of eternity or "looking forward with confidence".
02/06/00 2Pe 3:10 14
- 0190 753 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 50. God gives us passions & desires for the future & eternity.
02/08/00 Dan 2:20 21,48 49; 5:1 6,17 23,30 31; 6:1 11; Mat 14:3 10
- 0190 754 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 51. Major passages on the personal sense of destiny.
02/09/00 Dan 6:7 24; Mat 14:3 10; Eze 18:4 22; Dan 19:15 19
- 0190 755 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 52. The surpassing greatness of His power in our very own portfolio of

invisible assets.

02/10/00 Jos 5:4 8; Jer 4:4; 6:10; Dan 30:6; 2Co 10:3 12; 4:3 7;
Joh 21:15 17; 2Pe 3:18

0190 756 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 53. The treasures in earthen vessels.

02/11/00 Jer 1:4 8; 4:4; 15:10,16 18; 16:1 2; 20:14 18; Jer 6:10;
9:25

PHIL 25

0190 757 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 54. All things are for your sakes, looking at life from the Divine viewpoint.

02/13/00 Phi 3:13 14; 2Pe 3:10 14; Ecc 3:11; Rom 1:18 19; Joh 1:1 12

0190 758 Doc: Personal Sense of Destiny, Part 55. The conclusion of the ten unique factors of the Church Age related to your destiny.

02/13/00 2Pe 3:10 14

0190 759 Concluding all things to be loss in view of the surpassing greatness of the knowledge of Christ Jesus my Lord.

02/15/00 Phi 3:8a; Luk 18:18 27; Pro 22:1

0190 760 Paul identifies all of his fantastic successes as "skubala, dung or excrement".

02/16/00 Phi 3:7 8; Pro 22:1

0190 761 A vulgar word used by the Apostle Paul to stress the evil behind human good.

02/17/00 Phi 3:8; Isa 64:6; 1Co 4:1 2

0190 762 Doc: Dung, Part 1. The Holy Spirit describes what is useless, rejected & despised by God.

02/20/00 Phi 3:8; Eze 4:1 15; Rom 7:24; 8:5 8; 1Sa 2:6 8; 1Ki 14:10

0190 763 Doc: Dung, Part 2. Dung is used to describe the uselessness of the reversionistic or the backsliding believer.

02/20/00 Phi 3:8; Jer 8:2; 9:22; 16:4; 25:33; Job 20:4 7;
Luk 14:34 35

0190 764 Doc: Human Good, Part 1. Human good must never be confused with morality or the legitimate production of the believer.

02/22/00 Phi 3:8; Heb 5:11 14; 1Jo 2:15 17

- 0190 765 Doc: Human Good, Part 2. The source of human good is the area of strength of the old sin nature.
02/23/00 2Co 11:13 15; Rom 6:6 14; Gen 2:7 9; Heb 6:1; Rom 4:1 3
- 0190 766 Doc: Human Good, Part 3. Because human good originates inside the cosmic system, it becomes dead to God.
02/24/00 Gen 2:7 9,16 17; 3:7; Mat 9:10 13; Heb 6:1; Rom 4:1 3;
Jam 2:14 24
- 0190 767 Doc: Human Good, Part 4. Human good performed in the cosmic system results in boasting.
02/25/00 Rom 4:1 3; Jam 2:14 24; 1:1,22
- 0190 768 Doc: Human Good, Part 5. The difference between human good & justification by works.
02/27/00 Phi 3:8; Rom 3:12 18; Jam 2:14 24; Act 27:31
- 0190 769 Doc: Human Good, Part 6. The judgment day of human good.
02/27/00 2Ti 1:8 9; 1Co 13:1 3; Rom 13:1 7; Joh 5:28 29; Rev 20:3 15
- 0190 770 Doc: Human Good, Part 7. The conclusion & the finality of the judgment of human good.
02/29/00 Rev 20:6,11 15; 21:4,8; Rom 2:5 11; Heb 9:27; Act 24:15
- 0190 771 Paul teaches us that security in the Christian way of life is of the utmost importance.
03/01/00 Phi 3:9; Psa 51:6; Col 2:8 10; Rom 6:6; Tit 2:11 14;
1Jo 3:1 2
- 0190 772 Learning how to rest in our position in Christ has a remarkable influence upon our experiential condition.
03/02/00 Phi 3:9; Col 2:8 23; Tit 2:11 14; 1Jo 3:1 2; 4:17
- 0190 773 What the worst sinner who ever lived received from God.
03/03/00 Phi 3:9; 1Ti 1:15 16; Act 9:1 6; Rom 10:3 4
- 0190 774 The results & effects of the perfect righteousness of God within the believer who understands his position in Christ, plus the Lord's supper.
03/05/00 Phi 3:9; 1Jo 3:1 2; 4:17; Isa 32:17 18; Jud 1:24 25;
Rom 12:1
- 0190 775 One of the great manifestations of the holiness of God within is the dedication of the believer's body without.
03/05/00 Rom 6:11,13; 6:6 7,17 18; 10:17; 1Jo 1:8 10; 2:12; 1:7

0190 776 The spiritually minded believer is conscious of sin "in him", but fully assured that there is no sin "on him".

03/07/00 1Jo 1:7 10; 2:1; Heb 9:14; 10:22; Phi 1:6; Rom 8:29; Joh 14:27; 16:33

0190 777 Any experience that makes us more aware of our need for God contributes to our spiritual progress & growth.

03/08/00 1Th 5:24; Joh 14:27; 16:33; Exo 23:29 30; Rom 14:22 23; 1Jo 4:18

0190 778 God's most effective means in the process of changing our condition to become more like our position in Christ.

03/09/00 2Co 3:18; Gal 3:26; 4:7; Luk 7:47; 24:47; Mat 11:28 30

0190 779 The thorough & long preparation of a life being Christ centered.

03/10/00 Hos 5:15 6:1; Psa 51:17; Luk 24:47; Mat 26:30 35; Joh 21:15 17

0190 780 It is after we have been subdued, refined & chastened that we learn to abide in Him & live the spiritual life.

03/12/00 Mat 11:28 30; 1Th 4:3 4; Gal 5:1,4,16 17; Joh 12:24 26

0190 781 Progress is advancing in the spiritual knowledge of what we already possess at the outset.

03/14/00 Gen 5:1 3; 1Co 15:22,45 49; 1Jo 3:9; Mat 19:24 26; Eph 3:14 41

0190 782 The supply which is always available, but only appreciated & appropriated when the believer comes to know his need.

03/15/00 Rev 3:14 18; Phi 1:19 21; 4:13,19; Luk 16:10

0190 783 That I may come to know Him & the power of His resurrection.

03/16/00 Phi 3:10; 2Co 13:4; 2Pe 1:2 4; Joh 17:3

0190 784 That I may come to know Him, Part 1.

03/17/00 Phi 3:10; 2Pe 3:14 18; 2Ti 4:2 4; Isa 64:4; 1Jo 3:19 24

PHIL 26

0190 785 That I may come to know Him, Part 2.

03/19/00 Phi 3:10; Act 20:28 31; 1Jo 3:19 24; Col 3:1 4

- 0190 786 That I may come to know Him. Occupation with Christ, Part 1.
03/21/00 Phi 3:10; 1Pe 1:3 8; 3:15; 2Co 13:14; Phi 2:1 2,5; Eph 3:19
- 0190 787 That I may come to know Him. Occupation with Christ, Part 2.
03/22/00 Eph 3:29; Heb 4:4 16; 1Co 13:13; 3:1 8; 2Co 5:14 17
- 0190 788 That I may come to know Him. Occupation with Christ, Part 3.
03/23/00 2Co 5:14 17; Joh 2:23 25; Luk 9:23 24
- 0190 789 That I may come to know Him. Occupation with Christ, Part 4.
03/24/00 2Co 5:14 17; Luk 9:23 24; Gal 2:20; 6:14
- 0190 790 That I may come to know Him. Occupation with Christ, Part 5.
03/26/00 1Jo 1:1 4; Joh 15:13 15; Act 2:42 45; Pro 17:9; 18:24;
Psa 55:1 2; Psa 109
- 0190 791 That I may come to know Him. Occupation with Christ, Part 6.
Fellowship with God & occupation with Christ.
04/02/00 1Jo 1:1 14; Joh 15:13 15; 11:21 23; Heb 7:25; Psa 8:3 4
- 0190 792 That I may come to know Him. Occupation with Christ, Part 7.
The mystery of silence in fellowship with God.
04/04/00 Eph 3:17; 1Co 4:5 7; Isa 30:18; 40:31; Psa 62:1
- 0190 793 That I may come to know Him. Occupation with Christ, Part 8.
His truest friends are those to whom God is often silent
with.
04/05/00 Gal 6:4 5; Lam 3:27 28; Psa 62:1; Pro 17:17; 10:12; 27:6
- 0190 794 That I may come to know Him. Occupation with Christ, Part 9.
The results of occupation with Christ as a foundation &
basis in the Christian life.
04/06/00 Deu 30:15 20; Jos 23:6 11; Psa 31:23 24; 16:8 9; Psa 37:4 5;
Heb 11:24 27; 12:2 3
- 0190 795 The power of His resurrection, Part 1. Introduction.
04/07/00 Phi 3:7 10a; 1Pe 3:18 19; Joh 10:17 18; 2:13 22; Eph 3:20;
Gal 3:26 28
- 0190 796 The power of His resurrection, Part 2. Understanding and
utilizing the power behind our Lord's resurrection.
04/09/00 Phi 3:10a; Deu 32:4; Eph 1:18 20; 2Co 4:7; 10:3 6; 12:9;
2Co 13:4
- 0190 797 The power of His resurrection, Part 3. The ability to handle
the details of life & ultimately spiritual.
04/11/00 Rom 12:1 2; 6:4 19; Mat 25:13 45; Eph 6:10

- 0190 798 The power of His resurrection, Part 4. Divine power given to combat Satan's evil power.
04/12/00 Eph 5:20 6:10; 1Pe 3:7; 2Co 5:16 17
- 0190 799 The power of His resurrection, Part 5. The evil power of Satan in contrast to the divine power of God.
04/13/00 Eph 6:10; 1Ti 4:1 2; 2Ti 3:5 9
- 0190 800 The power of His resurrection, Part 6. Greater is the power in us than that which is in the world.
04/14/00 Eph 6:10; 2Ti 3:5 9; 1Co 10:13; 2Ti 2:13 24
- 0190 801 The power of His resurrection, Part 7. Five rules on how not to have a successful ministry according to the world.
04/16/00 Isa 55:8 9; Mat 11:11; Joh 1:19 27,35 37; 3:30; Luk 1:8 15
- 0190 802 The power of His resurrection, Part 8. Satan's greatest power is revealed by his strategy regarding the cross & the grace of God.
04/18/00 2Co 4:1 4,6 7; Eph 1:15 20; Col 2:15; Pro 8:14; 24:5
- 0190 803 The power of His resurrection, Part 9. If Christ has not been raised, your faith is worthless; you are still in your sins.
04/19/00 1Co 15:1 19; Act 9:1 5; Eph 2:1 3; Gen 2:15 3:15; 26:6 9
- 0190 804 The power of His resurrection, Part 10. The greatness of forgiveness in the power of resurrection.
04/23/00 1Co 15:12 19; 26:6 9; 37:28; 50:17 21; Exo 2:12; 4:10
- 0190 805 The participation of His sufferings, Part 1.
04/25/00 Phi 3:10; 2Ti 3:8 12; 2Co 4:15 18; 2Ti 2:11 12
- 0190 806 The participation of His sufferings, Part 2. Suffering is not merely a warning & a restraint, but a teacher & a motivator as well.
04/26/00 Phi 3:10c; Act 14:21 22; Luk 23:27 28; Heb 4:1
- 0190 807 The participation of His sufferings, Part 3. Strong faith consists of a believing & trusting attitude toward the character & nature of God.
04/27/00 Heb 5:7 8; 2Co 5:7 10; 4:8 11; 1Pe 5:10

0190 808 The participation of His sufferings, Part 4. Though He slay me, I trust in Him.

04/28/00 1Pe 5:10; 2Co 10:3 6; 1Th 5:15 24; 2Co 2:14 16

0190 809 The participation of His sufferings, Part 5. God the Holy Spirit leads the old sin nature to the cross.

04/30/00 Phi 3:10; Rom 6:3 8,11; 2Co 2:14 16; Eph 4:22 24;

Rev 12:9 11

0190 810 The participation of His sufferings, Part 6. The cross is central in the resurrection life of the new man.

05/02/00 2Co 4:11,16; Rev 5:6,12; Mat 27:39 44; 1Co 1:17 18; 2:1 2

0190 811 The participation of His sufferings, Part 7. God is after that inward reality before He expects us to serve & honor Him.

05/03/00 Act 7:51 60; 1:8; 1Co 1:17 18; 2:1 2; 127; 2Co 3:3

0190 812 The participation of His sufferings, Part 8. Developing our Lord's attitude in undeserved suffering.

05/04/00 1Co 12:7; 2Co 3:3; 4:12; Isa 52:14; Gal 6:1 5

0190 813 The participation of His sufferings, Part 9. "The cup which the Father has given Me, shall I not drink it?"

05/05/00 Mar 10:35 45; 1Jo 3:10 18; Gal 2:20; Heb 12:11

0190 814 The participation of His sufferings, Part 10. If I perish, I perish.

05/07/00 Gal 6:1 5; 2:20; Heb 12:5 11; Jam 5:9 11; 1Pe 4:19; 2:20 23

PHIL 27

0190 815 Being conformed to His death, Part 1. Introduction.

05/09/00 Phi 3:10d; Heb 5:7 8; 12:5 11; Jam 5:9 11

0190 816 Being conformed to His death, Part 2. In being conformed to His death, we go through something of the process of growth.

05/10/00 Phi 3:10d; Gal 5:24; 2:20; 1Pe 4:19; 2:20; Act 9:10 16

0190 817 Being conformed to His death, Part 3. Personal failure, the path to learning & entering into God's way.

05/11/00 Rom 5:3 4; 2Co 1:3 5; Heb 12:25 29

0190 818 Being conformed to His death, Part 4. Our sins are dealt with by the blood, but we ourselves are dealt with by the

Cross.

- 05/12/00 Gal 6:14 17; Rom 13:14; 6:3 11; Mat 10:34 42
- 0190 819 Being conformed to His death, Part 5. The Blood can wash away my sins, but it cannot wash away my old man.
- 05/14/00 Heb 11:33 35; Mat 5:6; 7:6; 10:34 42; Rom 8:1 8
- 0190 820 Being conformed to His death, Part 6. The dual aspect of our Lord's
- 05/16/00 Phi 3:10; Gal 5:1; 13:14; Col 2:20; Rom 6:7,18,22
- 0190 821 Being conformed to His death, Part 7. The Blessedness of Winter!
- 05/17/00 1Th 4:1 8; Mat 16:21 27; Rom 8:1 8
- 0190 822 Being conformed to His death, Part 8. The sacrificial quality of being poured out for others.
- 05/18/00 Rom 8:1 8,35 39; Jam 1:21 27; 1Pe 2:1 5
- 0190 823 Being conformed to His death, Part 9. The very things that crucify provide the new life in Christ.
- 05/19/00 1Pe 2:1 5; Rom 8:7 13; Phi 4:19; 3:18 20
- 0190 824 Being conformed to His death, Part 10. The conclusion.
- 05/21/00 1Co 4:5; Phi 4:4 8 Mat 26:37 41; Phi 3:18 20; Psa 37:3
- 0190 825 Attaining to the Resurrection away from the dead ones.
- 05/23/00 Phi 3:11; Eph 5:8 16; 1Co 15:39 44,58
- 0190 826 Experiencing the Resurrection life of Christ in time.
- 05/24/00 Phi 3:11; 1Jo 2:15 17; Eph 4:11 15; Gal 5:22 23
- 0190 827 Resurrection life can be experienced as a reward only by those willing to live the spiritual life.
- 05/25/00 Gal 6:8; 14:16; Joh 5:24; 7:38 39; 1Co 2:9 13
- 0190 828 The privilege of experiencing eternal life right now in time.
- 05/26/00 Act 16:30 32; Joh 1:6 7,16,36; 3:15; 1Pe 1:3 8
- 0190 829 The reward for living the ultimate spiritual life in time.
- 05/28/00 Phi 3:11; 1Co 15:55 57; Act 16:30 31; Joh 1:6 7; 3:14 16
- 0190 830 What it means to attain the resurrection life for eternity, Part 1.

05/30/00 Phi 3:11; Eph 1:3 4; 1Th 4:13 18; 1Co 3:11 15

0190 831 What it means to attain the resurrection life for eternity,
Part 2.
05/31/00 1Th 5:12 23; 6:14 20; 9:24 27; 2Co 5:10; 1Jo 2:24 28

0190 832 What it means to attain the resurrection life for eternity,
Part 3.
06/01/00 Gal 5:1; Mar 12:38 40; Mat 10:1 15; 11:20 24; Luk 14:18 20

0190 833 What it means to attain the resurrection life for eternity,
Part 4.
06/02/00 1Th 2:19 20; Col 1:24 29; 1Co 9:24 27; Luk 14:12 14;
Mat 6:19 21

0190 834 One of the magnificent lessons & great benefits of waiting
upon God.
06/04/00 Phi 3:12 17; Heb 11:7 10; Act 7:20 30; Exo 14:13 14; Psa 62

0190 835 Waiting on God is resting instead of worrying.
06/06/00 Phi 3:12 17; Act 1:4 8; Psa 62; Rom 9:18 21; Rev 2:1 4

0190 836 The ultimate objectives of living the spiritual life.
06/07/00 Phi 3:12; Rev 19:11 14; 2:10; 2Ti 4:7 8; 1Pe 5:1 4;
2Pe 1:16 19

0190 837 Striving to attain ultra super grace or the maximum form
of the experience of resurrection life in time.
06/08/00 Phi 3:12; 2Ti 2:1 5; Act 6:1 4

0190 838 Paul desires the mantle of opposition from Satan, reaching
the highest form of the spiritual life.
06/09/00 Phi 3:12; Num 16:3,13 14,41; Act 9:1 5

0190 839 Greatness in the spiritual life belongs to people who never
allow their failures to hold them back.
06/11/00 Phi 3:12; Act 9:1 5; 13:22; Rom 3:10 18; Pro 24:15 18

0190 840 Do not let an external religion with its rules & forms take
place of an inward experience with the Lord Jesus Christ.
06/13/00 Phi 3:12; Col 2:13 23; Act 21:1 24

0190 841 Paul disobeys God & ends up in the Jerusalem disaster.
06/14/00 Phi 3:12; Act 21:1 17; Mat 10:34 38

- 0190 842 Paul's companions follow him even though they know that he is wrong.
06/15/00 Act 21:1 24; Gal 5:18; Jdg 7:2 3; Deu 20:1 9
- 0190 843 Paul refuses the warnings from God, because of sentimentality & emotional attachment.
06/16/00 Act 21:1 24; 13:44 46; Deu 25:5,11 12
- 0190 844 Paul's mistake, not sin, but not operating in his spiritual gift.
06/18/00 Col 3:25; 1Co 12:4 7,14 18; 1Jo 3:16 18
- 0190 845 The lesson Paul learned about the geographical viewpoint & operational will of God.
06/20/00 Act 21:18 23; Joh 8:31 32,36; Selected passages from Galatians & Romans
- 0190 846 Paul fails to realize that love must be directed toward doctrine first & not toward people.
06/21/00 Act 21:18 25; Psa 118:17 18; Num 6:1 5
- 0190 847 The evil influence of religion.
06/22/00 Act 21:17 26; Mat 23:13 16,27; Psa 37:3 5; Gal 2:4 14
- 0190 848 Paul rebukes Peter for doing the very thing he is now doing, being a hypocrite.
06/23/00 Joh 12:43 44; Act 21:26 27; Gal 2:4 14; Heb 10:5 14
- PHIL 28
- 0190 849 Paul is out of fellowship, because he has compromised with his religion.
06/25/00 Act 21:18 30; Rom 2:1; 14:4,10; 1Jo 3:11 15
- 0190 850 God allows the evil of legalism & self righteousness to discipline the Apostle Paul.
06/27/00 Act 21:27 29; 13:44 45,49 52; 17:2 5; 21:30 33
- 0190 851 The discipline of the Apostle Paul & God's way of deliverance.
06/28/00 Act 21:27 32; 22:21 23; Pro 16:1 6
- 0190 852 The great lesson the Apostle Paul learned about failure.
06/29/00 Act 21:27 36; Rom 9:1 5; 1Jo 2:9 11; 3:15; 4:20

- 0190 853 The valuable lesson Paul learned that he desires for us to learn.
06/30/00 Act 21:31 36; 22:21 22; Joh 10:10 11; Phi 3:12 13
- 0190 854 Doc: Failure, Part 1. Many times failure can be a back door to success.
07/02/00 Phi 3:10 14; 1Ch 21:1 4,7 13; Psa 103
- 0190 855 Doc: Failure, Part 2. The worst thing you can do is to doubt God's love toward you.
07/09/00 Phi 3:12 14; Psa 103:1 14; 51:1 4
- 0190 856 Doc: Failure, Part 3. God's love is expressed toward His people after they have failed, not because they have failed.
07/11/00 Psa 103:1 20; Jud 1:16 22; Rev 19:12; 2:17
- 0190 857 Doc: Failure, Part 4. Failure can be an opportunity for growth or a deterrent to growth.
07/12/00 Psa 103:10 20; Heb 4:10 16; Act 28:4 6
- 0190 858 Doc: Failure, Part 5. Given the right perspective, even a failure can look great.
07/13/00 Psa 103:15 20; Job 2:7 10; Phi 3:10 14
- 0190 859 The humility & objectivity to learn from your mistakes & failures rather than looking for someone to blame.
07/14/00 Phi 3:13b; 2Ti 4:6 8
- 0190 860 The two choices: Continue to blame others or take responsibility for your own decisions & go forward in the Plan of God.
07/16/00 Phi 3:13b; Heb 12:15; 2Jo 8 9
- 0190 861 To find fault and blame others is easy, to do better is much more difficult & virtuous.
07/18/00 Phi 3:13b; Act 21; Act 22; Act 23
- 0190 862 Constantly forgetting the things that lie behind & reaching forward to what lies ahead.
07/19/00 Phi 3:13; 1Ti 4:10; 6:12
- 0190 863 The three ultimate objective of the spiritual life; supergrace, spiritual maturity, & ultra supergrace.
07/20/00 Phi 3:13; 2Pe 3:10 18; Heb 6:1

- 0190 864 In the midst of pressing on, there is rest & the struggle
is gone.
07/21/00 Phi 3:13; Job 42:10 12; Rom 7:15 8:1; Heb 4:9 12
- 0190 865 Ten Principles we learn from the failures & the mistakes of
the Apostle Paul.
07/23/00 Phi 3:7 13; 1Jo 2:1 2; 3:19 20; Job 1:21 22; 2:7 10;
Mat 12:46 50
- 0190 866 The Millennial Conference, Part 1. The Ultimate Challenge of
the Spiritual Life.
08/01/00 Jam 1:19 25; 2Co 6:1 2; 1Co 2:14; 1:2,9,24,26
- 0190 867 The Millennial Conference, Part 2. The Ultimate Challenge of
the Spiritual Life.
08/01/00 (No verses on tape)
- 0190 868 The Millennial Conference, Part 3. The Ultimate Challenge of
the Spiritual Life.
08/02/00 (No verses on tape)
- 0190 869 The Millennial Conference, Part 4. The Ultimate Challenge of
the Spiritual Life.
08/02/00 (No verses on tape)
- 0190 870 The Millennial Conference, Part 5. The Ultimate Challenge of
the Spiritual Life.
08/03/00 (No verses on tape)
- 0190 871 The Millennial Conference, Part 6. The Ultimate Challenge of
the Spiritual Life.
08/03/00 (No verses on tape)
- PHIL 29
- 0190 872 Not quitting & the marvelous blessing of perseverance,
endurance & encouragement.
08/06/00 Phi 3:12 14; 2Th 1:2 4; 2Ti 2:7 13; 3:10 12; 4:3 5; Rom 3:13
- 0190 873 Pressing on toward the objective for the purpose of the
reward belonging to the upward call of God in Christ Jesus.
08/08/00 Phi 3:14; Col 3:1 3; 1Pe 2:9,21; 3:9; 5:10; 2Pe 1:5 11

- 0190 874 The invitation & calling of God upon every believer.
08/09/00 1Pe 2:9,21; 3:9; 5:10; Phi 3:14; Mar 6:1 4; 5:25 34
- 0190 875 The upward call of God in Christ Jesus, Part 1.
08/10/00 Phi 3:14; 1Pe 2:9,21; 3:9; 5:10; 1Co 1:9; 1Ti 6:12
- 0190 876 The upward call of God in Christ Jesus, Part 2.
08/11/00 1Pe 2:9,21; 3:9; 5:10; Mat 11:20 26; 1Co 2:4; 4:20
- 0190 877 Learning how to press on & handle the so called mundane
aspects of life.
08/13/00 Phi 3:14; Rom 14:4 8; Luk 16:10 12; Psa 90
- 0190 878 Growing through those boring, tiresome, monotonous areas of
life.
08/15/00 Psa 90; 2Pe 3:10 14
- 0190 879 The futility & vanity of living for the things in this life
which will all be destroyed in God's timing.
08/16/00 Psa 90; 2Pe 3:10 14
- 0190 880 The absence of God is destructive to human life.
08/17/00 Psa 90; Jam 4:13 14; Psa 32:1 2; 86:15
- 0190 881 Investing our days properly so that we may gain the ability
to see life as God sees it.
08/18/00 Psa 90; Rom 9:14 21; Eph 5:14 18
- 0190 882 Having the right attitude by protecting our soul from
attitude sins. The Doctrine of Mental Attitude Sins,
Part 1.
08/20/00 Phi 3:15; 2Ti 3:17; Selected Pro; Jam 3:14 16
- 0190 883 Having the right attitude by protecting our soul from mental
attitude sins. The Doctrine of Mental Attitude Sins,
Part 2.
08/22/00 Phi 3:15; 1Jo 4:18; Psa 32:5; 38:18; Selected Pro
- 0190 884 Having the right attitude by protecting our soul from mental
attitude sins. The Doctrine of Mental Attitude Sins,
Part 3.
08/23/00 Selected Pro; Mat 7:1 4; Phi 4:8; Tit 1:15 16
- 0190 885 Facing the different tests that will call for all of your
doctrine to maintain an objective mental attitude.

- 08/24/00 Phi 3:15; 1Co 2:1 6; 14:20; Jam 1:4,25; 3:2; 1Co 3:1 3
- 0190 886 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 1. The importance of the quantity and quality of what you think.
08/25/00 Phi 3:15; 1Ti 1:18 20; 2Ti 4:14 15; Psa 23:3; 19:7;
Pro 18:15
- 0190 887 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 2. The way you think may defeat you before you ever do anything about it.
08/27/00 Phi 3:15; Pro 27:19; 16:2; 15:13 15; Phi 4:8; Tit 1;15 16
- 0190 888 Pennsylvania Conference. One of the most dangerous areas of our life, our attitude toward ourself, Part 1.
08/29/00 No Verses on Tape
- 0190 889 Pennsylvania Conference. One of the most dangerous areas of our life, our attitude toward ourself, Part 2.
08/30/00 No Verses on Tape
- 0190 890 Pennsylvania Conference. One of the most dangerous areas of our life, our attitude toward ourself, Part 3.
08/31/00 No Verses on Tape
- 0190 891 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 3. One of the most dangerous areas of our life, our attitude towards ourself.
09/03/00 Mar 7:14 23; 1Jo 1;8 10; Rom 7:14 8:2; Pro 30:11 14
- 0190 892 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 4. The body affects the soul and the mentality, just as the soul affects the body.
09/05/00 Phi 3:15; 1Co 10:11 12; 8:1 3; Jer 9:23 24; Eph 1:18 20
- 0190 893 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 5. The body affects the soul and the mentality, just as the soul affects the body.
09/06/00 Phi 3:15; 1Co 10:11 12; 8:1 3; Jer 9:23 24; Eph 1:18 20
- 0190 894 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 6. Concentration is not the ends, it is the means of something far greater.
09/07/00 Eph 1:18 20; 1Co 1:18,22 24; 2:4 5; Joh 14:22 26;
Mar 4:23 27
- 0190 895 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 7. God is working in our life in spite of our ability to recognize it.

- 09/08/00 Psa 138:7 8; Mat 15:7 9; Psa 19:7 11; 1Co 2:9 14
- 0190 896 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 8. God's ultimate goal for our lives.
09/10/00 Gal 5:16 17; Rom 7:22 23; Joh 3:3 7; Eph 3:14 20; Psa 19:7 11
- 0190 897 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 9. Understanding the difference the human soul and the human spirit.
09/12/00 Heb 4:9 12; Rom 11:25 36; Psa 19:7 11
- 0190 898 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 10. It is the spiritual birth linked up with the soul that allows us to understand God.
09/13/00 Gen 2:7,16 17; 3:1 10; 5:3; Psa 19:7 11
- 0190 899 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 11. Realizing all of the fantastic changes taking place in your inner man.
09/14/00 Gen 2:25; 3:7; 1Co 14:2,14; Psa 19:7 11
- 0190 900 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 12. The delegation of divine power as it relates to the change in our mental attitude.
09/15/00 Luk 21:12 15; 2Co 4:16 18; Joh 6:63; 1Co 2:9 14
- 0190 901 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 13. The key to having our system of thinking changed.
09/17/00 Job 32:1 8; Joh 6:63; Mat 6:19 24; 1Co 2:9 14
- 0190 902 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 14. Scriptural documentation concerning the significance of mental attitude.
09/19/00 Rom 8:7 16; 1Jo 2:12 14; 5:18 19; 2Ti 4:9 18; Isa 28:9 13
- 0190 903 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 15. The true mental attitude of love for God.
09/20/00 Joh 14:15,21 24; 15:9 10; 16:25 27; 21:15 17
- 0190 904 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 16. The difference between agapao mental attitude love and phileo mental attitude love.
09/21/00 Mat 22:37 39; 6:5; 10:37; 1Pe 1:8; Job 21:15 17
- 0190 905 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 17. The most important mental attitude.

- 09/22/00 Gal 5:6,14; Joh 21:15 17; Jam 2:23; 2Ti 2:24 25
- 0190 906 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 18. The proper mental attitude when it comes to worship.
09/23/00 Joh 4:6 24; Luk 4:5 8; 1Cor 11:27 31; Rom 11:32 36
- 0190 907 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 19. True worship must be motivated from the mentality of the soul.
09/26/00 Phi 2:9 11; Rom 14:11 12; 15:8 11; 1Ch 21:21 24; 2Co 8:3 5
- 0190 908 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 20. The main difference between living in the cosmic system & advancing to spiritual maturity.
09/27/00 Mat 12:22 28; 34:37; 15:7 11; Isa 28:9 14
- 0190 909 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 21. Thought, speech & action are a reflection of your mental attitude & motivation in life.
09/28/00 Psa 23:1 3a; Isa 28:9 14; 29:24; Pro 24:10; 23:6 8
- 0190 910 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 22. You'll never be a well rounded personality with a limited vocabulary.
09/29/00 Pro 24:10; 23:6 8; 27:19
- 0190 911 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 23. Acquiring the divine viewpoint mental attitude of wisdom.
10/01/00 Isa 50:4; 2Ti 4:1 5; Pro 8
- 0190 912 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 24. The divine viewpoint mental attitude of wisdom resident in the soul.
10/03/00 Pro 8; 24:1 6; 17:28
- 0190 913 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 25. The production of the divine viewpoint mental attitude of wisdom in your life.
10/04/00 Pro 8; Psa 103:6 7
- 0190 914 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 26. The battle of the Soul.
10/05/00 2Co 10:3 6; Isa 1:5 6; 11:3
- 0190 915 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 27. Identifying the battle in the soul.
10/06/00 2Co 10:3 6; 2:11; 11:3
- 0190 916 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 28. The mental

warfare based on deception.

10/08/00 2Co 10:4 6; 1Co 3:16 23; 11:3; 1Ti 1:18; 6:12; 4:7

0190 917 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude. In relation to humility.

10/10/00 Joh 13:13 17; Phi 2:6 8

0190 918 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 29. The mental attitude can be a source of bondage or the source of liberation.

10/11/00 Psa 119:43 45; 2Co 4:16 18; Eph 4:22 23

0190 919 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 30. Rapport in the royal family is based on mental attitude.

10/12/00 Phi 2:1 5; 3:15; 4:6 8; 2Co 9:6 12; 4:15 17; 1Ch 29:1 14

0190 920 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, Part 31. The true Biblical mental attitude of giving.

10/13/00 2Co 9:6 12; Phi 4:15 17; 1Ch 29:1 17

0190 921 The Doctrine of Mental Attitude, The conclusion, Part 32. Inner beauty verses lukewarmness.

10/15/00 1Ti 2:9 14; Rev 3:14 22

0190 922 If you have a different mental attitude, then God will reveal that also to you.

10/17/00 Phi 3:15b; 1Co 1:10 15; 11:18 19

0190 923 Reaction or response reveals your spiritual growth.

10/18/00 Phi 3:15b; 1Co 1:10 15; 11:18 19; Joh 12:42 43

0190 924 How God reveals what your attitude really is.

10/19/00 Phi 3:15b; 1Co 12:22 25; 12:7; 11:18

0190 925 How to keep living by that same standard to which you have attained.

10/20/00 Phi 3:16a; 1Ti 4:6 8; 2Pe 1:12 15

0190 926 The doctrine of walking & persevering in the Christian way of life.

10/22/00 Phi 3:16; Rom 8:28 39; Eph 5:6 8; 2Ti 2:1 5; 4:7 8

0190 927 The doctrine of walking and persevering in the Christian way of life, Prt. 2.

10/24/00 Phi 3:16; Gal 5:24 25, Gal 6:15 16; Mat 12:46 50

- 0190 928 The doctrine of walking and persevering in the Christian way of life, Prt. 3.
10/25/00 Phi 3:16; Gal 5:24 25; Gal 6:15 16; Mat 12:46 50
- 0190 929 The doctrine of walking and persevering in the Christian way of life, Prt. 4.
10/26/00 2 Ti 4:10; Eph 2:3; 4:22; Gal 2:14; 1Jo 2:6; Rom 6:4;
Rev 3:4 6
- 0190 930 Phi 3:17 Brethren [members of the royal family], be co imitators of me.

10/27/00 Phi 3:17a; 1Co 9:24 27; 1Co 11:1 2.
- 0190 931 The goal of the Christian life is to be more and more like our Lord Jesus Christ.
10/29/00 Phi 3:17; 1Co 4:16 17; 11:1 2; 15:9 10
- 0190 932 We are to copy or imitate the doctrinal teaching not the personality or lifestyle of the teacher.
10/31/00 Phi 3:17a; Heb 13:7; Col 2:13 23
- 0190 933 Beware of Pseudo Spirituality, Prt 1.
11/01/00 Phi 3:17a; Rom 16:17 18; 6:13; 1Co 8:4 13; 9:10
- 0190 934 Beware of Pseudo Spirituality, Prt 2.
11/02/00 Rom 14:13 15; 2; 2Co 6:1 10; Mat 23:15; Luk 15:25 32
- 0190 935 Beware of Pseudo Spirituality, Prt. 3.

11/03/00 Luk 15:25 32; Mat 9:10 13; Luk 18:9 14
- 0190 936 Beware of Pseudo Spirituality, Prt. 4. Ritual spirituality, such as water baptism and the Lord's Supper.
11/05/00 1Co 1:10 17; 12:12 13; Joh 15:1 7; Luk 22:1 6; 9:49 50
- 0190 937 Be having respect for the same ones, who constantly walk according to the pattern you have in us.
11/07/00 Phi 3:17; 1Ti 5:17 20; Tit 2:3 5
- 0190 938 Learning the difference between walking and marching.
11/08/00 Phi 3:17; Eph 4:11 16; Gal 6:1 5; 1Co 7:29 31
- 0190 939 There are many times that we just have to walk alone with the Lord and bear our own burdens.

- 11/09/00 Phi 3:17; Lam 3:21 28
- 0190 940 The one pattern or one model or one example or one copybook we are to follow.
11/10/00 Phi 3:17; 1Ti 4:6 12; Act 19:11 12, 1Co 14:6 25
- 0190 941 The results of not following the one pattern, the one model, the one example, or the one copybook.
11/12/00 Phi 3:17; Gen 6:14 15, 19:22; Exo 25:1 9; 22; 40; 26:30; Heb 8:1 5.
- 0190 942 After making a decision to go forward with God, beware of the reversionists.
11/13/00 Phi 3:18a; 2Ti 4:1 4; 1Ti 6:3 5; Psa 55:12 14
- 0190 943 The greatest enemies of Christianity, not unbelievers.
11/15/00 Phi 3:18a; 1Ti 1:19 20; 2Ti 4:10, 14
- 0190 944 For many keep walking, concerning whom Paul continually warned his church many times to be aware of.
11/16/00 Phi 3:18a; Joh 8:44; Gal 2:11 16

PHIL 30

- 0190 945 The wonderful memories of the past not only turned against Paul but also turned against the cross.
11/21/00 Phi 3:18b; 2Co 5:14 17; Rev 2:4 5
- 0190 946 Paul discovered that the more you do for others, the more they expect.
11/22/00 Phi 3:18b; 2:1; Rom 9:1 5; Act 6:1 5; 1Ti 3:1 2
- 0190 947 Doctrine of Weeping. Definition. Character and integrity on part of man and woman is sensitivity of soul.
11/23/00 Phi 3:18b; Num 14:32; 14:4
- 0190 948 Doctrine of Weeping. Prt 2. Manliness means that you are sensitive to others not insensitive.
11/24/00 Phi 3:18b; Num 13:32 14:2; Heb 5:5 8; Deu 8:1 14
- 0190 949 Doctrine of Weeping. Prt 3. Illegitimate weeping related to both the emotional and arrogance complex of sins.
11/26/00 Phi 3:18b; Num 13:32 14:4
- 0190 950 Doctrine of Weeping. Prt 4. Illegitimate weeping is

irrational, illogical, and absurd.

11/28/00 Num 14:1 4; Exo 1:11 14,16; 2:11,23; 3:7,9;
Deu 1:42 45; Heb 12:15 17

0190 951 Doctrine of Weeping. Prt 5. Esau cried because of the
hardness of his heart and the scar tissue of the soul.

11/29/00 Deu 1:42 45; Heb 12:15 17; Mat 27:3 5; 1Sa 30:1 4

0190 952 Doctrine of Weeping. Prt 6. Scripture related to
legitimate weeping.

11/30/00 2Sa 18:31 19:2; Joh 11:33 36; Phi 3:18 19; Psa 30:4 5

0190 953 Meet the true enemies of the cross of Christ. Prt. 1.

12/01/00 Phi 3:18c; Rom 5:8 12; 2Co 5:14 21

0190 954 Meet the true enemies of the cross of Christ. Prt. 2.

12/03/00 Phi 3:18; 2Co 5:14 21; Rom 14:4 13; Eze 16:62 63

0190 955 Meet the true enemies of the cross of Christ. Prt. 3.

12/05/00 Rom 5:8; 1Pe 2:24; 3:18; Gal 3:13; Eph 2:14 16

0190 956 Meet the true enemies of the cross of Christ. Prt. 4.

12/06/00 1Pe 2:24; 3:18; Gal 3:13; Eph 2:14 16; 1Jo 3:5.

0190 957 Meet the true enemies of the cross of Christ. Prt. 5.

12/07/00 Rom 8:5 8; Eph 2:8 9; 1Jo 1:6 10; Eph 1:13; Rom 10:9 10.

0190 958 Meet the true enemies of the cross of Christ. Prt. 6.

12/10/00 Rom 4:12; 10:9 10; Joh 6:49 56; Rom 3:20 28; Heb 1:13;
10:12 13.

0190 959 Doctrine of Enemyship, Introduction and Definition.

12/12/00 Rev 12:9; 20:1 10; Mat 10:34 36; Gal 5:1; 13 14; 1Pe 5:6 9

0190 960 Doctrine of Enemyship, Prt. 2. The difference between
alienation and hostility.

12/13/00 Psa 21:7 8; 23:5; 35:11 28; Heb 12:15 17.

0190 961 Doctrine of Enemyship, Prt. 3. Personal and historical
enemyship, especially against the Jews.

12/14/00 Rom 9:1 16; Gen 27:41; Rev 12:1 6; Gen 15:6; 12:1 3;
13:14 16; 15:8 21

0190 962 Doctrine of Enemyship, Prt. 4. Why Satan wants to destroy
the Jews.

- 12/15/00 Rev 12:1 6; Gen 15:6; 12:1 3; 13:14 16; 15:18 21;
Jer 31:31 34.
- 0190 963 Doctrine of Enemyship, Prt. 5. The importance of under
standing angelic enmity.
12/17/00 1Jo 5:19; 1Ti 5:14 15; 1Pe 5:5 10; Jam 4:7 8
- 0190 964 Doctrine of Enemyship, Prt. 6. Our true enemy desires to
hold out bait to entice us.
12/19/00 1Co 3:18; 2Co 11:3; Jam 4:7 8; Pro 11:2, 16:18
- 0190 965 Doctrine of Enemyship, Prt. 7. To subdue and capture the
enemy without fighting is the supreme victory of angelic
enemies.
12/20/00 Phi 2:1 5; Act 20:27 31; Eph 4:14; Heb 10:13; Col 1:21
- 0190 966 Doctrine of Enemyship, Prt. 8. The final destiny of the
enemies.
12/21/00 Rev 20:10 15; 1Ti 5:21; Mat 25:41; Luk 15:4 10
- 0190 967 Doctrine of Enemyship, Prt. 9. The justice and righteousness
of God dealing with His enemies.
12/22/00 Mat 10:28; Isa 14:9 17; Luk 15:4 19
- 0190 968 Christmas Special: God steps out of Heaven and becomes a
member of the human race.
12/24/00 Luk 2:1 20; Gal 4:4; Col 1:15 17; Rev 1:7 8; 21:6; 22:12 13
- 0190 969 Doctrine of Enemyship, Prt. 10. Did the angels have an
opportunity to be saved?
12/26/00 Luk 12:4 5; Isa 14:16; Rev 15:4; Rev 16:5; 7:10 12; 5:2 5
- 0190 970 Doctrine of Enemyship, Prt. 11. The character and nature of
God with all His creatures.
12/27/00 Jer 4:23 26; Rev 5:1 5; 7:9 12; 15:1 4; 16:1 5; Gen 3:7,21
- 0190 971 Doctrine of Enemyship, Prt. 12. The carnal believer becomes
an enemy of God.
12/28/00 Rom 8:6 8; 1Co 3:1 3; 1Sa 28:1 2; 1Ch 10:13 14
- 0190 972 Doctrine of Enemyship, Prt. 13. God is the Enemy of the
Reversionistic Believer.
12/29/00 1Sa 28:1 3; 16; Psa 55:12 21

- 0190 973 Doctrine of Enemyship, Prt. 14. A lesson to learn from a reversionistic believer.
12/31/00 1Sa 28:1 4; Lev 19:31; 20:6; 20:27; 2Ki 21:6; 2Co 6:14 17
- 0190 974 Doctrine of Enemyship, Prt. 15. Delusion, deception, and superstition mark the believer who is in reversionism.
01/02/01 1Sa 28:3 10; 29:1; Jud 6:33; 8:10.
- 0190 975 Doctrine of Enemyship, Prt. 16. The witch recognizes Saul.
01/03/01 1Sa 28:3 12; Jam 4:1 4; Mat 7:21 23; 27:50 53.
- 0190 976 Doctrine of Enemyship, Prt. 17. The seance that worked.
01/04/01 1Sa 28:3 14; 15:24 29; Mar 5:1 15.
- 0190 977 Doctrine of Enemyship, Prt. 18. The conclusion.
01/05/01 1Sa 28:11; 15:24 29; Heb 12:15 17.
- PHIL 31
- 0190 978 The qualifications for serving in a position of authority in the local assembly.
01/07/01 1Ti 3:8 13; Act 6:1 5a; SOS 1:6.
- 0190 979 The believers whose termination is destruction, Doctrine of Sin unto Death, Part 1.
01/09/01 Phi 3:19; 1Jo 5:14 17; Psa 7:14 16.
- 0190 980 The Doctrine of the Sin unto Death, Prt. 2. The believers whose termination is destruction.
01/10/01 Phi 3:19a; 1Jo 5:14 17; 2Ti 4:6 7; 1:7; Heb 12:5 6
- 0190 981 The Doctrine of the Emotions of the Soul, Prt. 1.
01/11/01 Phi 3:19b; Luk 12:15 19; 1Co 11:3,7 12; Luk 1:39 42;
Joh 7:37 39
- 0190 982 The Doctrine of the Emotions of the Soul, Prt. 2.
01/12/01 Phi 3:19b; Isa 52:14 53:12; Joh 19:26 27
- 0190 983 The Doctrine of the Emotions of the Soul, Prt. 3
01/16/01 Phi 3:19b; Rom 16:17 18; 2Co 6:11 12; 2Co 10:9 10;
Joh 7:37 39
- 0190 984 The Doctrine of the Emotions of the Soul, Prt. 4
The many different references to the emotions of the soul.

- 01/17/01 2Co 6:12; 7:13 15; Phm 1:7,12,20; 1Jo 3:17; Rev 2:23
- 0190 985 The Doctrine of the Emotions of the Soul, Prt. 5. Emotions are tested by God.
01/19/01 Pro 23:15 16; Rev 2:23; Jer 11:20; 17:10; Jer 20:12;
Gal 5:22 23
- 0190 986 Loser believers whose glory is in their shame, Prt. 1.
01/23/01 Phi 2:9 11; 3:19; Rom 14:10 12; Phi 2:9 11; Pro 5:11 13.
- 0190 987 Loser believers whose glory is in their shame, Prt. 2.
01/24/01 Phi 3:18 19; 1:20 21; Isa 53:8 12; 2Ti 4:6 8
- 0190 988 Loser believers whose glory is in their shame, Prt. 3.
01/25/01 2Ti 4:6 8; Act 5:27 29; 4:19; Psa 56:3 6
- 0190 989 Loser believers whose glory is in their shame, Prt. 4.
01/26/01 Psa 56:3 6; Deu 31:6, 8; Isa 35:3 4; Isa 41:10; 1Co 15:33 34
- 0190 990 Loser believers whose glory is in their shame, Prt. 5.
01/28/01 Phi 3:18 19; 2Ti 4:1 5; Joh 14:1 3; 2Pe 3:3 4; Mat 24:3 7
- 0190 991 Loser believers whose glory is in their shame, Prt. 6.
01/30/01 2Co 13:5; Heb 12:5 11; 2Pe 1:10 11; Rev 3:18; 16:15, 22:12.
- 0190 992 Loser believers whose glory is in their shame, Prt. 7. An amazing coincidence.
01/31/01 Rev 3:14 16; Deu 6:10 12; 8:7 18; Mat 6:19 24; Rev 2:9 10.
- 0190 993 Loser believers whose glory is in their shame, Prt. 8. The mystery behind the seven churches.
02/01/01 Rev 2:1 2, 9 10, 18 14; Rev 3:1 2, 7 8, 14 16; 4:1.
- 0190 994 Loser believers whose glory is in their shame, Prt. 9. The warnings of the Lord to the lukewarm believer.
02/02/01 Rev 3:14 16; Col 4:16 17
- 0190 995 Loser believers whose glory is in their shame, Prt 10. The final warning to the believer in shame.
02/04/01 Rev 2:1 5; 9 10; 12 13, 18 24; 3:7 8, 14 22, Rev 4:1;
Rev 17:1 9; Mat 13:20 21.
- 0190 996 Loser believers whose glory is in their shame, Prt. 11. The

winner believer has confidence at the Rapture.

02/06/01 Rom 5:5; Col 1:3 5; Jam 1:5 8; Tit 3:5 7; 2Ti 2:15.

0190 997 Loser believers whose glory is in their shame, Part 12. The Conclusion.

02/07/01 2Ti 2:15; Joh 21:15 17; 1Pe 5:1 4; 1Jo 2:26 28; 2Jo 1:8 11.

0190 998 The final principle concerning the believer under the influence of evil.

02/08/01 Phi 3:19d, 20a; 1Jo 5:19; Rev 12:9; 20:3, 7.

0190 999 For our citizenship or politeuma is in heaven.

02/09/01 Phi 3:20a; 1Pe 2:9 12; 2Co 4:16 17; Heb 11:9 10, 13 16, 24 26.

0190 1000 For our citizenship or politeuma is in heaven, Part 2.

02/11/01 Phi 3:17; Act 16:16 21; 1Pe 2:9 12; 2Co 4:16 17; Heb 11:9 26

0190 1001 For our citizenship or politeuma is in heaven, Part 3.

02/13/01 Phi 3:20a; Gal 4:21 25; Mar 10:28 31; 1Co 11:3; 8:12; 1Co 12:12 21

0190 1002 For our citizenship or politeuma is in heaven, Part 4.

02/14/01 Ecc 12:8 14; Rom 11:7 36; Gal 3:28; Heb 12:18 24; Mat 16:18 19.

0190 1003 For our citizenship or politeuma is in heaven, Part 5.

02/15/01 Rev 3:12; 21:2 14; Mat 16:18 19; 18:18 20; Psa 73, Col 1:9 13.

0190 1004 For our citizenship or politeuma is in heaven, Part 6.

02/16/01 Isa 5:3 4; Col 1:25 29; 1:9 13.

0190 1005 For our citizenship or politeuma is in heaven, Part 7.

The conclusion and a list of the politeuma privileges.

02/18/01 Phi 3:20a; Deu 30:15 20; 1Co 2:9, 12 15; Eph 2:10; 1:3 8.

0190 1006 The motivation for eagerly anticipating our Savior coming back from heaven, Part 1.

02/20/01 Phi 3:20; Rom 8:14 15; Mat 5:43 48.

0190 1007

0190 1008 The motivation for eagerly anticipating our Savior coming back from heaven, Part 3.

02/22/01 Rom 8:14 18; 2Pe 1:2 3.

0190 1009 The motivation for eagerly anticipating our Savior coming back from heaven, Part 4.

02/23/01 Rom 8:14 23; 1Th 5:23 24; Joh 5:41 44

0190 1010 The motivation for eagerly anticipating our Savior coming back from heaven, Part 5.

02/25/01 Phi 3:20; Rom 8:14 23; Gen 1:28; Isa 11:6 9

PHIL 32

0190 1011 The motivation for eagerly anticipating our Savior coming back from heaven, Part 6.

02/27/01 Rom 8:14 23; Gen 3:17; 2Co 12:9 10

0190 1012 The motivation for eagerly anticipating our Savior coming back from heaven, Part 7. The Conclusion.

02/28/01 Rom 8:19 25; 2Co 12:9 10; Col 3:9 11; 1Co 15:49,53.

0190 1013 The transformation of our body into conformity with His body with one exception.

03/01/01 Phi 3:21; Zec 13:1 6; Isa 53:3 10; Luk 16:22 24; Joh 20:11 16

0190 1014 The difference between our Lord's resurrection body and ours.

03/02/01 Phi 3:20 21a; Luk 16:22 24; Joh 20:11 16; Luk 24:13 43

0190 1015 The difference between our Lord's resurrection body and ours, Part 2.

03/04/01 Phi 3:20 21a; Rev 5:1 6; Joh 20:16 17; Joh 20:25 29; Luk 24:39 40,41 43

0190 1016 He is able to bring under authority all things to Himself.

03/11/01 Phi 3:21b; 1Co 1:10 12; Rev 14:10 11, 20:10; Joh 3:14 19

0190 1017 Understanding the implications of being called my beloved brethren.

03/18/01 Phi 4:1a; 2Ti 4:9 18; Mat 3:17; 17:5.

0190 1018 Doctrine of Royalty of Jesus Christ.

03/20/01 Phi 4:1a; 1Co 15:20 22, 45 49; Rom 8:32; Joh 1:18; 6:46;

10:30

- 0190 1019 Doctrine of the Royalty of Jesus Christ, Part 2.
03/21/01 Phi 4:1a; 1Pe 2:9; Rom 1:1 4; Joh 1:18; Joh 5:22 23;
Joh 6:46; Joh 10:30
- 0190 1020 Doctrine of the Royalty of Jesus Christ, Part 3.
03/22/01 Joh 1:1 3; 8:56 58; Psa 89:20 37; Rev 19:11 16; Mat 13:55 56
- 0190 1021 Paul's desire for seeing the Philippians and how he handled
lonliness.
03/23/01 Phi 4:1b; 2:14 15; 2Co 12:15; Joh 16:32 33; Ecc 4:9 12
- 0190 1022 Paul teaches us the difference between when to separate and
when to be with the Royal Family.
03/25/01 Phi 4:1b; 2Th 3:6; 11 15; Mat 10:34 39; Pro 13:20
Ecc 4:8 10
- 0190 1023 What every believer, pastor, and congregational member
should aspire to become.
04 01 01 Phi 4:1a; 1Pe 2:1 3; Luk 6:36 40
- 0190 1024 How fellow believers become a source of happiness for
others.
04 03 01 Phi 4:1b; Psa 133:1 3; Mat 7:13 14; 1Pe 5:1 4.
- 0190 1025 Guidelines for choosing the right pastor teacher and the
right local assembly, Part 1.
04 04 01 Phi 4:1b; 1Pe 5:1 4; Mat 12:42 45; Rev 22:18 19;
Mat 24:3 5,11,23 27
- 0190 1026 Guidelines for choosing the right pastor teacher and
the right local assembly, Part 2.
04 05 01 Mat 24:3 5,11,23 27; 2Jo 1:10,11; 1Co 2:1 8; 2Pe 1:3,4
- 0190 1027 Guidelines for choosing the right pastor teacher and
the right local assembly, Part 3.
04 06 01 1Ti 3:8 13; Tit 1:16, 2:11 12; Rom 5:6 8; Joh 13:34 35;
1Co 12:12 14
- 0190 1028 A Palm Sunday Special: The continuation of an ignorant
generation.
04 08 01 Mat 21:1 11; 22:29; 5:18; Rev 19:11 16; Joh 12:12 13;
Zec 9:9; 14:1 11

- 0190 1029 The wreath of glory and the recipients of surpassing
grace blessings.
04 10 01 Phi 4:1; 2Ti 4:7 8; Jam 1:12 16; 1Co 9:24 27; Eph 2:4 7
- 0190 1030 The wreath of glory and the recipients of surpassing
grace blessings, The Doctrine of Surpassing Grace, Part 1.
04 11 01 1Ti 6:6 8; Phi 1:29; Eph 4:14
- 0190 1031 The wreath of glory and the recipients of surpassing
grace blessings, The Doctrine of Surpassing Grace, Part 2.
04 12 01 Heb 6:7 12; Joh 7:24; Rom 14:10 13; Jud 1:24; 2Ti 2:11 13
- 0190 1032 The wreath of glory and the recipients of surpassing
grace blessings, The Doctrine of Surpassing Grace, Part 3.
04 13 01 Heb 11:5 6,8 16,23; 2Ti 2:1 5; Psa 119:67 75; 1Co 9:24 27
- 0190 1033 Easter Special: The greatness of the grace of God in the
offering of resurrection life.
04 15 01 Rom 3:10 18,23; 5:12; Heb 4:12 16; Job 3:1 11; 14:7 9,14;
Job 19:23 25
- 0190 1034 A command given to believers who are consistent in living the adult spiritual
life and have the supergrace status.
04 17 01 Phi 4:1c; Joh 5:28 29; 16:33; 2Ti 3:10 12
- 0190 1035 Standing firm in the Lord so that divisions do not destroy
the local church.
04 18 01 Phi 4:1; Joh 16:33; Mat 13:18 22; 2Ti 3:10 12
- 0190 1036 Satan and the kingdom of darkness trying to cause division
in the local church through personality conflicts.
04 22 01 Phi 4:2; 1Co 2:1 5; 1Co 12:12 18; 2Co 5:14 17; 1Pe 3:1 7
- 0190 1037 Overcoming personality conflicts for the cause of Christ.
04 24 01 Phi 4:2; 1Pe 3:1 7; Act 15:36 40; 1Co 11:3,7 12
- 0190 1038 There is great stability in unity and peace, standing
together against a common enemy.
04 25 01 Phi 4:2; Heb 10:23 25
- 0190 1039 Meet Syzygus, a truly great and a truly objective believer.
04 26 01 Phi 4:3a; 1:27,28; 2:25 30; Act 7:22 29
- 0190 1040 Identifying true greatness in both the male and female.
04 27 01 Phi 4:3; 1Co 16:10 13

PHIL 33

- 0190 1041 Overcoming the problem with self consciousness and selfishness.
04 29 01 Phi 2:3 4; Gen 2:25; Gen 3:6 12; Mar 10:35 37,41 45
- 0190 1042 Overcoming the problem with self consciousness and selfishness, Part 2.
05 01 01 Phi 1 3; Mar 10:35 45; Joh 7:32 46
- 0190 1043 Those who become a part of the solution and not a part of the problem.
05 02 01 Phi 4:1 3; Phi 2:19; Joh 6:66 69; Pro 9:7 9; Pro 27:5,6
- 0190 1044 Those are become a part of the solution and not a part of the problem, Part 2.
05 03 01 Phi 4:3; Hos 6:4 6
- 0190 1045 The danger mature believers face as they go on to the divine objective.
05 04 01 Phi 4:3; Pro 9:7 9; Pro 27:5 6 Jam 4:10; Jam 3:2 10
- 0190 1046 The arrogance of independence and the Biblical reasons why we need each other.
05 06 01 Phi 4:1 3; 1Co 10:16 17; Rom 12:1 13; 1Co 11:29 30; 1Co 12:4 21
- 0190 1047 The Book of Life, Part 1.
05 08 01 Phi 4:3; Rev 13:1 8; Rev 17:8; Rev 20:12; Rev 21:24 27; Mal 3:16 17
- 0190 1048 The Book of Life, Part 2.
05 09 01 Psa 69:26 28; Exo 32:30 33; Deu 18:17 19; Deu 10:12; Deu 23:21; Exo 20:3 5
- 0190 1049 The Book of Life, Part 3.
05 10 01 Exo 32:30 33; Exo 20:3 5; Dan 12:1; Luk 10:19,20; Heb 12:22,23
- 0190 1050 The Book of Life, Part 4.
05 11 01 Heb 12:22,23; Rev 3:1 5; Rev 7:13 15; Rev 22:14; Heb 1:1 4
- 0190 1051 The Book of Life, Part 5. How believers can have their name blotted out of the Book of Life.
05 13 01 Rev 13:8; Rev 17:8; Rev 20:12,15; Rev 21:27; Rev 3:1 5;

Heb 1:1 4

0190 1052 The Book of Life, Part 6. The results of the believer who doesn't have his name blotted out of the Book of Life.

05 14 01 Rev 3:1 5; Heb 1:1 4; Rev 2:9 11; Rev 22:12 14,17,26

0190 1053 The Book of Life, Part 7. What it means to have the privilege of entering the gates of the city.

05 16 01 Rev 2:7,11,17,26; Rev 3:5,12,21; Mat 19:27 30; Rev 21:6 8; Rev 22:14

0190 1054 The Book of Life, Part 8. The Book of Life in Relation to Unbelievers.

05 17 01 Psa 69:21 28; Rev 20:11 15; 1Ti 2:3,4; 1Ti 4:10; 2Co 5:18 21

0190 1055 The Book of Life, Part 9. Every member of the human race was written in the Book of Life.

05 18 01 1Jo 1:8 1Jo 2:2; Joh 1:29; Joh 3:16 17; Joh 4:39 42; Joh 6:32 33; Joh 6:51; Joh 12:46 47

0190 1056 The Book of Life, Part 10. God remembered every member of the human race in eternity past.

05 20 01 Act 2:22 23; Act 4:27 28; 2Co 5:14,9; Jon 3:1 Jon 4:11

0190 1057 The Book of Life, Part 11. The motivation believers should have toward the unbelievers because of the book of life.

05 22 01 Act 10:28 24; 2Co 5:14 15; Jon 3:1 Jon 4:11

0190 1058 The Book of Life, Part 12. The blessing and reward for those believers who have the proper mental attitude toward individuals in the book of life.

05 24 01 2Co 5:14 15; 1Pe 2:18 21; 1Pe 3:13 17; 1Pe 5:6 9; Jud 1:20 23

05 23 01 Meet some of the people behind the scenes at Grace Bible Church (class not on tape).

0190 1059 The Book of Life, Part 13. Mental attitude determines your real character. (Side A only)

05 25 01 2Co 5:14 17; Isa 55:6 9; Mat 7:7 12

0190 1060 The Book of Life, Part 14. Reconciliation and the attitude toward the unbeliever.

05 27 01 2Co 5:14 17; Rom 3:23; Rom 6:23; Rom 9:15 16

- 0190 1061 The Book of Life, Part 15. The conclusion and the importance of inner happiness.
05 29 01 Rev 20:11 15; Rev 13:8; Rev 17:8; 1Pe 1:18 20; Phi 4:4
- 0190 1062 Keep on having perfect happiness by means of the Lord at all times.
05 30 01 Phi 4:4,8,11 13; 1Pe 1:3 8; Exo 23:2; 1Jo 2:15 17
- 0190 1063 Keep on having perfect happiness by means of the Lord at all times, Part 2.
05 31 01 Phi 4:4; 1Jo 2:15 17; Eph 2:1 3; Luk 12:16 21
- 0190 1064 The danger of falling into the trap of pseudo happiness, the devil's counterfeit.
06 01 01 1Co 7:1,2,7,8,32 35; Rom 12:16 18; Hos 1:2,3
- 0190 1065 God's will is to give you His perfect happiness in the midst of all adverse situations.
06 03 01 Phi 4:4; Ecc 9:7 10; Isa 61:1 3; Isa 26:15; Isa 60:21; 1Co 7:17,32 35
- 0190 1066 God's perfect happiness in your single or marital status.
06 05 01 1Co 7:7,12 17,27 29,32 35; Job 21:7 13; Job 20:5; Job 15:21
- 0190 1067 The illusions and misconceptions that people have concerning happiness.
06 06 01 Job 21:7 13; Job 20:5; Job 15:21; Psa 17:13 15; Num 11:33
- 0190 1068 Establishment happiness and how to attain the perfect happiness given by God.
06 07 01 Ecc 9:9; Rom 13:1 7; Joh 8:21 31; Isa 8:16; Isa 50:4
- 0190 1069 The perfect happiness of God is the monopoly of the believer in spiritual adulthood.
06 08 01 1Jo 1:4; Joh 15:11; Joh 16:20 22; Joh 17:13; Luk 11:27 28; Pro 3:13
- 0190 1070 The Albany Conference, Part 1. Nehushtan Beware of Traditionalism!
06 12 01
- 0190 1071 The Albany Conference, Part 2. Nehushtan Beware of Traditionalism!
06 13 01

- 0190 1072 The Albany Conference, Part 3. Nehushtan Beware of Traditionalism!
06 14 01
- 0190 1073 The perfect happiness of God is more of an attitude toward life than it is the result of acquisitions and accomplishments.
06 17 01 Joh 15:11; Luk 2:40,52; Heb 9:13 14
- 0190 1074 Let your supergrace mental attitude be known to all men. The Lord is near.
06 19 01 Phi 4:5; Luk 19:11; Mat 24:32 33; Eph 2:13,17; Jam 4:4 10
- 0190 1075 Discovering the intimacy and the nearness of the Lord.
06 20 01 Phi 4:5; Isa 41:10; Isa 54:17; Jam 4:4 10
- 0190 1076 Discovering the intimacy and the nearness of the Lord. Part 2.
06 21 01 Eph 2:4 7; Eph 3:14 17; Jam 3:13 17; Tit 3:1 2
- 0190 1077 Discovering the intimacy and the nearness of the Lord. Part 3.
06 22 01 2Ti 3:16 17; Rev 2:1 4; 1Co 2:14 15; 1Co 4:4; Phi 4:6 7
- 0190 1078 Discovering the intimacy and the nearness of the Lord, manifested by not worrying. Part 4.
06 24 01 Phi 4:5 7; 1Jo 1:6 10; 2Co 4:16 18; 1Co 15:57 78; Rom 6:4
- 0190 1079 Stop worrying about anything. The Doctrine of Worry, Part 1.
06 26 01 Phi 4:4 7; Luk 8:22 25; Mat 7:16 20; Pro 12:25; Eze 4:15 17; Eze 12:18 19; 1Pe 5:5 9
- 0190 1080 Stop worrying about anything. The Doctrine of Worry, Part 2.
06 27 01 Pro 17:22; Pro 15:13 15; Eze 4:15 17; Eze 12:18,19; 1Pe 5:5 9; Psa 55:22; Psa 37:4,5
- 0190 1081 Stop worrying about anything. The Doctrine of Worry, Part 3.
07 08 01 Luk 10:38 42; Luk 21:34; Luk 12:13 33; Pro 11:24 25
- 0190 1082 The importance of prayer in no man's land.
07 15 01 Phi 4:4 6; 1Th 2:17 28; Heb 4:13 16; Luk 11:1,9 13; Mat 15:7 8

guarding our conscience.

08 07 01 Heb 9:13 14; 2Sa 11:1 4; Deu 17:14 17

0190 1095 David illustrates what happens when the peace of God is not guarding our conscience, Part 2.

08 08 01 2Sa 11:1 4; Deu 17:14 17; Act 2:25; Act 13:22 26

0190 1096 David illustrates what happens when the peace of God is not guarding our conscience, Part 3.

08 09 01 2Sa 11:1 4; Tit 1:15; Pro 6:16 19; Mar 8:1 7

0190 1097 David illustrates what happens when the peace of God is not guarding our conscience, Part 4.

08 10 01 2Sa 11:1 6; 1Ki 15:5; Pro 28:13 14

0190 1098 David illustrates what happens when the peace of God is not guarding our conscience, Part 5.

08 12 01 2Sa 11:1 6; 1Ki 15:5; Eze 28:12 17; Heb 10:22 27; Deu 8:6 18

0190 1099 Learn how to protect yourself from those influenced by a conscience that has been defiled and seared.

08 14 01 Gal 5:7 10; 2Sa 11:6 10; Psa 55:20 21; Tit 1:15 16

0190 1100 The evil brought about by the seared conscience.

08 15 01 2Sa 11:6 11; Psa 32:3; Psa 38:4,8,18b; 2Th 3:14 15

0190 1101 Those who have their conscience seared are those who were once into doctrine.

08 16 01 2Sa 11:6 17; 2Jo 1:8 11; 1Co 9:26,27

0190 1102 The seared conscience conspiracy.

08 17 01 2Sa 11:14 21; Act 20:28 31; Jdg 9:50 55

0190 1103 God's gift of grace to the believer whose conscience has been seared.

08 19 01 2Sa 11:26 27; 2Sa 12:1 13; Psa 32:3 4; Psa 38:11;
1Th 5:12 14; 1Ti 5:17 19

0190 1104 God's love toward a supergrace believer whose conscience has been defiled and seared.

08 21 01 2Sa 12:1 7; Rev 3:19; Eph 4:22 24; Rom 1:24; Rom 2:3;
Exo 22:1

0190 1105 The best friend of the conscience that has been defiled and seared.

- 08 22 01 2Sa 12:1 7,14 19; 2Sa 13:1 15; 2Ti 2:24 26
- 0190 1106 What was David's real problem, murder, lying, deception?
No, this was David's real problem.
- 08 23 01 2Sa 12:1 9; Jer 29:11 13; Psa 103:1 5; Mal 1:6 12; Jer 2:1 5
- 0190 1107 David portrays how to recover from an evil conscience.
- 08 24 01 2Sa 12:9; Luk 12:16 21; Psa 51:1 11
- 0190 1108 "Teddy's Bad!"
- 08 26 01 2Sa 12:7 13; Psa 118:16 18; Psa 38:1,4 5,9,17 18,
Psa 32:1 5; Jer 3:6 15,22.
- 0190 1109 Divine motivation for relationships in life.
- 09 02 01 Phi 4:7; 2Co 2:11; 2Co 3:12 16; 2Co 4:3 4; 2Co 10:3 6;
Eph 5:22 32
- 0190 1110 One of the most astonishing principles of Divine motivation
in relationships in life.
- 09 04 01 Phi 4:7; Phi 1:15 18; Pro 16:2; 1Co 4:5; Eph 5:18 Eph 6:12
- 0190 1111 Information about some of the greatest intelligence for the
defeat of Satan and his plot in human history.
- 09 05 01 Rom 12:18; Eph 5:32; Mat 26:59 60; Rom 16:25 26; Rev 4:11
- 0190 1112 Why are you here?
- 09 06 01 Rom 16:25,26; Isa 43:7,21; Eph 5:28; Rev 3:14; Rev 22:16
- 0190 1113 Relationships related to resolution of the angelic conflict.
- 09 07 01 Eph 5:3 32; 1Pe 2:18; 1Pe 3:1 7; 1Co 11:9 10; 1Co 7:32 33
- 0190 1114 How the fulfilled woman reflects the glory of the man.
- 09 09 01 Eph 5:32; Rev 3:14; Rev 22:16; Act 1:8; 1Co 11:3 12;
Jer 31:22
- PHIL 35
- 0190 1115 The sleeping giant has awakened.
- 09 16 01 A response to September 11, 2001.
- 0190 1116 The satanic deception behind the attack upon America, Prt 1.
- 09 18 01 Gen 3:14 15; Gen 4:1 8,25; 1Jo 3:10 12
- 0190 1117 The satanic deception behind the attack upon America, Prt 2.
- 09 19 01 Gen 6:1 13; Gen 39:7 17; Rev 20:1 10

- 0190 1118 The satanic deception behind the attack upon America, Prt 3.
09 20 01 Gen 6:5 8, Gen 6:13; 1Pe 3:18 20; Rev 20:1 10
- 0190 1119 The satanic deception behind the attack upon America, Prt 4.
The beginning of the Arab attack against Israel.
09 21 01 Gen 6:9 10; Luk 3:23,26; Gen 11:26 31; Gen 12:1 3; Psa 96:5
- 0190 1120 The satanic deception behind the attack upon America, Prt 5.
It's important to "know" who our enemy really is.
09 23 01 Gen 3:1,15; Gen 4:8,25; Gen 11:27 28; Gen 12:1 3; Psa 96:5
- 0190 1121 The origin of the Middle East problems and how it relates to
our nation, as well as the applications to the spiritual life.
09 26 01 Gen 11:26; Gen 12:1; Act 7:2 4; Mat 10:34 36; Gal 5:9;
Gal 6:3
- 0190 1122 Principles of divine guidance in times of crisis.
09 27 01 Gen 11:26 Gen 12:1; Heb 11:8; Act 11:1 6
- 0190 1123 How the Abrahamic covenant relates to problems in the Middle
East and the attacks upon America.
09 28 01 Gen 12:1 3; Gen 3:1 5; Gen 15:6; Rom 4:17 22; Gen 13:14 16;
Gen 5:18 21
- 0190 1124 Meet the author of the Koran, the book of Allah, the Muslim
and Islamic Bible.
09 30 01 Gen 12:1 3; Gal 3:6,16,26 29,11 19; Gen 15:6; Eze 28:11 9
- 0190 1125 Attack upon America: the reason why Islam and the Muslims do
not want Israel in the Middle East.
10 02 01 Gen 12:1 4; Gen 13:14 16; Gen 15:18 21; Gen 17:1 8
- 0190 1126 How loved ones will be used to hinder your spiritual growth
at times.
10 03 01 Gen 12:2 5a; Pro 6:25 26; Pro 11:22; Pro 31:30; Mar 4:18 19
- 0190 1127 The different tests that take place as you go forward into
the promised land, the land of spiritual maturity.
10 04 01 Gen 12:4 5; Job 1:21; Job 2:9 10; 1Co 9:7 14
- 0190 1128 The results of going down to Egypt.
10 05 01 Gen 12:4 13; Gen 17:8; Mar 10:29 30; Isa 30:1 2; Gal 4:22 29
- 0190 1129 The present day birth pangs which mean that something is

coming.

10 07 01 Pro 22:3; Mat 23:37 24:8; Mat 24:11,21 26; Luk 21:10 11;
2Pe 3:3 9; Rev 6:7 8

0190 1130 A specific attack on a specific man and woman and her seed.
10 09 01 Gen 12:1 6; Rom 9:3 5; Rom 4:19,20; Gal 3:6,7; Gal 4:22 29

0190 1131 The difference between the rights of Christian women and the
women of Islam.

10 10 01 Gen 12:10 13; Jam 1:5 8; Gen 15:1; Gal 3:26 28

0190 1132 Abram's deception and conspiracy because of his rejection of
the promises of God.

10 11 01 Gen 12:10 13; Gen 26:1,2,6 8; 1Pe 3:3 7; Mat 10:28 31

0190 1133 Advice to America from the Pharoah of Egypt, Wahkare
Achthoes the Third.

10 12 01 Gen 12:10 20, Psa 55:12 14; Gen 16:4 12

0190 1134 The testimony of the Scriptures that reveal the five
basic deceptions of the Muslim religion and Islam, Prt. 1.

10 13 01 Eze 33:17, Mat 16:1 4; Mar 12:28; Gen 16:11 12; Gen 17:1 21

0190 1135 The leopard has not changed his spots.

10 17 01 Gen 12:14; Jer 13:19 26

0190 1136 Divine protection for the Christian woman versus the
mistreatment of the women in Islam.

10 18 01 Gen 12:14 16; Isa 47:8 11; 1Th 4:13 1Th 5:6; Gen 14:17 23

IA11 023 God's protection and divine providence concerning the
protection of Sarah and women.

10 19 01 Gen 12:14 20; Isa 1:10 17; Isa 58:6 9

PHIL 36

IA11 024 The testimony of the Scriptures that reveals the five
basic deceptions of the Muslim religion and Islam, Prt. 2.

10 21 01 Eph 6:10 17; Isa 1:10 17; Rom 9:3 7; 2Co 11:13 15

IA11 025 God has a plan for Sarah's life, and the betrayal by Abram
Can not destroy that plan.

10 23 01 Gen 12:14 20; Rom 5:8; Rom 8:26,31 32,34; Psa 105:9 15

11 15 01 Gen 16:1; 1Ti 2:11 14; Deu 23:1; Lev 21:17 20; 1Sa 25:18;
1Sa 5:6,11 12; 1Sa 6:3 5

IA11 038 Sarai's self pity complicates Abram's life and hers!
11 16 01 Gen 16:1 2; Jon 4:5 11; Psa 37:1 7,34; Psa 62:5 9

IA11 039 Human solutions are no solutions. Divine solutions are the
only solutions.
11 18 01 Gen 16:1 4; Isa 55:6 11; Mat 10:37 39; Luk 14:25 27;
Joh 21:15 17

IA11 040 When problems are solved in the wrong way, much greater
problems are created.
11 20 01 Gen 16:1 5; 1Co 7:1 2; 1Co 6:15 20

IA11 041 Sarai's human solution plans begin to backfire and boomerang.
11 21 01 Gen 16:4 6; Psa 7:12 16; 2Sa 11:1; Heb 12:15 17

IA11 042 The danger of becoming familiar toward the things of God and selling
yourself out for "stuff."
11 22 01 Gen 25:28 33; Heb 12:15 17; Gen 16:3; Mat 19:12

IA11 043 Abram sells out for the lesser blessing of the cosmos.
11 23 01 Gen 25:28 32; Gen 16:3; Mat 19:12; 1Co 7:4 7,26 27,32 35;
1Co 6:18

IA11 044 When women are competing with each other they are never at
their best.
11 25 01 Gen 16:1 6; Pro 5:20 22; Isa 59:1 5; 2Co 10:12

IA11 045 The misnomer about the womb.
11 27 01 Gen 16:4; Luk 11:27 28; Joh 13:17; Joh 15:1

IA11 046 What you are is what is in your soul, not what is in your
bag.
11 28 01 Gen 16:3 5; Eze 18:4 20; Pro 6:16 19

IA11 047 The conflict between the queen and the mistress.
11 29 01 Gen 16:3 5; Pro 6:16 19; Job 19:14 21

IA11 048 How a man can lose his manhood.
11 30 01 Gen 16:5 6; Phi 4:1 3

PHIL 37

- IA11 049 Hagar is the sacrifice on the altar of self righteousness and self vindication.
12 02 01 Gen 16:1 6; Gal 6:1 9; Mic 6:6 8; Luk 15:17 24
- IA11 050 Finally someone with honor and integrity, and grace and mercy comes to the rescue.
12 04 01 Gen 16:6 13; Psa 32:1 5; 2Ti 2:22 26
- IA11 051 God's solution always starts when people recognize their hopelessness and helplessness before Him.
12 05 01 Gen 16:6 9; Psa 118:1 9; Rom 13:1 7
- IA11 052 When we come to an end of ourselves, that's when God begins to solve our problems.
12 06 01 Gen 16:6 9; Psa 72:11 14; Rom 12:14 21
- IA11 053 You never can solve your problems by running away from authority.
12 07 01 Gen 16:7 9; Exo 20:12; Exo 21:15,17; Pro 30:11 23
- IA11 054 How grace and justice meet an individual who is helpless and hopeless and cannot solve the problem.
12 09 01 Gen 16:1 10; Eph 1:3 4; Tit 2:11 12; Rom 12:14 20; Pro 30:21 23
- IA11 055 If a man does not fulfill his responsibility, THE MAN, the Lord Jesus Christ, will take over.
12 11 01 Gen 16:7 12
- IA11 056 Desperate situations are designed for the grace of God.
12 12 01 Gen 16:7; Isa 30:1 3; Jam 1:5 8; 2Co 6:1 2; Jud 1:20 24
- IA11 057 The Lord Jesus Christ breaks the silence between man and God.
12 13 01 Gen 16:7 8; Luk 18:29 30; Joh 4:7 18; Heb 10:35 39
- IA11 058 When you get to where you are going, where are you going to be?
12 14 01 Gen 16:7,8; Mat 22:15 46; 1Sa 25:23 28
- IA11 059 Things that are intolerable for which the earth is disturbed bringing confusion and chaos wherever they are found.
12 16 01 Gen 16:7 9; Pro 30:21 23
- IA11 060 Always give any situation of antagonism and hatred from

- others over to the Supreme Court of Heaven and let the Lord handle it.
 12 18 01 Pro 10:13; Pro 13:24; Pro 22:15; Pro 3:13; Gen 16:1 9;
 1Pe 2:13 1Pe 3:1; Act 23:1 5
- IA11 061 Something you all need to know about your pastor.
 12 19 01 Gen 16:7 9; 1Co 7:6 9; Joh 21:15 17
- IA11 062 The main difference between our God, the Lord Jesus Christ, and the coward god of the Muslims.
 12 20 01 Gen 16:9 10; Gen 3:1 5; Col 1:16 17; Gen 17:1; Gen 18:14;
 Isa 37:35 36
- IA11 063 The importance of understanding the power and authority of our Lord Jesus Christ.
 12 21 01 Heb 11:3,32 34; Isa 66:1,2; Dan 4:34 37; Job 38
- IA11 064 Where was God on September 11?
 12 23 01 Psa 139:1 9; Gen 28:13 15; Isa 43:1 2; Rev 21:4; Rev 3:19 29
- IA11 065 Christmas Special: In the midst of distress and darkness, a light shines.
 12 24 01 Isa 8:22 Isa 9:7; Dan 12:4; Mat 4:12 16
- IA11 066 Job learns the importance of authority and omnipotence.
 12 30 01 Gen 16:9; Job 38; Eze 22:29 30
- IA11 067 The authority and power of God.
 01 01 02 Gen 16:9; Col 1:13 17; Heb 12:26 29; 2Pe 3:10 13;
 Rom 3:10 18
- IA11 068 Why Satan's power is limited by divine omnipotence.
 01 02 02 Rom 3:10 18; 1Pe 1:3 5; 1Ch 29:11 14
- IA11 069 Understanding the importance of the divine decrees.
 01 04 02 Gen 16:9 10; Gen 21:9 14; Isa 46:8 11; Eph 1:3 6,11;
 Eph 3:11
- IA11 070 The Importance of understanding the divine decrees, Part 2.
 01 08 02 Gen 16:9 10; Isa 46:8 11; Act 2:22 23; Luk 12:6 7
- IA11 071 The importance of understanding the divine decrees, Part 3.
 01 09 02 Heb 11:6; Deu 32:1 4; Isa 43:7,11, Isa 60:21; Act 4:27 28;
 Luk 22:21 22

- IA11 084 The doctrine of the sneaky snake.
01 27 02 Gen 16:7 12; Gal 4:22 29; Joh 13:17 27
- IA11 085 The doctrine of the sneaky snake, Part 2.
01 29 02 Gen 16:7 12; Mar 6:1 4; Rom 16:17 18; Jer 20:10
- IA11 086 Having friends and loved ones turn against you is a part of suffering for blessing.
01 30 02 Gen 16:12; Jer 31:35 37; Mat 10:32 39; Job 19:1 19
- IA11 087 You are the mighty God of doctrine. Jesus is God, Part 1.
01 31 02 Gen 16:13; 1Jo 4:1 3; Col 1:15 18; 1Jo 2:22 23; 1Pe 1 2
- IA11 088 You are the mighty God of doctrine. Jesus is God, Part 2.
02 01 02 Gen 16:23; Passages in the gospel of John.
- IA11 089 You are the mighty God of doctrine. Jesus is God, Part 3.
02 03 02 Gen 16:13; Mat 16:13 18; Col 1:15 17; Mar 14:60 64;
Isa 45:22 23
- IA11 090 You are the mighty God of doctrine. Jesus is God, Part 4.
02 05 02 Gen 16:13; Luk 7:12 16; passages from the gospel of John
- IA11 091 "Have I even remained alive here after seeing Him?"
02 06 02 Gen 16:13; Exo 24:9 11; Num 12:5 8
- IA11 092 The Supreme Court of Heaven renders a verdict for Hagar.
02 07 02 Gen 16:13 15; Exo 22:21 23; 2Ti 4:7 8; Joh 5:22 27
- IA11 093 The saved slave is coming back.
02 08 02 Rom 12:14 21; Gen 16:13 16
- IA11 094 The mystery behind the thirteen silent years of God.
02 10 02 Rom 12:14 21; Gen 16:13 Gen 17:1
- IA11 095 Understanding the depths of El Shadday, the God of many
breasts.
02 12 02 Gen 17:1; Isa 64:8; Isa 45:21; Isa 11:2; 2Ti 4:16 18;
Sos 1:13; Sos 4:5; Sos 7:7 8; Sos 8:8
- IA11 096 Meet El Shadday; I am omnipotent God of many breasts.
02 13 02 Gen 7:1 Gen 35:9 11; Gen 1:27 28; Gen 5:1 2; Gen 28:3 4;
Gen 35:11 12; Gen 48:3 4; Gen 49:22 26
- IA11 097 The results of advance under the Lord's supervision and

maintaining spiritual maturity.

02 14 02 Gen 17:1,2a; Joh 14:25,26; Joh 16:13,14; Jam 2:20 23

IA11 098 The primary reason for the Arab attack against Israel.

02 15 02 Gen 17:1 2a; 2Pe 3:10 12; Gen 3:15

IA11 099 The doctrine of adjustment to the justice of God, Part 1.

02 17 02 Gen 17:1 2; Gen 12:1 3; Rev 1:7; Rev 19:11 16; Gen 1:26 27
Gen 2:15 17; Gen 3:23 24

IA11 100 The doctrine of adjustment to the justice of God, Part 2.

02 24 02 Gen 16:7 11; Mat 6:5 8; Mat 7:7 11; Gen 2:16 17;
Gen 3:23 24; 1Pe 3:18

IA11 101 The doctrine of adjustment to the justice of God, Part 3.
Three adjustments to the justice of God in time.

02 26 02 1Pe 3:18; 2Co 12:7 10; Rom 4:19 21; Act 7:22 29;
Heb 11:24 27

IA11 102 The doctrine of adjustment to the justice of God, Part 4.
The third adjustment is much more involved, complex, and
intricate.

02 27 02 Exo 1:19 26; Gen 17:11 14; Heb 11:24 27; Exo 14:13 14

IA11 103 The doctrine of adjustment to the justice of God, Part 5.
Righteousness and justice introduce the grace of God.

02 28 02 Psa 33:5; Psa 37:28; Psa 89:14; Psa 97:2; Jer 9:23 24;
Jer 10:23 24; Eph 3:19 21

IA11 104 The doctrine of adjustment to the justice of God, Part 6.
The origin of grace, mercy, and forgiveness.

03 01 02 Luk 18:9 14; Rom 11:6; Psa 32:1 5; 1Jo 4:7 11

IA11 105 The doctrine of adjustment to the justice of God, Part 7.
The importance of understanding Salvation Adjustment to the
Justice of God.

03 03 02 Joh 10:27 33; Heb 10:8 26; Heb 4:15; Heb 7:25 26;
Rom 3:21 28

IA11 106 Advice from headquarters in heaven to those who have
neglected their most important love.

03 10 02 Pro 23:26; Pro 4:23; Rev 2:1 5

IA11 107 The Lord will not release divine blessing unless there is a
capacity on the part of the recipient.

- 03 12 02 Gen 17:1 2; Deu 6:10 12; Deu 8:1 14; Gen 17:15 17;
Gen 18:9 15
- IA11 108 How Abram came to a place of pleasing God.
03 13 02 Gen 17:1 3; Psa 132:13 18; Ecc 5:1 2
- IA11 109 How to bow down and prostrate and worship the Lord
03 14 02 Gen 17:1 3; Gen 28:13 17; Jos 5:13 15; Psa 84
- IA11 110 How one ought to conduct himself in the house of God.
03 15 02 Rom 14:11 12; Phi 2:9 11; 1Ti 3:14 15; Psa 84:1 10; Gen 17:3
- IA11 111 We have nothing to fear but fear itself!
03 17 02 Rev 13:1 18; Gen 17:1 3; Luk 12:4 5; Rom 8:15,28 39
- IA11 112 We have nothing to fear but fear itself, Part 2.
03 19 02 Gen 17:3; Luk 12:4 5; Mat 10:28; Heb 2:14 15; Heb 4:1;
Heb 13:5 6
- IA11 113 The main reason why Abram finally received the blessings God
promised him.
03 20 02 Gen 17:4; 1Ti 5:17 20; 1Ti 2:11 14
- IA11 114 Meet the people who get the most out of life and receive the
greatest blessing life has to offer.
03 21 02 1Sa 8:1 7; Gen 1:26; Pro 2:1 2; Pro 4:20 23; Pro 5:1 2;
Pro 15:31; Pro 18:15
- IA11 115 What must come first before fantastic blessings from God
can be enjoyed.
03 22 02 Mar 3:11; Mar 5:2 6; Gen 17:3 4; Rom 4:11 24
- IA11 116 Palm Sunday Special: One of the most astonishing passages in
the entire Bible.
03 24 02 Jer 25:11 12; Dan 9:20 26; Gen 7:11,24; Gen 8:4; Zec 9:9;
Luk 19:33 44
- IA11 117 The privileges that all Church age believers have in the
Abrahamic covenant, which is not just for the Jews.
03 26 02 Gen 17:3 4; Gal 3:6 9,13 14,17; Rom 4:10 12,17
- IA11 118 The mysteries behind the similarities between Israel and the
Church, Part 1.
03 27 02 Gen 17:4; Deu 28:1 4; Psa 112:1 3; Psa 128:1 4; Gal 4:29 31;

2Co 5:17

IA11 119 The mysteries behind the similarities between Israel and the Church, Part 2.

03 28 02 Tit 3:3 7; Gal 6:15; Gal 3:26 28; Gen 2:15 17; Gen 3:6,7

IA11 120 The mysteries behind the similarities between Israel and the Church, Part 3.

03 29 02 Eze 28:11 16; Rev 15:4, Rev 16:5, Rev 12:4a; Col 2:11 14

PHIL 39

IA11 121 Easter Special: To the onlooker, many of the so called Christian holidays look like an empty ritual.

03 31 02 Mar 7:5 9; 1Co 15:12 19; Joh 2:19 22; Joh 10:17 28; Luk 24:1 11

IA11 122 The two new species created by God in the angelic conflict.

04 02 02 Mat 24:3 7,36 39; Mat 16:1 4; Zec 12:1 9; 1Ti 3:16

IA11 123 The function of the two new species in the angelic conflict.

04 03 02 Heb 11:33 Heb 12:3; 1Ti 3:16; Col 2:11 14

IA11 124 Each new species, the racial Jew and the new spiritual species, the church, originates from a category of Biblical death.

04 05 02 Gen 17:1 4; Col 2:10 14; Rom 8:3 4,8,12 13; Eph 2:8 9

IA11 125 Why Abram's name was changed to Abraham.

04 07 02 Gen 17:1 5; Isa 14:12 14; 2Co 11:14 15; Rom 3:20 28

IA11 126 Abrahamic Covenant, Part 1.

04 10 02 Gen 17:5 7; Gen 12:1 3

IA11 127 Abrahamic Covenant, Part 2.

04 11 02 Gen 17:5 7; Gen 12:1 3; Gen 13:14 16; Gen 15:18 21; Gen 26:1 5

IA11 128 Abrahamic Covenant, Part 3. The relationship that the covenant has to you.

04 12 02 Gal 3:6 29; Heb 2:14 16; Gen 22:1; 1Pe 1:7 8

IA11 129 Abrahamic Covenant, Part 4. The reason for our respect toward Abraham.

04 14 02 Gal 3:6 9,13 16,26 29; Gen 22:1; 1Pe 1:7 8

- IA11 130 Abrahamic Covenant, Part 5. Are the blessings more important than the One who gave them?
04 16 02 Gen 22:1 2; Heb 11:17 19; Rom 3:10 18
- IA11 131 Abrahamic Covenant, Part 6. Great spiritual tests are accomplished in total isolation.
04 17 02 Gen 22:1 2; Joh 2:23 25; 1Pe 3:3 6
- IA11 132 Abrahamic Covenant, Part 7. The silence of Sarah supporting her man.
04 18 02 Gen 22:1 3; Luk 14:26 27; Luk 17:5 10
- IA11 133 Abrahamic Covenant, Part 8. How to understand the unknown from God.
04 19 02 Gen 22:2,3; Gen 17:19,21; Rom 13:1,2
- IA11 134 Abrahamic Covenant, Part 9. The fantastic courage and motivation of Abraham.
04 21 02 Gen 22:1 3,15 18; Gal 3:7 9,26 29
- IA11 135 Abrahamic Covenant, Part 10. Abraham's capacity to appreciate his blessings.
04 23 02 Gen 22:3; Pro 1:5,11 14; Pro 15:22; Pro 22:6.
- IA11 136 Abrahamic Covenant, Part 11. Tranquility and blessing are available in the midst of the greatest pressures of life.
04 24 02 Gen 22:3; Gen 17:15 16; Luk 1:34,37; Mat 1:21; Mat 3:17
- IA11 137 Abrahamic Covenant, Part 12. Abraham believed in the doctrine of resurrection and therefore applied it to this situation.
04 25 02 Gen 22:4 5; Gen 17:19; Heb 11:17 19; Jam 2:21 23
- IA11 138 Abrahamic Covenant, Part 13. The positive volition of Isaac foreshadows the human volition of the Lord Jesus Christ.
04 26 02 Gen 22:5 6; Luk 23:44 45; Joh 10:17 18
- IA11 139 Abrahamic Covenant, Part 14. Abraham never loses sight of the Giver and that is why he is called a friend of God.
04 28 02 Gen 22:1 8; Joh 15:10 15; Mat 5:23 24
- IA11 140 Abrahamic Covenant, Part 15. The lamb was not provided by God, but it was provided for God.
05 01 02 Gen 22:1 8; Rom 3:24 26; Isa 43:25; Isa 48:9,11; Eze 20:1 22

- IA11 141 Abrahamic Covenant, Part 16. The importance of Abraham being accurate in his worship toward God.
05 02 02 Gen 22:6 12; 1Ch 28:11 19; 2Ch 3:1
- IA11 142 Abrahamic Covenant, Part 17. Alertness in life for opportunities and action.
05 03 02 Gen 22:9 13; 2Co 8:9 12; Psa 6:7; Psa 32:3; Psa 148:12 14
- IA11 143 Abrahamic Covenant, Part 18. The mystery behind the place called Jehovah Jireh.
05 05 02 Gen 22:9 19; Rev 22:18 20; Rom 3:1 2; Heb 6:13 18
- IA11 144 The beginning of the most successful and powerful operation in time.
05 07 02 Gen 17:9 14; 1Co 11:26; 1Co 10:16 17
- IA11 145 The divine plan behind the ritual of circumcision and its spiritual significance.
05 08 02 Gen 17:9 14; Pro 3:1 8; Pro 4:20 22; Pro 15:30; Pro 16:24; Rom 2:25
- IA11 146 The divine plan behind the ritual of circumcision and its spiritual significance.
05 09 02 Jer 6:10; Jer 4:4; Jer 9:23 26; Deu 10:14 16; Deu 30:6; 1Co 7:18 19; Gal 5:1 12
- IA11 147 The divine plan behind the ritual of circumcision and its spiritual significance.
05 10 02 Act 15:1 2; Col 2:11 14; Rom 8:4,8,12 13
- IA11 148 Are you living in your spiritual circumcision?
05 12 02 2Pe 1:12 13, 2Pe 3:1; Gen 17:9 14; Gen 2:1 3; Mat 28:1 8; Col 2:11 14
- IA11 149 The reason for the prosperity of Ishmael and why the wicked prosper.
05 14 02 Gen 17:12; 1Sa 16:1 12; Psa 37:7, Psa 73:1
- IA11 150 The overflow of blessings to those in situations of slavery.
05 15 02 Zec 8:3; Zec 14:4; Gen 7:12 13; Gen 24:1 12; Lev 25:9 10; Lev 25:39 46; Exo 21:1 6
- IA11 151 You may be in great adversity of a situation of slavery, but you can still be blessed of God.

- 05 16 02 Gen 17:12 13; Exo 21:1 6; Isa 50:4 7; 1Co 7:32 35,18 24
- IA11 152 It is a dangerous thing to make light of the sacred rituals
God has ordained for the different dispensations.
05 17 02 Gen 17:12 14; Exo 4:24 25; Exo 31:14; 1Co 11:27 30
- PHIL 40
- IA11 153 Sarai goes from contentious one to Sarah, princess.
05 19 02 Gen 17:15 17; Gen 20:12; 1Pe 3:1 7
- IA11 154 Only Bible doctrine inside the soul of an individual can
change him.
05 22 02 Gen 17:15 17; Rom 14:1 23; 1Co 7:28; Phi 1:29
- IA11 155 The many categories of blessing for the believer who reaches
supergrace in time.
05 23 02 Gen 17:15 17; Eph 4:14; 2Co 12:9 10; Psa 119:67 75; 2Ti 4:6 8
- IA11 156 The reason why Abraham laughed when he heard of the fulfillment
of the promised heir.
05 24 02 Gen 17:15 17; 2Ch 20:1 7; Isa 41:8; Rom 4:17 21
- IA11 157 The doctrine of laughter, Part 1.
05 26 02 Gen 17:15 17; Gen 18:10 15; Heb 11:11; Rom 4:17 21; 1Ki 18:22 27
- IA11 158 The doctrine of laughter, Part 2.
05 28 02 Gen 17:17; Pro 1:24 30; 2Ki 2:23 24; Psa 52:1 7; Job 5:17 22
- IA11 159 The danger of Abraham's laughter turning into emotion.
05 29 02 Gen 17:17 18, Mat 17:1 7, Joh 18:5 6
- IA11 160 The reason why Ishmael, one of the fathers of the Arab races,
was not saved.
05 30 02 Gen 17:17 18; Gen 16:25 31; Pro 22:6; Pro 30:18 19; Psa 51:5;
Psa 58:3
- IA11 161 The similarities between Isaac and the Jews and Ishmael and
the Arabs.
05 31 02 Gen 17:18 22; Gen 25:12 15; 1Ch 5:18 19; Gen 35:22 26
- IA11 162 Abraham reveals the importance of the application of doctrine.
Part 1.
06 02 02 Gen 17:15 23; Isa 28:9 10; Eph 4:17 24; Jam 3:14 17
- IA11 163 Abraham reveals the importance of the application of doctrine.

- Part 2.
06 04 02 Gen 17:22 23; Eph 4:17 24; Col 3:5 11; Mat 11:28 30
- IA11 164 Abraham reveals the importance of the application of doctrine.
Part 3.
06 05 02 Gen 17:23; 1Co 15:33 34; 1Jo 4:20; Pro 19:8; Pro 9:7 12;
Pro 10:8,12
- IA11 165 Abraham reveals the importance of the application of doctrine.
Part 4.
06 07 02 2Co 5:14 17; Mat 8:18 21; Joh 12:42 43; Mat 5:11 12; Mat 13:21
- IA11 166 Abraham reveals the importance of the application of doctrine.
Part 5.
06 09 02 Mat 8:18; Mat 10:34 39; Joh 6:53 71; Rev 14:11
- IA11 167 Abraham reveals the importance of the application of doctrine.
Part 6.
06 11 02 Gen 17:23; Phi 2:12 14; 2Th 3:11 12; 1Ti 5:13; Rom 12:1 2
- IA11 168 How to be a blessing to everyone who is related to you.
06 12 02 Gen 17:23; Gen 25:1 2,6; Gen 2:22 24; Gen 25:6; Jud 1:5 16
- IA11 169 How God can turn cursing into blessing.
06 14 02 Gen 17:24 27; Joh 10:1 4; 1Ti 2:11 14; Gen 3:16 19; Gal 6:3,7
- IA11 170 The eulogy and faithfulness of Sarah.
06 16 02 Gen 18:1 15; Mat 13:54 58; Gen 21:1 10
- IA11 171 The superiority of the new spiritual species, the Church, over
the new racial species, the Jew.
06 23 02 2Co 5:17; Eph 4:24; Joh 3:3,7; Gal 6:15; Eph 2:11 22; Gal 3:26 28
- IA11 172 The Tribulation period and how it relates to current events and
the nation of Israel.
06 25 02 Luk 4:5 6; Gen 12:1 3; Mat 24:3 8; Rev 12:17; 1Th 4:13 18;
Zep 1:14 18
- IA11 173 A great sign appeared in heaven, Part 1.
06 26 02 2Sa 7:8 16; Psa 89:20 37; Jer 31:31 34; Rev 12:1; Isa 7:14
- IA11 174 A great sign appeared in heaven, Part 2.
06 28 02 Rev 12:1; Gen 3:14 16; Mat 1:19 25; Joh 1:1 3,14; Joh 20:26 28
- IA11 175 A great sign appeared in heaven, part 3.

- 07 02 02 Rev 12:1; Gen 27:1 41; 2Sa 16:5 12; Joh 16:2 3
- IA11 176 A great sign appeared in heaven, part 4.
07 03 02 Rev 12:1; Gen 27:1 41; 2Sa 16:5 12; Joh 16:2 3
- IA11 177 Isaac the weak wimp became Isaac the man of steel and strength.
07 07 02 Rev 12:1; Heb 11:20; Gal 6:1 8; Gen 3:9 12; 1Co 2:14 15
- IA11 178 A profile of Jacob, the sign in Revelation 12:1, part 1.
07 10 02 Heb 11:20 21; Gen 27:21 41; 1Co 1:17; 1Co 2:1; 2Co 10:10;
2Co 12:7 10
- IA11 179 A profile of Jacob, the sign in Revelation 12:1, part 2.
07 11 02 Gen 25:27 34; Deu 6:5; Deu 10:12; Deu 8:19; Deu 23:21;
Luk 12:41 48; 1Co 4:1 2
- IA11 180 A profile of Jacob, the sign in Revelation 12:1, part 3.
07 12 02 Mar 8:36 38; Gen 25:34; Gen 50:15 21; Luk 15:29 30; 2Sa 12:1 4
- IA11 181 A profile of Jacob, the sign in Revelation 12:1, part 4.
07 14 02 Hos 12:1 5; Gen 27:41 45; Gen 29:1 25; Pro 23:6 8; Gen 35:22 23
- IA11 182 A profile of Jacob, the sign in Revelation 12:1, part 5.
07 16 02 Gen 29:10 25, Gen 27:18 26; Jer 2:17 19, Jer 4:18;
Jdg 1:1 7; 1Ki 21:17 19, 1Ki 22:23 38.
- IA11 183 Jacob, what goes around comes around.
07 17 02 Gen 29:18 30; Act 20:28 32; Gal 5:15; Psa 55:12 14
- IA11 184 Be careful for the Laban's and the Jacob's in life, the con artists.
07 18 02 Mat 26:47 50; 2Sa 13:1 14; 1Th 4:3 6; 2Th 1:3 6; Act 5:1 11
- IA11 185 Be careful for the Laban's and Jacob's in life, the con artists.
07 19 02 Jdg 16:4 21; Rom 12:17 21; Jud 1:16; Psa 64:2 9; Phi 1:15 18
- IA11 186 The instability of Jacob's family because of not waiting upon the
Lord the baby boomer passage.
07 21 02 Gen 29:31 30:1; Deu 21:15 17; Jam 3:14 16; Pro 14:30; Pro 27:3 4
- PHIL 41
- IA11 187 God didn't need Jacob's little plots and plans just like God
doesn't need your little plots and plans.
07 30 02 Deu 32:35 36; Gen 30:25; 2Ti 2:1 5, 2Ti 4:7 8; Eph 6:10 17

- IA11 188 Your own place, your personal sense of destiny, and your own country.
07 31 02 Gen 30:25 26; 1Jo 2:14 17; Mat 6:25 33; 1Ti 4:7 8; Luk 14:25 32
- IA11 189 Your own place, your personal sense of destiny, and your own country, part 2.
08 01 02 1Co 12:18, 2Jo 1:8, Rev 14:1 4, Eph 5:14 17, Zec 3:1 4
- IA11 190 Your own place, your personal sense of destiny, and your own country, part 3.
08 06 02 2Co 12:1 9, 1Jo 2:18 20, Heb 12:1, Jam 1:14 16, Luk 11:21 26
- IA11 191 Your own place, your personal sense of destiny, and your own country, part 4.
08 07 02 Luk 11:21 26, 1Co 14:8, 2Ti 3:16 4:2, Isa 41:10 14
- IA11 192 Jacob begins to take revenge on Uncle Laban.
08 08 02 Gen 30:25 35, Deu 18:10 12, Mat 5:39 42, 1Pe 2:9, Col 3:17
- IA11 193 Jacob begins to take revenge on Uncle Laban, part 2.
08 09 02 Gen 30:25 36; Pro 11:24 26, Pro 23:1 8; Eze 34:1 9; Phi 2:3 5
- IA11 194 Selfishness.
08 11 02 Gen 30:25 36, Ecc 5:8 10, Phi 2:3 5, 2Co 8:1 5, 1Jo 3:17
- IA11 195 Strong impressions are made by the eye.
08 14 02 Gen 30:25 40, Gen 3:1 7; 1Jo 2:15 17; Mat 6:19 23; Deu 32:9 10
- IA11 196 Sometimes going back to a situation is not something any of us like to do, but something we should do.
08 15 02 Gen 30:43 31:2; Psa 7:14 16, Psa 37:1 2; Gen 31
- IA11 197 Jacob's mind is racing in many different directions, and he is filled with fear.
08 16 02 Gen 32:1 7, Gen 27:43 45; Psa 139:7 8; Jer 23:23 24; Mat 5:23 25a
- IA11 198 Jacob reveals that every time fear comes into your life, you are not living the Christian way of life.
08 18 02 Gen 32:1 7; 1Jo 4:18; Eph 1:3 4, Eph 3:20; Psa 11:17, 33:5
- IA11 199 Jacob reveals that every time fear comes into your life, you are not living the Christian way of life, part 2
08 20 02 Gen 32:1 12; Exo 14:13 14; Heb 11:27, Heb 13:6; Jer 23:4
- IA11 200 Any solution you have to your problems apart from doctrine is a

manifestation of both arrogance and irrationality.

08 22 02 Gen 32:9 23; 1Co 10:6,11; Exo 14:14; Zec 14:3; Isa 37:36; Rev 19:11

IA11 201 We all need to have the experience of going through struggles in life alone with God.

08 23 02 Gen 32:24 25; Hos 12:2 5; Psa 86:15, Psa 103:8, Psa 18:35;
1Ti 1:12 16

IA11 202 We all need to have the experience of going through struggles in life alone with God, part 2.

09 01 02 Gen 32:24 25, Gal 6:1 5, Hos 12:4, Luk 18:1 8, Mat 15:22 28

IA11 203 Sometimes it's the little things in our life that creep up on us and get the best of us.

09 03 02 Gen 32:24 25; Heb 12:1; Jer 9:23 24, Jer 48:7; 1Co 4:7

IA11 204 Many times what looks like a defeat can be an incredible blessing from God.

09 04 02 Gen 32:24 26, Jer 48:7, Joh 21:18, Isa 41:14, Psa 20:6 7

IA11 205 God blessed Jacob in the very place that He disabled him.

09 05 02 Gen 32:24 28, Gen 20:6 7, Gen 33:16 18; Psa 147:10 11;
2Co 12:9 10, 2Co 13:4.

IA11 206 Cease striving and know that I am God.

09 06 02 Gen 32:24 29, Gen 6:3; Luk 8:11 15; Pro 16:7; 1Co 4:4

IA11 207 The importance of being alone with God and having Him wrestle with certain areas of your life.

09 08 02 Gen 32:24 29, Luk 8:11 15, Pro 16:7, 1Co 4:4, Eze 8:1 12

IA11 208 One year later, September 11.

09 11 02 Psa 46:1 11, Lev 26:27 38, Rev 3:1 2, Gen 12:1 3, 2Sa 22:31 35

IA11 209 How affliction and adversity make us strong.

09 15 02 Gen 32:24 33:3; Joh 13:1 7; Psa 106:7 13, Psa 119:61

IA11 210 It is one thing to step up to a new spiritual level; it is quite another to maintain it.

09 17 02 Gen 32:24 33:3, Rom 9:15 21, Psa 106:6 13, Heb 10:35 39

IA11 211 For many, the anticipation of the problem turns out to be much less than anticipated.

09 18 02 Gen 33:1 11; Psa 39:4 6, Psa 56:1 4, Psa 90:1 12, Psa 144:3 4;
Mat 17:1 20

- IA11 212 What Jacob anticipated never happened, and that is what fear, worry, and anxiety produce.
09 22 02 Gen 33:1 11; 1Jo 4:18; Heb 4:1 3, Heb 13:6; Exo 14:10 14
- IA11 213 Human viewpoints and fleshly planning and efforts are dishonoring to God.
09 24 02 Gen 33:1 12, Psa 127:1 2, Mat 17:1 20, Luk 8:14 10:41
- IA11 214 Another passage where an unbeliever has more character and integrity than a believer.
09 25 02 Gen 33:1 20, 1 Co 13:4 7
- IA11 215 Few and unpleasant have been the years of my life, but there is hope!
09 29 02 Gen 47:8 10, 1Ti 5:9, Lev 19:32, Pro 23:22, 1Ti 5:1 2
- IA11 216 God's faithfulness to Jacob.
10 01 02 Gen 48:1 15, Heb 11:21, Gen 41:51 52, Lam 3:21 24
- IA11 217 How the angelic conflict relates to Israel.
10 03 02 Psa 8:4 5, Heb 2:7, 2Pe 2:11, Psa 148:2 5, 1Ti 5:21
- IA11 218 How the angelic conflict relates to Israel, part 2.
10 04 02 Gen 1:1 2,9; Job 38:4 7; Jer 4:23 26; Eze 28:11 13
- IA11 219 How the angelic conflict relates to the Lord's Supper, part 3.
10 06 02 1Co 11:23 25; Isa 52:13 15, Isa 53:1 12; Rom 5:8, Rom 8:31 32
- IA11 220 A description of the leader of the angelic rebellion, part 4.
10 08 02 Eze 28:11 19, Rev 12:1 6, Pro 3:13 18
- IA11 221 A description of the leader of the angelic rebellion, part 5.
10 09 02 Eze 28:11 19, Joh 8:44, Gen 1:26, Isa 9:6 7, Heb 2:14 17, Rev 20:1 3
- *****
- IA11 222 A description of the original sin among creatures, part 6.
10 10 02 Isa 14:12 14; 2Co 11:3 6,12 15; Rev 22:16, Rev 2:26 29
- IA11 223 Satan wants the glory, but he doesn't have the ability, part 7.
10 11 02 Isa 14:12 14; Rom 1:18 25; Isa 42:8, Isa 48:11
- IA11 224 Meet the servants and ministers of Satan in the angelic conflict, part 8.
10 13 02 2Co 11:13 15, 2Co 4:3 4; Joh 15:18 21, Joh 16:1 3; Gen 3:1 5

- IA11 225 All the counterfeit systems Satan has simply reveal his desire to be like the Most High, part 9.
10 15 02 Isa 14:12 17, Mat 12:43 45, Rev 13:11 15, Eph 4:2 9
- IA11 226 All the counterfeit systems Satan has simply reveal his desire to be like the Most High, part 10.
10 17 02 Gen 6:1 4; Luk 8:27 33; Rev 9:1 2,11, Rev 11:7, Rev 20:1 3, Rev 12:7 12
- IA11 227 The divine restriction placed upon the Tribulation period, part 11.
10 18 02 Rev 9:1 5, Rev 22:11 15; Col 1:15 17; Act 12:23
- PHIL 42
- IA11 228 The demon assault army incarcerated in the abyss, part 12.
10 20 02 Gen 6:1 4, Rev 9:1 8, Jer 49:16, Oba 1:3
- IA11 229 Meet the demon assault army led by Abaddon, part 13.
10 22 02 Rev 9:1 11; Pro 6:25, Pro 11:22, Pro 31:30; 2Th 2:1 12; Job 28:20 22; Pro 15:10 11, Pro 27:20; Psa 88:10 11
- IA11 230 Meet one of the highest ranking angels, Abaddon, part 14.
10 23 02 Rev 9:1 7; Job 26:3 6, Job 28:20 22; Psa 88:10 11; Pro 15:10 11, Pro 27:20
- IA11 231 Meet the second demon assault army, part 15.
10 24 02 Rev 9:12 21, Rev 6:9 11, Rev 8:3; Isa 45:1 7
- IA11 232 Meet one of the most vicious angelic armies of all time, part 16.
10 25 02 Rev 9:12 21, Isa 45:1 9, 1Pe 1:23 25, Heb 12:26 29
- IA11 233 Meet Beelzebub, Satan's prince in charge of covert warfare against the human race, part 17.
10 27 02 1Pe 1:23 25; Heb 12:26 29; 1Co 14:6 21; Rev 13:13 14, Rev 16:12 14
- IA11 234 Beelzebub, the head of a great demon organization which practices signs and wonders and miracles of healing, part 18.
10 29 02
- IA11 235 Satan and the kingdom of darkness will look for that opportunity and opening and that room in your soul to deceive you, part 19.
10 30 02 Eph 4:27; Pro 24:3 6, Pro 27:6, Pro 2:10, Pro 19:8; Jud 1:9; Eph 2:4 9
- IA11 236 Satan's offensive strategy is directed entirely toward the volition of mankind, and especially toward believers, part 20.

- 11 01 02 Eph 2:4 9; Heb 4:15; Rev 12:3 4; Rom 9:22 23; Job 1:1,6 10
- IA11 237 The very first book that God gave mankind starts out with the angelic conflict, part 21.
11 03 02 Job 1:1, Job 6:12; Joh 16:20 33; Job 1:13 22
- IA11 238 Why do bad things happen to good people? part 22.
11 05 02 Job 2:1 7; Jer 5:23, Jer 6:28, Jer 7:24
- IA11 239 The goal of Satan and the fallen angels towards members of the church of Jesus Christ, part 23.
11 06 02 Col 1:24 2:4, 1Co 3:18, Isa 11:2 3, Phi 4:11 13, Eph 3:10
- IA11 240 A doctrine about the true purpose, intention, and objective, and the true reason you were created by God, part 24.
11 07 02 Phi 4:11 13; Eph 3:10; 2Co 4:7 12, 2Co 10:3 4, 2Co 12:9 10, 2Co 13:4 5
- IA11 241 It is God's grace being manifested that brings glory to Him in the angelic conflict, part 25.
11 08 02 Jer 4:22, Jer 10:21, Jer 5:30 31, Jer 6:13 14; Eze 34:2; 1Co 1:27 28; Heb 1:1 14
- IA11 242 The genius of God in the angelic conflict manifesting His grace toward fallen man, part 26.
11 10 02 Heb 1:13 14, Heb 2:6 7; 2Co 6:1 9; 1Pe 1:10 12; Eph 3:20 21
- IA11 243 The genius of God in the angelic conflict manifesting His grace, part 27.
11 19 02 Exo 33:18 19, 1Co 3:11 15, Eph 1:3 14, 1Pe 5:6 11
- IA11 244 The importance of having proper motivation and momentum in the angelic conflict, part 28.
11 20 02 2Co 5:14 21, Pro 16:1 2, Joh 16:33, Mat 16:21 23
- IA11 245 The Word of God is the critic of motivation, part 29.
11 24 02 Heb 4:12 13, Mar 7:14 23, Phi 2:13 14
- IA11 246 The importance of understanding the existence of free will in the human race, part 30.
11 27 02 Mar 7:14 23; Phi 2:13 14, 2Co 9:7, Exo 17:3, Act 2:23, Act 4:27 28
- IA11 247 The importance of understanding the unlimited atonement in the angelic conflict, part 31.
12 01 02 Act 2:23, Act 4:27 28; Rom 8:29 30

- IA11 248 The importance of understanding the unlimited atonement in the angelic conflict, part 32.
12 15 02 Act 2:23, Act 4:27 28; Rom 8:29 30
- IA11 249 What does the Bible have to say about free choice?
Angelic Conflict, part 33.
12 17 02 Deu 30:10 20; Heb 1:14; 1Co 6:3; Gal 4:1 7
- IA11 250 The heir must recognize what makes him different from the slave.
Angelic Conflict, part 34.
12 18 02 Gal 4:1 7; 1Co 3:1 3; Gal 3:26, Gal 5:1; 2Pe 3:18;
Eph 6:10 11; 2Co 6:9; Mat 11:2 8; Phi 1:29
- IA11 251 The attacks on the messengers of God. Angelic Conflict, part 35.
12 22 02 2Co 6:9; Mat 11:2 8; Mar 1:22,27; 2Co 11:24 33;
2Ti 3:12; 1Co 2:15; Psa 19:12; Col 2:16 17
- IA11 252 The Perfect Tree.
12 24 02 Heb 10:4 7; Luk 23:27 31; 1Pe 1:3 4,18 18,24;
Isa 55:1 2; Rev 21:6, Rev 22:17; Rom 5:1 2; Act 4:12
- IA11 253 Angelic Observation and Opposition in Human History.
12 26 02
- IA11 254 The Angelic Conflict in human history answers basic questions about life. Angelic Conflict, part 38.
12 27 02 Heb 1:4 14, Heb 2:1 8; Col 1:19 20; Heb 3:13 14, Heb 4:1,
Heb 10:23 25,38 39, Heb 12:25; Eph 3:10; Amo 8:11 12
- IA11 255 Our victorious Lord has received a title higher than the angels, which He shares with us. Angelic Conflict, part 39.
12 29 02 Heb 2:1 13; 1Co 15:45 49; Deu 32:4; Mat 1:21;
Act 3:15, Act 5:31; Heb 12:2; 1Co 1:2; Psa 130:3
- IA11 256 Current day events and how Satan is trying to distract the believer from fulfilling God's plan.
04 06 03 Rev 12:1 5, Rev 13:11 13; 2Ti 3:7 12, 2Ti 12:7 13, 2Ti 31:13 17;
Luk 17:20 37
- IA11 257 The kingdom of God is in your midst. The real sign for the Church age believer.
04 09 03 Rev 12:3; Mat 12:38 40, Mat 11:28 29; Pro 3:33 34; Luk 18:9
- IA11 258 Meet the great red dragon, part 1.

04 11 03 Rev 12:3, Gen 3:1 5, 1Jo 1:8 10, Zec 3:1 4, 1Jo 2:1

IA11 259 Why we don't celebrate Palm Sunday + A Passover Special
04 13 03

IA11 260 Meet the great red dragon, part 2.
04 16 03 Psa 46:6 9, Psa 50:20 21, Psa 55:21 23, Psa 120:6 7, Psa 140:1 2;
Rev 12:3; Dan 7:2 8; Rev 17:12 14; Mat 24:6

IA11 261 Meet the great red dragon, part 3. The elect and fallen angels.
04 18 03 Rev 12:3 4, Rev 15:4, Rev 16:5; Joh 4:17 18; Heb 2:2 4;
Act 2:27, Act 13:35; Luk 9:26; Psa 89:5 8; Col 1:19 20

PHIL 43

IA11 262 Easter Sunday. Faith is greater than seeing.
04 20 03 Luk 24:1 15; Luk 1:1 4; Rev 1:17 18; Heb 11:1,6;
Mat 1:18 21,24 25; Luk 23:44 46,53 55, Luk 24:1 9; 1Co 15:3 8;
Luk 24:16 26

IA11 263 Meet the great red dragon, part 4. The perfect justice of God
and the injustice of the world.
05 04 03 Rev 12:3 4; Dan 12:2; Rev 20:4 6,11 15, Rev 19:2;
Psa 119:137; Deu 32:4; Ecc 3:17 18; 1Pe 3:14 16

IA11 264 Meet the great red dragon, part 5. Leave the injustice of the world
in the Lord's hands.

05 07 03 Rev 12:4; 1Pe 3:14 16; Rom 12:17 21;
Psa 58:10 11; Deu 29:29; Rev 15:4, Rev 16:5

IA11 265 Meet the great red dragon, part 6.
In the fall, the woman was deceived by Satan, but the man was not.
05 09 03 Heb 2:2 4; Gen 3:5; 1Ti 2:14; Exo 26:1 6,31 35;
Col 1:19 20; Phi 2:9 11; Heb 2:9 10,15 16, Heb 11:6

IA11 266 Mother's Day Special. The woman of virtue.
05 11 03 Pro 31:10 31; 1Pe 3:1 6; Pro 12:4, Pro 5:15 18, Pro 19:15

IA11 267 Meet the great red dragon, part 7. Without a harness, we are
rebellious and out of control.
05 14 03 Pro 11:2, Pro 16:18, Pro 29:23; Eph 4:31; Luk 12:49 50;
Jam 3:14 16; Rev 12:4; Pro 19:15 16; Rom 14:5 8

IA11 268 Meet the great red dragon, part 8. A believer's energy must
be harnessed and projected in the right direction.

05 16 03 Jer 2:19, Jer 4:18; Deu 32:23 24; Lam 3:14 15; Gal 4:16; Pro 14:10, Pro 19:15 16; Rom 14:5 8; Rev 12:4

IA11 269 Meet the great red dragon, part 9. Satan threw off the harness and lost his greatness.

05 18 03 Mat 4:1 11; 1Co 10:13; Jam 1:13 16; Rev 12:4,12; Joe 1:15, Joe 2:2; Job 25:1 5, Job 38:1 7; Isa 14:11 15

IA11 270 Meet the great red dragon, part 10. The fall of Satan, who became the first "exploding grenade."

05 21 03 Rev 12:4; Isa 14:9 14; Rom 13:1 7; Rev 20:1 3, Rev 12:9, Rev 20:8,10

IA11 271 Meet the great red dragon, part 11. The devil and his ace trump, religion.

05 23 03 Rev 12:4; Joh 4:22 24; Col 2:16 23; Isa 14:14, Isa 29:13; 1Ti 4:1; Mat 7:15; 1Jo 4:1 6; 2Co 11:13 15

IA11 272 Memorial Day. Some gave all.

05 25 03 Mat 24:6, Jos 5:13 6:2, Zec 14:3 4, Joh 15:13, 2Ti 2:1 4, Joh 16:32 33, Luk 9:57 62, 2Co 4:8 12

IA11 273 Meet the great red dragon, part 12. Satan will try anything to destroy the Jews.

05 28 03 Rev 12:4; Deu 4:19, Deu 28:63 68; Jer 29:17 19; Zec 7:14; Rev 17:16 17; Jer 2:19; Mal 3:17

IA11 274 Meet the great red dragon, part 13. Passive arrogance creates the vacuum which attracts the persecution of active arrogance.

05 30 03 Rev 12:4, Rev 17:16 17; Jer 2:19; Mal 3:17; Isa 62:3; Exo 1:10 16; Rev 12:5; Pro 25:27, Pro 26:12, Pro 27:2

IA11 275 Meet the great red dragon, part 14. The death of the Lord Jesus Christ is the focal point of redemptive history.

06 01 03 Rev 12:4 5; Mar 10:43 45; Gen 3:21, Gen 4:4 5; Mat 26:14 19; Col 2:8 15; Joh 13:1 2,27; 1Co 11:23 32

IA11 276 Meet the great red dragon, part 15. Inordinate competition against God's plan could never succeed and never will.

06 04 03 Rev 12:4 5; 2Co 10:12; Pro 25:27, Pro 26:12, Pro 27:2; Phi 2:3; Psa 140:1 3; Mat 3:7, Mat 12:34; Rev 20:1 3

IA11 277 Meet the great red dragon, part 16.

In the Millennial age, divine righteousness is expressed to mankind as never before.

06 06 03 Rev 12:5, Zec 14:16 19, Dan 7:24 27, Rev 20:7 10, Zec 14:1 9, Mar 13:24 27, Mat 24:36, Isa 13:9

IA11 278 Our Lord's ascension and session, and His victory in the angelic conflict.

06 11 03 Rev 12:5; Act 1:6 9; Col 3:1; Rev 4:2; Psa 110:1; Act 2:29 36; Heb 1:13; Eph 1:18 23; 1Pe 3:22

IA11 279 The ascension and session are vital concerning our Lord's victory in the angelic conflict.

06 13 03 Rev 12:5; Rev 4:2; Eph 1:20; Rom 8:29 34; Heb 8:1, Heb 10:12, Heb 12:2; 1Pe 3:18 22; Eph 3:1 10

IA11 280 Dispensations the divine outline and interpretation of human history.

06 15 03 Rev 12:5; Heb 13:8; Gen 2:16 17; Eph 1:9 11, Eph 3:1 9, Eph 1:3 6

IA11 281 How the dispensations relate to the resurrection, ascension, and session.

06 18 03 Rev 12:5; Col 1:24 27; Act 2:32 35, Act 5:30 31; Heb 1:1 8,13; 1Pe 3:22; Heb 2:7; Eph 1:22

IA11 282 The Lord Jesus Christ has inherited a new rank, title, and office, and so have we.

06 20 03 Heb 1:1 14, Heb 2:7; Col 2:14 15; Rev 2:1 3,12 13,17, Rev 3:1,8; Psa 91:11 12

IA11 283 The Lord Jesus Christ sat down at the right hand of God, revealing that He was better than the angels in His humanity.

06 22 03 Heb 1:1 2:4; Mat 25:41; Rev 20:10; Deu 29:29; Isa 43:7, Isa 48:11; Rom 11:13 22; Act 7:38,53; Eph 3:10

IA11 284 Out of the lowest, God shall bring the highest.

06 25 03 Heb 2:1 9; Rom 5:19; Amo 8:11 12; Mat 25:41; 2Pe 2:4; Joh 1:11; Rom 11:33; Isa 26:15, Isa 60:21; 2Co 5:7

IA11 285 The first Adam lost his glory and honor; the last Adam built upon His glory and honor.

07 02 03 Heb 2:1 9, 1Co 15:45 49, Gen 1:28 30, Phi 2:9, Act 5:31; Gen 3:1 15, Luk 8:12, Mat 14:31, Rom 14:23

IA11 286 At the Garden of Eden, the invisible spiritual war begins on the stage of human history.

07 06 03 Heb 2:7 9; Eph 2:6; Gen 2:8, Gen 3:1 12; Eze 28:12 14;
Jer 4:23 26; Gen 2:16 17, Gen 5:1 3; Ecc 9:7; Deu 14:26

IA11 287 No creature has or ever will successfully challenge the Creator.
07 09 03 Rev 12:5; Rev 22:2,14; Col 1:16; 1Co 6:19,20;
Rom 6:12,13; Rom 12:1; 1Co 15:22,45; Gen 5:1,2

IA11 288 There is an appointed time for everything...
a time for every event under heaven.

07 11 03 Rev 12:5 6, Ecc 3:1 9, Eph 5:14 18, Mat 24:6

IA11 289 The word of God can often give antithetical advice or commands.
07 13 03 Rev 12:6, Pro 26:4 5, Exo 3:21 22, Jos 7:24 25

IA11 290 Even though you face the greatest possible historical
disaster, there is a place of refuge.

07 16 03 Rev 12:6; Zec 2:5; Joh 3:30; Dan 11:41; Luk 14:26 27,33;

Mat 24:9 16; 2Ti 1:7; Phi 4:11 13

IA11 291 In the midst of danger, there is a place
of refuge, inside the predesigned plan of God.

07 18 03 Rev 12:6; Mat 24; Phi 4:10 13; Heb 4:12; 2Ti 3:1 5;
Dan 12:4; 2Th 2:3 4; 2Pe 3:1 4; Jer 6:16 17, Jer 42:13

IA11 292 The world's darkest hour will abruptly end with the dawning
of the brightest day when Jesus Christ returns.

07 20 03 Rev 12:6; Mat 24; Rev 7:4; Luk 21:24; Dan 12:4;
Gen 6:5,11 13; 1Jo 2:15 18; Rev 13:14 18

IA11 293 There comes a time when God's people need to learn the
importance of separation.

07 23 03 Rev 12:6; Mat 24; 2Co 6:14 2Co 7:1; Mat 10:34 38;
Pro 13:20; 2Th 3:6,14; Rom 12:1 3; Heb 1:14

IA11 294 Angels play an important role in the
protection of God's people, especially
in light of the invisible enemy we face.

07 25 03 Rev 12:6; Heb 1:14; Mat 18:10; Luk 16:22;
Mat 1:18 21, Mat 2:13,19 21, Mat 28:1 6

IA11 295 We have a divine protection from the elect angels which
sustains us and nourishes us throughout our lifetime.

07 27 03 Rev 12:6; Heb 1:14; Psa 91:10 12; Isa 6:1 7; Rev 5:2;
Rev 10:1; Gen 9:8 16; 2Ki 6:11 17; Rom 8:31 39

IA11 296 There will be a crisis on earth during the Tribulational period, and Cherub angels will be in charge of "crisis evangelism."

07 30 03 Rev 12:6; Eze 10:12, Eze 17:3; Gen 3:22 24; Eze 1:4 12, Eze 10:9 10; Rev 4:6 7, Rev 7:1 2, Rev 14:6 10,17; Exo 14:13

IA11 297 The man who controls great armies must first of all control himself.

08 01 03 Rev 12:7 9; Dan 10:11 21, Dan 12:1; Psa 103:21; Jud 1:5 9; Pro 16:32

IA11 298 Even people who deserve slandering are not to be slandered.
08 03 03 Rev 12:7 9, Jud 1:9, Rom 1:21 32, Jam 3:1 10, Psa 140:1 3, Mat 12:34 37; 1Co 11:31 32; Pro 6:16 19

IA11 299 Whether angels or human beings, God uses prepared people or prepared creatures.

08 06 03 Rev 12:7 8, Luk 14:25 35, Rom 10:2, Dan 10:13, Pro 24:1 6

IA11 300 Satan wants the glory, but he doesn't have the ability, and that same spirit is manifested everywhere in the human race.

08 08 03 Rev 12:7 10; Isa 14:12 14; 2Co 11:3 4,14 15; Job 1:6 7; Mat 24:30; Isa 42:8, Isa 43:10, Isa 44:6; Gal 5:19 20

PHIL 44

IA11 301 No one wanted power more than Satan.

08 10 03 Rev 12:7 9; Gen 17:1, Gen 18:14; 1Ch 29:10 14; Rev 1:4 8, Rev 19:11 15; Dan 4:34 37; Eze 28:12 13

IA11 302 Deception is the demonization of the soul and personality of the believer or unbeliever living in the cosmic system.

08 13 03 Rev 12:7 9; Col 2:1 4; 1Co 2:4 8, 1Co 3:18 20; 1Jo 2:15 16; 2Co 11:3; Eph 4:14; 2Pe 3:17

IA11 303 The cosmic system is Satan's policy for the rulership of this world.

08 15 03 Rev 12:9, Eph 2:1 3, 1Ti 4:1 2, Rom 8:5 8, 1Jo 2:15 16, Eph 4:27, Jam 4:6 10, 1Pe 5:6 9

IA11 304 Just as the predesigned plan of God manufactures spiritual winners, the cosmic system manufactures losers.

08 17 03 Rev 12:9; Eph 2:1 2; Ecc 1:2,9,14, Ecc 2:11,17, Ecc 3:9,

Ecc 6:9, Ecc 7:26; 1Ti 4:1 2; Rom 16:17 18; 1Jo 1:8 9

IA11 305 Religion is by far Satan's greatest trump card.
08 20 03 Rev 12:9, Rev 18:21 23; Rom 16:17 18; Heb 3:10; Gal 6:7;
1Jo 1:8; Isa 44:20

IA11 306 The objective is to have money as your slave and
perfect happiness as your master.
08 22 03 Rev 12:9, 1Ti 6:6 12, Heb 13:5, Ecc 5:10 11, Phi 4:11 13

IA11 307 To be identified with a loser is to become a loser.
08 24 03 Rev 12:9; Joh 8:44; Jer 4:22, Jer 49:16; Rev 12:10;
Mar 14:10 11; 1Co 7:27 40

IA11 308 The importance of hearing, listening, and concentration,
and what it accomplishes.

08 27 03 Rev 12:9 10; Joh 5:38 42,47, Joh 14:22 23, Joh 15:10;
Phi 2:2; 1Jo 2:5, 1Jo 4:7; Deu 10:12; 1Jo 4:16 21

IA11 309 The doctrine of the Second Coming.
08 29 03 Rev 12:10, Mat 1:19 25, Phi 2:5 11, Mat 24:37 44,
Exo 14:14, Eze 38:14 23

IA11 310 It pays to be a plugger, it pays to stay
with truth, it pays to stay with Bible doctrine.
08 31 03 Rev 12:10, 19:6 8; Phi 2:14; Jam 4:13 14; Gal 5:
22 23; Pro 24:15 18; Eze 38:14 23; Psa 110:1

IA11 311 The Doctrine of the Second Advent, part 2.
09 03 03 Rev 12:10, 6:15 17; Eze 38:14 23; Mat 13:24 30,
47 50, 25:2,11 13; Eze 20:34 38; Rev 22:20

IA11 312 The Doctrine of the Second Advent, part 3.
09 05 03 Gal 6:15 16, Rom 11:7 36, Col 2:16 23, Rom 7:18,
Phi 2:12, Jud 1:14 15, Rev 22:20, Rev 12:10

IA11 313 The single most important decision we
can make on a day to day basis is our choice of mental attitude.
09 07 03 Rev 12:10; 1Ti 2:11 14; 2Co 10:5 6; Pro 4:20 23,
23:26; Psa 92:12 15, 103:1 5; Job 5:17 22, 8:19 21

IA11 314 In spite of man's efforts for peace, warfare will continue until
the Millennium.
09 10 03 Mat 24:6; Mar 13:7; Luk 21:9

- IA11 315 The Doctrine of Authority, part 1.
09 14 03 Joh 8:32; Deu 11:27; 1Sa 15:22;
Jer 11:4,7; Zec 6:15; Mat 8:27; Mar 4:41
- IA11 260 Meet the great red dragon, part 2.
04 16 03 Psa 46:6 9, 50:20 21, 55:21 23, 120:6 7, 140:1 2;
Rev 12:3; Dan 7:2 8; Rev 17:12 14; Mat 24:6
- IA11 316 The Doctrine of Authority, part 2.
09 17 03 Rev 12:10, 1Co 11:3, Eph 5:22, Col 3:18, 1Co 11:
7 12, Gen 2:18, Jer 31:22, Exo 20:12, Col 3:20
- IA11 317 The Doctrine of Authority, part 3.
09 18 03 Eph 6:5 8; Col 3:22 25; Rom 13:1 8; Mat 8:27; Luk
8:25; Gal 5:7; Heb 13:17; Pro 11:2, 16:18, 23:29
- IA11 318 While the Devil persecutes believers
on earth, he prosecutes believers in heaven.
10 01 03 Rev 12:10; Deu 19:15 20; Jam 4:11,5:9; 1Jo 1:8 10;
Job 1:6 12; Rev 20:7 8; Zec 3:2; Jud 1:20 25
- IA11 319 When Satan makes accusations against the people of God, their
Defense Attorney is standing by.
10 08 03 Rev 12:10, Zec 3:1 5, Psa 109:6, Jud 1:21 25, Psa
103:10 14, 1Jo 2:1 2, Tit 3:5, Rom 6:10
- IA11 320 The basis for victory over Satan during the time of his desperation.
10 09 03 Rev 12:10 12, 20:10, 21:4; Isa 43:1 2, 53:10; Rom
3:25; Eph 1:7; Col 1:20; Psa 22:16; Lev 17:10 11
- IA11 321 The blood of the Lamb, part 1.
10 10 03 Rev 12:11, Lev 17:10 12, Heb 9:1 4, Eph 1:7, Act 4:
12, Heb 10:1 14, Eph 2:1, Heb 9:13 14
- IA11 322 The blood of the Lamb, part 2.
10 12 03 Rev 12:10 11, 1Pe 1:18 19, Rom 3:23 25, Col 1:
19 20, Rom 5:8 9, Lev 17:10 14, Joh 19:28
- IA11 323 The blood of the Lamb, part 3.
10 15 03 Rev 12:11; Eph 1:7; Heb 9:12 14; Rev 1:5; Heb 13:
12; Gen 3:21, 4:4, 8:20, 22:13; Lev 1:1 9; 1Pe 3:18
- IA11 324 The blood of the Lamb, part 4.

- 10 16 03 Lev 1:1 10,14, 16:7 16,21 22; Joh 14:26; Joh 1:29;
Act 4:12; Tit 2:11; Eph 5:2; Heb 10:1 14
- IA11 325 The blood of the Lamb, part 5.
10 17 03 Mic 3:11; Lev 1:14 17; 2Co 8:9; 1Jo 1:7, 5:4 8; Joh
10:17 18, 19:28 37; Deu 21:22 23; Psa 34:20
- IA11 326 The blood of the Lamb, part 6.
10 19 03 Joh 19:28; Psa 69:21; Joh 15:20; Jam 1:2 4; Joh
7:37, 19:29 37; Deu 21:22 23
- IA11 327 The first and second victories over Satan in the Tribulation.
10 22 03 Rev 12:11; Col 1:9 13; Eph 4:14,17 19; 2Ti 3:16, 4:2
- IA11 328 Integrity is the spiritual strength to
use the shield of faith, and it comes from inculcation of Bible doctrine.
10 23 03 Rev 12:11; Heb 1:23 27; Jam 1:22 25; Eph 4:29 5:2;
Pro 23:7; Gal 6:3; Rom 12:2 3; Phi 2:5, 3:15
- IA11 329 Doctrine has an invitation.
10 24 03 Rev 12:11; 2Ch 14:7; Pro 8:1 36; Heb 5:14, Pro 14:15, 24:5
- IA11 330 The challenge during times of prosper
ity is to simply stick with the percep
tion, metabolization, and application of doctrine.
10 26 03 Rev 12:9 11, Deu 6:10 12, Pro 8:1 36, Heb 11:6, 2Ti 3:1 8
- IA11 331 The doctrine of the strategical and the
tactical winners, part 1. Every Chris tian is a strategical winner.
10 29 03 Rev 12:11; Psa 23:4; 1Co 15:55; Heb 2:14 15; 1Jo
5:4 5; Rev 2:7,11,17,26, 3:5,12,21, 21:7; 1Ti 3:1 8
- IA11 332 The doctrine of the strategical and the
tactical winners, part 2. The chief wit
ness in history is Jesus Christ in hypostatic union.
10 30 03 Rev 12:11; 1Jo 5:4 5; Col 2:14 15; Rev 1:4 5, 3:14; 2Ti 3:1 7
- IA11 333 The doctrine of the strategical and the
tactical winners, part 3. Rank has its privileges.
10 31 03 Rev 12:11, Eph 2:8 10, Mar 10:29 30, Eph 4:11 16, Phi 3:8 16
- IA11 334 Dying Grace: Every man dies, but not every man really lives.
11 02 03 Rev 12:11; Eph 3:14 20; Psa 68:20, 116:15; Isa
57:1; Rev 21:4; 2Co 5:8; Phi 1:20 21; 2Ti 4:1 13

- IA11 335 The celebration in heaven.
11 05 03 Rev 12:9 17, 1Co 15:20 24, 2Co 5:1 10, Oba 1:12;
Pro 24:17 18, Rev 6:9 10, Rom 12:14 21
- IA11 336 The sea is the most powerful set of gates ever used for a prison.
11 06 03 Rev 12:12, 20:11 15, 21:1; 2Pe 2:4; Jud 1:6; Act 23:
6 9; Gen 1:2; Mat 8:28 32; Rev 20:13; Rom 3:3 4
- IA11 337 Anger turned a genius into an idiot.
11 07 03 Rev 12:12, Eph 4:30 31, Ecc 7:9, Amo 1:11, Heb
12:15, Pro 26:20 28, Rom 3:3 4, Luk 14:18
- IA11 338 If believers would only learn to lay their hand on their own mouth.
11 09 03 Rev 12:12 13,15,17; Job 40:1 8; Isa 48:10 11; Rom
5:3; Psa 119:113; 2Co 12:15; Rom 3:3 4; Luk 14:18
- IA11 339 We have two choices when we fail.
11 12 03 Isa 17:47; Act 28:4 6; Joh 2:23 25; Rev 12:12; Psa 27:1,
103:3 12,15,16
- IA11 340 Satan entered into operation blame game.
11 13 03 Rev 12:12 13,15,17; Psa 37:23 23, 103:2; Job 5:22;
Mar 8:31, 12:10; 1Sa 8:4 7; Rom 12:2 8
- IA11 341 Rejection gives the believer the oppor
tunity for self examination and the re evaluation of his perspective.
11 14 03 Rev 12:13; Jam 4:7; 1Pe 5:9; 1Sa 8:4 7; Rom 12:
1 8; Deu 32:39; Jer 17:5 9, 30:12 15; Psa 27:10
- IA11 342 The fool ignores the fact that the time may be short.
11 16 03 Rev 12:12 13; Luk 12:13 21; Pro 10:20 21, 12:18,
18:21; Jam 4:13 14; Mat 6:19 21; Luk 9:23 25
- IA11 343 Wake up before it's too late.
11 19 03 Rev 12:13; Psa 119:50,92,107,143; Mal 3:2; Act
5:41 42, 14:21 22; 2Co 4:16 18; Rom 12:14 21
- IA11 344 If your daily priorities include doctrine first,
you will be ready when you go into the storm of
pressure and adversity.
11 20 03 Rev 12:13, Ecc 9:9 10, Isa 61:3, Col 3:17, Zec 4:10,
Mat 25:21, Luk 16:10 12, 2Pe 3:10 14, Rev 3:1 3
- IA11 345 Arrogant, unhappy people become persecutors.

11 21 03 Rev 12:13; Joh 15:18 21; 1Pe 2:18 19, 3:14 16;
Rom 12:14 21; Eph 3:1 10; Joh 8:32,36; Gal 5:1,13

IA11 346 There is a legitimate amount of persecution
that a believer must go through
to glorify God in the midst of the devil's world.

11 23 03 Rev 12:13; Phi 1:29; Act 14:19 22; Joh 15:17 16:4,
17:14 16; Rom 1:26 28; 1Co 6:9 10; Eph 3:1 10,13

IA11 347 Thanksgiving Special, 2003.

11 26 03 Col 3:15 17, Isa 40:22, Psa 76:10, Gen 50:20, Joh 1:12 13, Isa 46:8

PHIL 45

IA11 348 You will be persecuted when you speak the truth and live the truth.

11 30 03 Rev 12:13; Luk 16:10 15; Eph 2:11 16, 3:1 10; Joh 15:18 16:4; 1Pe 4:3 5

IA11 349 To the extent that you entertain any
form of arrogance in your life, you can only learn truth the hard way.

12 03 03 Rev 12:9 13, 19:11 16; Zec 14:1 4; Rev 20:1 3,
7 10; Rom 10:9 10; Gen 15:6; Rom 9:30 32

IA11 350 In every dispensation, God's policy of grace always excludes human
self righteousness and any form of human good.

12 04 03 Rev 12:13; Mat 12:39 41, 16:4; Joh 2:19; Mat 12:
38 40; Rom 9:3 10:10; Joh 6:27 29

IA11 351 The ultimate in human arrogance is
ignorance of the righteousness of God
and seeking to establish your own righteousness.

12 10 03 Rev 12:13; Rom 10:1 4,9 10; Joh 6:27 29; Mat 5:
17 18; Mal 3:8 11; Rom 3:20,28; Gal 3:24

IA11 352 The imputation of divine righteousness
at the moment of salvation replaces any system of human self righteousness.

12 11 03 Joh 1:11; Isa 52:2 3; Rom 10:1 5; Mal 3:8 11; Rom
3:19 20,28, 7:4 8:4; Gal 3:10 14

IA11 353 Salvation is not unavailable or unattainable, because
you do not have to depend on your own righteousness.

12 12 03 Rom 10:1 5; Gal 2:19 3:3; Rom 3:19 20, 7:4 8:4;
Gal 3:10 13; Deu 30:10 14; Joh 3:31

IA11 354 No lifestyle, including semi perfection in morality,
can open the gates of heaven for eternal life
nor provide happiness in life.

- 12 14 03 Rev 12:13; Mat 15:1 3,7 9; Col 2:8, Deu 6:1 9; Mat 18:20; Rom 9:30 10:8; Deu 30:10 14
- IA11 355 Paul uses the phraseology of Moses to explain to the Jews how they could be saved in the Church age.
- 12 17 03 Rom 10:1 9, Amo 9:2, Deu 30:10 14, Heb 6:1 6
- IA11 356 Jesus Christ completed salvation on the Cross and does not have to come down from heaven again to provide salvation.
- 12 18 03 Rom 10:6 10, Amo 9:2, Deu 30:14, 2Co 11:3 4, Mat 7:21 23
- IA11 357 God is full of surprises!
- 12 19 03 Mat 17:20; 2Pe 3:7 8; Mat 19:23 26; Jos 6:1 5,21; Luk 1:37; 1Ki 17:10 16; Mal 4:1 6; Mat 11:11 14
- IA11 358 God loves to do things that we have absolutely no power to do, and that's the way He has planned our life.
- 12 21 03 Mat 19:26, Luk 1:37, Mal 4:1 6, Luk 1:5 35
- IA11 359 The cost of Christmas.
- 12 24 03 2Co 8:1 5; 1Ch 21:19 24, 29:2 17; Luk 1:30 35; 1Ti 6:6 10; Mat 1:18 21, 2:13 18; Rev 22:17; Joh 3:16
- IA11 360 Christmas Special, part 4: When darkness surrounds, God's promises keep us hoping.
- 12 28 03 Gen 15:12; Mal 3:7 8,13,16, 4:2 6; Luk 1:18 19, 57 80
- IA11 361 Degeneracy and historical disaster in a nation.
- 12 31 03 Rev 12:13; Dan 12:4; Isa 40:31; Lam 3:21 28; 2Co 11:13 15; 2Ti 3:1 4; Deu 4:19 27, 28:63 68
- IA11 362 The main reason for a Jewish holocaust, or persecution of the Jews in a violent expression.
- 01 01 04 Isa 3:1 11; Deu 4:19 27; 28:63 68
- IA11 363 Why did the nation of Israel and the Jews suffer so much?
- 01 02 04 Mat 15:11 16; 23:16 19; Jos 2:10 11; Exo 7:22, 8:15, 32, 9:34 35.
- IA11 364 God used the hardness of Pharaoh's heart to evangelize the world.
- 01 04 04 Rom 9:17 18, Jos 2:10 11, Rom 11:7 36, Psa 76:10, 2Co 13:8, Phi 2:10 11
- IA11 365 Holocaust judgment dramatizes the fact that mankind is simply the product of his own volition.
- 01 07 04 Rev 17:1 17; Gal 6:7 10; Pro 2:10 17, 6:16 19

- IA11 366 God uses evil to destroy evil, arrogance to destroy arrogance,
and degeneracy to destroy degeneracy.
01 08 04 Heb 3:7 13, 4:7; Rev 17:17; Gal 6:7 10; Pro 2:
10 17, 6:16 19, 23:29 35; Joh 15:17 25; Eph 6:1 4
- IA11 367 Inevitably, Jesus Christ controls history, and He often uses
the volition of evil people and evil nations to do so.
01 09 04 Col 1:16 17, Heb 1:3, Joh 15:17 25, Joh 1:11, Eph
Eph 6:1 4, Rev 17:16 17
- IA11 368 Divine protection for regenerate Israel
in the first half of the Tribulation.
01 11 04 Rev 12:13 14; Isa 33:5 6; Exo 19:4; Deu 32:9 12;
Dan 9:27, 11:31, 12:11; Psa 144:1; Zec 14:1 4
- IA11 369 Eagles' wings represent spiritual training and divine protection.
01 14 04 Rev 12:13 14; Deu 32:9 12; Mat 24:15 20; Isa
40:31; Zec 14:1 4; 1Co 8:4 13, 9:1 15,18 23
- IA11 370 God has never left any generation of
believers without a place of refuge.
01 15 04 Rev 12:13 14; 1Ti 6:6 12; Dan 7:25, 12:7; Mat 24:
15 31; Rev 1:7; Joe 2:30 31
- IA11 371 Satan will attempt to lure believers away from their place of refuge.
01 16 04 Rev 12:13 14; Rev 12:4,7,9; 2Co 11:3; Isa 14:12;
2Co 11:14 15; Mat 24:21 29; Rev 1:7; Joe 2:30 31
- IA11 372 The grace of God always meets the flexibility of believers who apply
doctrine in adverse conditions.
01 18 04 Rev 12:14 15; Rev 9:1 16; Isa 8:7 8, 43:1 7; Mat
7:24 27; Joh 10:28 30; Heb 12:1 3,26 29; Phi 4:13
- IA11 373 Satan always uses an intermediary agent, a "middleman."
01 21 04 Rev 12:15,16; 1Jo3:11 15 Jud 1:8; Jam 3:2 10; Phi 1:21
- IA11 374 Winners have a "survival kit" built up in their soul and the
ability to be flexible in every circumstance of disaster.
01 22 04 Rev 12:15 17; Rom 2:28 29, 9:6; 2Sa 11:1
- IA11 375 To be in the right place at the right
time is one of the highest achievements of life.
01 23 04 Rev 12:15 17, 1Jo 4:4, 2Sa 11:1
- IA11 376 Marriage in the attraction stage produces degeneracy in society.

01 25 04 Gen 2:18; Pro 12:4, 18:22, 31:10; 1Co 7:1 9,25 40;
Pro 2:10 16, 6:20 26, 7:4 5,21 23; 2Co 6:12

End of IA11 resume 0190

0190 1115 The third and final witness given in the
Church age is Christian marriage.

02 04 04 Phi 4:1 7, Eph 5:22 32, Rom 16:25 26, Isa 54:5,
Phi 1:29, 2Co 13:1, 1Co 4:1, Mal 3:10

0190 1116 The "mystery" refers to what the first
Adam lost at the fall and what the Last
Adam restored, related to the angelic conflict.

02 05 04 Phi 4:7; Eph 5:22 32; Pro 24:5; Rev 4:11; Isa 43:
7,21; Joh 15:8; Col 3:19; Rev 3:14, Rev 22:16

0190 1117 The pattern of intimacy between the man and the woman
was established at the creation of man.

02 06 04 Gen 2:18 24; Eph 5:31 33; Deu 32:4; Eph 5:23 29;
Col 3:19; Rev 3:14, Rev 22:16

0190 1118 The original design of marriage can now be experienced
in the spiritual realm for two believers in the Church age.

02 08 04 Phi 4:1 7; Mat 19:5; Gen 2:18 25; Eph 5:22 32;
1Co 2:7, 1Co 4:1, 1Co 15:22,45 49; 2Co 13:1; Mat 4:1 9

0190 1119 The standards and values of Christian marriage are higher
than any other standards that have ever been given to mankind.

02 11 04 1Co 15:22,46; Eph 5:22 25,28 29; Mat 6:19; Joh 6:27;
Col 3:19; Rev 3:14, Rev 22:16; 1Ti 3:16, 1Ti 5:21

0190 1120 Marriage of two believers is the proving ground for the mandates
and duties which demand the highest form of virtue.

02 12 04 Mat 22:23 30; Eph 3:10; 1Pe 1:12; 1Ti 3:16, 1Ti 5:21;
1Co 11:10; Psa 101:6 7; 1Sa 20:23; Eph 5:25,32 33

0190 1121 Marriage is a testing ground for living the spiritual life.
02 13 04 Eph 5:22 25,32 33; Phi 4:11 13; 1Co 7:27 35;
Luk 14:18 20; 1Co 1:26 29; Gal 4:16

0190 1122 No one ever waited on the Lord and became a loser.
02 15 03 1Co 7:8 15, Act 5:29, 1Pe 3:1 4, Mat 5:31 32, 1Co 7:35

PHIL 46

0190 1123 Ultra supergrace is the sphere of the angelic conflict between
the unfairness of the devil's world and the total fairness of God.
02 25 04 Phi 4:5 8; Rev 2:9 10,13; Jam 4:6; 2Ti 2:10 14, 2Ti 3:8 11;
Eph 1:3 6,18 20, Eph 3:20 21; Mat 5:11; Phi 2:12

0190 1124 The battlefield of no man's land reveals those who have a pseudo
positive volition and those who have a genuine positive volition.
02 26 04 Phi 4:8; Mat 23:27; Gal 6:12 13; Mat 23:3 4; Joh 16:2; Phi 2:2 7,12

0190 1125 We share everything Christ is and has,
for the head and the body are united into one spiritual entity.
02 27 04 Phi 4:5 8; Mat 16:25; Joh 6:51; Psa 25:8 9, Psa 11:2;
Eph 6:14; Jos 24:14; Psa 40:10 11; 2Ti 4:3 4

0190 1126 Truth will make you stable, secure, and
certain about the future more than ever before.

02 29 04 Phi 4:8; Joh 18:38; Mat 23:1 3; Psa 25:5, 43:3; Joh 14:26;
Psa 40:10 11, Psa 61:7; 2Pe 3:18; Phi 3:13b 14

0190 1127 God has provided and protected freedom, while Satan has had
a plan to remove freedom since the human race began.
03 03 04 Phi 4:8, 1Co 2:4 16, Mat 7:20, 1Pe 2:9, Col 3:17,
Gal 2:2, Joh 21:15 22, Rom 14:4 10, 2Th 3:11 15

0190 1128 No greater example exists of one being just while being treated
unjustly than our Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ.
03 04 04 Phi 4:8, 1Pe 2:13 24, Joh 18:2 14, Joh 11:45 53,
Deu 19:15, Isa 53:7, Mat 26:63 67, Isa 52:14

- 0190 1129 Every moment the Lord Jesus lived, He lived in the moment by moment Sabbath, the faith rest life.
- 03 05 04 Phi 4:8, Heb 12:1 3; 1Ti 6:13, Joh 11:50, Mat 26:57 67, Deu 19:15, Joh 2:18 21, Isa 53:7, Isa 52:14
- 0190 1130 The day our Lord and Savior died was the darkest day in the history of time,yet it was also the brightest of all days.
- 03 07 04 Heb 12:2 3; Act 2:22 28; Isa 52:14; Luk 22:63 71, Luk 23:1 16,19 28,32 34,43,46; 2Co 5:21, Act 16:31
- 0190 1131 The six trials and the crucifixion.
- 03 10 04 Phi 4:8; Mat 26:61,63 67; Joh 2:13 16; Mat 21:10 13, Mat 26:68 75; Luk 22:66 71; Joh 18:28 34
- 0190 1132 To be so close to Christ and yet reject Him, is to be far away for all eternity.
- 03 11 04 Phi 4:8; Joh 18:28 40; Luk 23:1 25; Mat 27:19,24 25; Deu 21:6 9; Joh 19:1 16,19 22; Act 4:26 28
- 0190 1133 The last words of our Lord are very important to us, because of who spoke them and where they were spoken from the Cross.
- 03 12 04 Phi 4:8; Luk 23:34,43; Joh 19:26 27; Mat 27:46; Joh 19:28,30; Luk 23:46; Psa 109:1 22, Psa 137:9
- 0190 1134 To be a Christian means to forgive the inexcusable in others, because God has forgiven the inexcusable in you.
- 03 14 04 Phi 4:8, Luk 23:34, Luk 7:36 50, Pro 23:7, Luk 15:1 2, Mat 9:10 13, Isa 44:22, Heb 8:12, 1Jo 2:12
- 0190 1135 Forgiving one another is not only a command, but it is needed for fellowship and unity in a local assembly.
- 03 17 04 Luk 23:34; Col 3:13; Luk 6:27 38; 1Co 5:1 13; 2Co 2:5 11; Jam 5:14 16; Mat 20:20 28, Mat 23:11 12
- 0190 1136 Throughout life, you will have an infinite number of occasions to apply forgiveness.

- 03 18 04 2Co 2:4 7; 1Co 5:1 6; Gal 5:1,13 17; Eph 4:30 5:19;
1Pe 4:1 5; 1Co 5:11 13; Mat 18:1 6,21 35
- 0190 1137 No forgiveness is impossible, we are simply unwilling.
03 19 04 Mat 18:21 35; 2Ki 4:1; Luk 23:34, Luk 22:64, Luk 23:11,37;
Act 3:17; Phi 2:4 5; Mat 27:54; Act 7:51,54 56
- 0190 1138 "Father, forgive them, for they know not what they do."
03 21 04 Col 1:13; 1Pe 1:3,23; Act 9:1 15; Luk 23:32 43;
Isa 46:8 11; Mar 8:22 25; Mat 20:28; Num 21:4 9
- 0190 1139 "Truly I say to you, today you shall be with Me in Paradise."
03 24 04 Luk 23:32 43; Joh 19:19 20; Luk 19:37 40; 1Ti 2:3 6;
2Co 8:1 5,9, 2Co 9:6 15; Joh 3:16, Joh 12:42 43
- 0190 1140 What does it really mean to be near the Cross of Jesus?
03 25 04 Luk 23:34; Joh 19:25 27; Act 26:16 18; Col 2:13 15;
Mat 20:20 28; 1Pe 5:6 10; Joh 2:1 11
- 0190 1141 Our Lord's fourth utterance from the Cross introduces a mystery
that is very difficult for us to identify with.
03 26 04 Mar 15:34; Mat 27:45 47; Exo 3:1 5; Isa 49:14 16,
Isa 53:10; Joh 8:29; 1Jo 3:5; Heb 13:5; Rom 8:31 32
- 0190 1142 The Lord came as a lamb, but He will come back as a lion.
03 28 04 Mat 27:46; Mat 5:10,17; Psa 22:1 21,26 31; Heb 13:5;
Mat 27:39 43; 2Co 5:21; Heb 12:3; Isa 52:14
- 0190 1143 The great mystery of the darkness around the Cross.
03 31 04 Mat 27:45 47; Rom 8:19 22; Pro 22:5; Heb 6:7 8;
Exo 10:21 23, Exo 11:1,4 5; Joh 12:27 33; Jud 1:20 23
- 0190 1144 The great mysteries surrounding the Cross.
04 01 04 Mat 27:46; Mat 13:13 16; Psa 22:1 2,7 8,18; Joh 13:13 17,
Joh 15:13, Joh 19:28 30; 1Jo 1:1 3; Heb 4:14 16
- 0190 1145 Jesus Christ thirsted on the Cross that we might never thirst again.

- 04 02 04 Psa 69:21; Joh 19:28 30; Mat 27:33 34,48; 1Jo 1:1 3;
Heb 4:14 16; Luk 16:23 24; Rev 7:16, 22:17
- 0190 1146 The shout of victory.
04 04 04 Joh 19:30; Heb 8:12, Heb 10:10 17; Phi 2:3 8; Joh 17:4;
Mat 3:16 17, Mat 8:29; Col 2:16 17; Luk 24:25
- 0190 1147 Our Lord's final cry from the Cross.
04 07 04 Luk 23:44 46; Heb 2:9,14 15,27; 2Co 5:6,8; Joh 10:17 18; Mat 27:52 53
- 0190 1148 It's time for His vindication, justification, and divine support.
04 08 04 Luk 23:46; 1Pe 3:18 22; Mat 12:40, Mat 27:60; Eph 2:6; Jud 1:6;
Eph 4:8 10; Rev 19:16; Heb 2:9 17
- 0190 1149 It's time for His vindication, justification, and divine support,
part 2.
04 09 04 Gen 50:20, 1Pe 3:18 22, Rev 19:16, Heb 2:9 17,
1Jo 4:18, Mat 12:40, Eph 4:8 10, Col 2:13 15
- 0190 1150 I am Satan.
04 11 04 Isa 14:12 14; Eze 28:12 15; 1Jo 5:19; Mat 7:22 23,
Mat 23:24; Dan 5:27; Act 4:19
- 0190 1151 It's time for His vindication, justification, and divine support,
part 3. The Triumphal Procession.
04 18 04 1Pe 3:18; Eph 4:8 10; Col 2:13 15; Zec 13:2; Act 2:33, Act 5:31;
Rev 1:7, Rev 19:11 14; Heb 1:8
- 0190 1152 Motivation will be the basis for the evaluation of your life
at the Judgment Seat of Christ.
04 21 04 Phi 4:8, 2Co 5:10, 1Co 3:13, Jam 4:17, Pro 16:2,
1Ti 3:1 6, 1Co 4:5, Heb 4:12 13, Mar 7:14 23
- 0190 1153 The categories of love found in members of the Royal Family of God.
04 22 04 Phi 4:8; Deu 6:4 5, Deu 10:12, Deu 11:13; Eph 4:11 13; 1Pe 1:8;
Eph 3:14 19; Heb 6:10, Heb 12:3; 1Jo 4:15 21

- 0190 1154 The most horrible disasters of life cannot destroy true love.
04 23 04 Phi 4:8; 1Co 7:29,32 35; 1Pe 3:7; Sol 8:6 7; 1Co 6:18;
Heb 13:4 6; Pro 5:15 23, 18:22; Tit 2:1
- 0190 1155 Friendship makes prosperity marvelous
and lightens adversity by dividing and sharing it.
04 25 04 Phi 4:8; Pro 18:24; Pro 17:17; Rom 12:9; Pro 27:6, 9 10;
1Sa 18:1 4; Pro 16:28, Pro 17:9; Ecc 4:9 10
- 0190 1156 It is the Lord Jesus Christ who has the duty, responsibility,
and prerogative to act as the supreme court judge.
04 28 04 Phi 4:8; Joh 7:24; Job 40:8; Eph 4:29; Rom 2:1, Rom 14:4,10;
Jer 49:16; 1Co 13:4; 1Pe 3:8 9
- 0190 1157 Virtue in the believer is the visible manifestation of the visible.
04 30 04 Phi 4:8, 1Pe 2:9, 2Pe 1:1 11, Jam 4:14, Deu 30:19, Gal 2:20, Phi 2:5
- 0190 1158 True happiness depends on virtue manufactured inside the predesigned
plan of God.
05 02 04 Phi 4:8, 2Pe 1:1 11, Joh 8:31 32, Luk 9:25, Deu 30:19,
Jam 4:13 14, Gal 2:20, Phi 2:5
- 0190 1159 Being a slave is the greatest occupation
in life when God is your master.
05 05 04 2Pe 1:1 11; Rom 8:32; Gal 2:20; Luk 2:40,52; Phi 2:5;
Gen 17:15 16; Gal 4:22 23,30; Psa 26:3
- 0190 1160 Every believer starts out with the same
amount of faith, but none of us end up that way.
05 09 04 Phi 4:8, 2Pe 1:1 3, Deu 30:19, Joh 15:4 5, 1Co 3:11 15,
Heb 10:23, Rom 4:21, Psa 37:3, Mar 9:23
- 0190 1161 The illustration of virtue in Greek drama, part 1.
05 23 04 2Pe 1:1 5, Mar 12:30, Heb 11:6, Gal 2:12 13, Rom 5:20, 1Co 4:9
- 0190 1162 The illustration of virtue in Greek drama, part 2.
The chorus line.
05 26 04 2Pe 1:5, 1Co 3:13, 1Pe 3:1 4, Phi 2:2, Gal 5:1,

Mat 11:28 30, Phi 2:13 14

0190 1163 The illustration of virtue in Greek drama, part 3. The three forms of unity.

05 27 04 2Pe 1:5, Eph 4:11 13, Col 1:9 10, Eph 5:14 17, Psa 90:12, Eph 2:8 10, 1Co 13:1 8, Mat 5:13 16

0190 1164 The illustration of virtue in Greek drama, part 4. What is your chorus line?

05 28 04 2Pe 1:5; 2Co 5:14; 1Co 13:1 8; Mat 5:13 16; Heb 4:1 2; 2Pe 1:6; Pro 16:32, Pro 25:28; Jam 3:2; Psa 39:1

0190 1165 The illustration of virtue in Greek drama, part 5. Routine is designed to help you organize your life.

05 30 04 2Pe 1:5 9; Pro 23:6 8; Mat 11:30; Ecc 9:10; Luk 16:10 12; Zec 4:10; Pro 16:32, Pro 25:28; 2Ti 2:4 5

0190 1166 The illustration of virtue in Greek drama, part 6. The organized life.

06 02 04 2Pe 1:5 6; Neh 8:18; Pro 8:30,34; Jam 3:2; Rom 6:12; 1Co 9:24 27; Heb 5:11 14; Phi 2:1, 3:10

0190 1167 The illustration of virtue in Greek drama, part 7. The spectacular, while the adult cultivates habits.

baby wants the

06 03 04 Heb 5:11 14, 1Co 1:9, 2Co 13:14, Phm 1:6, 1Jo 1:3, Heb 10:25, Isa 5:20, Joh 4:23 24, 1Ti 4:7 8

0190 1168 The illustration of virtue in Greek drama, part 8. The attitude of willing to be victorious and the will to excel are what endures.

06 04 04 2Pe 1:5 7; Rom 8:35 37; Luk 8:15, 21:19; Rom 5:3 4; 1Ti 6:3 6,11; 1Jo 2:9 11, 3:10,15 17, 4:20 21

PHIL 47

0190 1169 The illustration of virtue in Greek drama, part 9. Love is love that loves for no personal reason.

that has virtue

06 06 04 2Pe 1:5 7; Mat 12:46 50; Gal 6:6 10; 1Jo 3:14 18; Rom 5:5; 1 Jo 2:9 10,15 17,20 21; Mat 25:34 40

0190 1170 The illustration of virtue in Greek drama, part 10. Impersonal love is proclaimed the ultimate Christian virtue.

- 06 09 04 2Pe 1:5 7; Rom 12:10; Gal 5:13 17; Joh 13:1;
Mat 10:37 38; Joh 13:13 15,34 35; Mat 25:34 40
- 0190 1171 The illustration of virtue in Greek drama, part 11.
Personal love is for interaction with a few;
impersonal love benefits all.
- 06 10 04 1Pe 1:5 7, Luk 6:20 38, 1Co 13:13, Joh 13:34,
Mat 25:40, Rom 12:9, 2Pe 1:8, Mat 13:22
- 0190 1172 The illustration of virtue in Greek drama, part 12.
The policy of impersonal love is simple
"integrity toward all."
- 06 11 04 2Pe 1:5 9; Joh 13:34; Mat 25:40; Rom 12:9; Mat 13:22,
Mat 15:1 9, Mat 23:24
- 0190 1173 The illustration of virtue in Greek drama, part 13.
What the dramatic chorus line will accomplish in
your life.
- 06 16 04 2Pe 1:5 11; Mat 13:22, Mat 15:1 9, Mat 23:24; Ecc 6:12;
Hos 8:7 8; Jam 4:13 15; Mat 7:24 28; Ecc 2:17 18
- 0190 1174 The illustration of virtue in Greek drama, part 14.
All believers are to be motivated by the calling of God
and election of God.
- 06 17 04 2Pe 1:8 11; 2Ti 2:15; Mat 5:16; Jam 2:15 26;
1Co 3:13 15; Tit 1:16, Tit 2:14, Tit 3:14; 2Co 5:14 6:2
- 0190 1175 The illustration of virtue in Greek drama, part 15.

The divine invitation to participate in the greatest
victory ever won.
- 06 18 04 2Pe 1:8 10; Rom 11:29; 2Co 5:14 6:2; Joh 1:12;
Mat 11:28; Joh 5:39 40, Joh 6:35 37,44 45,65,
Joh 7:37 39
- 0190 1176 The illustration of virtue in Greek drama, part 16.
The great character trait "contentment" is the basis
for all happiness.
- 06 20 04 2Pe 1:8 10; Jam 1:14 16, Jam 4:13 15; Hos 8:7 8;
Ecc 6:12; Mat 7:24 28; Ecc 2:17 18; Pro 4:23, Pro 23:26
- 0190 1177 The illustration of virtue in Greek drama, part 17.
The hope of your calling.
- 06 30 04 2Pe 1:8 10; Mat 11:28; Joh 5:39 40, Joh 6:35 37;
Rom 11:6; Rom 1:1 7, Rom 8:28 30, Rom 9:11,22 24;
Eph 4:4

- 0190 1178 The "calling of God" is the doorway to election, where the believer has the opportunity to receive God's highest and best.
07 01 04 Eph 4:1; 2Th 1:11; Col 2:14 15; Rev 3:4, Rev 22:12; 2Th 2:13 14; 1Th 2:9 12; Phi 3:11, Phi 4:4 7; 1Pe 2:21
- 0190 1179 The doctrine of election, part 1: Be motivated even more to make certain about His calling and election.
07 02 04 2Pe 1:10; Rom 8:28 33; Dan 12:2; Rom 5:12,15 19, 11:29; Deu 7:6; Isa 42:1; Col 3:12
- 0190 1180 The doctrine of election, part 2: Election belongs only to the believer and should give him tremendous confidence.
07 04 04 2Pe 1:8 10; Rom 8:28 33; Eph 1:3 4; Deu 7:6; Isa 42:1; Col 3:12; Rev 13:8; Act 2:22 23; Isa 52:13 15
- 0190 1181 The doctrine of election, part 3: An election from God plus a plan from God equals a destiny.
07 07 04 2Pe 1:10, Mat 3:13 17, Heb 9:14, 1Ki 19:18, Rom 11:2 4, Rom 9:1 8, 1Th 1:4, Eph 1:4, 2Pe 1:11
- 0190 1182 The doctrine of election, part 4: The Church age believer must understand his relationship to God and to man and history.
07 08 04 Psa 149:4, Eph 1:5, Col 3:12 14, Tit 1:1, 2Pe 1:10 11, 2Co 9:6, Luk 6:38, Pro 11:24 25
- 0190 1183 The doctrine of election, part 5: The election of the Church.
07 09 04 Col 3:12 14, 2Pe 1:10 11, 2Co 9:6, 2Co 5:8, 2Pe 3:9, Mar 10:29 31, Luk 18:28 30, 2Co 6:10
- 0190 1184 The doctrine of election, part 6: Tapping into the eternal riches that God elected you to receive.
07 11 04 2Pe 1:10 11; Ecc 5:10 11; Pro 10:22, 28:30, 30:7 9; Pro 11:28, 23:4 5, 28:11; Hag 1:5 7; Luk 9:23 26
- 0190 1185 The doctrine of election, part 7: Spiritual blessings in time go to the rich and the poor.

07 14 04 2Pe 3:9, Eph 3:20, 1Co 15:33 34, Pro 10:22, Act 5:29,
Luk 9:23 26

0190 1186 The doctrine of election, part 8: Election and the
believer's escrow account.

07 15 04 Heb 6:4 20, Eph 1:3 4, Act 20:32 35

0190 1187 The doctrine of election, part 9: As the
author of the divine plan, God the Fa
ther is the author of all worship, praise, and honor.

07 16 04 1Pe 1:3 4; Eph 1:3 4; Act 20:32 35; Pro 8:18, 23:6

0190 1188 The doctrine of election, part 10: Your
name was written in heaven before the foundation of
the world.

07 18 04 Col 1:9 12, 3:23 24; 1Pe 1:3 8; Rev 21:7; Eph 1:
3 4,11,13 14,18; 2Co 4:16 18, 5:7; Heb 13:5 6

0190 1189 The doctrine of election, part 11: The
spiritual and temporal blessings for the Church age
believer.

07 21 04 Eph 1:3 4; 1Co 15:10; Job 5:19 27; Col 3:23 24;
Pro 8:18; Psa 23:6; Pro 3:15 18, 4:8 22,32 36

0190 1190 The doctrine of election, part 12: The
principles of selection and election.

07 22 04 Eze 18:4; Num 16:22; Rom 5:12,15 19; Tit 3:4 7;
Col 2:6, 3:23 24; Eph 6:6 7; Job 33:4; Isa 44:2,24

0190 1191 The doctrine of election, part 13: The
greatest opportunity ever extended to the human race.

07 23 04 Mat 19:4; Col 1:15 17; Gal 3:28; Col 3:23 24; Eph
6:6 7; Job 33:4; Isa 44:2,24; Ecc 12:7; Deu 32:4

0190 1192 The doctrine of election, part 14: Only God can give
life.

07 25 04 Psa 22:9 10; Heb 10:5; Ecc 6:4 5; Luk 1:35; Exo
21:22 23; Job 3:11 16, 5:7; 14:1; Psa 58:3; Ecc 3:2

0190 1193 The doctrine of election, part 15: The
limits of human life are from birth to death.

07 28 04 Isa 44:2,4; Psa 22:9 10; Mat 1:20; Exo 21:22 23;
Job 10:18 19; Job 3:11 16, 5:7, 14:1; Psa 58:3

0190 1194 The doctrine of election, part 16: In
the divine decree is a precreation record of each one

- of our lives.
- 07 29 04 Luk 12:6 7, Rev 3:5, 2Jo 1:8 9, 1Co 3:13, Jam 1:23 24, Gal 5:1 4, Heb 12:15
- 0190 1195 The doctrine of election, part 17: The fulfillment of God's predesigned plan leads to a rich entrance into the eternal kingdom.
- 07 30 04 Rev 3:5, 22:12; 1Co 3:1 3; Jam 4:4; Jam 1:23 24, 4:8; Gal 5:1 4
- 0190 1196 The doctrine of election, part 18: Servanthood.
- 08 01 04 1Co 15:39 42, 2Ti 4:7 8, Jam 1:12, 1Co 9:24 27, 1Th 2:19, 1Pe 5:4, Rev 3:11, Mar 10:43 45
- 0190 1197 The doctrine of election, part 19: The order of the morning star is the highest manifestation of glorifying the Lord Jesus Christ.
- 08 15 04 1Co 3:11 15; Phi 3:1; Rev 22:16; Mat 5:13 14; Col 3:1 4; Rev 2:26 28; Rom 12:4 11; 1Co 12:14 27
- 0190 1198 The doctrine of election, part 20: The equal privilege of election manifested by the universal priesthood of all Church age believers.
- 08 18 04 Gal 3:28; Rom 14:4 12,22; 1Pe 2:5 9; Rom 12:5; Heb 2:10; Eph 1:18; 1Co 4:5
- 0190 1199 The doctrine of election, part 21: The only human dependence of the royal priesthood is the divine provision of your pastor.
- 08 19 04 Rom 14:4,10,12,22; 1Pe 2:5,9; Eph 4:11 12; Act 20:28; Rom 12:2; 1Pe 5:1 3; 1Co 4:5; Mat 7:1 3
- 0190 1200 The doctrine of election, part 22: God will not permit anyone to take His place in judging or evaluating other believers.
- 08 20 04 Rom 8:33 39; Isa 62:3; Isa 50:9; Rev 3:11; Mat 5:45, 6:25 34; Rev 14:13; Psa 71:14 19, 145:1 6
- 0190 1201 What are you letting your mind dwell upon?
- 08 22 04 Phi 4:1 8, Mat 6:21, 1Sa 16:7, Jer 9:23 24, Rom 12:2, Luk 12:37, Deu 32:4, Act 20:28, 1Pe 5:3
- 0190 1202 Spiritual metabolism, part 1: Knowing is never enough.
- 08 25 04 Phi 4:9,11; Joh 15:20; Act 20:27 32; Mat 12:30; Jam 2:19; Eph 4:11 13

- 0190 1203 Spiritual metabolism, part 2: Without metabolism, there is no life.
08 26 04 Phi 4:9; 1Co 8:1; Jam 2:19; Joh 6:48 66; Heb 4:12, 5:11; Pas 119:50,93,107; 2Ti 4:2; Job 12:10, 33:4
- 0190 1204 Spiritual metabolism, part 3: The grace process of metabolism in eating and breathing.
08 27 04 Phi 4:9, Eph 4:11 13, Gal 4:16, Psa 4:8, Pro 3: 21 24, Job 32:8, Rom 12:1 2
- 0190 1205 Spiritual metabolism, part 4: The Word of God builds us up and tears us down.
08 29 04 Phi 4:9; Joh 6:48 63; Joh 1:1,14; Heb 4:12; Act 20: 32; 2Ti 4:2; Jer 15:16; Rom 12:1 2; Rev 5:2 5
- 0190 1206 Spiritual metabolism, part 5: Doctrine is the power and energy that the Christian uses to produce divine good.
09 01 04 Phi 4:9; Rom 12:1 2; 2Co 3:18, 4:7; Eph 1:15 23, 3:20 21; Jer 3:15; Joh 14:26; Joh 14:16
- 0190 1207 Spiritual metabolism, part 6: The mentorship of the Holy Spirit.
09 02 04 Joh 14:16; Joh 4:24; 2Co 13:14; Act 5:2 4; Mat 28: 19; Rom 8:8 11; 1Co 3:16, 6:19; 1Co 2:9 16
- 0190 1208 Spiritual metabolism, part 7: Divine inspiration, divine power for the spiritual life, and Biblical warnings.
09 03 04 1Ti 3:16 17; Joh 16:12; 2Pe 1:20 21; Eph 5:18; Gal 5:1,13 18,22 25; 1Th 5:19; Eph 4:30; Act 4:32 5:11
- 0190 1209 Spiritual metabolism, part 8: Spiritual metabolism related to the celebration of the Lord's Supper.
09 05 04 Joh 6:28 29,35,40,47 51; Exo 3:1 14; Jam 1:15,22; Mat 4:4; Joh 1:14, 21:15 17; Rev 5:1 12
- 0190 1210 Spiritual metabolism, part 9: The spiritual life is a uniform system of biblical principles, not a uniform personality.
09 08 04 1Co 4:16 17, 11:1 2; 2Ti 3:5; 1Co 12:12 20; Rom 6:13,16,19; 2Pe 3:14 17; Act 13:44 45, 17:2 5
- 0190 1211 Spiritual metabolism, part 10: You cannot handle

- your problems unless you have metabolized doctrine.
- 09 09 04 2Pe 3:10 18; Luk 9:25; 1Jo 3:10; Exo 23:2; Mat 7:13 14,
Mat 22:14; Rev 12:9; 1Th 5:24, Phi 1:6, 2:13
- 0190 1212 Spiritual metabolism, part 11: Metabolized doctrine
will give you permanent values with all other values
subservient to them.
- 09 10 04 2Pe 3:10 18; Luk 9:25; 1Jo 3:8,10; Exo 23:2; Mat 7:13 14,
Mat 22:14; Rev 12:9; Phi 1:6, 2:13
- 0190 1213 Spiritual metabolism, part 12: The Bible was penned
by many authors, yet it is an integrated harmonious design.
- 09 12 04 2Pe 3:10 18; Heb 12:26 29; 2Ti 3:16; Isa 46:8 11;
Isa 41:21 24; Mat 19:26; Isa 40:8; Rev 22:18 19
- PHIL 48
- 0190 1214 Recap of the 2004 Albany Conference: The Church at Thyatira.
- 09 19 04 Rev 2:18 29, 2Ti 2:1 4, Heb 12:5 13, Rev 3:14 20, Phi 3:19, 1Jo 3:1 2
- 0190 1215 Spiritual metabolism, part 13: The difference between having gnosis
(knowledge) and epignosis knowledge (wisdom).
- 09 22 04 1Ti 2:3 4, 2Ti 3:1 7, 2Ti 2:23 26, Col 1:9 10, 2Pe 3:17 18,
Psa 101:6 7, Mat 7:12 20, Pro 16:18
- 0190 1216 Spiritual metabolism, part 14: Perfection is found
only in heaven and in the person of the perfect God man,
the Lord Jesus.
- 09 23 04 Phi 4:9, Col 1:24 29, 1Co 2:1 5
- 0190 1217 Spiritual metabolism, part 15: Headship means
responsibility assumed.
- 09 24 04 Phi 4:9; Heb 13:7; 1Ti 5:17; Isa 54:17; Pro 8:30;
Act 20:28; Tit 1:5 9; 1Co 14:40; Joh 5:38, Joh 8:47
- 0190 1218 Spiritual metabolism, part 16: Unrealistic expectations
and role model arrogance.
- 09 26 04 Phi 4:9, Isa 2:22, Psa 62:9, Job 40:6 8, 2Co 5:16, 1Co 2:1 4
- 0190 1219 Prosperity Special, part 1: Application and practice
result in peace and prosperity.
- 09 29 04 Phi 4:9 23; Jam 4:1 3; 3Jo 1:2; Psa 24:1, Psa 50:10;
Mat 7:7 11; Rom 8:32; Psa 84:11; Gal 3:6 9,13 14
- 0190 1220 Prosperity Special, part 2: God wants us to possess

- prosperity, wealth, and money, but He doesn't want them to possess us.
- 09 30 04 Phi 4:9, Psa 112:1 3, Gen 1:11, 2Co 9:9 11, Mat 28:18, Luk 10:1 8, Mar 8:13 21, 2Co 9:6 12
- 0190 1221 Prosperity Special, part 3: Miraculous things happen to positive believers in the realm of prosperity.
- 10 01 04 Phi 4:9, Mal 3:8 12, Mar 10:29 30, Pro 3:9 10, Pro 11:25; Mat 21:1 7; Joh 14:12 14; Pro 8:14 18
- 0190 1222 Prosperity Special, part 4: The divine design in the differences between men and women.
- 10 03 04 Phi 4:9; Psa 11:3; 1Co 11:7 12; 1Pe 3:1 7; Sol 3:1 4, Sol 4:1 5; Eph 5:33
- 0190 1223 Prosperity Special, part 5: What does it mean to keep God first?
- 10 06 04 Mat 6:33; 1Ki 3:5 12; Psa 4:4; Mat 7:8, Mat 10:34 39; Mat 12:46 49, Mat 13:53 57; Psa 101:1 6; Luk 9:23
- 0190 1224 Prosperity Special, part 6: "They that seek the Lord shall not want any good thing."
- 10 07 04 Pro 16:16, 23:23; 2Ch 26:3 5; Pro 8:14 18; Isa 55:7 11; 3Jo 1:2 8; Eph 4:22 24; 2Co 10:3 5
- 0190 1225 Prosperity Special, part 7: We must renew our minds so that we will understand God's way for prosperity.
- 10 08 04 Psa 23:1 3; Eph 4:22 24; Psa 51:10; Pro 3:5 6; 2Co 10:3 5; Phi 4:10 17; 2Ti 2:15; Jos 1:8; Psa 1:1 3
- 0190 1226 Prosperity Special, part 8: The games people play.
- 10 10 04 Phi 4:9; Rom 15:7; Jam 1:19 20; Mat 12:34; Pro 18:21; Jam 1:19; Ecc 5:3; 1Co 13:1 8; Ecc 7:9
- 0190 1227 Prosperity Special, part 9: What causes God to become a rewarder of those who seek Him.
- 10 14 04 Heb 11:6, Rom 15:1 3, Gen 14:22 24, Deu 6:10 19
- 0190 1228 Prosperity Special, part 10: The God of prosperity is a rewarder of those who diligently seek for Him.
- 10 15 04 Heb 11:6, 2Jo 1:6 9, Jos 1:8, Psa 1:1 3
- 0190 1229 Prosperity Special, part 11: How to prosper in every area of our lives, financially, spiritually, physically, mentally, and emotionally.

- 10 17 04 Psa 112:1 3; Mat 6:33, Mat 7:7 8, Mat 13:44 46; 1Ti 6:6 12
- 0190 1230 Prosperity Special, part 12: God's perspective on work and discipline.
- 10 21 04 Col 3:22 25, Num 11:1 6, Pro 10:4, Pro 6:6 11, Ecc 9:10, Luk 17:7 10, Jam 1:22 25
- 0190 1231 Prosperity Special, part 13: The key to activating God's guidelines and instructions to prosper inside our heart.
- 10 22 04 Mar 4:3 20; Psa 112:5 8; Pro 11:24; Pro 4:23, Pro 13:13, Pro 16:20
- 0190 1232 Prosperity Special, part 14: The Golden Rule, God's laws of sowing and reaping.
- 10 24 04 Jos 1:1 8; Pro 23:7; Deu 11:18; Mat 7:24 27; Jam 1:22,25; Deu 28:1 12; Gal 6:6 10; Mat 7:12,20
- 0190 1233 God's geographical will and the danger of emotional attachments.
- 10 27 04 Phi 4:1 10; Act 21:1 24; Isa 56:11; Jer 10:21
- 0190 1234 The apostle of grace gives in to the attacks of legalism.
- 10 28 04 Phi 4:10; Act 21:4,11 24; Gal 3:10 14, Gal 3:23 4:7, Gal 4:21 31; Gal 5:1 4; Act 13:44 46
- 0190 1235 When a believer allows his feelings and emotions to rule, he refuses good advice and takes bad advice.
- 10 29 04 Phi 4:10,18; Act 21:20 24; Rom 2:14, Rom 6:14; Act 13:44 46; Num 6:1 8; Jam 4:17; Gal 5:1
- 0190 1236 Two are better than one.
- 10 31 04 Phi 4:10; Jud 1:21 22; 1Jo 3:17; Gen 2:18; Ecc 4:9 12; 1Jo 2:15 16; 1Co 12:13 26; Psa 37:24
- 0190 1237 The doctrine of compassion, part 1: God delights in forgiving, edifying, and reconciling.
- 11 03 04 Phi 4:10; Rom 12:8; 2Co 1:5 6; Lam 3:22 23; Gal 6:1 2; Mat 9:35 38, 14:14; Psa 78:32 39; Psa 51:1
- 0190 1238 The doctrine of compassion, part 2: The Lord is compassionate to His people, and He expects them to be compassionate to others.
- 11 04 04 Phi 4:10; Psa 78:32 39; 2Sa 12:1 7,14 19; Neh 9:19,28,31; Mat 9:13; Col 3:12 13
- 0190 1239 The doctrine of compassion, part 3: "What kind of neighbor am I?"
- 11 05 04 Luk 15:20, 1Pe 3:8, Exo 33:18 19, Psa 103:1 4, 2Sa 15:1 6,

Jam 2:15 18, 1Jo 3:16 18, Luk 10:25 37

0190 1240 The doctrine of compassion, part 4:

"What kind of neighbor am I?"

11 07 04 Mar 16:15, Deu 6:4 9, Luk 10:25 37, Jam 2:15 18,
1Jo 3:16 18, Mat 25:34 40, Isa 53:1 12

0190 1241 The church at Thyatira: A recap of the 2004 California Conference.

11 14 04 Rev 2:18 21, Jer 3:6 15, Eze 16:1 63, Psa 119: 65 67,71 75

0190 1242 Friends come and friends go, but a true friend sticks
by you like family.

11 17 04 Jam 3:1, Col 1:28, 1Pe 5:1 4, Phi 4:10, Jam 2:15 16,
Phi 2:25 30, Rom 15:26 27, 2Co 8 9

0190 1243 Grace giving with impersonal love reveals your gratitude to God.

11 18 04 Phi 4:10; 2Co 8:1 14, 9:6 14; Phi 2:3 5; Joh 3:16; Rom 15:26 27

0190 1244 Feelings and Emotions: The difference between your feelings
and emotions and the thought content of
your soul, Part 1.

11 19 04 Phi 4:10; Rom 8:5; Rom 12:3,16; Rom 14:6; Luk 12:15 19.

0190 1245 Feelings and Emotions: How your feelings and emotions can
deceive you, Part 2.

11 21 04 Phi 4:10; Col 3:12 13; Rom 8:5 8; Gal 5:17.

0190 1246 Feelings and Emotions, part 3: The emotions within us are often
at odds with the ministry of God the Holy Spirit.

11 24 04 Phi 4:10, Gal 5:17, Jer 13:23, Joh 8:32, Rom 7:15 8:2, Eph 5:20

0190 1247 Feelings and Emotions, part 4: The basic emotional problem that
we all have to deal with is the emotion of fear.

11 26 04 Phi 4:10, Col 3:12 13, Rom 8:5 8, Gal 5:17

0190 1248 Feelings and Emotions, part 5: The solution to the
emotion of fear.

11 28 04 Heb 2:14 15; 1Jo 4:17 19; Rom 8:32; Deu 31:6,8;
Isa 41:10; 2Ti 1:7 8; Psa 56:3; Exo 14:9 14

0190 1249 How important is Bible doctrine?

12 01 04 Phi 4:10 12; Act 18:24 26; Joh 18:33 37; Psa 19:7 11;
Pro 3:13 18, 8:10 19; Joh 8:31 32

0190 1250 The zoe life, part 1: A life filled with

- inner happiness and contentment.
- 12 02 04 Phi 4:11 12; Joh 14:6, 10:10; Eph 3:14 21; Isa 55:8 9;
Joh 4:14, 20:31; Jer 30:14,17; Heb 11:6
- 0190 1251 The zoe life, part 2: "Zoe" is the of supergrace life,
which is the objective of Bible doctrine resident in
the soul.
- 12 03 04 Phi 4:11 12; Joh 14:6; Joh 5:24, 14:27; Phi 4:7 8;
Jer 30:14,17; Heb 11:6; Gal 5:22 23; Joh 7:38 39
- 0190 1252 The zoe life, part 3: The zoe life is God's fantastic
grace provision, far beyond anything you have ever
asked for.
- 12 05 04 Phi 4:10 12; Eph 3:16 21; Gal 4:14 16; Joh 5:24,
Joh 7:38 39; Phi 2:13 14; 1Co 2:9 16; Rom 11:34 36
- PHIL 49
- 0190 1253 The zoe life, part 4: "Now" is your chance to seize
the zoe life!
- 12 12 04 Phi 4:11 12; 1Jo 3:2; 2Ti 4:6 8; 1Co 9:24,26; 1Ti 6:12;
Heb 9:27; Joh 1:6 7, 3:15; 1Pe 1:3 8; Phi 1:21
- 0190 1254 The zoe life, part 5: The manifestation and impact upon the believer in time. eternal life can have
- 12 15 04 Phi 4:11 12, Rom 11:2 5
- 0190 1255 The Doctrine of Contentment, part 1:
Your ability to adapt to any situation in life.
- 12 16 04 Phi 4:11, Mat 13:15 16, Zep 3:12 13, 1Th 4:9 12,
1Ti 6:6 8, 2Co 12:9 10, Heb 13:5
- 0190 1256 The Doctrine of Contentment, part 2:
The four types of testing that strengthen your contentment.
- 12 17 04 Phi 4:11; 2Co 12:7 10; Rom 12:3.
- 0190 1257 The Doctrine of Contentment; part 3.
How to handle the seemingly boring mundane things in life.
- 12 19 04 Phi 4:11; 1Ti 6:6 8; 2Sa 11:1 2; 1Co 9:24 27.
- 0190 1258 The Doctrine of Contentment; part 4.
Contentment related to lifestyle
and the spiritual life.
- 12 22 04 Phi 4:11 13; Heb 13:5; Ecc 5:10; Ecc 7:12; Ecc 10:19.
- 0190 1259 Christmas Special, Part 1.

- There was no room for Him in the inn.
 12 23 04 Luk 2:1 7; Jam 1:17; 2Co 9:15.
- 0190 1260 Christmas Special, Part 2.
 Things Mary pondered in her heart.
 12 24 04 Luk 2:1 19.
- 0190 1261 Special: Beware of the King James Only crowd.
 12 26 04 Act 20:28 30; 1Ti 1:1 7.
- 0190 1262 I have come to know how to be humbled, and also I have come to know
 how to live in prosperity, Part 1.
 12 29 04 Phi 4:12; Psa 30:4 6; Psa 73.
- 0190 1263 I have come to know how to be humbled, and also I have come to know
 how to live in prosperity, Part 2.
 12 30 04 Phi 4:12; Psa 73; Ecc 2:10; Mat 23:15.
- 0190 1264 The secret that the apostle Paul was initiated into.
 12 31 04 Phi 4:12; Rom 16:25 26; Col 1:25 26; Joh 14 17.
- 0190 1265 Special: Beware of the King James Only crowd, Part 2.
 01 02 05
- 0190 1266 What it means to be initiated into the secret of
 the mystery, Part 1.
 01 05 05 Phi 4:12; Rom 16:25 26.
- 0190 1267 What it means to be initiated into the secret of
 the mystery, Part 2.
 The beginning of the secret.
 01 06 05 Phi 4:12; Col 1:25 26; Eph 3:3 6; Joh 14 17.
- 0190 1268 What it means to be initiated into the secret of
 the mystery, Part 3.
 Satanic distraction from teaching mystery doctrine.
 01 07 05 Joh 13:1 3; Psa 55:12 14; Joh 21:15 17.
- 0190 1269 What it means to be initiated into the secret of
 the mystery, Part 4.
 Getting rid of garbage in your soul.
 01 09 05 Phi 4:12; Joh 13:1 5; Mar 9:30 34.
- 0190 1270 What it means to be initiated into the secret
 of the mystery, Part 5. The mystery behind the

- washing of the disciples' feet.
1 12 05 Joh 13:1 8; PHI 2:5 11.
- 0190 1271 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 6. Beware of sincerity, emotionalism, and the critical spirit.
1 13 05 Joh 13:1 9; JOH 6:63 71.
- 0190 1272 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 7. Our Lord begins to illustrate the mystery.
1 14 05 Joh 13:1 15; EPH 1:18 23.
- 0190 1273 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 8. The mystery behind the reclining at the table.
1 16 05 JOH 13:1 15; 6:70 71; EPH 1:18 23.
- 0190 1274 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 9. The mystery of the teacher and the disciples.
1 27 05 JOH 13:11 16.
- 0190 1275 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 10. The mystery of divine happiness within the believer.
1 28 05 JOH 13:12 18.
- PHIL 50
- 0190 1276 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 11. Meet the guest of honor at the last supper.
1 30 05 JOH 13:12 30; MAT 27:3 5; ACT 1:15 20; JOH 12:1 6.
- 0190 1277 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 12. The profile of a traitor.
2 2 05 Joh 13:18 26; Psa 55:12 21; 2Sa 15:2 6; Joh 16:1 3.
- 0190 1278 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 13. A look at a person who rejected the mystery.
2 3 05 JOH 13:21 27; PSA 7:14 16; MAT 27:3 5.
- 0190 1279 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the

- mystery, Part 14.
The result of a person who rejected the mystery.
02 06 05 Joh 3:21 27; 1Co 10:14 21; 1Co 1:26 29.
- 0190 1280 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 15.
Getting rid of satanic distraction to understand the
02 09 05 mystery. Joh 13:21 31; Luk 22:1 7; Mat 5:43 48.
- 0190 1281 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 16.
Now the angelic conflict is intensified.
02 10 05 Joh 13:30 31; Heb 1:3c 4; Isa 46:8 12; Eph 6:10 16.
- 0190 1282 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 17.
The mystery behind the phrase "little children."
02 11 05 Joh 13:31 33; Joh 3:28 29; Eph 5:25 32; 1Co 12:12 13.
- 0190 1283 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 18.
The mystery behind the new commandment.
02 13 05 Joh 13:30 35; Hos 14:1 4; Psa 103:8 17; Mic 7:18 20.
- 0190 1284 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 19.

The new commandment for the intensified stage
02 16 05 of the angelic conflict. Joh 13:34 37; 1Ti 4:1 2.
- 0190 1285 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 20.
The mystery behind our Lord's answer to Peter.
02 17 05 Joh 13:36 14:1; Joh 10:17 18; Joh 18:15 27.
- 0190 1286 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 21.
The mystery behind our permanent dwelling place.
02 18 05 Joh 13:36 14:2; Phi 3:13 14; 2Ti 2:11 13.
- 0190 1287 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 22.
The mystery behind the Jewish wedding custom.
02 20 05 Joh 13:36 14:3; Eph 5:25 27; 1Co 6:19 20; Mat 25:1 13.
- 0190 1288 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the

- mystery, Part 23.
The profile of a reversionist.
02 23 05 Joh 13:36 14:8; Joh 20:19 29; Jam 4:13 17.
- 0190 1289 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 24.
The mystery behind the divine sarcasm to Philip.
02 24 05 Joh 14:8 11; Joh 6:1 7; Joh 12:21 22.
- 0190 1290 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 25.
I am in the Father, and the Father in Me.
02 25 05 Joh 14:8 14; Heb 5:11 13; Psa 103:1 5.
- 0190 1291 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 26.
02 27 05 The ministry of the Holy Spirit.
- 0190 1292 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 27.
The Doctrine of the Mentorship of the Holy Spirit.
03 09 05 Joh 14:8 17; 1Jo 2:27 29; 1Co 2:11 16.
- 0190 1293 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 28.
The Doctrine of the Mentorship of the Holy Spirit,
Part 2.
03 10 05 Joh 14:26; Mat 10:16 20; Joh 16:12 14; 2Ti 3:16 17.
- 0190 1294 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 29.
Introduction to the baptism of the Spirit.
03 11 05 Joh 14:16 20; Eph 4:4 5; 1Co 12:13; 1Co 1:12 17; 2Co 5:17.
- 0190 1295 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the

mystery, Part 30.
The baptism of the Spirit, learning how to live in
newness of life.
03 13 05 Joh 14:8 20; Eph 4:4 5; 1Co 12:12 13; Rom 6:3 5.
- 0190 1296 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 31.
The baptism of the Spirit, how you become His royal family.
03 16 05 Joh 14:20; Rom 8:1,38 39; 1Co 12:12 13,27 30.

- 0190 1297 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 32.
The baptism of the Spirit, what you must do to
believe it.
03 20 05 2Co 13:5; Heb 11:1,6; Heb 12:28; 1Pe 1:7; Joh 12:24 26.
- 0190 1298 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 33.
The baptism of the Spirit and the signature guarantee
from God the Father.
03 23 05 2Co 1:21 22; Eph 1:13 14; 4:30; Joh 6:27 29.
- 0190 1299 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 34.
The baptism of the Spirit and the analogy of the head
and the body.
03 24 05 Eph 2:16; 4:4 5; 5:30 32; Col 1:24; 2:19.
- 0190 1300 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 35.
The baptism of the Spirit and our position in Christ.
03 25 05 Gal 3:26 28; Rom 8:28 31; Rom 7:14 24.
- 0190 1301 Easter Special 2005.
03 27 05
- 0190 1302 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 36.
The indwelling of Jesus Christ as the Shekinah
glory.
03 30 05 Joh 14:19 20; Eph 4:4 6; Joh 17:22 26; Joh 15:4.
- 0190 1303 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 37.
The indwelling of Jesus Christ and the glory of
God being revealed through you.
03 31 05 Joh 14:20; 2:11; Joh 11:40; 15:4; 17:22 26; Col 1:25 27.
- 0190 1304 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 38.
The indwelling of Jesus Christ and the glorious
riches of this mystery among the Gentiles.
04 01 05 Col 1:25 27; 2Co 4:10 12; Gal 3:26 28.
- 0190 1305 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the

- mystery, Part 39.
The mystery of the Shekinah glory within us.
04 03 05 Joh 14:20 21; 17:22 26; 2Co 6:16; Col 1:25 27.
- 0190 1306 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 40.
The relationship between the indwelling of Christ
and the glorification of God.
04 06 05 Col 1:25 27; Gal 5:13 18; 1Co 6:15 18; 2Sa 13:1 17.
- 0190 1307 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 41.
The mystery of the Shekinah glory in you.
04 07 05 Col 1:25 27; 2:1 2; Lev 26:11 12; Exo 25:21 22, 34 38.
- 0190 1308 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 42.
The mystery of the Shekinah glory in the Old
Testament. Lev 26:11 12; Exo 25:21 22;
04 08 05 Heb 4:14 16; Exo 40:34 38.
- 0190 1309 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 43.
The Shekinah glory and the mystery of forgiveness.
04 10 05 Lev 26:11 12; Exo 25:21 22; Exo 30:1; Genesis.
- 0190 1310 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 44.
04 14 05 The Shekinah glory kills the priests.
- 0190 1311 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 45.
The Shekinah glory and the greatest relationships
you have in life. Rev 11:19; Rev 15:5 6;
04 15 05 1Co 3:16 19; 1Co 6:19 20; 2Co 6:16.
- 0190 1312 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 46.
The Shekinah glory and God emphasis over
people emphasis. 1Co 3:16; 1Co 6:19 20;
04 17 05 2Co 6:16; 1Co 16:22; 1Pe 1:3 8.
- 0190 1313 Special.
04 24 05

0190 1314 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 47.

How the Jew has his eyes opened to Jesus Christ as the Shekinah glory. 2Co 3:12 15; Rom 9:30 33;

05 04 05 Psa 22:6 8,16,18; 34:20; 35:11.

0190 1315 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 48.

Being transformed by the Shekinah glory within.

05 05 05 2Co 3:12 18; Gal 4:19; Eph 3:16 17 Luk 2:40,52.

0190 1316 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 49.

Test yourselves to see if you are in the faith; examine yourselves! 2Co 13:5; 1Ti 6:4; Jam 1:2 8;

05 06 05 2Co 12:7 10.

PHIL 51

0190 1317 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 50.

The importance of category one love and mystery doctrine. Joh 14:20 21; 15:13; 4:23 24; 5:38 42;

05 08 05 Joh 8:47; 14:15.

0190 1318 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 51.

The mystery behind the faithfulness of God.

05 12 05 Joh 14:20; Lam 3:21 25; 1Jo 1:9; Jam 1:17.

0190 1319 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 52.

The mystery behind the love of God.

05 13 05 Joh 14:21 28; 1Co 2:9 16; Isa 30:18.

0190 1320 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 53.

The warning concerning the god of this world.

05 15 05 Joh 14:21 31; Eze 28:11 19; Luk 4:5 7; 1Co 11:7 9.

0190 1321 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 54.

The deception from the god of this world.

05 25 05 Joh 14:21 31; Gen 3:1 7; Rom 1:20 2:1.

- 0190 1322 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 55.
The ruler of the world causes evil thinking.
05 26 05 Gen 3:1 7; 16 17; 1Ti 2:11 14; 1Pe 1:3 5; Rom 4:4 5.
- 0190 1323 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 56.
The original thinking of the ruler of the world.
05 27 05 Isa 14:12 14; Jam 3:13 17; Pro 23:6 8.
- 0190 1324 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 57.
Do you think like the ruler of the world or the ruler of the universe?
05 29 05 Rev 19:11 16; Eph 4:8 10; Phi 2:5 11; Isa 14:12 14.
- 0190 1325 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 58.
The deceitfulness and trickery of the ruler of the world.
06 01 05 Isa 14:12 14; Mat 4:3 7; Joh 17:21 24
- 0190 1326 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 59.
How the ruler of the world deceives.
06 02 05 Rom 9:14 20; Isa 14:14, 42:8, 43:10, 44:6 2Th 2:1 5
- 0190 1327 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 60.
What the ruler of this world really desires.
06 03 05 2Co 11:13 15; 1Co 2:14; 2Co 7:10; Isa 14:12 17
- 0190 1328 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 61.
The ruler of this world.
06 12 05 1Ti 3:11, 2Ti 3:1 5; Rom 8:31 34.
- 0190 1329 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 62.
The deception of the ruler of this world.
06 15 05 Job 38:4 7; Gen 1:1 2; Jer 4:23 26; Eph 6:12; 1Ti 5:14 15

- 0190 1330 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 63. Know your enemy.
06 16 05 1Co 3:18; 2Co 11:3; 2Ti 2:1 4, 24 26; Jam 4:7 8; Act 20:27 31.
- 0190 1331 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 64.
Know your enemy by means of analyzing his plans and schemes.
06 17 05 2Co 2:17; Eph 4:1 3; Act 20:27 31; 1Co 14:33
- 0190 1332 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 65. The origin, estate, and character of the ruler of the world.
06 19 05 Eze 28:11 19, 22:9.
- 0190 1333 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 66.
06 29 05 The mystery behind the vine and the branches.
- 0190 1334 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 67.
06 30 05 The intimate relationship between the vine and the branches. Joh 15:1 8.
- 0190 1335 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 68. What is your vine?
07 01 05 Joh 15:1 8; Gal 5:7 10; 2Co 6:14 7:1; Mat 10:34 38; 2Th 3:6 14
- 0190 1336 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 69. The mystery behind the vine.
07 03 05 Joh 15:1 8.
- 0190 1337 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 70.
The mystery of the fruit of the vine.
07 13 05 Joh 15:1 8; Gal 5:22 23.
- 0190 1338 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 71.
The mystery of the fruit of love and happiness.
07 14 05 Joh 15:1 8; Gal 5:22 23; 1Jo 3:14 18; 1Co 13:4 8.
- 0190 1339 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 72. The fruit

- of the Spirit developed from the branch being
rightly related to the vine called joy. Gal 5:22 23;
07 15 05 Psa 39:5 6;118:8 9; Job 20:5; 1Ti 6:6 8.
- 0190 1340 What it means to be initiated into the
secret of the mystery, Part 73. The fruit
of the Spirit represents supernatural
qualities of the character of Christ.
07 17 05 Gal 5:22 23; Joh 15:2 16; Mat 5:43 48.
- 0190 1341 What it means to be initiated into the
secret of the mystery, Part 74. The fruit
of the Spirit developed from the branch being
rightly related to the vine called peace.
07 21 05 Gal 5:22 23.
- 0190 1342 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 75. Gal 5:22 23 "the fruit or the
07 22 05 production of the Spirit is kindness, graciousness,
generosity, and sensitivity to others."
- 0190 1343 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the
mystery, Part 76.
The graciousness and generosity of our Lord.
07 24 05 Gal 5:22; 2Pe 2:1; Mat 9:10 11; 11:19; Mar 2:16.
- 0190 1344 What it means to be initiated into the
secret of the mystery, Part 77. The fruit of the
Spirit is being generous and producing
divine good.
07 27 05 Gal 5:22; Psa 24:1; 50:10; Mat 7:7 12; Psa 112:1 3.
- 0190 1345 What it means to be initiated into the
secret of the mystery, Part 78.
- 07 29 05 The fruit of the Spirit and human good.
- 0190 1346 What it means to be initiated into the
08 03 05 secret of the mystery, Part 79.
The fruit of the Spirit and faithfulness.
- 0190 1347 What it means to be initiated into the
secret of the mystery, Part 80.
08 14 05 The faithfulness of friendship.
- 0190 1348 What it means to be initiated into the

- secret of the mystery, Part 81.
08 17 05 The gentleness of God. Gal 5:22.
- 0190 1349 What it means to be initiated into the
secret of the mystery, Part 82.
08 18 05 The love of God in gentleness and forgiveness.
- 0190 1350 What it means to be initiated into the
secret of the mystery, Part 83.
The final fruit of the Spirit is self control.
08 19 05 Gal 5:22 23; Eph 5:15 17; Pro 16:32, Pro 25:28,
1Co 9:24 27, Heb 5:11 12, Joh 4:23 24, 1Ti 4:7 8.
- 0190 1351 What it means to be initiated into the
secret of the mystery, Part 84.
The key word in all believers' relationships is Love.
08 28 05 Joh 15:9 18; Eph 4:29 Eph 5:22.
- 0190 1352 What it means to be initiated into the
secret of the mystery, Part 85.
08 31 05 The mystery of relationships.
- 0190 1353 What it means to be initiated into the
secret of the mystery, Part 86.
09 01 05 The mystery of relationships, Part 2.
- 0190 1354 What it means to be initiated into the
secret of the mystery, Part 87.
The mystery of relationships, Part 3.
09 04 05 Joh 15:9 18; Eph 4:31; 5:25; Heb 12:15;
Lam 3:14 15; Act 8:23; Exo 15:22 25; Psa 64.
- 0190 1355 What it means to be initiated into the
secret of the mystery, Part 88.
The mystery of relationships, Part 4.
09 11 05 Phi 3:13 15, Eph 4:31, Gen 3:16, Heb 12:15,
Act 7:9, Gen 30:1, Rom 13:13.
- 0190 1356 What it means to be initiated into the
secret of the mystery, Part 89. This
treasure in "earthen vessels" reveals the
surpassing greatness of the power of God. Part 1.
09 18 05 Rev 3:1 6, Rom 8:29 39, 1Co 12:13 26, 2Co 4:7, 1Jo 1:9.
- 0190 1357 What it means to be initiated into the
secret of the mystery, Part 90. This

- treasure in "earthen vessels" reveals the surpassing greatness of the power of God. Part 2.
09 21 05 Mat 11:28 30, Jam 1:2 4; Deu 28:45 47; 2Co 4:7.
- 0190 1358 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 91. This treasure in "earthen vessels" reveals the surpassing greatness of the power of God. Part 3.
09 22 05 Joh 15:13, Pro 17:17, 1Jo 3:16, 2Co 4:8 12, Act 20:17 21
- 0190 1359 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 92.
"He must increase, but I must decrease."
09 23 05 1Jo 3:23; Rom 12:17 21; Luk 14:8 11; Joh 3:30; 2Co 8:9; 2Co 1:3 6; 2Th 2:15 17; Mar 10:17 31.
- 0190 1360 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 93.
When earthly comforts fail, God gives "eternal encouragement." 1Ti 4:6 16; Rom 4:7 8;
09 25 05 Mat 7:15 20; Act 20:27 31; Joh 3:30; 2Co 1:3 6.
- 0190 1361 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 94.
The doctrine of jealousy. Gen 4:4 8; 37:11; Act 7:9;
09 28 05 1Ti 6:3 4; Act 13:44 45; 17:2 5; Jam 3:14 16; Pro 27:3 4; 1Co 3:3; 13:4; SOS 8:6 7.
- 0190 1362 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 95.
The doctrine of jealousy. Part 2.
09 29 05 Act 13:44 45; 17:2 5; Jam 3:14 16; Pro 27:3 4; 1Co 3:3; 13:4; SOS 8:6 7.
- 0190 1363 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 96.
The doctrine of jealousy. Part 3.
09 30 05 Num 5:11 31; Sos 8:6 7; Phi 1:15 18; Pro 24:17 18; Gen 37; 1Sa 18:6 11; Psa 106:13 17.
- 0190 1364 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 97. Time alone with God is powerful and vital to our spiritual life. Joh 15:9 21; Mat 16:1 4; 12:40; Gen 12:1 3;
10 02 05 Luk 10:38 42; Mat 6:5 7; Hos 12:2 5; Phi 3:13 15.

- 0190 1365 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 98. The antagonism of the world system toward believers and Bible doctrine. Joh 15; Gen 1:1,26 28; Job 1:7; 10 05 05 Joh 14:30; Deu 17:14 17.
- 0190 1366 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 99. The antagonism of the world system toward believers and Bible doctrine. Part 2. Joh 15:18 25; Joh 3:36; 10 06 05 2Co 4:1 4; 1Pe 2:11 25; Joh 3:17; 12:47.
- 0190 1367 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 100. The antagonism of the world system toward believers and Bible doctrine. Part 3. 1Pe 2:11 25; Joh 3:17; 10 07 05 Joh 12:47; 1Jo 2:15 17; Jud 1:20 23; Eph 1:3 5.
- 0190 1368 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 101. The antagonism of the world system toward believers and Bible doctrine. Part 4. Joh 15; Joh 17:6 20; 10 09 05 Eph 6:10 18; Gal 6:5,17; 2Ti 4:9 18.
- 0190 1369 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 102. The antagonism of the world system toward believers and Bible doctrine. Part 5. Royal Ambassadorship. 10 12 05 Joh 15; 2Ti 4:9 18; Eph 6:18 20; 2Co 5:14 20.
- 0190 1370 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 103. The antagonism of the world system toward believers and Bible doctrine. Part 6. Royal Ambassadorship. 10 13 05 Mat 6:25 34; Eph 6:18 20; 2Co 5:14 20; Mat 10:16
- 0190 1371 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 104. The antagonism of the world system toward believers and Bible doctrine. Part 7. Royal Ambassadorship. 10 14 05 2Co 5:14; 1Ti 4:10; Joh 1:29; 3:16 17; 4:42; 6:32.

- 0190 1372 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 105. The antagonism of the world system toward believers and Bible doctrine. Part 8. Royal Ambassadorship.
10 16 05 Joh 15; 1Jo 2:15 17; Eph 6:18 20; 1Co 15:9 20.
- 0190 1373 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 106. The antagonism of the world system toward believers and Bible doctrine. Part 9. Royal Ambassadorship.
10 19 05 2Co 5:14 20; Eph 6:19 20; Mat 10:16 20; 2Co 3:1 5
- 0190 1374 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 107. The antagonism of the world system toward believers and Bible doctrine. Part 10. Royal Ambassadorship
10 20 05 1Co 6:3; Mat 10:25 42; Rom 14:12 19; 1Co9:19 23
- 0190 1375 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 108. The antagonism of the world system toward believers and Bible doctrine. Part 11. Royal Ambassadorship
10 21 05
- 0190 1376 What it means to be initiated into the secret of the mystery, Part 109. The antagonism of the world system toward believers and Bible doctrine. Part 12. Joh 15.
10 23 05 Rom 1:18 25; Eph 2:4 9; Col 2:6; Heb 8:12.
- 0190 1377 The secret of the mystery, Part 110. The one thing Satan is obsessed with opposing in the life of every believer.
10 26 05 Joh 15:15 27; Jam 4:4 10; Rom 4:4 8; 11:6,32; Rom 3:9,19.
- 0190 1378 The secret of the mystery, Part 111. The old sin nature test.
10 27 05 Joh 15; Gal 5:13 17; 1Ti 2:11 14; Luk 1:26 35; Mat 13:53 58; Mar 6:3 4; Heb 9:14 15; 2Sa 7:8 17; Psa 89:20 37; Gen 3:15 16.
- 0190 1379 The secret of the mystery, Part 112. Standing firm in the angelic conflict and spiritual warfare.
10 30 05 Gal 5:16 17; 1Co 11:19; Deu 13:1 3; Joh 15; Luk 18:9 14; Luk 15:1 2.

PHIL 52

- 0190 1380 The Angelic Conflict. Introduction. Definition and Description.
11 16 05 Joh 15:23 27; 7:37 39; 16:1 15; Mat 25:41, 2Co 4:5 12; 11:21 12:10.
- 0190 1381 The Angelic Conflict. Part 1. Definition and Description.
11 17 05 1Ti 5:21, Rev 12:3 4, 14:10; 15:4; 16:5; 7:10 12;
Rev 5:2 5; Psa 89:5 8; Col 1:19 20; Heb 2:2 4;
Gen 3:21,7; Exo 26:31; Mar 16:5; Mat 17:1 2.
- 0190 1382 The Angelic Conflict. Part 2. Even
angels benefit from the work of Christ.
11 18 05 Gen 3:21,7; Exo 26:31; Mar 16:5; Mat 17:1 2;
Rev 19:6 8; Col 1:19 20; Heb 2:9 10; Col 1:16 20;
Mat 25:41; Gen 2:15 17; 3:6 7.
- 0190 1383 The Angelic Conflict. Part 3. The
two trials of Satan and the fallen angels,
one pre historic, one during human history.
11 20 05 Joh 16:1 14; Job 4:18; Col 1:16 20; Mat 25:41;
Gen 2:15 17; 3:6 7; Isa 14:12 14; 1Ti 2:11 14.
- 0190 1384 The Angelic Conflict. Part 4. The human race provides evidence,
arguments, and precedents in Satan's appeal trial.
11 27 05 1Ti 5:21; Col 1:16 20; Rom 5:12; Mat 25:41;

Rev 20:10; Gen 2:16 17; Psa 8:3 6; 2Pe 2:4 11.
- 0190 1385 The Angelic Conflict. Part 5. The reason for the differences of rank
and wings among the angels. Gen 1:27; 5:1 2;
11 30 05 1Ti 2:3 4; Rom 7:17; 7:20; Isa 6:1 7; Rev 5:2 5;
Rev 10:1; 14:18,15; 18:1; 20:1 3; 4:5 4:8.
- 0190 1386 The Angelic Conflict. Part 6. The degrees of rank and privilege
among elect angels. Jud 1:8 9; Eze 10:9 13;
12 01 05 Dan 7:3 6; Isa 6:1 7; Eze 1:4 14; Gen 3:22 24;
Rev 7:1 3; 14:6 9; Exo 25:17 22; Heb 9:15; Eze 1.
- 0190 1387 The Angelic Conflict. Part 7. Archangels, special messengers, and
angelic military leaders: Michael and Gabriel.
12 02 05 Heb 8:1 5; Exo 25:17 22; Heb 9:1 5; Dan 10;
Rev 12:7 22; Luk 2:8 14; Heb 1:13 14.
- 0190 1388 The Angelic Conflict. Part 8. When and How the Angelic Conflict
Began. Eph 6:10 20; 1Co 15:40 42; 2Ki 6:15 18;
12 04 05 Gen 1:1; Job 38:1 7; Eze 22:30; Luk 14:18 20;
2Ti 3:12; Gen 1:1 2; Jer 4:23 26.

- 0190 1389 The Angelic Conflict. Part 9. When and How the Angelic Conflict Began. Part 2.
12 07 05 Gen 1:1 2; Job 38:4 7; Isa 24:1; Jer 4:23 26; 2Pe 1:12 15; Eze 28; Dan 7:25.
- 0190 1390 The Angelic Conflict. Part 10. When and How the Angelic Conflict Began, Part 3. Eze 28:11 19; Rev 12:9; 13:14;
12 08 05 Rev 18:23; 19:20; 20:3; Psa 51:5; 58:3; 2Co 11:12 15; 1Jo 3:9 10; Rom 9:1 23; Pro 8:13.
- 0190 1391 The Angelic Conflict. Part 11. The origin, the estate, the character, and the sin of the greatest of angels, Satan.
12 14 05 Eze 28:11 19; Pro 8:13; Isa 13:11; Gen 1:26; Heb 2:14 17; Rev 20:1 3; Isa 14:12 14; Rev 12:9.
- 0190 1392 The Angelic Conflict. Part 12. Two Categories of Fallen Angels.
12 15 05 Isa 14:12, 42:8; Mat 12:43 45, 26:52 53; Eph 2:4 9; Gen 6:1 4;
- 0190 1393 The Angelic Conflict. Part 13. The angelic attack to infiltrate the human race in Gen 6.
12 16 05 Gen 6:1 4; 39:7 17; Isa 7:14; 9:6; Jud 1:5 8; 2Pe 2:4 11; Gen 6:5 13.
- 0190 1394 The Angelic Conflict. Part 14. Satan's attack that nearly destroyed and corrupted the human race.
12 21 05 Jud 1:5 6; 2Pe 2:4; Gen 6:1 13; Mat 22:23 30; Jud 1:6 8; 1Co 11:7 10.
- 0190 1395 The Angelic Conflict. Part 15. Angels in the abyss: the first demon assault army of Rev 9.
12 28 05 1Ti 2:3 6; Heb 1 2; Gen 6; Rev 9; Luk 8:27 33; Rev 11:7; 20:1 3; 12:7 12; 2Pe 2:4.
- 0190 1396 The Angelic Conflict. Part 16. Satan is an ungrateful master and tortures his own servants. Eze 31:3,15 17;
12 29 05 Rev 9:1 2; 2Pe 2:4; Jud 1:6; Rev 9; Psa 76:10 Rev 22:11 15.
- 0190 1397 The Angelic Conflict. Part 17. To say no to the divine plan of God is to say yes to Satan's plan.
12 30 05 Rev 9; Col 1:16; Psa 50:10 12; Hag 2:8; Act 12:23; Rev 7:1 4; 1Ti 1:18 20.
- 0190 1398 The Angelic Conflict. Part 18. God's last appeal to believers and unbelievers to get out of the cosmic system.
01 01 06 Rev 9; Exo 10:3 6; Rev 7:3; 1Co 11:7 15; Pro 6:25; 11:22; 31:30; 2Th 2:1 12.

- 0190 1399 The Angelic Conflict. Part 19. The only defense against fallen angels is fellowship with our Lord. Rev 9; 1Jo 4:18;
 01 04 06 Heb 2:14 15; 4:1 3; 13:6; Psa 56:4; 2Th 2:1 12;
 Psa 96:5; Job 26:6; 28:20 22; Pro 15:10 11; 27:20.
- 0190 1400 The Angelic Conflict. Part 20. Meet Abaddon/Apollyon, the destroyer and exterminator. Rev 9:6 11; Job 26:5 6; 28:20 22;
 01 05 06 Pro 15:10 11; 27:20; Psa 88:10 11; Mat 7:21 23;
 Mat 12:22 24; Rev 9:11 21; 20:13 14; 12:14.
- 0190 1401 The Angelic Conflict. Part 21. Nothing can happen in history apart from divine consent.
 01 06 06 Rev 9:13 21; 6:8 12; 20:13 14; Isa 45:7; 2:12 22;
 24:1 23; Joe 2:1 11; Zep 1:14 18; Mat 24:3 31.
- 0190 1402 The Angelic Conflict. Part 22. Demon attacks during the Church age.
 01 08 06 Rev 11:15 12:17; 1Ti 4:1 6; Isa 1:5 6; Jer 17:9;
 Psa 4:8; 127:2; Pro 3:21 24; Job 12:10; 33:4; 32:8;
 Eph 6:11; 4:27; Pro 2:10; 24:4; 19:8; 2Jo 1:8.
- 0190 1403 The Angelic Conflict. Part 23. Satanic offensive action and our defensive action in the Church age. Eph 6:11 12;
 01 11 05 Eph 4:27; Pro 2:10; 19:8; 24:4; Ecc 7:12; 2Jo 1:8;
 Eph 2:4 9; Heb 4:15; Rev 12:3 4; 2Co 4:3 4.
- 0190 1404 The Angelic Conflict. Part 24. Satanic and demonic attacks on the gospel and Bible doctrine. Rom 3:9 20; 4:1 8; 9:6 7;
 01 12 05 Gal 3:7 11; Rom 9:7 11,30 32; 11:5 6; 9:22 23;
 Job 1:1,6,7; Gen 1:1 2; Heb 11:3; Joh 1:1 3.
- 0190 1405 The Angelic Conflict. Part 25. The worlds were framed not from from nothing, but rather made of invisible things.
 01 13 05 Gen 1:1 2; Heb 1:1 2; 11:1 3; Psa 8:3 6; Joh 1:1 3;
 Job 1:8 22; Eze 14:13 20; Psa 55:12 14.
- 0190 1406 The Angelic Conflict. Part 26. The very first book that God gave man starts out with a scene in the courtroom of heaven and the angelic conflict.
 01 15 05 Job 1; Gen 1:1 2; Psa 55:12 14; Heb 4:15.
- 0190 1407 The Angelic Conflict. Part 27. Is the Giver of grace more important to you than His gifts?
 01 25 06 Job 1:1,6 8; Eze 14:12 20; Job 1:9 22; 2:1 10; Job 42:10.
- 0190 1408 The Angelic Conflict. Part 28.
 One of the most dramatic visits in all of

- human history: a visit to Tartarus. Eph 3:1 10;
01 26 06 Mat 6:33; 7:7 8; 13:44 46; 2Pe 2:4 5; 1Pe 3:18 22;
Col 2:14 15; 1Jo 1:9 10; Zec 3:1 4; Psa 103:10 14.
- 0190 1409 The Angelic Conflict. Part 29. The Courtroom Trial of
the Angelic Conflict.
01 27 06 1Jo 1:8 10; Zec 3:1 5; Jud 1:17 25; 1Jo 2:1 2;
Rom 6:10; Joh 19:30; Phi 3:18.
- 0190 1410 The Angelic Conflict. Part 30. A case of Satanic
accusation and
prosecution in the court of heaven.
01 29 06 Zec 3:1 5; Rom 8:29 39; Luk 15:17 24; Heb 10:19 25.
- 0190 1411 The Angelic Conflict. Part 31. The mystery behind the
passing of the sentence in eternity past and the
execution of that sentence.
02 01 06 Gen 3:1 5; Mar 9:23; 11:23 24; Gen 2:15 17.
- 0190 1412 The Angelic Conflict. Part 32. The most important phase of all in the
Angelic Conflict.
02 02 06 Heb 11:4 12:3; Luk 2:7 14; Rev 19:7 14.
- 0190 1413 The Angelic Conflict. Part 33. Angels and humans are no better off in
perfect environment than in any other
environment.
02 03 06 Pro 3:1 18; Rev 20:1 8; 1Ti 2:11 15; 1Co 4:9.
- 0190 1414 The Angelic Conflict. Part 34. The mystery behind
perfect environment.
02 08 06 1Co 15:21 26; 45 49; 20:1 8; 3:15 17.
- 0190 1415 The Angelic Conflict. Part 35. The reason for the
continuation of the universe, angels, and the human race.
02 09 06 Rev 20:1 10; Mic 4:1 3; Exo 14:9 14; Col 1:15 17.
- 0190 1416 The Angelic Conflict. Part 36.
The final part of the appeal trial is the
verdict and the sentence being executed.
02 10 06 Rev 20:8 15; 1Co 13:1 8a; Rev 19:20.

- 0190 1417 The Angelic Conflict. Part 37. The Strategic Victory of the Angelic
Conflict.
02 16 06 Col 2:13 14; Joh 3:18; 16:7 11; Mat 7:13 14; 1Jo 2:28 29.
- 0190 1418 The Angelic Conflict. Part 38. Operation footstool
began with the Triumphal Procession in heaven, and will
conclude on earth at the Second Advent.
02 17 06 Col 2:14 15; Eph 4:8 10; Joh 8:52 58; Luk 4:1 4.
- 0190 1419 The Angelic Conflict. Part 39. In His evidence testing, our Lord Jesus
Christ used the greatest power in
history, Bible doctrine.
02 19 06 Luk 4:1 13.
- 0190 1420 The Angelic Conflict. Part 40. The Importance of the
Hypostatic Union.
03 08 06 Joh 8:52 58; Luk 4:1 12.
- 0190 1421 The Angelic Conflict. Part 41.
Satan's main goal is not to get believers
to sin, but to become independent from God.
03 09 06 Luk 4:1 13; Deu 8:1 3; 2Co 12:7 10; Psa 91:10 12.
- 0190 1422 The Angelic Conflict. Part 42
False application of a true doctrine is a
very subtle attack from the kingdom of darkness.
03 10 06 Luk 4:1 13; Psa 91:10 12; Mar 16:17 18;
Mat 23:23 24; Jer 18:12; Psa 78:8; Jer 5:23, 7:24.
- 0190 1423 The Angelic Conflict. Part 43. Out of the lowest, God
shall bring the highest.
03 12 06 Eze 28:11 15; Rom 9:13 23; Gen 1; Jer 18:12; 5:23;
7:24; Exo 33:18 19; Rom 11:34 36.
- 0190 1425 The Angelic Conflict. Part 45. The Serpent leads man
away from God, but he also leads himself into a trap.

- 03 16 06 Gen 1:26 28; 5:1 3; 2:16 17; 3:6; Ecc 10:8, Psa 7:15; 57:6; Pro 26:27.
- 0190 1426 The Angelic Conflict. Part 46. How God is Glorified in the Angelic
Conflict.
03 17 06 Eph 3:1 11; 2Co 6:9; Col 1:24 20; 2Co 11:23 33; Phi 4:11 13.
- 0190 1427 The Angelic Conflict. Part 47. Something could not be
discovered about God until the Church age began.
03 19 06 2Co 6:4 9; Eph 3:1 11; 1Ti 3:16; 1Co 1:18 29.
- 0190 1428 The Angelic Conflict. Part 48. God has chosen the
weakest of all creatures, mankind, to resolve the angelic conflict.
03 23 06 1Co 1:18 29; 1Ti 3:16; 2Co 4:4; Heb 1:1 14; 2:7;
Rev 2:1 3,12,13,17; 3:1,8.
- 0190 1429 The Angelic Conflict. Part 49.
The resurrection, ascension, and session
is based on the strategic victory of our Lord in the
angelic conflict.
03 26 06 Heb 1:1 14; Heb 2:1 10.
- 0190 1424 The Angelic Conflict. Part 44. A new individual around whom the
greatest battles of the invisible war would be fought.
03 15 06 Mat 10:37 39; Gen 1:2 3; Heb 2:6 10; Psa 8:2 6; Gen 3.
- 0190 1430 The Angelic Conflict. Part 50. Human history
demonstrates that God
is glorified by the creation of man.
03 29 06 Heb 2:1 10; Jud 1:6; 1Co 15:45 49.
- 0190 1431 The Angelic Conflict. Part 51. The grand consummation
after crushing the opposition.
03 30 06 Heb 2:8 18; 1Co 15:12 28; 8:6; Heb 12:2, 4:13.
- 0190 1432 The Angelic Conflict. Part 52. The existence of
free will in the human
race perpetuates the angelic conflict. Psa 51:5; 58:3;
03 31 06 Joh 1:29; 3:15 18,36; 4:42; 6:32 33,51; 12:46 47;

Joh 15:16 19; Rom 8:29 30; Eph 1:5,11.

- 0190 1433 The Angelic Conflict. Part 53. Executing the PPOG and glorifying God in the angelic conflict.
04 02 06 2Co 4:7 12; 5:16 17; 10:10; 11:1 23; 1Co 15:20, 1Th 4:13 18.
- 0190 1434 The Angelic Conflict. Part 54. A slave and an heir are exactly alike while the heir remains a child or a minor.
04 05 06 Gal 4:1 7, 1Co 3:1 3; Gal 5:1,3:26, Mat 11:2 8,19.
- 0190 1435 The Angelic Conflict. Part 55. Angelic Observation and Opposition in Human History.
04 07 06 Luk 15:1 10; 2Co 4:3 4; 2:11; 11:3; Rev 2:8 13.
- 0190 1436 The Angelic Conflict. Part 56. The Angelic Conflict In Human History Answers Basic Questions About Life.
04 09 06 Mat 6:23; Pro 1:23 31; Psa 119:71,75; 2Co 12:7 10; Mat 5:44 47.
- 0190 1437 The Angelic Conflict. Part 57. Operation footstool the ultimate triumph of the angelic conflict.
04 12 06 Psa 110:1 7; Mat 22:41 46; Mar 12:35 37.
- 0190 1438 The Angelic Conflict. Part 58. Jesus Christ made a public display of them, having celebrated a triumphal procession.
04 13 06 Psa 110:1; Act 2:24 36; Rev 20:7 15; Col 2:13 15.
- PHIL 53
- 0190 1439 The Angelic Conflict. Part 59.
"Sic transit gloria mundi."
04 14 06 Col 2:13 15; 2Co 2:14; Rev 11:15 17.
- 0190 1440 Easter Special. Truth that sets us free.
04 16 06 Heb 11:1 6; 1Co 15:1 4; Joh 14:6; 1:17; Joh 18:33 37.
- 0190 1441 The Angelic Conflict. Part 60. The conclusion, the ultimate triumph of the angelic conflict.

- 05 21 06 Col 2:13 15; 2Ti 4:6 8; 1Pe 5:1 4; 2Co 2:14.
- 0190 1442 The secret of the mystery, Part 113. The mystery of adoption.
05 25 06 Joh 14:15 20; Eph 4:1; Gal 3:26, 4:1 7; Eph 1:5; Rom 8:15 17.
- 0190 1443 The secret of the mystery, Part 114. The mystery of adoption. Part 2.
05 26 06 Gal 3:26; Gal 4:1 7; Luk 15:22 31.
- 0190 1444 The secret of the mystery, Part 115. The mystery of adoption. Part 3.
05 28 06 Gal 4:1 7; Luk 15:11 31. Pastor Joe Sugrue.
- 0190 1445 The secret of the mystery, Part 116. The mystery of adoption. Part 4.
05 31 06 Rom 8:14 23.
- 0190 1446 The secret of the mystery, Part 117. The secret of sanctification.
06 01 06 Rom 8:14 29; 1Jo 3:1 2; Phi 3:20 21; Joh 6:66 69.
- 0190 1447 The secret of the mystery, Part 118.
The secret of sanctification. Part 2.
06 02 06 Phi 3:20 21; 1Co 1:2,30; 2Co 1:12; Rom 6:5 18.
- 0190 1448 The Lord's Supper Special.
06 04 06
- 0190 1449 The secret of the mystery, Part 119.
The secret of sanctification. Part 3.
06 07 06 Heb 10:10 14; 1:3 14; 2:9 11.
- 0190 1450 The secret of the mystery, Part 120.
06 08 06 The secret of sanctification. Part 4.
- 0190 1451 The secret of the mystery, Part 121.
The sealing ministry of the Holy Spirit.
06 14 06 2Co 1:21 22; Eph 1:13; Joh 6:27 29; 17:4; 19:30.

- 0190 1452 The secret of the mystery, Part 122. The pre designed plan of God.
07 02 06 Deu 4:7 8; Rom 2:12 14; Act 15:5 12; Col 2:11 14.
- 0190 1453 The secret of the mystery, Part 123. The mystery of predestination.
07 12 06 Eph 1:3 11; Act 4:27 28; 8:30; 1Co 2:7.
- 0190 1454 The secret of the mystery, Part 124.
 Accuracy is the order of the day for the Church age believer.
07 13 06 Rom 11:33 36; Pro 13:4; 19:15; Heb 6:10 12; Heb 5:12 14.
- 0190 1455 The secret of the mystery, Part 125.
 "Not by might nor by power, but by My Spirit," says the Lord of hosts.
07 14 06 1Co 3:13; Act 1:8; Rom 15:13; 1Co 2:4 5; 4:19 20; Act 18:24 26.
- 0190 1456 The secret of the mystery, Part 126. No excuses for not living in
 predestination.
07 16 06 Eph 2:10; Eph 1:3 11; Mar 7:7 9; Luk 14:16 27.
- 0190 1457 The secret of the mystery, Part 127.
 God emphasis over people emphasis, divine power over human.
07 19 06 Rom 5:20 6:4; Gal 5:16; 6:14 16; 2Jo 1:8 9; Mat 10:34 39.
- 0190 1458 The secret of the mystery, Part 128.
 The cross represents God's plan for
 the humanity of Christ and therefore the PPOG for
07 20 06 us. 1Ti 1:18 20; Mat 10:34 39; 16:24 27; Mar 8:34 38.
- 0190 1459 The secret of the mystery, Part 129. "Skubala" is what human power,
 human celebrityship, human ability, and human talent is.
07 21 06 Phi 3:4 8; 1Ti 1:13;15; 1Co 4:1 2.
- 0190 1460 The secret of the mystery, Part 130.
 Awareness of the power of God's plan.
07 23 06 Eph 3:8 16; 4:22 24; 1:6 7,18; Rom 8:28 32.
- 0190 1461 The secret of the mystery, Part 131.

- You have to live your life in the light
of eternity, not in the darkness of the past.
07 26 06 Eph 3:14 18; Col 2:1 2; Mat 8:18 22; Luk 9:61.
- 0190 1462 The secret of the mystery, Part 132.
Being able utilize the power to grasp
the idea with all the saints what is the width and
and length and height and depth.
07 27 06 Eph 3:14 21.
- 0190 1463 The secret of the mystery, Part 133. The pastor who communicates the
mystery doctrine of the Church age.
07 28 06 Eph 3:14 21; Phi 2:1 5; 1Pe 2:1 3; Luk 6:37 38.
- 0190 1464 The secret of the mystery, Part 134.
Grasping the idea in the presence of
all the saints what is the width and length and height and depth.
07 30 06 Eph 3:14 21; Heb 10:23 25; 1Pe 2:21 23.
- 0190 1465 The secret of the mystery, Part 135. The four dimensions of the PPOG.
08 02 06 Eph 3:14 21; Col 3:1 4; Mat 6:19 21; Rev 4:10 11.
- 0190 1466 The secret of the mystery, Part 136.
The third category of mystery doctrine
is the unique equality factor of the Church age.
08 03 06 Gal 3:26 28; Mat 6:25 34; 7:16 20; Pro 12:25.
- 0190 1467 The secret of the mystery, Part 137.
Be all the more diligent to make certain about His calling and election.
08 04 06 Exo 15:1 3; 2Pe 1:10 11; 1Ti 2:9 10; 5:10; 6:18.
- 0190 1468 The secret of the mystery, Part 138.
The work of the Holy Spirit in equal privilege and equal opportunity.
08 06 06 Gal 3:26 28; 2Pe 1:2 11; Eph 4:1; Eph 1:4; 2Co 5:14 6:1 2.
- 0190 1469 The secret of the mystery, Part 139.
Motivation and progressive changes from equal privilege and equal opportunity.

- 08 16 06 2Pe 1:2 11; Pro 6:4 9.
- 0190 1470 The secret of the mystery, Part 140.
 Mental attitude sins destroy the benefits
 08 17 06 of our equal privilege and equal opportunity. Proverbs.
- 0190 1471 The secret of the mystery, Part 141.
 Dealing with the mental attitude of
 inordinate ambition and inordinate competition,
 08 18 06 fear, guilt, worry, anger, judging, and hatred.
- 0190 1472 The secret of the mystery, Part 142.
 The madness, blindness, and confusion
 of heart from rejecting doctrine and ignoring
 your equal privilege and equal opportunity.
 08 20 06 Deu 28:1 28; Rev 3:15 19; Rom 12:10 13.
- 0190 1473 The secret of the mystery, Part 143.
 08 23 06 The execution of your equal privilege and equal opportunity.
- 0190 1474 The secret of the mystery, Part 144.
 The proper mental attitude to take advantage of your equal privilege and equal
 08 24 06 opportunity.
- 0190 1475 The secret of the mystery, Part 145.
 Beware of Idolatry which blinds you
 you from taking advantage of your equal privilege
 and equal opportunity. Heb 10:23 27; 4:2;
 08 25 06 Jam 1:22 25; Exo 20:1 6; Deu 5:6 10.
- 0190 1476 The secret of the mystery, Part 146.
 08 27 06 Conspiracy designed to hinder your equal privilege and equal opportunity.
- 0190 1477 The secret of the mystery, Part 147.
 09 06 06 The Portfolio of Invisible Assets.
- 0190 1478 The secret of the mystery, Part 148.

- The grace principle of the portfolio of invisible assets.
09 07 06 Luk 11:1 13; 7:37 39; 16:7; Gal 3:1 3.
- 0190 1479 The secret of the mystery, Part 149.
Moses' use of his portfolio of invisible assets.
09 08 06 Heb 3:1 5; 11:24 2; Rom 11:29; Eph 1:11.
- 0190 1480 The secret of the mystery, Part 150.
The portfolio of invisible assets from
the viewpoint of the believer's experience.
09 10 06 1Co 2:9; 1Co 3:18 23; Col 2:1 3; Mat 6:19 21.
- 0190 1481 The secret of the mystery, Part 151. The portfolio of invisible assets
contained in the Word of God.
09 15 06 1Co 3:18 23; Isa 14:12 14; Deu 6:5; 10:12; 11:13.
- 0190 1482 The secret of the mystery, Part 152.
09 21 06 The relationship of Christian fellowship to your
portfolio of invisible assets.
- 0190 1483 The secret of the mystery, Part 153.
The introduction to the four categories of invisible assets.
09 22 06 Eph 3:20 21; 2Co 4:7 10; 6:4 10; 10:3 5; 12:7 10; 13:4.
- 0190 1484 The secret of the mystery, Part 154.
The first and second categories of invisible assets.
09 24 06 Eph 3:20 21, 1Pe 2:9 24; Luk 19:12 26.
- 0190 1485 The secret of the mystery, Part 155.
The portfolio of invisible assets:
making the most of your primary assets.
10 15 06 1Co 1:18 31; Joh 12:24 25; 15:5; Mat 23:13 28.
- 0190 1486 The secret of the mystery. Part 156.
10 18 06 The portfolio of invisible assets: the ten principles
that make the most of your primary assets.
- 0190 1487 The secret of the mystery. Part 157.
10 19 06 The portfolio of invisible assets: the
characteristics of Spiritual Self Esteem.
- 0190 1488 The secret of the mystery, Part 158.
The portfolio of invisible assets: the importance of

- understanding providential preventative suffering.
 10 20 06 Gal 4:19; Phi 1:29; 2Co 12:10; 1Co 8:1
- 0190 1489 The secret of the mystery, Part 159.
 The portfolio of invisible assets: the value of
 undeserved suffering.
 10 22 06 Pro 8:11,17 21; 2Co 12:1 10; 11:21 33; 1:3 7.
- 0190 1490 The secret of the mystery, Part 160. The secondary
 assets are related
 11 05 06 to your positive volition toward doctrine.
- 0190 1491 The secret of the mystery, Part 161.
 11 15 06
- 0190 1492 The secret of the mystery, Part 162.
 How to handle people testing with your portfolio of
 invisible assets.
 11 16 06 Pro 13:20; Eph 4:15 32; 1Co 13:4 8.
- 0190 1493 The secret of the mystery, Part 163.
 11 17 06 How to handle people testing with your portfolio of invisible assets, Part 2.
- PHIL 54
- 0190 1494 The secret of the mystery, Part 164 How to handle
 system testing with your portfolio of invisible assets.
 11 19 06 Col 3:18 4:1; 1Co 13:13;
- 0190 1495 The secret of the mystery, Part 165 How to handle
 thought testing with your Portfolio of invisible assets.
 11 22 06 2Co 12:10; Pro 23:7; Rom 12:2 3; 2Co 10:4 6
- 0190 1496 The secret of the mystery, Part 166. How to handle the
 our portfolio of invisible assets. unseen with
 11 29 06 Jer 9:23 24; Eph 1:18 19; Joh 4:24.
- 0190 1497 The secret of the mystery, Part 167. The value of your
 in your portfolio of invisible assets. mental attitude
 11 30 06 Eph 1:18 19; Joh 4:24; Pro 23:6 8; 27:19, 24:10; Mat 12:34 37.
- 0190 1498 The secret of the mystery, Part 168.
 The value of prosperity testing in your portfolio of
 invisible assets.
 12 01 06 Phi 4:11 12; Deu 30:15; Psa 73.

- 0190 1499 The secret of the mystery, Part 169. God's standards
for prosperity in
your portfolio of invisible assets.
12 03 06 Phi 4:11 12; Deu 6:10 12; Deu 8:7 18; 1Ti 6:17 19.
- 0190 1500 The secret of the mystery, Part 170.
God's principles for prosperity.
12 06 06
- 0190 1501 The secret of the mystery, Part 171. God wants us to
have prosperity not prosperity to have us!
12 07 06 Psa 112:1 2; Luk 10:1 8; Mar 8:13 21; Mat 21:1 7.
- 0190 1502 The secret of the mystery, Part 172.
Prosperity and the right priorities in life.
Luk 10:1 8; Mar 8:13 21;
12 08 06 Mat 21:1 7; Mar 14:12 16.
- 0190 1503 The secret of the mystery, Part 173.
12 10 06 Spiritual gifts and the portfolio of invisible assets.
- 0190 1504 The secret of the mystery, Part 174.
12 17 06 Spiritual gifts and the portfolio of invisible assets. Part 2.
- 0190 1506 The secret of the mystery, Part 176 Everything that
makes your life
significant is related to the fact that as
a priest you represent yourself before God.
12 28 06 Gal 4:1 7; Heb 4:14 16; 1Co 4:14,15; 4:5.
- 0190 1507 The secret of the mystery, Part 177.
The royal priesthood is permanent and
lasting because it is inward and spiritual.
12 29 06 Heb 13:15 16; 1Co 4:5; 1Jo 3:1 2; 2Co 4:7 12; 2Co 3:18.
- 0190 1508 The secret of the mystery, Part 178.
The royal priesthood and the power of a timid prayer.
12 31 06 Mar 9:14 29.

- 0190 1505 The secret of the mystery, Part 175.
The uniqueness of the royal priesthood of the believer.
12 27 06 1 Pe 2:5 9; Rev 1:6, 5:10; Rom 14:1 8.
- 0190 1509 The secret of the mystery, Part 179.
2nd Unique Royal Commission:
Our Royal Ambassadorship and Divine Provision of
Logistical Grace Support and Blessing.
01 03 07 Rom 14:7 8; 2Co 9:8; Phi 4:18 19; Psa 37:25; 23.
- 0190 1510 The secret of the mystery, Part 180.
The meaning behind our
Royal Ambassadorship. Psa 48:14
01 04 07 Mat 6:25 34; Rom 8:31 32.
- 0190 1511 The secret of the mystery, Part 181.
The biblical profile of
the Royal ambassador
01 05 07 Joh 15:16 21; 1Pe 2:18 23; Phi 3:18 19; Num 20:7 13, 23 28
- 0190 1512 The secret of the mystery, Part 182.
How ambassadors communicate the
great affairs of the kingdom from which they are
sent. Phi 3:20 21; Joh 15:16 21;
01 07 07 Num 20:7 13, 23 28, 27:12 14.
- 0190 1513 The secret of the mystery, Part 183.
The indwelling of each Person of the Trinity.
01 17 07 Joh 14:23; 1Jo 4:15 16; 3:23 24; 4:12 15.
- 0190 1514 The secret of the mystery, Part 184.
The availability of divine power to execute the plan of God.
01 18 07 Eph 6:12; 1Jo 4:4; Mat 7:15; 2Ti 3:1; 2:24 26.
- 0190 1515 The Secret of the Mystery, Part 185
The experience of divine power or the
application of the omnipotence of God

in our life. Eph 1:15 20; Joh 18:1 11;
01 19 07 Gal 6:1 5; Col 2:13 15

0190 1516 The secret of the mystery, Part 186.
The tranquility and dignity that the
experience of divine power or the application of the
omnipotence of God in our life imparts.
01 21 07 Eph 1:15 20; Phi 4:6 9; Lam 3:27 28; Jam 1:19.

0190 1517 The secret of the mystery, Part 187.
Divine Omnipotence: the grace and
01 31 07 power to be above it all.

0190 1518 The secret of the mystery, Part 188.
Being victorious as believers
02 01 07 requires using divine power.

0190 1519 The secret of the mystery, Part 189.
The Age of No Prophecy.
02 02 07 Joh 14:20; Act 1:4 5; Lev 26:14 36.

0190 1520 The secret of the mystery, Part 190.
A very special occasion, the Lord's supper.
02 04 07 Mat 26:26 29; 1Co 10:16 17; Joh 6:47 51; Exo 12:3 21.

0190 1521 The secret of the mystery, Part 191.
02 07 07 The Rapture will be the end of the age of no prophecy.

0190 1522 The secret of the mystery, Part 192.
The Rapture will be the end of the age of no prophecy. Part 2.
02 25 07 Rev 6:16 17; 1Th 1:9 10; Tit 2:13; Joh 14:1 3; 1Co 15:51 55.

0190 1523 The secret of the mystery, Part 193.
The Rapture will be the end of the age of no prophecy. Part 3.
02 28 07 Rom 6:14; 14:11; Rev 6:12 17; Mat 24:1 42; 1Th 1:10; 5:9.

- 0190 1524 The secret of the mystery, Part 194.
The Rapture will be the end of the age of no prophecy. Part 4.
03 01 07 Eph 5:14 18; Luk 12:16 21; 2Th 2:3 7; 1Ti 2:1 2; Zec 14:1 4.
- 0190 1525 The secret of the mystery, Part 195.
The Rapture will be the end of the age of no prophecy. Part 5.
03 02 07 Act 1:6 11; Phi 3:20 21; 2Ti 3:1 8; Jam 5:7 8.
- 0190 1526 The secret of the mystery, Part 196.
The Rapture will be the end of the age of no prophecy. Part 6.
03 04 07 1Co 15:20 24; Rev 13:16 18; Dan 12:4 10; Rom 11:7 36.
- 0190 1527 The secret of the mystery, Part 197.
The Rapture will be the end of the age of no prophecy. Part 7.
03 07 07 Rom 11:7 36; 9:6; Dan 12:1; Mat 16:13 18.
- 0190 1528 The secret of the mystery, Part 198.
The Rapture will be the end of the age of no prophecy. Part 8.
03 08 07 1Co 1:4 8; 2Th 2:1 12; 1Th 3:11 13.
- 0190 1529 The secret of the mystery, Part 199.
The Rapture will be the end of the age of no prophecy. Part 9.
03 09 07 1Ti 3:16; 1Ti 4:7 8; 2Th 2:6 7; Rev 4:1 4; Rev 3:21 22.
- 0190 1530 The secret of the mystery, Part 200.
The mystery of invisible heroes. Part 1.
03 11 07 Exo 14:13 14; Dan 2:20 21; 3:17 18; Act 1:4 8; Heb 9:14; Heb 12:2.
- 0190 1531 The secret of the mystery, Part 201.
The mystery of invisible heroes, Part 2.
03 21 07 2Co 4:7 12; Phi 3:13 17; 1Co 9:24 27.
- 0190 1532 The secret of the mystery, Part 202.
03 22 07 The mystery of invisible heroes, Part 3.
- 0190 1533 The secret of the mystery, Part 203.
03 29 07 The mystery of invisible heroes. Part 4.

- 0190 1534 The secret of the mystery, Part 204.
03 30 07 The mystery of invisible heroes. Part 5.
- 0190 1535 The secret of the mystery, Part 205.
The mystery of invisible heroes. Part 6.
The invisible hero must protect against self
justification. Rom 12:1 2; Jam 3:14 15; Rom 3:3 4;
04 04 07 Isa 59:1 5; Eph 4:14.
- 0190 1536 The secret of the mystery, Part 206.
The mystery of invisible heroes. Part 7.
The Pattern for Invisible Heroship in the Church age the apostle Paul.
04 05 07 Eph 3:8 13; 3Jo 1:1 2; Phi 4:12.
- 0190 1537 The secret of the mystery, Part 207.
The mystery of invisible heroes. Part 8.
Invisible heroes of the Church age are a testimony to angels.
04 06 07 1Co 4:9; 1Pe 1:12; Eph 4:17 32; Eph 6:10 18.
- 0190 1538 Easter Special: Close, But No Cigar.
04 08 07 Isa 52:14; 1Co 15:1 4,12 14,19 21; Mar 12:28 34.
- 0190 1539 The secret of the mystery, Part 208.
The mystery behind Christian marriage. Part 1.
04 11 07 Eph 5:22 23; Joh 15:12 14; 1Co 15:20 22,45 49.
- 0190 1540 The secret of the mystery, Part 209.
The mystery behind Christian marriage, Part 2.
This mystery is great; but I am speaking with reference
4 12 07 to Christ and the Church. Eph 5:31 32; 1Co 11:3 12
- 0190 1541 The secret of the mystery, Part 210. The mystery behind Christian
marriage, Part 3. Christian
The importance of honor and respect.
04 13 07 1Pe 2:18 3:1 7; 1Co 7:32 33.

- 0190 1542 The secret of the mystery, Part 211. The mystery behind marriage, Part 4. Christian
 Overcoming bitterness in marriage.
 04 15 07 Eph 5:22 23; Eph 3:4 5,9; Col 3:18 19; Joh 8:44.
- 0190 1543 The secret of the mystery, Part 212. The mystery behind marriage, Part 5. Christian
 Beware of the divorce gimmick.
 04 18 07 Deu 19:15; Mat 26:59 66; 1Co 7:12 15; Mat 5:32.
- 0190 1544 The secret of the mystery, Part 213. The mystery behind marriage, Part 6. The first law of marriage, Christian
 the impersonal unconditional love of the husband.
 04 19 07 Eph 5:25 29; 1Co 13:13; Joh 3:19; 12:43.
- 0190 1545 The secret of the mystery, Part 214. The mystery behind marriage, Part 7. The first law of marriage, Husbands, love your wives. Christian
 04 20 07 2Co 5:14; 1Pe 1:8; 1Jo 4:16; 1Co 13:1 8.
- 0190 1546 The secret of the mystery, Part 215. Christian
 The mystery behind Christian
 04 22 07 marriage, Part 8.
- 0190 1547 The secret of the mystery, Part 216. Christian
 The mystery behind Christian
 marriage, Part 9. Importance of authority and respect.
 05 02 07 1Co 11:8 9; 7:32 33; 1Jo 4:10 11; 1Co 13:4 8a; Eph 4:31 32
- 0190 1548 The Secret of the mystery, Part 217. Christian
 The mystery behind Christian
 05 03 07 marriage, Part 10. Authority in marriage.
- 0190 1549 The secret of the mystery, Part 218. Christian
 The mystery behind Christian marriage, Part 11.
 05 06 07 Forgiveness.

0190 1550 Promises from the One who strengthens us. Phi 4:13.
05 09 07

0190 1551 Contentment.
05 11 07

0190 1552 Contentment. Part 2.
05 13 07

0190 1553 The Doctrine of Supergrace, Part 1.
05 16 07 Phi 4:11 13; Jam 4:6; Act 4:27 28; Gen 2:7 9;
Eph 2:8 9.

0190 1554 The Doctrine of Supergrace, Part 2.
05 17 07 Eph 2:8 9; Mat 6:25 33; Jam 4:6 2Ti 2:10 14

0190 1555 The Doctrine of Supergrace, Part 3.
05 18 07

0190 1556 The Doctrine of Supergrace, Part 4.
05 20 07

0190 1557 The Doctrine of Supergrace, Part 5.
05 23 07

0190 1558 The Doctrine of Supergrace, Part 6.
05 24 07

0190 1559 The Doctrine of Supergrace, Part 7.
05 25 07

0190 1560 The Doctrine of Supergrace, Part 8.
05 27 07

0190 1561 The Doctrine of Supergrace, Part 9.

- Supergrace is the objective of the
believer after salvation.
- 05 30 07 Eph 3:14 19.
- 0190 1562 The Doctrine of Supergrace, Part 10.
05 31 07 The objective of the believer after salvation.
Eph 3:14 19.
- 0190 1563 The Doctrine of Supergrace, Part 11.
God is waiting to provide supergrace and
ultra supergrace blessings.
06 01 07 Isa 30:18.
- 0190 1564 The Doctrine of Supergrace, Part 12.
06 03 07
- 0190 1565 The Doctrine of Supergrace, Part 13. Ultra Supergrace Blessings.
06 06 07 Phi 4:13; 1Ti 1:19 20; 2Ti 4:10 14.
- 0190 1566 The Doctrine of Supergrace, Part 14.
06 07 07
- 0190 1567 The Doctrine of Supergrace, Part 15. Ultra supergrace
blessings and
06 08 07 divine intimacy.
- 0190 1568 The Doctrine of Supergrace, Part 16. The importance of
intimacy with God.
06 10 07
- 0190 1569 The Doctrine of Supergrace, Part 17.
Ultra supergrace leading to divine intimacy.
06 13 07 Phi 4:13; Isa 55:1 3; 2Ki 20:1 6.
- 0190 1570 The Doctrine of Supergrace, Part 18. Desiring intimacy with the Lord.
06 14 07 Hos 2:14; 2:1 8; Heb 13:8 10; Heb 4:14 16.

0190 1571 The Doctrine of Supergrace, Part 19. Intimacy because
of greater grace with the Lord.

06 15 07 Phi 4:5,13; 1Co 2:14 15; 1Pe 3:12 14; 4:12 14.

0190 1572 The Doctrine of Supergrace, Part 20.

The reason for Paul's intimacy with the Philippian believers.

06 17 07 Phi 4:5,13; Act 14:19 22; 1Pe 2:1 2; Luk 6:36 40.

0190 1573 The Doctrine of Supergrace, Part 21.

06 27 07

0190 1574 The Lord's approach to divine prosperity.

06 28 07 Phi 4:14; Jam 4:3; Mat 7:7 12; Gal 3:6 14.

0190 1575 Conditions and principles we must
follow in order to receive His highest and best.

06 29 07 Phi 4:11 14; Psa 112:1 3; Gen 1:20 26.

0190 1576 Beloved, I pray that in all respects you may prosper
and be in good health.

07 01 07 Phi 4:11 19; 1Co 16:1 2.

0190 1577 Functioning honorably as a member
of the Royal Family laws of prosperity.

07 05 07 Phi 4:14; Luk 9:58; 10:1 8; Mar 8:13 21.

0190 1578 Sharing in the matter of giving and receiving
you alone.

07 06 07 Phi 4:15; Mat 10:34 39; 12:46; Mar 3:21; Joh 7:5.

0190 1579 How the Philippian church started and
progressed in giving and receiving.

07 08 07 Phi 4:15; Mat 10:34 39; 12:46; Mar 3:21; Joh 7:5.

0190 1580 Overcoming distractions and opposition.

- 07 11 07 Phi 4:15.
- 0190 1581 Overcoming distractions and opposition. Part 2.
07 12 07
- 0190 1582 Overcoming distractions and opposition. Part 3.
07 15 07
- 0190 1583 God's laws of prosperity are founded upon the
 basic fact that He owns
 everything and we own nothing.
07 18 07 Phi 4:14 16; 1Ch 29:1 16; Deu 8:7 17.
- 0190 1584 Phi 4:17 Not that I seek the gift itself
 but I seek for the profit which increases
 to your account.
07 19 07 Phi 4:14 17; Ecc 5:10 16; Pro 11:24 26
- 0190 1585 Paul defends himself against some very
 slandorous gossip that he used the gospel
 as a means of getting rich.
07 20 07 Phi 4:17; Psa 55:12 18; Gal 6:7 10; 1Co 9:9 14.
- 0190 1586 The true meaning of love.
07 22 07 Phi 4:14 17; Gal 6:6 10.
- 0190 1587 Phi 4:17 Not because I solicit after the
07 25 07 gift itself, but I seek for the grace production of divine good.
- 0190 1588 Doctrine of Giving.
07 26 07 Phi 4:17 18.
- 0190 1589 Review of Logistical Grace.
07 27 07

- 0190 1590 Logistical grace support and the faithfulness of God.
07 29 07 Phi 4:19 23.
- 0190 1591 The faithfulness of God.
08 01 07
- 0190 1592 The Faithfulness of God, Part 2.
08 02 07 Phi 4:19; Col 1:25 27; Deu 7:9; Isa 54:4 10; Psa 119:75; Gen 12:13 19; Gen 26:1
13.
- 0190 1593 The Faithfulness of God, Part 3.
08 05 07
- 2112 001 The doctrine of motivation.
08 08 07 Rom 9. Part 1.
- 2112 002 The doctrine of motivation. Part 2.
08 09 07
- 2112 003 The doctrine of the divine decrees. Part 1.
08 10 07
- 2112 004 The doctrine of the divine decrees. Part 2.
08 12 07
- 2112 005 The doctrine of the divine decrees. Part 3.
08 15 07
- 2112 006 The doctrine of the divine decrees. Part 4.
08 16 07
- 2112 007 The doctrine of the divine decrees. Part 5.
08 17 07
- 2112 008 The doctrine of the divine decrees. Part 6.

08 22 07

2112 009 The doctrine of the divine decrees. Part 7.
08 23 07

2112 010 The doctrine of the divine decrees.
Part 8. Why Supralapsarianism is not super.
08 26 07 Rom 9:15 26; Rom 8:29 30; Eph 1:5,11; Joh 3:18,36; Joh 15:19; 1Ti 4:10.

2112 012 The doctrine of the divine decrees. Part 9.
Election is the crown of lapsarianism.
08 30 07 Eph 1:4 6; Joh 3:18,36; Joh 15:19; 1Ti 4:10; Heb 2:9; Eph 1:3 4.

2112 013 The doctrine of the divine decrees. Part 10.
08 31 07

2112 014 The doctrine of the divine decrees. Part 11.
Lapsarianism: to God be the glory.
09 02 07 1Ti 4:10; Eph 1:3 4,9 10; Eph 2:4 11; Eph 3:4 11; Isa 46:10 11.

2112 015 The Doctrine of the Divine Decrees. Part 12.
09 05 07

2112 016 The Doctrine of the Divine Decrees. Part 13.
09 06 07

2112 017 The Doctrine of the Divine Decrees. Part 14.
09 07 07

2112 018 The Doctrine of the Divine Decrees. Part 15.
09 09 07

2112 019 The Doctrine of the Divine Decrees. Part 16.
The distinctions between
what God permits and what He desires.
09 12 07 1Ti 2:3 4; 1Co 3:12 15; 2Pe 3:9; Gal 6:7; Col 3:25.

- 2112 020 The Doctrine of the Divine Decrees. Part 17.
 Why there is the divine
 permission of evil in the human race.
 09 13 07 Exo 8:15,32; 9:34; 14:4; Rom 9:14 18; Act 2:22 24.
- 2112 021 The Doctrine of the Divine Decrees. Part 18.
 To what extent is the human will free?
 09 14 07 1Co 10:13; Eph 2:1 2; 2Co 4:3 4; Isa 6:8 10; Rom 9:17 18.
- 2112 022 The Doctrine of the Divine Decrees.
 Part 19. The five manifestations of the
 will of God found in the divine decrees.
 09 16 07 Rom 11:33 36; Gen 20:1 6; Rom 1:20 28; Act 4:27 28.
- 2112 023 The Doctrine of the Divine Decrees. Part 20.
 The Glory of God and the Divine Decrees.
 09 19 07 Eph 3:19 21; Heb 10:22 25; Mat 13:53 58; Eph 1:3 14.
- 2112 024 The Doctrine of the Divine Decrees.
 Part 21. Even our failures do not stain the glory of God.
 09 20 07 Joh 1:18; Joh 6:46; 1Jo 3:23.
- 2112 025 The Doctrine of the Divine Decrees. Part 22.
 The divine decrees and divine imputations.
 09 21 07 2Sa 12:15 23; Isa 43:7; 45:12; 57:16; Psa 51:5; 58:3.
- 2112 026 The selection of Israel and the application to the Church.
 09 23 07 Rom 9:1 14; Luk 14:27; Rev 13:16; Gen 12:1 3.
- 2112 027 The apostle Paul and the subject of emotions.
 09 26 07
- 2112 028 The Apostle Paul and the balance between
 mentality and emotion.
 9 27 07

- 2112 029 The Abrahamic Covenant.
09 28 07 Rom 9:1 5; Jer 31:35 37; Gen 12:1 3;
 Gen 13:14 16; Gen 15:13 21; Gen 17:1 7.
- 2112 030 The Abrahamic Covenant, Part 2.
09 30 07
- 2112 031 The Abrahamic Covenant, Part 3.
10 03 07 Rom 9:1 5; Gen 12:1 3; Gen 22:1 18;
 Gen 50:24 26; Eph 1:22 23; Gal 3:6 9.
- 2112 032 The Abrahamic Covenant Part 4
10 04 07 Rom 9:1 5; Gen 50:24 26; Jos 24:32,33
 Gal 3:6 9,13 16,26 29
- 2112 033 The Faithfulness of God, Paul, and Moses to Israel.
10 05 07 Rom 9:1 5; Exo 32:1 35.
- 2112 034 The faithfulness of God to Israel.
10 07 07 Exo 32:1 35; Rom 9:1 5.
- 2112 035 The Faithfulness of God.
10 10 07
- 2112 036 The Faithfulness of God. Part 2
10 11 07
- 2112 037 Messianic Prophecy, Part 1.
10 12 07 Rom 9:1 5; Joh 8:56; Act 2:22 39; Rom 4:13 25;
 Rom 15:8 9; 2Co 1:18 20; Job 19:23 27.
- 2112 038 Messianic Prophecy. Part 2.
10 14 07 Rom 9:1 5; Act 2:22 39; Rom 4:13 25;
 Rom 15:8 9; 2Co 1:18 20; Gal 3:12 22; Isa 5:1 7.

- 2112 039 Messianic Prophecy. Part 3.
10 17 07 Rom 9:1 5; Rom 10:1 2,16 21; Joh 5:39 47; Act 26:1 8,22 23; Isa 49:6;
1Pe 1:10 12.
- 2112 040 Messianic Prophecy, Part 4.
10 18 07 Rom 9:1 5; 1Pe 1:10 12; Luk 4:13 21;
Isa 40:3 5; Mat 3:1 6; 11:7 15; Mal 3:1.
- 2112 041 Messianic Prophecy. Part 5.
10 19 07 Rom 9:1 5; Isa 9:1 7; Mat 4:12 16;
Joh 19:35 37; Zec 12:10; Act 8:26 39; Isa 52:13 53:12.
- 2112 042 Glory in Romans 9.
10 21 07 Rom 9
- 2112 043 The doctrine of emotion. Part 1.
10 24 07 Luk 12:15 19; 1Co 11:3 12; Luk 1:39 42; Joh 7:37 39;
Rom 16:17 18; Rev 10:9 10; Rom 8:5 8.
- 2112 044 Doctrine of Emotion. Part 2. Human power and emotion
are simply a cheap substitute for the power to live the spiritual life. 2Co
6:11,12;
10 25 07 Luk 6:39,40; Rom 8:14; Mat 24:24
- 2112 045 The doctrine of emotion. Part 3.
The New Testament Greek words for emotion.
10 26 07 Joh 7:37 39; 2Co 6:11 12; 10:9 10; 7:13 15.
- 2112 046 The doctrine of emotion. Part 4.
Emotions are tested by God.
10 28 07 Jer 11:20; 17:10; 20:12; Gen 43:30; Mat 10:34 13:58.
- 2112 047 The doctrine of emotion. Part 5. Emotion and
spirituality must be related to the correct dispensation.
10 31 07 Job 30:27; Lam 1:20; Pro 18:8; 24:17 18; Pro 26:22; 23:15 16.
- 2112 048 The doctrine of emotion. Part 6.
Time for a very emotional time.
11 01 07 Passages from Isaiah
- 2112 049 The doctrine of emotion. Part 7.
Emotion and spirituality.

- 11 02 07 Rev 20:7 21:1; Eze 36:27; 37:14; Jer 31:33; Joel 2:28 29.
- 2112 050 The doctrine of emotion. Part 8.
Beware of the emotional revolt of the soul.
- 11 04 07 Heb 10:23 26; 1Jo 2:18 19; 2Co 4:7 12.
- 2112 051 The Lamb of God.
- 11 07 07 Isa 53:1 13; Joh 1:29; Gen 4:3 7; Gen 22:6 8.
- 2112 052 Behold the Lamb of God, part 2
- 11 08 07 Rev 17:14; Isa 53:7; Eph 2:12 20; John 1:29; Gen 4:3 7; 22:1 8; 1Pe 1:18 21
- 2112 053 Footsteps to the Messiah.
- 11 09 07 Gen 3:14 15; 12:1 3; 49:8 10; Isa 7:13 14.
- 2112 054 The restoration of God's glory to the hearts of men.
- 11 11 07 Gen 1:3; Rev 21:23; Lev 9:23; 2Ch 5:14.
- 2112 055 Glory experienced in the life of the believer. Part 1.
- 11 14 07 2Co 3:7 17; 1Jo 1:5 10; Eph 4:18.
- 2112 056 The Doctrine of Emotion. Part 9. Emotion can hinder
the perception of doctrine, and can be destroyed.
- 11 15 07 Job 16:13; Psa 73:21; Phi 3:13 19
- 2112 057 Emotions are tested by God.
- 11 16 07 2Co 6:11 12; Psa 73:21 23.
- 2112 058 The doctrine of emotion. The conclusion.
- 11 18 07
- 2112 059 The positive and negative affirmation from
the apostle Paul.
- 11 23 07 Rom 9:1 5; Rom 2:14 15; Rom 9:6 9; Joh 3:18; Joh 3:1 3.
- 2112 060 The wheel runs on the axle of imputed righteousness,
which is God's righteousness.
- 11 25 07 Rom 9.
- 2112 061 Glory experienced in the life of the believer. Part 2.
- 11 28 07
- 2112 062 Glory experienced in the life of the believer. Part 3.
- 11 29 07

- 2112 076 Davidic Covenant.
01 02 08 2Sa 7:8 17; Psa 89:20 37; Rom 9:1 5.
- 2112 077 Davidic Covenant. Part 2
01 03 08 2Sa 7:8 16; Psa 89:20 37; Mat 1:1 17; Jer 36:29 31
- 2112 078 Davidic Covenant. Part 3.
01 04 08 Mat 1:1 17; Jer 36:1 32.
- 2112 080 A man after God's own heart.
01 16 08 Psa 23 recap. Part 1 Psa 23; Gen 3:8 11; Ecc 3:11; 1Sa 16:10 13
1Sa 17:32 37; Act 13:22
- 2112 081 The Shepherd and Guardian of Your Souls; Psa 23 Recap, Part 2.
1 17 08 Psa 23; Joh 10:1 5; Luk 15:1 7; Isa 53:6,7; 1Pe 2:25
- 2112 082 "I am with you always"
01 18 08 Psa 23; 25:10; Mat 28:20; Rev 7:17
- 2112 079 Davidic Covenant. Part 4.
01 06 08 Isa 55; 2Sa 7:8 16 ;Luk 1:31 33; Psa 89:3 4;Jer33:14 21
2112 083 Racial species and new spiritual species in the Angelic Conflict.
1 20 08
- 2112 084 New racial species and new spiritual
species in the Angelic Conflict. Part 2.
01 23 08 Heb 11:33 12:3; Act 13:44.
- 2112 085 New Racial & Spiritual Species in the Angelic Conflict. Part 3
1 24 08 Heb 11:39 12:3; Act 13:44 52; Jam 1:2 4
- 2112 086 The New Racial and Spiritual Species Originate from a form of Death.
01 25 08 Heb 12:1 3; Gen 17:1 4; Col 2:11 14
- 2112 087 "New things have come."
01 27 08 2Co 5:17; Tit 3:3 7; Gal 2:20; Gal 6:15;
Gal 3:26 28; Eph 4:24; Joh 3:3,7; Eph 2:11 22.
- 2112 088 Such an opportunity!
1 30 08 2Co 5:17 Gal 6:15 Eph 2:11 22 Gal 3:26 28; 1Co 1:5; Rom 3:21 24
- 2112 089 God will perform what He has promised.
1 31 08 1Jo 5:11,12; Rom 3:21 24; Rom 4:16 21; Gen 17:9 14
- 2112 090 The circumcision made without hands
2 1 08 Jer 4:4; Rom 2:28 29 Col 2:10 14; Rom 8:3 4,8, 12 13

- 2112 091 The Shekinah Glory
2 3 08
- 2112 092 The Shekinah Glory or the manifestation of Christ within us.
02 06 08 Rom 9:1 4; Joh 17:22 26; Joh 14:1 9.
- 2112 093 The Shekinah Glory or the manifestation of Christ
 within us, the road to spiritual maturity.
02 07 08 Joh 14:5 9; Gal 2:10; Col 1:27
- 2112 094 The Shekinah Glory or the manifestation of Christ
 within us, the road to solitary confinement.
02 08 08 Rom 9:3 4; Lam 3:5 13; 2Co 4:6 18; Gen 32:24.
- 2112 095 The Shekinah Glory or the manifestation of Christ
 within us, alone with God
02 10 08 Rom 9:1 4; Joh 14:20; Mat 27:38 40; Joh 2:19 21
- 2112 096 The Shekinah Glory understanding that you are
 on the road to spiritual maturity.
02 14 08 Gal 2:20; Joh 15:4,17 25.
- 2112 097 The Shekinah Glory and the indwelling of Christ in this age.
02 15 08
- 2112 098 The Abrahamic Covenant.
02 20 08
- 2112 099 The Beginning of the Abrahamic Covenant
02 21 08 Rom 9:4; Gen 11:26 12:3; Heb 11:8
- 2112 100 Abraham chooses God over family and friends.
02 24 08 Rom 12:17 19; 2Th 3:6 14; 1Pe 4:3 5; Mat 7:6.
- 2112 101 How to know God's will for your life.
02 27 08 Isa 55:7 9; 2Co 10:1 6; Act 11:1 16.
- 2112 102 Abraham teaches us that in the selection of a mate,
 you need to understand why relationships fail.
02 28 08 Gen 11:28 29; Pro 12:4 5; 6:23 32; Eph 5:25 28; Col 3:18 19.
- 2112 103 There never is any divine revelation in the dried up spiritual life.
2 29 08 Gen 11:30 32; Act 7:2 4 Gen 12:1

- 2112 104 Your scale of values changes radically when you are up against
eternity and death.
03 02 08 Gen 11:27 32; Gen 12:1; 1Co 10:19 20; Luk 16:22 29.
- 2112 105 God must remove from our reach the things that hinder
our spiritual growth.
03 05 08 Heb 12:27 29; 1Pe 4:12 17; Gen 12:1 3.
- 2112 106 The Abrahamic Covenant or the Unconditional, Unilateral Covenant of
God.
3 06 08 Gen 12:1 3; Mar 10:28 30; Col 3:17,23; Gen 15:1 21
- 2112 107 The Abrahamic Covenant There is no place for a guilt complex or for
anxiety about past failures.
03 07 08 Gen 12:2 3; Gen 15:1 10; Rom 4:16 21; Luk 12:27 32.
- 2112 108 The Abrahamic Covenant The ceremony in Gen 15
indicates the unconditional nature of the covenant.
03 09 08 Gen 15:1 21; Mat 13:4,19,32.
- 2112 109 The mystery and true message behind the Abrahamic Covenant.
03 12 08 Gen 15:1 21; Mat 13:4,19,32.
- 2112 110 The Palestinian Covenant the mystery and true message behind the
Palestinian Covenant.
3 13 08 Jos 1:1 9; Deu 30:1 3; 4:30 40
- 2112 111 The Palestinian Covenant the mystery and true message behind the
Palestinian Covenant. Part 2.
03 14 08 Deu 30:1 9; 4:30 40; Psa 106:41 46.
- 2112 112 The Palestinian Covenant the mystery and true message 03 16 0 behind the
Palestinian Covenant. Part 3.
- 2112 113 The Davidic Covenant The relationship between Abraham
David and the believer in the Church Age
3 19 08 2Sa 7:10 16 Gal 3:6 29 Psa 89: 1 4
- 2112 114 The Davidic Covenant Part 2 The Mystery Behind the
Coniah Curse.
3 20 08 Jer 22:23 24; Mat 1:1 17; Eze 18:20;
- 2112 115 The Davidic Covenant Part 3 The Mystery Behind the
Coniah Curse. Part 2
3 21 08 Jer 22:23 24; Mat 1:1 17; Eze 18:20;

- 2112 116 The New Covenant to Israel.
3 26 08 Jer 31:31 34 Eze 16:1 62
- 2112 117 The Israelites, to whom is the deposit of the law.
The Mosaic Law, Part 1.
3 27 08 Rom 9:1 4; 7:5 13; Exo 20:12 17
- 2112 118 The Israelites, to whom is the deposit
of the law. The Mosaic Law, Part 2.
03 28 08 Act 13:26 39; Rom 3:20 22,28; Gal 3:21 26; 3:1 5
- 2112 119 The Israelites, to whom is the deposit
of the law. The Mosaic Law, Part 3.
03 30 08 Rom 9:1 4; 7:5 13; Joh 5:36 40; Heb 7:19.
- 2112 120 Beware of legalism using the Mosaic Law. The Mosaic
Law, Part 4.
04 02 08 Gal 1:1 6; Rom 16:25 26; Eph 3:1 6; Col 1:25 26.
- 2112 121 Seventeen Points on Why the Believer is Not Under the Law.
04 03 08 Rom 10:1 4; 6:15; Galatians.
- 2112 122 Seventeen Points on why the believer is not under the Law, Part 2.
04 04 08 Galatians; Joh 1:12 13; 1Co 8:8 13; 6:12; 9:12.
- 2112 123 The Sabbath to remind us of the principle of grace and rest.
04 06 08 Rom 9:4; Heb 3:7 13; Heb 4:1 7; Gen 2:1 3.
- 2112 124 The Sabbath to remind us of the principle of grace and rest. Part 2.
04 09 08 Rom 9:4; Eph 2:10; Mat 28:19 20; Deu 6:10 14; 8:7 10.
- 2112 125 The Sabbath to remind us of the principle of grace and rest. Part 3.
04 10 08 Gen 2:1 3; Col 1:9 13; Exo 20:8 11; 16:1 30.
- 2112 126 The Sabbath to remind us of the principle of grace and rest. Part 4.
04 11 08 Isa 58:13 59:1; Exo 23:10 11; Lev 25:3 4; Lev 26:33 37.